THE COLLECTED WORKS OF MAHATMA GANDHI

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

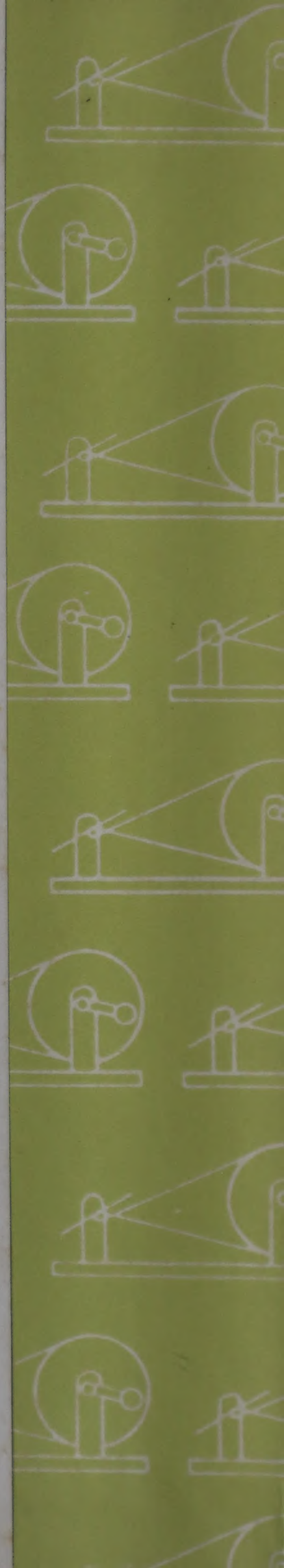
THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION

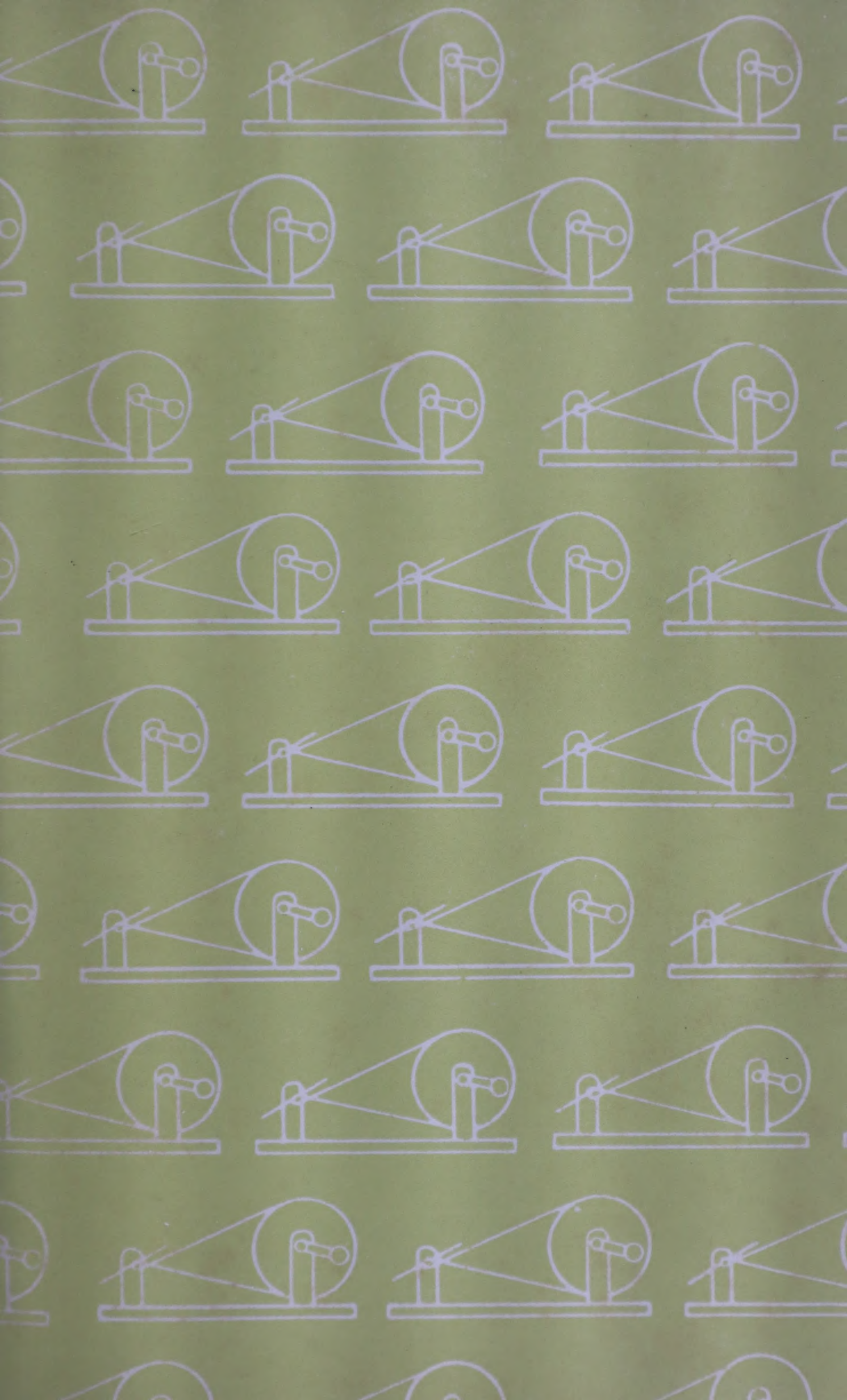
The main series of the Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi comprises ninety volumes running to well over 43,000 pages of text. It is not easy for one to find one's way unaided and discover what one is looking for. How to pick the needed needles hidden somewhere in these ninety haystacks? It is to aid the earnest seeker in this predicament that this Index has been devised and compiled.

The aim is to enable the student to locate all the significant references to a topic and to help him to view them in their mutual relation and in their bearing on a dominant theme. The frequency and impact of such statements provide a measure of Gandhi's preoccupation with any theme and illustrate his method of thinking and acting in concrete situations.

In this improvisation we have tried our best to encourage and help the student to understand Gandhiji's message and his humane and effective method of dealing with persons and situations.

Rs. 25





THE COLLECTED WORKS OF MAHATMA GANDHI

(INDEX OF SUBJECTS)

THE COLLECTED WORKS OF
MAHATMA GANDHI

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

ಡಾ॥ ಹೊ. ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸಯ್ಯನವರ ಗ್ರಂಥ ಭಂಡಾರ
ACC. No.: C1867
No.: 1867
DATE:
ಗಾಂಧೀ ಭವನ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 1

सत्यमेव जयते

THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

April 1988 (Vaisakha 1910)

© *Publications Division, New Delhi, 1988*

PUBLISHED BY THE DIRECTOR, THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
NEW DELHI-110 001
AND PRINTED IN INDIA BY JITENDRA T. DESAI
NAVAJIVAN MUDRANALAYA, AHMEDABAD-380 014

FOREWORD

The main series of the Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi comprises ninety volumes running to well over 43,000 pages of text. Five supplementary volumes, incorporating material that came in too late for inclusion in the right place in the right volume, are under preparation. This by no means exhausts Gandhiji's writings. There must still be numerous letters, notes and memoranda lying untraced in various collections, official and private. Many other items may never see the light of day, the addressees being dead and their heirs being unknown.

Thus some small corners of the huge mass of utterances that make up the Gandhian corpus remain unexplored. However, the mountain as a whole is now lit up and open for minute inspection. And here the difficulty arises from the sheer expanse and the tangled nature of the terrain. It is not easy for one to find one's way unaided and discover what one is looking for. How to pick the needed needles hidden somewhere in these ninety haystacks? It is to aid the earnest seeker in this predicament that this Index has been devised and compiled.

The aim is to enable the student to locate all the significant references to a topic and to help him to view them in their mutual relation and in their bearing on a dominant theme. The frequency and impact of such statements provide a measure of Gandhi's preoccupation with any theme and illustrate his method of thinking and acting in concrete situations. Mere mentions of any fact or subject so numerous that the listing of them would help no reader are left unnoticed.

The selected references are grouped together under general heads and classified in appropriate ways. Thus, under the main entry AHIMSA, one sub-entry reads: "and killing of harmful animals", followed by a list of volumes and pages. To guide the reader to more specific information, a cross-reference draws attention to sub-entries under DOGS and SNAKES.

At page IX of this volume, a Table is given showing the time-span covered by each volume. Where the topic is concerned with a political or social movement, the Table will help the student to place the pronouncement quickly in its historical context and to trace the changes in Gandhiji's attitudes to systems and institutions in response to changing situations. Gandhiji was not merely the

unquestioned leader of great political and social movements; he was the bearer of a message transcending history and circumstance. His main mission was to introduce a moral and spiritual dimension into individual and social thinking and behaviour. For the understanding of this universal and eternal message, the Table provides little help. But it does serve a purpose by showing how Gandhiji's "inconsistencies" appear only among statements made *ad hoc et ad hominem.*

If the Index is not technically perfect, it is because the material itself is amorphous, lacks contours and is not amenable to precise treatment. In this improvisation we have tried our best to encourage and help the student to understand Gandhiji's message and his humane and effective method of dealing with persons and situations. If this succeeds in inducing the general reader and the serious scholar to study Gandhiji's words and ways in greater depth and detail, we shall feel amply rewarded.

This is an Index of Subjects. It is proposed to follow it up with an Index of Persons. The present Index includes references to books, but in listing the names of persons mentioned as historical or literary figures, we have had to be selective though not (we hope) arbitrary.

Altogether the Index has over 4,000 entries, further sub-divided into about 9,000 sub-entries.

The Index has been thoughtfully designed and laboriously built up brick by brick, by a special unit comprising Shri J. P. Uniyal, Deputy Chief Editor, and Shrimati Anjani Bhushan and Kumari Sneh Rai, Asst. Editors. Much help was also rendered by Shri L. S. Rengarajan, Deputy Director. The sustained care and devotion they brought to bear on this complicated task are reflected in the clarity and helpfulness which the intelligent user will find in the entries and sub-entries and in their arrangement.

K. SWAMINATHAN

NOTE

This volume carries index entries of subjects, including references to books/journals occurring in the 90-volume series of *The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*. Names of historical persons and literary figures of the past are also included on a selective basis. The figures in bold type indicate volume number. Page numbers in respect of Volumes 1, 2, 3 and 39 are those to revised editions.

The arrangement of entries is strictly alphabetical. For purposes of placement entries of two or more terms are to be read as one word except where broken by a comma.

In bibliographic entries names of the authors in the case of books are given in brackets. In a very few cases however it has not been possible to identify the authors or even specify whether a title stands for a book or a journal.

The following abbreviations have been used.

A.I.C.C.	—	All India Congress Committee
c.d.	—	civil disobedience
C.W.C.	—	Congress Working Committee
G.	—	Gandhi
G.I. Pact	—	Gandhi-Irwin Pact
govt.	—	government
n.-c.	—	non-co-operation
P.C.C.	—	Provincial Congress Committee
R.T.C.	—	Round Table Conference
S.A.	—	South Africa
TVL	—	Transvaal

TIME SPANS COVERED BY THE VOLUMES

Volume No.	*Period Covered*
I	1884 to June 4, 1896
II	August 14, 1896 to December 17, 1897
III	February 28, 1898 to October 1, 1903
IV	October 8, 1903 to June 30, 1905
V	July 1, 1905 to October 20, 1906
VI	October 20, 1906 to May 30, 1907
VII	June 1, 1907 to December 31, 1907
VIII	January 3, 1908 to August 30, 1908
IX	September 1, 1908 to November 12, 1909
X	November 18, 1909 to March 31, 1911
XI	April 1, 1911 to March 29, 1913
XII	April 1, 1913 to December 23, 1914
XIII	January 9, 1915 to October 4, 1917
XIV	October 9, 1917 to July 31, 1918
XV	August 1, 1918 to On or after July 30, 1919
XVI	Before August 2, 1919 to January 31, 1920
XVII	February 1, 1920 to Before July, 1920
XVIII	July 1920 to November 17, 1920
XIX	November 19, 1920 to April 13, 1921
XX	April 15, 1921 to August 19, 1921
XXI	August 21, 1921 to On or after December 14, 1921
XXII	December 15, 1921 to March 2, 1922
XXIII	March 4, 1922 to May 7, 1924
XXIV	May 8, 1924 to August 15, 1924
XXV	August 16, 1924 to January 15, 1925
XXVI	January 16, 1925 to April 30, 1925
XXVII	May 1, 1925 to July 31, 1925
XXVIII	Before August 1, 1925 to November 22, 1925
XXIX	November 22, 1925 to February 10, 1926
XXX	February 11, 1926 to June 14, 1926
XXXI	June 15, 1926 to November 4, 1926
XXXII	November 5, 1926 to January 20, 1927
XXXIII	January 21, 1927 to June 15, 1927
XXXIV	June 15, 1927 to September 15, 1927
XXXV	September 16, 1927 to January 31, 1928
XXXVI	February 1, 1928 to June 30, 1928
XXXVII	July 1, 1928 to October 31, 1928

XXXVIII	November 1, 1928 to February 3, 1929
XXXIX	February 3, 1929 to February 14, 1929
XL	On or after February 15, 1929 to May 31, 1929
XLI	June 2, 1929 to October 15, 1929
XLII	October 16, 1929 to February 28, 1930
XLIII	March 2, 1930 to June 30, 1930
XLIV	July 1, 1930 to December 15, 1930
XLV	December 13/16, 1930 to April 15, 1931
XLVI	April 16, 1931 to June 17, 1931
XLVII	June 18, 1931 to September 11, 1931
XLVIII	September 12, 1931 to January 3, 1932
XLIX	January 4, 1932 to May 30, 1932
L	June 1, 1932 to August 31, 1932
LI	September 1, 1932 to November 11, 1932
LII	November 16, 1932 to January 10, 1933
LIII	January 11, 1933 to March 5, 1933
LIV	March 6, 1933 to April 22, 1933
LV	April 23, 1933 to September 15, 1933
LVI	September 16, 1933 to January 15, 1934
LVII	January 16, 1934 to May 17, 1934
LVIII	May 18, 1934 to September 15, 1934
LIX	September 16, 1934 to December 15, 1934
LX	December 16, 1934 to April 21, 1935
LXI	April 25, 1935 to September 30, 1935
LXII	October 1, 1935 to May 31, 1936
LXIII	June 1, 1936 to November 2, 1936
LXIV	November 3, 1936 to March 14, 1937
LXV	March 15, 1937 to July 31, 1937
LXVI	August 1, 1937 to March 31, 1938
LXVII	April 1, 1938 to October 14, 1938
LXVIII	October 15, 1938 to February 28, 1939
LXIX	March 1, 1939 to July 15, 1939
LXX	July 16, 1939 to November 30, 1939
LXXI	December 1, 1939 to April 15, 1940
LXXII	April 16, 1940 to September 11, 1940
LXXIII	September 12, 1940 to April 15, 1941
LXXIV	April 16, 1941 to October 10, 1941
LXXV	October 11, 1941 to March 31, 1942
LXXVI	April 1, 1942 to December 17, 1942
LXXVII	December 17, 1942 to July 31, 1944
LXXVIII	August 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944
LXXIX	January 1, 1945 to April 24, 1945
LXXX	April 25, 1945 to July 16, 1945

LXXXI	July 17, 1945 to October 31, 1945
LXXXII	November 1, 1945 to January 19, 1946
LXXXIII	January 20, 1946 to April 13, 1946
LXXXIV	April 14, 1946 to July 15, 1946
LXXXV	July 16, 1946 to October 20, 1946
LXXXVI	October 21, 1946 to February 20, 1947
LXXXVII	February 21, 1947 to May 24, 1947
LXXXVIII	May 25, 1947 to July 31, 1947
LXXXIX	August 1, 1947 to November 10, 1947
XC	November 11, 1947 to January 30, 1948

10
~~40~~

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

A

AAJ
20 : 483; **35 :** 377; **53 :** 49, 470; **54 :** 169; **79 :** 259
AAT (GUJARAT)
Salt Satyagraha in
police excesses, **43 :** 213, 235-6
ABHIJNANASHAKUNTALAM (KALIDAS)
61 : 389; **68 :** 91; **79 :** 68
Goethe on, **1 :** 180-81
Gujarati translation, **50 :** 166
ABHIMANYU (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
37 : 134
ABHOY ASHRAM, COMILLA
38 : 331; **42 :** 415; **84 :** 207
affairs of, **40 :** 18
aims and activities, **37 :** 308-9; **40 :** 393-4; **82 :** 380
financial assistance to, **30 :** 435, 549; **31 :** 342; **37 :** 19
khadi work done by, **27 :** 101-2, 191, 325; **30 :** 440; **31 :** 302; **32 :** 472, 585; **33 :** 150; **36 :** 351
ABORIGINAL TRIBES,
see ADIVASIS.
ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY, LONDON
5 : 7, 8; **9 :** 315
its support to S.A. Indian satyagraha, **7 :** 280
ABORTION
a crime, **37 :** 390; **38 :** 182-3
ABSOLUTION
doctrine of, **35 :** 252-3
criticized, **61 :** 428
ABU
as health resort, **84 :** 167
ABYSSINIA
British campaign in
India's contribution, **47 :** 191
exploitation by Europe, **31 :** 492
Italy's aggression against, **61 :** 301, 302, 346; **62 :** 311; **64 :** 222; **67 :** 76
and non-violent resistance, **62 :** 29; **68 :** 193, 355
Britain's failure to protect, **72 :** 215
India's sympathy, **71 :** 10-11
ACCOUNT-KEEPING
65 : 335
advice on
to Ashram women, **33 :** 361
to Mirabehn, **33 :** 78-9
and constructive work, **33 :** 152
and cultivators, **47 :** 125-6
and public institutions, **27 :** 278, 290
and public work, **29 :** 102-3; **43 :** 287, 310, 312; **59 :** 135; **73 :** 362
auditing of, **33 :** 257
methods, **82 :** 395
ACHARYA KRIPALANINA LEKHO
G.'s foreword, **66 :** 308
ACTION
and ahimsa in thought, **64 :** 152-3
and faith, **44 :** 60
and freedom from ego, **49 :** 118-19

and knowledge, **90** : 343
and non-action, **32** : 151, 206-8, 212; **33** : 413
and predestination, **49** : 328; **79** : 258, 433
and rebirth, **11** : 20; **32** : 66; **34** : 207; **36** : 209
and speech, **14** : 209; **20** : 6, 175; **79** : 429
and spiritual life, **26** : 570-71; **27** : 74-6
and thought, **82** : 153; **87** : 60-61
as yajna, **32** : 353, 355; **49** : 117, 119, 121
fruits of, **33** : 410-12
kinds of, **41** : 577; **49** : 147-8
need for, **13** : 321
selfless, **44** : 259-60, 285; **49** : 459; **79** : 427
without attachment, **32** : 172-3, 177, 180; **49** : 114-15, 121-2, 146, 196.
See also under BHAGAVAD GITA.

ACT OF 1818
43 : 183

ADAMI ANE TERI DUNIYA (B. M. MALABARI)
6 : 281

ADAM'S PEAK TO ELEPHANTA (EDWARD CARPENTER)
49 : 516, 517; **52** : 327

ADEN
G.'s visit to, **1** : 10

AD DHARMA MANDAL, JULLUNDAR
54 : 108

ADDRESSES
presentation of, **24** : 527; **27** : 128, 136, 158; **28** : 277; **33** : 120; **42** : 157-8
undesirability, **47** : 60; **57** : 131-3, 175, 377, 393; **64** : 241

ADI DRAVIDAS
advice to, **35** : 189-93
and untouchability, **35** : 152-3
cruelties against, **69** : 435
problems of, **36** : 184
starvation among, **40** : 39-40, 48-9.
See also HARIJANS.

ADI KARNATAKAS
34 : 122
and beef-eating, **34** : 125, 136, 177-8, 180, 221, 413
work in Mysore for uplift of, **34** : 176, 232, 278.
See also HARIJANS.

ADIVASIS
and Christian missionaries, **28** : 295-6
and constructive programme, **75** : 161-2, 210-11; **82** : 175
and khadi, **28** : 296
different tribes, **88** : 402
population, **75** : 299
position of, in free India, **88** : 156, 200
service of, **82** : 141, 188, 334, 411-12

ADMISSION OF EDUCATED NATIVES INTO THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (DADABHAI NAOROJI)
10 : 313

ADOPTION
in Hinduism, **37** : 157

ADULT FRANCHISE
45 : 371; **47** : 2; **70** : 363
and Congress, **47** : 141; **48** : 30-31, 34-5, 101, 297, 384
and literacy, **66** : 197-8
and peasants' representation, **58** : 29
and workers' vote, **86** : 440

need for, **46 :** 46; **86 :** 436
use of, to capture political power, **90 :** 217
ADVAITA
25: 390; **42 :** 77-8
and belief in temples, **54 :** 165
and Dvaita, **30 :** 437
and equality, **35 :** 1
and G., **29 :** 411
and ideals, **44 :** 246
and world of names and forms, **42 :** 77-8
theory of, **12 :** 93
ADVAIT ASHRAM, ALWAYE
motto of, **26 :** 323-5
ADVENTURES OF THE BLACK GIRL IN HER SEARCH FOR GOD (G. B. SHAW)
56 : 476
ADVENTURES OF THE WHITE GIRL IN HER SEARCH FOR GOD (MAXWELL)
56 : 476
ADVERTISEMENTS
and newspapers, **16 :** 133, 250; **30 :** 219
harmfulness of, **34 :** 51
obscenity in, **30 :** 29-30, 153-4
use of G.'s name in, **28 :** 201-2, 222-3, 277; **64 :** 29-30, 153
ADVOCATE OF INDIA, THE
4 : 125; **5 :** 180; **9 :** 429
its charges against H.S.L. Polak, **9 :** 436-7, 441-2
ADYAR
spinning in, **25 :** 384-5
AFGHAN DELEGATION
and British Government, **17 :** 454
and Jawaharlal Nehru, **17 :** 453-4, 465
AFGHANISTAN
administration, **7 :** 36-7
cloth shortage in, **85 :** 419
education in, **6 :** 415
Hindus in, **21 :** 394-5
invasion threat from, **17 :** 484, 485; **20 :** 101, 108-10, 155-8; **21 :** 112; **23 :** 294; **42 :** 388; **48 :** 200
and British Government, **20 :** 59-60
lapidation in, **26 :** 202
AFGHANS
and Buddhism, **89 :** 262-3
and self-government, **18 :** 270-71
AFGHAN WARS
5 : 102; **48 :** 344
AFRICAN CHRONICLE
10 : 459
AFRICAN INDIAN ASSOCIATION, CAPE TOWN
its efforts for release of Ram Sundar Pandit, **7 :** 383
AFRICAN MONTHLY, THE
8 : 425
AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
its decision to boycott Royal visit (1946), **87 :** 28
AFRICAN POLITICAL ORGANIZATION
5 : 257
its petition on new constitution for TVL, **5 :** 313
AFRICAN WORLD, THE
6 : 178
AFTER MOTHER INDIA
42 : 19
AGA KHAN PALACE, POONA
samadhis of Mahadev Desai and Kasturba at, **80 :** 189-90; **82 :** 169, 318, 343; **83 :** 22, 55

AGAMAS (JAIN SCRIPTURES)
Gujarati translation, **44 :** 125
AGASTYA (ANCIENT HINDU SAGE)
32 : 252
AGE OF CONSENT ACT
45 : 194
AGNI PURANA
on art of war, **1 :** 179
AGNOSTICISM
and Indian religions, **26 :** 223, 224
AGRA
communal tension/riots in, **19 :** 15; **24 :** 138; **45 :** 395, 410
AGRICULTURE
adoption of scientific methods in, **34 :** 438; **42 :** 145; **50 :** 14; **78 :** 162, 179; **83 :** 48-9
and animal husbandry, **28 :** 337; **30 :** 440; **42 :** 37
and cash crops, **78 :** 179-80
and civilization, **31 :** 256
and handicrafts, **27 :** 95; **81 :** 128
and khadi as supplementary industry, **27 :** 8, 9, 95, 158, 176, 239, 460; **28 :** 80-81, 135-6, 227, 337, 354; **82 :** 134
and land-holding rights, **33 :** 398
and manual work, **44 :** 150
and use of organic manure, **90 :** 52-3, 270, 306
area in India under, **29 :** 349-50
as a profession, **33 :** 142; **42 :** 130-31; **48 :** 195-6; **68 :** 334
economics of, **13 :** 214; **14 :** 119; **26 :** 204-6; **30 :** 488
importance, **7 :** 64-5; **10 :** 376-7; **11 :** 124-5; **12 :** 559-60
in China, **29 :** 120
land
consolidation, **42 :** 145-6
fragmentation, **56 :** 383-4; **75 :** 204
mechanization opposed, **20 :** 449; **31 :** 277; **48 :** 166; **85 :** 97, 133-4, 332; **88 :** 221; **90 :** 400, 480
place of bullocks in, **88 :** 414
AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, ALLAHABAD
60 : 110
AGRICULTURAL PROGRESS IN WESTERN INDIA (KEATINGE)
28 : 336
AHALYA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
32 : 372; **41 :** 542; **57 :** 446, 480; **79 :** 287
AHAR ANE POSHAN (JHAVERBHAI PATEL)
79 : 206, 218
AHERIS (CRIMINAL TRIBE)
reform of, **63 :** 195
AHIMSA
against aggression, **67 :** 76, 132, 371, 404-6, 413-15; **68 :** 387-91; **69 :** 121-3, 332; **70 :** 243-5, 257; **71 :** 84-5, 224-5, 317; **72 :** 11-12, 153-4, 235, 241, 250, 312-13, 355-7, 389-90, 459; **73 :** 62, 86, 107-8; **74 :** 164-5; **76 :** 95-6, 193; **82 :** 278-9; **87 :** 208, 440-41
an active force, **18 :** 194-5; **64 :** 221-2; **68 :** 202; **72 :** 306-7; **84 :** 74
and agriculture, **28 :** 206-7; **37 :** 270, 390
and anarchists, *see under* ANARCHISTS.
and animal food, **31 :** 146; **62 :** 99; **72 :** 387; **88 :** 34-5

and armed resistance, **13 :** 350, 353; **51 :** 17; **85 :** 133
and c.d./satyagraha, **12 :** 460-61; **13 :** 37, 290, 295, 296; **14 :** 351, 356, 406-8; **15 :** 387; **18 :** 66-7, 83, 87, 96-100, 116-17, 134, 146, 158, 181, 183, 326, 409, 415, 445-6; **19 :** 12, 55, 58, 62, 71, 233, 336, 339, 352, 430, 474, 536-7, 544-5; **20 :** 41, 53-5, 71, 87-8, 439-40, 465-6; **21 :** 116-17, 313, 355, 433, 445, 455-7, 464-5, 515, 544; **22 :** 12, 19, 113, 216, 231, 243-4, 262, 282, 379, 405, 442, 483; **23 :** 1, 27, 54-5, 72, 96, 227, 406; **24 :** 247-8; **25 :** 120-21, 199, 216, 259, 275, 364, 375, 405, 473; **26 :** 296-7; **27 :** 462; **30 :** 213; **32 :** 548; **33 :** 118, 305, 338; **34 :** 455; **35 :** 99-100, 142, 151, 224, 477; **39 :** 396; **47 :** 89; **48 :** 476; **55 :** 298-9; **58 :** 5; **64 :** 221; **67 :** 66-7, 436; **68 :** 192, 251; **69 :** 163-6; **72 :** 61, 64-5, 161; **73 :** 54; **86 :** 315, 449; **88 :** 137-8, 166
and compassion, **49 :** 67, 429-30
and constructive programme, *see under* CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME.
and cowardice, **18 :** 132, 156-7; **27 :** 133; **42 :** 73-4; **66 :** 420-21
and cow-protection, *see under* COW-PROTECTION.
and emancipation of humanity, **40 :** 57, 364-5
and faith in God, **19 :** 220; **22 :** 163; **66 :** 397-8; **67 :** 63-4; **68 :** 271; **69 :** 88-9; **76 :** 160; **77 :** 399; **89 :** 495
and fasting, **51 :** 168; **53 :** 460; **76 :** 317-19; **90 :** 202, 408
and fearlessness, **13 :** 66, 229, 268, 294, 295-6; **18 :** 155-9; **21 :** 407; **26 :** 488-9; **27 :** 417; **28 :** 49, 220-21, 320, 324-5, 434, 456; **37 :** 337-8, 372, 419-20; **38 :** 143; **67 :** 437; **69 :** 315-16; **73 :** 392; **84 :** 176; **87 :** 445, 449
and fight for swaraj, **9 :** 508-9; **14 :** 299-300; **18 :** 354-5, 366, 388-9; **19 :** 308-9, 335, 341, 383-5, 404, 536-7; **21 :** 50, 71-2, 77, 122, 123, 136, 408-9, 458, 459-61, 482, 502-3, 550-52, 558; **22 :** 15, 17, 21, 95, 142, 290, 373-4, 387, 406-7, 426-7, 462; **23 :** 9, 27, 30, 53, 58-9, 92, 242, 293, 340-41, 361, 427; **24 :** 100, 247-8, 377, 397; **26 :** 148, 538; **27 :** 68, 70, 135; **30 :** 461-2; **35 :** 295, 426; **36 :** 127; **38 :** 185-6, 256, 346, 355; **40 :** 19; **42 :** 332-3, 436-7, 455, 480-81; **43 :** 214; **46 :** 2-3, 202; **47 :** 89, 256, 260-61; **48 :** 1, 226-7; **55 :** 399; **59 :** 420; **61 :** 404; **79 :** 217; **82 :** 107, 249, 276, 313, 334-5, 358; **83 :** 7, 25, 30, 34, 36, 41, 57, 154, 171, 252, 353, 372, 377, 397; **84 :** 269; **85 :** 33-4, 146, 419; **86 :** 435-6, 440; **87 :** 370-71, 406-7; **90 :** 101, 177
and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.
and humility, **27 :** 289; **28 :** 319; **35 :** 161; **47 :** 163; **68 :** 268

and Jainism, *see under* JAINISM.
and killing of harmful animals, **1** : 128; **28** : 49; **29** : 201-3; **30** : 138-9; **31** : 488-9, 513, 520-25, 541, 544-7, 557; **32** : 14-16, 40-43, 71-3, 79-80; **33** : 234, 245-7; **34** : 130-32; **37** : 32-3, 313-15, 340, 383, 408-9; **38** : 68, 72-3, 141, 163-4, 301; **39** : 341; **49** : 431; **50** : 2-3; **61** : 183, 190-91, 225, 248, 291-3; **63** : 256; **64** : 215-16; **68** : 342; **77** : 207; **81** : 149; **84** : 62, 176, 230-32, 391-2, 400; **85** : 58; **88** : 162; **90** : 157. *See also under* DOGS *and* SNAKES.
and love, **18** : 195; **19** : 328; **27** : 241; **36** : 399; **39** : 220-21; **74** : 322; **83** : 134; **84** : 41-2; **90** : 480-81
and the masses, **31** : 99-102; **43** : 309; **68** : 192; **70** : 296, 300; **71** : 264, 398
and mercy killing, *see under* EUTHANASIA.
and military training, *see under* MILITARY TRAINING.
and non-attachment, **51** : 324-5
and patience, **58** : 72
and recruitment for war, **14** : 444, 454, 462-3, 469, 477, 510, 511
and renunciation, **59** : 317, 318; **72** : 86, 391-2, 435; **75** : 300-301
and sadhus, **26** : 464-5
and satyagrahis, **15** : 119; **30** : 413-15; **55** : 298-9; **58** : 5-6; **59** : 8; **65** : 365; **68** : 192; **69** : 48, 324, 390; **71** : 370; **72** : 246
and scriptures, **23** : 24; **28** : 49-50, 317; **33** : 355
Bhagavad Gita, **20** : 130; **21** : 515; **22** : 292; **24** : 139; **26** : 289; **28** : 315-21; **33** : 12
Mahabharata, **32** : 67
Manusmriti, **28** : 50
Ramayana, **32** : 67
Vedas, **33** : 12
and self-defence, **13** : 363; **23** : 31; **24** : 132; **42** : 504; **61** : 316; **68** : 56-7; **71** : 22; **72** : 241-2, 250, 329, 387-8; **74** : 82, 297-8; **75** : 249, 435; **76** : 133, 226-7, 242; **77** : 360; **86** : 181, 413; **88** : 162-3; **89** : 63-4
and self-suffering, **28** : 305; **35** : 100
and social work, **78** : 163; **87** : 76
and use of machinery, **82** : 132-3
and use of silk/tiger skin, **37** : 57-9, 82
and the utilitarian doctrine, **32** : 401-2
and vegetarianism, **27** : 131; **35** : 380-81; **37** : 288-9; **62** : 232; **64** : 360
and violence, **14** : 504-5; **38** : 30; **47** : 285-6; **49** : 378; **52** : 44; **68** : 300-302; **70** : 181; **76** : 160; **90** : 165
and war, **39** : 421-4; **63** : 373-4
and women, *see under* WOMEN.
and world peace, *see under* WORLD PEACE.
as a creed, **13** : 17, 18; **25** : 140; **26** : 334-6; **27** : 90-91; **30** : 262, 324, 462, 537-8; **38** : 68-9, 203, 245; **42** : 395; **48** : 417; **67** : 194; **69** : 45, 313;

72 : 195-6, 381; **75** : 220; **76** : 7-8; **88** : 336, 356
as India's special contribution, **40** : 57; **67** : 197-8; **87** : 219
as national/State policy, **46** : 166-7; **71** : 226, 406-8; **84** : 88-90; **87** : 202; **90** : 503, 510
as supreme law, **55** : 221; **66** : 420-21; **68** : 390-91; **73** : 252; **79** : 62; **83** : 324-5; **84** : 295; **87** : 204-5
definition, **23** : 24; **25** : 208, 413, 563; **26** : 566; **27** : 236; **29** : 341; **34** : 92, 357, 437-8; **35** : 54; **37** : 6, 225-7, 263, 269-71, 354, 361-2, 381-6, 392-3, 408-11; **38** : 22, 398; **39** : 278-80; **40** : 107, 134, 191-2; **41** : 227; **42** : 436; **47** : 151, 397; **49** : 489; **50** : 2-3; **56** : 207-8; **61** : 393; **62** : 295-6; **71** : 407-8; **72** : 226-7, 435-6; **74** : 329-30, 371; **75** : 388; **89** : 378, 442
during communal riots, **72** : 236, 249-50, 344-5, 455; **74** : 83-4, 113, 143; **75** : 249; **85** : 55, 235; **86** : 114-15, 119, 133, 155, 162, 183, 189, 214, 250, 258, 262-4, 274, 276, 278-9, 294, 301, 303, 362, 368; **90** : 2-3
efficacy of, **34** : 410; **35** : 224; **39** : 459-60; **40** : 161; **42** : 389-90, 452-3, 483; **43** : 6, 32, 42-3, 131, 158-9; **46** : 30, 105; **47** : 276-7; **48** : 393, 394; **50** : 321; **57** : 479-80; **59** : 41-2; **62** : 28-30, 199-200; **63** : 261-2, 322, 373-4, 393; **64** : 222-3; **65** : 101, 125-6; **67** : 72, 122-3; **68** : 1-3, 11-12, 13-14, 20, 62, 63-5, 83, 94, 99, 116-17, 202, 252, 389-91; **69** : 163-6, 290; **70** : 215; **72** : 153-4, 236-40, 352, 356-7, 400, 434; **73** : 254, 293, 321; **74** : 92-3, 336-7; **75** : 8; **76** : 215-16, 231-2; **77** : 145, 267; **82** : 279, 447; **83** : 179-80; **84** : 127, 228; **86** : 50-51, 238, 247-8, 398, 416-17, 428; **87** : 278, 295; **88** : 1, 38, 48, 116-17, 215, 356-7; **89** : 121, 247, 383-4, 492-3; **90** : 34, 210, 261
faith in, **42** : 428; **61** : 191; **64** : 119; **68** : 273; **72** : 194-6, 216-17, 243-5; **74** : 323; **75** : 37-8; **83** : 253; **89** : 395-7, 438-9, 494-5; **90** : 510
implications, **41** : 209; **67** : 64-5, 350; **69** : 205; **72** : 271-2, 387; **73** : 35
of the brave, **20** : 513-14; **21** : 123; **22** : 231; **24** : 140-41, 142; **34** : 3-4, 514-15; **47** : 421, 422; **61** : 265-7; **64** : 224; **66** : 421; **67** : 66; **72** : 280-82, 305, 415-16; **76** : 159, 219-20; **82** : 302, 304; **83** : 242-3; **84** : 450; **86** : 87-8, 303, 397; **85** : 281, 483-4; **87** : 373; **88** : 160, 163-4, 274, 357; **89** : 45, 303; **90** : 175, 233, 292, 503
practice of, **32** : 380-81; **35** : 385; **43** : 177; **50** : 96, 310; **62** : 201, 386; **66** : 426-7; **69** : 185, 199-200; **73** : 385, 426; **74** : 330; **90** : 166
AHIMSAK VYAYAM SANGH, MALAD
76 : 76, 165
AHMEDABAD
as model city, **78** : 316
c.d. in, **15** : 232-4, 239, 243-4, 250, 255; **23** : 382

action against satyagrahi lawyers, **16 :** 11-13
and violence, **16 :** 420-24
suspension of, **16 :** 424-8
communal riots in, **15 :** 215, 228-30, 258-9, 298, 383, 438; **74 :** 9, 10, 26, 34, 83, 161, 319; **84 :** 396, 427; **85 :** 2, 31, 35, 40-41, 54-5, 68, 120, 382
and demonstration against Rowlatt Act, **15 :** 268; **67 :** 11
and educated Indians, **15 :** 275-6
and G., **15 :** 211, 214, 215, 220-24, 226, 368
and Muslims, **74 :** 105
and resident Englishmen, **15 :** 232-4, 239, 243-4, 250, 255
and satyagraha, **15 :** 232-4, 239, 243-4, 250, 255, — suspension (1924), **24 :** 139
deaths, **84 :** 399-400
police and military intervention, **84 :** 408
deaf and dumb school in, **37 :** 242-3
G.'s contribution to development of, **25 :** 40
Harijan chawls in, **58 :** 125-6
high death rate in, **37 :** 242, 278
Hindi-speaking population, **59 :** 276
insanitation in, **38 :** 428, 429-30
labour welfare work in, **78 :** 311
Martial Law in, **15 :** 215, 228-30, 383; **16 :** 95-7, 395-7, 453; **39 :** 372-3
and Disorders Enquiry Committee (Hunter Committee), *see* PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.
mill workers of
and satyagraha, **16 :** 440
and spinning, **29 :** 280
housing scheme for, **30 :** 500-501
levy imposed on, **15 :** 246; **16 :** 191-2, 199-200, 210, 398, 432-3
municipality of, **23 :** 15; **42 :** 332
and sanitation, **28 :** 401-402, 424-5, 466; **30 :** 424-5; **41 :** 50-51
patriotism of, **40 :** 55-6, 94
Vallabhbhai Patel's work for, **43 :** 50; **56 :** 15
prohibition movement in, **43 :** 288, 311, 335; **66 :** 218-19
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 37-8
and picketing, **46 :** 246
contributions, **43 :** 161
tramwaymen in
strike of, **15 :** 144
wage settlement, **14 :** 264-9
working hours, **17 :** 325
AHMEDABAD HUMANITARIAN LEAGUE
31 : 456-7
AHMEDABAD LABOUR UNION
17 : 47-50; **33 :** 167; **71 :** 131; **78 :** 249; **90 :** 221
and G., **48 :** 417-18
and prohibition campaign, **30 :** 405; **43 :** 263, 311; **46 :** 246-7
and supplementary occupation for labourers, **65 :** 347-9
as model trade union, **75 :** 161; **82 :** 267
management, **78 :** 221
question of its affiliation with

other trade unions, **33 :** 301-2; **63 :** 404-5
relations with employers, **43 :** 197
school run by, **43 :** 29, 186
strike by (1918), **14 :** 185-6, 211-12, 214-15, 217, 219-20, 227-8, 230, 239-40, 248, 254-5, 316, 340-41; **15 :** 23-4; **17 :** 402; **21 :** 133; **24 :** 458, 474; **26 :** 381; **29 :** 4; **34 :** 189; **37 :** 88; **39 :** 338-44; **43 :** 29; **45 :** 341; **63 :** 402; **65 :** 348; **66 :** 297, 300-301; **67 :** 134; **82 :** 267
and F. G. Pratt, **14 :** 348
and G.'s fast, **14 :** 258-9, 262-5, 283-6, 332-3; **24 :** 458, 474; **69 :** 272
mill-owners' attitude to, **14 :** 211, 230, 233, 247-51
subscription to, **38 :** 77-8
wage dispute with mill-owners, **41 :** 270-71; **42 :** 1-2; **56 :** 454, 456; **71 :** 194-5
Arbitration Award, **41 :** 283-4; **42 :** 247, 263-4, 275-8; **57 :** 384-5; **60 :** 65, 75; **63 :** 402-7; **64 :** 104, 120, 136, 158, 169-70, 178-83, 202, 351-5, 362-4
AHMEDABAD MILL-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION
and award on Labour Union subscription, **38 :** 77-8
and school for mill-hands, **43 :** 29
AHMEDABAD PACT
between Swarajists and Responsive Co-operationists, **30 :** 515, 516
AHMEDNAGAR
famine in, **33 :** 122
AHNIKA PRAKASH (NATHURAM)
9 : 241
AHRIMAN
15 : 289; **18 :** 115, 126, 414; **19 :** 303; **21 :** 515; **25 :** 450, 451; **38 :** 247
AHURMAZDA
15 : 289; **18 :** 115, 126, 414; **19 :** 303; **21 :** 515; **25 :** 450, 451; **38 :** 247; **85 :** 315
AIR
and health, **77 :** 3-4, 38
and treatment of tuberculosis and other diseases, **11 :** 130, 137, 435, 454
correct method of inhaling, **11 :** 463-5
importance of, **11 :** 447, 453-5; **12 :** 62-4; **83 :** 315-16
AIR-RAID PRECAUTION CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE
74 : 288
AITAREYA BRAHMANA
23 : 183
AJAMILA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
32 : 285
AJMAL JAMIA COLLEGE, BHOPAL
41 : 374
funds for, **37 :** 70 *fn*; **38 :** 80, 250, 362; **41 :** 374-5
AJMAL KHAN MEMORIAL FUND
35 : 475
donations, **35 :** 11, 17-18, 19, 34-5, 104, 123 *fn*, 326
AJMER
communal tension/riots in, **24 :** 138; **90 :** 207-8, 226
harassment of Muslims, **90 :** 336
desecration of Presbyterian graves at, **20 :** 434
Harijan quarters in, **90 :** 508

insult to national flag in, **72 :** 1-2, 35-6
removal of commissioner demanded, **72 :** 43-4
khadi in, **25 :** 79
Muslim Ulema's Conference in, **23 :** 69, 86
police high-handedness in, **22 :** 498-9
AKALI/GURUDWARA MOVEMENT
19 : 400; **23 :** 218-20, 456-7
and abdication of Nabha Maharaja, **23 :** 218-20, 230-31
and Government repression, **24 :** 293-5
number of killed and wounded, **26 :** 439-40
and Hinduism, **23 :** 220
and management of gurudwaras, **19 :** 422; **27 :** 361-2
and satyagraha, **23 :** 229-30, 397, 410
and Shahidi Jathas, **23 :** 209, 210, 211-13, 215, 231-3; **24 :** 294
imprisonments, **30 :** 33
AKALIS
and ahimsa, **23 :** 45
and communalism, **71 :** 174
and conversion of Harijans, **58 :** 192
and demolition of Hindu temples, **23 :** 220
and Hinduism, **24 :** 104-5
and rights of Sikhs, **72 :** 395-6
AKASHDARSHAN (PATWA)
50 : 11
AKBAR (EMPEROR)
17 : 515; **19 :** 477
and fusion of religions, **68 :** 323; **70 :** 334
his regard for Hinduism, **4 :** 377
policies of, **1 :** 182
AKBARPUR
Gandhi Ashram at, **36 :** 132-3
AKBARPURA (NWFP)
repression in, **47 :** 375
AKHA BHAGAT
24 : 71, 320; **25 :** 535; **26 :** 132; **85 :** 247, 286
his contribution to development of Gujarati, **9 :** 459
quoted, **12 :** 375; **41 :** 55; **42 :** 409; **43 :** 148; **89 :** 203; **84 :** 296
AKHBAR-E-SAUDAGAR (BOMBAY)
7 : 157, 158
AKHIL BHARAT DHARMA SANGH
88 : 355
AKOLA
repression in, **79 :** 236-7
AKOLA CONFERENCE
21 : 540; **22 :** 70, 71
AL AHRAM
47 : 397
ALEMBIC CHEMICAL WORKS, BARODA
64 : 124
ALEXANDER (OF MACEDON)
5 : 457; **17 :** 115, 497
invasion of India by, **90 :** 78
AL FARUQ (MAULANA SHIBLI)
25 : 84; **50 :** 250, 257
ALIEN IMMIGRATION REPORT (FORBES)
5 : 468
ALIGARH
communal riots in, **20 :** 355-6, 377, 439, 490
its contribution to national service, **14 :** 99
n.-c. movement in — police repression, **23 :** 63-4
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY
26 : 77; **40 :** 164; **87 :** 152, 218, 335

establishment of, **18 :** 449-50
funds for, **6 :** 351; **11 :** 83
Gokhale's visit to, **6 :** 415
speech of Amir of Afghanistan at, **6 :** 350-51
ALIGARH URDU MAGAZINE (ALIGARH UNIVERSITY PUBLICATION)
90 : 299
ALIPORE BOMB CASE
Aurobindo's trial in, **27 :** 304, 324
ALIPORE JAIL
G.'s meeting with political prisoners, **67 :** 4
AL ISLAM (JOHANNESBURG)
7 : 309
first issue, **6 :** 444
ALIWAL NORTH (TVL)
Indian traders in
denial of licences to, **3 :** 496
AL KALAM (MAULANA SHIBLI)
23 : 187; **25 :** 85, 128; **33 :** 357
ALLAHABAD
communal riots in, **25 :** 237-8; **66 :** 405, 425; **67 :** 43, 72; **69 :** 92-3
demand for land revenue remission, **46 :** 201
municipality of, **42 :** 331
Jawaharlal Nehru's work, **42 :** 325
slums in, **58 :** 18
ALLAHABAD BOATMEN'S ASSOCIATION
45 : 150
ALL-BENGAL ANTI-PAKISTAN COMMITTEE
87 : 442
ALL-BENGAL ANTI-SALES TAX COMMITTEE
83 : 185
ALLIES (OF WORLD WAR I: RUSSIA, ENGLAND, FRANCE, ITALY, ETC.)
and Germany, **17 :** 489
and Turkish Peace Terms, **17 :** 519; **19 :** 447
ALLIES (WORLD WAR II)
and non-fraternization policy, **87 :** 19
their responsibility for rise of Fascism, **69 :** 122
ALL-INDIA ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY ASSOCIATION,
see HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.
ALL-INDIA COW-PROTECTION ASSOCIATION,
see GOSEVA SANGH.
ALL-INDIA KHADI BOARD,
see CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.
ALL-INDIA SPINNERS' ASSOCIATION,
see CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.
ALL-INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS
73 : 115; **81 :** 209
and c.d. (1940), **73 :** 244
ALL-INDIA VILLAGE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION,
see GRAM-UDYOG SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.
ALL-INDIA WOMEN'S CONFERENCE
Bangalore (1940), **73 :** 186
Cocanada (1941), **75 :** 188
Delhi (1938), **68 :** 230, 231
Karachi (1936), **60 :** 4, 66; **64 :** 165, 287
Madras (1947), **90 :** 307
reply to British women's appeal on Indian co-operation in War, **74 :** 114-16

Standing Committee of
its resolution on condemnation of War, **72 :** 326-7
AL LIWA (KAMIL PASHA)
8 : 174, 187
ALL-KERALA TEMPLE-ENTRY CONFERENCE
62 : 374
ALL-KERALA YOUNG FOLKS' LEAGUE
its aim and work, **64 :** 327-8
ALLOPANISHAD
87 : 204; **88 :** 49, 117, 119, 176
ALLOPATHY
and Ayurveda, **26 :** 388; **33 :** 439; **34 :** 199; **76:** 201-2; **85 :** 122-3
and homoeopathy, **54 :** 305-6
and violence, **9 :** 395
criticized, **9 :** 479; **11 :** 435; **12 :** 164; **39 :** 200; **65 :** 361
popularity, **88 :** 386
prohibitive cost of drugs, **76 :** 257.
See also DOCTORS.
ALL PARTIES CONFERENCE
(1922)
22 : 232-5, 370
and c.d. movement, **22 :** 196, 210-11, 214-19, 232-5, 304, 342, 374-5
(1924)
25 : 341-2, 360, 385-6, 478, 480, 486, 522; **26 :** 34, 37, 70
and Bengal Ordinance, **25 :** 304, 338, 339-40
(1925)
Committee meeting of, in Delhi, **26 :** 34-5, 37-8, 70, 200-201, 217-18, 219
(1928)
Bombay, **37 :** 180 *fn*
Lucknow, **37 :** 184-5, 194, 196-7, 220, 233-4, 249, 324, — and Simon Commission report, **36 :** 58, 68
issues before, **36 :** 76-7
(1929)
Calcutta, **38 :** 314-15
Delhi — plea for revival, **42 :** 330, — statement, **42 :** 80-81, 87, 96, 112-13, 150-51, — and Congress, **42 :** 345-6, — and Dominion Status, **42 :** 333, 371
AL MADRESSA (KAMIL PASHA)
8 : 174
ALMORA
as health resort, **84 :** 167
scarcity of milk in, **74 :** 364
wool-spinning in, **34 :** 323-5
ALMORA DISTRICT BOARD
and self-supporting education, **41 :** 73
ALMS-GIVING
20 : 444-5; **31 :** 206; **34 :** 118; **35 :** 21
criticized, **26 :** 348; **68 :** 447; **72 :** 136-7
ALPS
and the Himalayas, **37 :** 62
ALTRUISM
and selfishness, **42 :** 139-40
ALWAHID (KARACHI)
17 : 455
ALWAR
atrocities in
and Congress, **27 :** 408-9
flight of Meos from, **90 :** 262-3
war extortions in, **73 :** 151
AMARAN BA
78 : 361
G.'s foreword to, **79 :** 132-3
AMARAVATIPUR
insanitation in, **35 :** 25

AMARNATH
pilgrimage to — hardships, **37 :** 281-3
AMBALA
prohibition programme
assault on pickets, **47 :** 55
AMBASSADORS
Indian
and projection of Indian culture abroad, **87 :** 193-4
AMBEDKAR REFUTED (C. RAJAGOPALACHARI)
81 : 374, 375; **82 :** 315
AMERICA,
see UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
AMERICAN NATION, THE
24 : 51
AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
31 : 376
AMERICAN TECHNICAL MISSION TO INDIA (1942)
criticized, **76 :** 195
AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE
5 : 85; **32 :** 399; **49 :** 1
Boston Tea Party, **22 :** 227; **29 :** 166
AMILS (OF SINDH)
dowry among, **38 :** 277
AMRELI
khadi in, **30 :** 34, 454-7; **36 :** 161
Montessori school in, **48 :** 238
AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA
6 : 183; **14 :** 123; **39 :** 148, 180; **47 :** 134; **57 :** 310, 417; **66 :** 452; **69 :** 109; **83 :** 162
its criticism of Indian National Congress, **19 :** 489-91
AMRITSAR
anti-Rowlatt Act agitation in, **15 :** 473; **17 :** 120, 121, 165
bomb outrage in, **43 :** 16
boycott of law-courts and foreign cloth, **18 :** 355; **40 :** 280
communal riots in, **88 :** 208-9, 215
martial law in, **17 :** 40, 192-3, 235
atrocities under, **17 :** 160-94; **18 :** 461. *See also under* PUNJAB.
ANAEMIA
remedy for, **50 :** 387
ANAGH (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA)
49 : 249, 273, 322, 373, 517; **52 :** 327
ANALOGY OF RELIGION, THE (JOSEPH BUTLER)
39 : 102; **88 :** 26
ANAND (GUJARAT)
and work for swaraj, **29 :** 391
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 94-5, 328
ANANDAMATH (BANKIM CHANDRA CHATTOPADHYAYA)
69 : 380
translation, **66 :** 155
ANAND ASHRAM (ANDHRA)
Nageshwara Rao's assistance to, **40 :** 413
ANAND BHAVAN, ALLAHABAD
gifted to the nation, **43 :** 170
ANANTPUR (C.P.)
khadi work in, **56 :** 333-6
ANARCHISTS
13 : 214; **76 :** 105, 114
and ahimsa, **22 :** 250-51; **23 :** 2-3; **72 :** 200; **76 :** 219-20
and civil resisters, **22 :** 19
and Hindu scriptures, **13 :** 240
and satyagraha, **16 :** 50
ANASAKTIYOGA (M. K. GANDHI),
see under BHAGAVAD GITA.

ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN BODY (HENRY GRAY)
82 : 84
ANCESTORS
ritual offerings to, **37 :** 129, 260-61
ANDAMANS CENTRAL JAIL
prisoners' strike, **66 :** 53, 74-5, 90, 99, 110, 111, 125, 131, 168, 252, 281
ANDHRA
anti-Hindi movement in, **59 :** 323-4
anti-untouchability movement in, **40 :** 242, 413-14; **56 :** 284, 342, 343-4; **83 :** 96
arrest of Congress leaders in, **48 :** 332
communal tension in, **61 :** 264
cyclone in
extent of damage, **64 :** 62-3, 135, 313-16
demand for separate province, **68 :** 235, 239; **75 :** 414-15; **76 :** 20-21, 374
Congress resolution on, **69 :** 368
foreign cloth boycott in, **40 :** 239-40, 316
G'.'s impressions of, **19 :** 564-8
Hindi in, **40 :** 226, 302, 350; **56 :** 344, 373; **63 :** 300-301
khadi work in, **25 :** 78-9; **26 :** 541-2; **40 :** 88, 301-3, 312, 316, 319-20, 433-5; **59 :** 208; **64 :** 348-50, 430-31
and women, **43 :** 155
municipalities of
nomination of councillors by Govt. objected to, **90 :** 411
n.-c. in, **21 :** 8-9, 121-2; **22 :** 283-6, 314
release of political prisoners under G.-I. Pact, **45 :** 312
socio-economic conditions, **41 :** 83; **53 :** 135
ANDHRA CIRCULAR,
see under QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.
ANDHRA JATIYA KALASHALA, MASULIPATAM
19 : 525
its work praised, **40 :** 238-9
ANDHRAS
artistic talent, **56 :** 391
literary abilities, **56 :** 342
ANEKANTAVAD
51 : 40; **64 :** 380
and G., **29 :** 411-12
doctrine of, **54 :** 170
ANGADA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
7 : 63, 64; **22 :** 328; **25 :** 110
ANGER
47 : 107
and G., **13 :** 175, 181; **39 :** 221-2; **59 :** 419; **85 :** 355, 363
and patience, **51 :** 359, 371
Bible on, **69 :** 213
conquest of, **19 :** 374-5; **20 :** 8; **49 :** 116; **51 :** 11; **61 :** 40; **81 :** 459
form of madness, **67 :** 189; **85 :** 353; **88 :** 132
Gita on, **32 :** 327
ANGLO-INDIAN CODES (WHITLEY STOKES)
1 : 115
ANGLO-INDIAN LEAGUE
41 : 330-31
ANGLO-INDIANS
advised to shed privileges, **27 :** 448
and colour prejudice, **42 :** 41
and Congress, **27 :** 409-10

and Indian masses, **27 :** 443-4; **35 :** 387
and khadi, **27 :** 409
and spinning, **27 :** 182, 183-4, 189-90
and Swaraj movement, **27 :** 182-5; **28 :** 17
discrimination between Europeans and, **76 :** 242
place in free India, **41 :** 330-31, 503-4; **42 :** 88; **46 :** 143-4; **48 :** 259; **68 :** 207; **89 :** 75
unemployment among, **27 :** 409
ANGORA FUND
21 : 219, 325, 384
Parsis' contribution to, **21 :** 521
ANGUTTARANIKAYA
quotations from, **32 :** 53
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
43 : 70
and agriculture, *see under* AGRICULTURE.
and villages, **33 :** 350-51
as subsidiary occupation, **28 :** 337; **33 :** 142
G.'s interest in, **33 :** 476
importance, **30 :** 488; **35 :** 21; **43 :** 79; **77 :** 7; **78 :** 162, 220; **87 :** 367, 389; **90 :** 76, 306, 459
individual and collective, **75 :** 295-7, 358-9
in the West, **87 :** 389
ANIMALS
compassion for, **19 :** 395, 517-18; **28 :** 5-6
cruelty to, **13 :** 199; **27 :** 139, 237-8; **37 :** 218-19; **48 :** 179
ANIMAL SACRIFICE
1 : 127; **12 :** 155; **19 :** 181, 290; **32 :** 153, 154; **35 :** 328; **37 :** 410-11; **54 :** 392; **62 :** 4
and Harijans, **54 :** 105-6; **57 :** 106
and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.
and religion, **38 :** 244
condemned, **34 :** 167; **35 :** 185; **39 :** 190-91; **41 :** 366; **42 :** 197, 317; **45 :** 97; **53 :** 410; **56 :** 207; **57 :** 106, 234; **60 :** 171; **61 :** 427; **84 :** 335
in temples, **14 :** 154; **60 :** 385-6
in Vedic times, **34 :** 309
stopping of, **14 :** 121; **16 :** 161
orthodox opposition, **85 :** 483
ANIMISM
justification, **41 :** 292
ANJUMAN-E-ISLAM
its work for TVL Indians, **9 :** 387
ANJUMAN-E-TARAQQI-E-URDU
74 : 6; **75 :** 252; **76 :** 338; **78 :** 345
and Hindustani Prachar Sabha, **78 :** 285
ANJUMAN MUFID-UL-ISLAM, KHAMGAON
56 : 243
ANNALS OF NATAL (BIRD)
3 : 306
ANNALS OF RAJASTHAN (JAMES TOD)
45 : 295
ANNAMALAINAGAR (TAMIL NADU)
students' arrest in
enquiry demanded, **73 :** 251
ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, CHIDAMBARAM
57 : 169
strike by students, **68 :** 443, 444-5
condemned, **68 :** 457-9

ANTIQUITY OF HINDU MEDICINE, THE (DR. C. MUTHU)
49 : 228
ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY BOARD
52 : 91
formation of
opposition in Bengal, **52 :** 138, 139.
See also HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.
ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN
and ahimsa, **53 :** 8; **58 :** 446
and communal unity, **56 :** 282, 283, 384
and Congress, **19 :** 289; **23 :** 274; **24 :** 68, 191; **25 :** 205-6, 500-501; **26 :** 176; **27 :** 66; **29 :** 293; **31 :** 411; **38 :** 269, 313, 354; **39 :** 400; **41 :** 348-9, 547; **42 :** 38, 291, 321, 336; **43 :** 265, 550; **46 :** 167, 363; **47 :** 210, 212, 246-7; **48 :** 15, 40; **53 :** 100; **56 :** 272; **57 :** 498-9; **59 :** 6, 9, 216; **63 :** 105; **64 :** 95-6, 216; **67 :** 13, 230; **70 :** 313, 332; **71 :** 110-12; **72 :** 305-6; **79 :** 297-8; **82 :** 326; **83 :** 293; **87 :** 416
and economic uplift of Harijans, **56 :** 317; **57 :** 415; **62 :** 43-7
and financial help from Govt., **53 :** 140
and Hindus, **53 :** 211, 262; **54 :** 185-7; **55 :** 267-9, 393-4; **57 :** 84, 110, 124-5, 146-7, 150-51, 176-7, 211, 311-12, 339; **58 :** 80; **59 :** 227-8; **60 :** 85; **63 :** 423
and intelligentsia, **56 :** 483
and inter-dining/inter-marriage, **31 :** 405; **50 :** 298; **51 :** 176, 188, 199, 205, 206, 208, 231, 237, 248, 309-10, 343, 353-4; **52 :** 63, 153, 417; **53 :** 16, 42, 185, 192, 339; **54 :** 327-8, 402; **55 :** 2, 55, 60-61, 255; **56 :** 198, 272-3; **57 :** 306, 379, 380, 405, 475; **58 :** 239; **60 :** 148-9; **64 :** 34; **65 :** 135; **85 :** 25, 422; **86 :** 305
and legislation, **56 :** 199, 208-9, 254-5, 310; **57 :** 23-4
and purification of Hinduism, **55 :** 258; **57 :** 11-12, 17-18, 43-4; **59 :** 130
and students, **56 :** 205-6; **57 :** 7-8, 145; **58 :** 182-4
and swaraj, **43 :** 115; **55 :** 198-9; **56 :** 66, 202; **57 :** 416; **58 :** 172-3
and women, **54 :** 204-6; **57 :** 54, 262, 264; **58 :** 113-14, 122, 188-9
demonstration by sanatanists against, **56 :** 233, 250-56, 338, 465-8, 472-4; **57 :** 433-4, 457-9; **58 :** 25, 38, 144-5; **71 :** 48-9
funds for, **43 :** 1; **57 :** 13-14, 26-7, 48, 50, 54, 57, 58, 59, 61, 109, 122-3, 124, 128, 145, 150, 153, 156, 167-8, 171, 192, 207, 208, 209, 211, 262, 263; **58 :** 60, 123-5, 131, 288; **59 :** 148; **60 :** 34-5; **63 :** 181, 423
accounts, **57 :** 13-14, 286-7
misappropriation, **57 :** 131-2
utilization of, **47 :** 347; **56 :** 173-4, 243, 277, 317, 328; **57 :** 238-9; **59 :** 16, 437; **84 :** 350-51
G.'s walking tour in Orissa, **57 :** 472, 473; **58 :** 1-2, 16-66, 212-13; **61 :** 71

Hindu Leaders' pledge, **56 :** 77, 89, 122, 240, 247, 254, 293, 326. *See also* POONA PACT.
progress in various parts of the country, **21 :** 159-61, 273, 341, 490; **22 :** 285-6, 287, 291-2, 475-6; **24 :** 78, 244-5; **25 :** 408-9, 557-8; **26 :** 64, 152-3, 165-6, 290, 322, 408-11; **28 :** 415-16, 421; **30 :** 269-70; **35 :** 98-100, 115-18, 129-30, 144-5; **36 :** 283, 354-5; **40 :** 176-7, 242; **52 :** 267; **54 :** 108, 190-93, 268, 334; **56 :** 400, 452-3; **57 :** 1, 23, 264, 375; **62 :** 64-5, 285; **70 :** 47-8
propaganda, **54 :** 206-9, 261-4
religious nature, **53 :** 8, 19, 131, 427, 462; **54 :** 250; **55 :** 75; **56 :** 67, 238-41, 246, 277-80, 282, 309-10, 325, 330, 342-3, 346-7, 365-6, 370, 371, 372, 383-4, 407-8, 411, 432, 435, 445, 451-2; **57 :** 108, 163, 194-5, 220, 250, 438, 493; **58 :** 71, 80, 193, 227, 260; **60 :** 240; **63 :** 33-4, 49, 312; **64 :** 33-4; **67 :** 398; **70 :** 183-4
scope, **53 :** 257; **54 :** 78; **56 :** 202-3, 215, 233, 274, 345, 346, 350, 401; **57 :** 306; **58 :** 228, 239
scurrilous attacks against G., **53 :** 185, 193; **56 :** 346, 377-8,
— and assault on him: Poona bomb incident, **58 :** 108-9, 110, 139
significance, **20 :** 507-8; **44 :** 134-6; **47 :** 246; **56 :** 356-7; **57 :** 420; **58 :** 400-401; **78 :** 13
workers, **40 :** 390-92; **41 :** 3; **56 :** 268
assault on, **56 :** 184
duties, **56 :** 452-3
guidelines for, **56 :** 91-2
moral lapses, **56 :** 71-2
purity of character, **56 :** 8, 9, 122-3
salaries, **56 :** 126
ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY LEAGUE, *see* HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.
ANTYAJA ASHRAM, NAVASARI
26 : 521
ANTYAJA CONFERENCE, SOJITRA
14 : 386; **24 :** 29, 31-2, 40
pledge at, **26 :** 40-41
ANTYAJA DIRECTORY
32 : 423
ANTYAJAS, *see* HARIJANS.
ANTYAJA SANGH, KARACHI
38 : 74
ANTYAJA SARVASANGRAHA
37 : 416
ANTYAJA SCHOOL, BOTAD
26 : 497-8
ANTYAJA SEVA MANDAL
24 : 177; **32 :** 423
ANTYAJA STOTRA (AMRITLAL PADHIAR)
14 : 344
ANUBHAVA PRADIPIKA
23 : 188
APARIGRAHA, *see* NON-POSSESSION.
ARABIA
care of horses in, **26 :** 45
education in, **19 :** 26, 27
self-determination for, **18 :** 73-4
ARABIAN NIGHTS
5 : 433; **81 :** 318
ARABS
and ahimsa, **22 :** 264
and Indians, **20 :** 45

and Jewish refugees, **87** : 262
and Mesopotamia, **18** : 313-14
code of conduct in killing enemy, **9** : 302-3
self-determination for, **18** : 73, 74; **19** : 42
sense of hospitality, **47** : 208
ARAB WISDOM
8 : 162
ARBITRATION COURTS,
see PANCHAYATS.
ARCOT
siege of
Indians' bravery in, **3** : 461; **4** : 368
ARCTIC HOME OF THE VEDAS (B. G. TILAK)
41 : 249
ARISTOTLE
50 : 361
ARITHMETIC
teaching of, **14** : 28, 94
ARJUN
24 : 578; **42** : 416
ARJUNA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
7 : 338; **11** : 156; **12** : 189, 405, 407; **15** : 288, 289, 313; **17** : 298, 493; **18** : 115, 125; **25** : 87, 88, 94; **19** : 232; **20** : 447, 500; **21** : 515; **23** : 73; **24** : 124, 410; **26** : 308; **27** : 50, 51, 316; **28** : 99, 194, 205, 319, 320, 448; **29** : 336, 339; **32** : 95, 98-108, 110-12, 114-16, 338; **34** : 90, 93, 331, 337; **35** : 383; **37** : 137; **40** : 292, 293; **42** : 131, 228; **43** : 86; **44** : 327, 340, 401, 414-16; **45** : 284; **46** : 2; **49** : 65, 111 to 117, 119, 120, 134 to 136, 140, 145, 149, 249, 292, 327, 351, 377, 378, 420; **50** : 439; **51** : 89, 168, 372; **54** : 139, **56** : 456; **60** : 153; **61** : 185, 225, 248; **63** : 260, 261, 320, 338; **68** : 297; **72** : 375, 377, 393, 394; **75** : 305; **82** : 204; **83** : 258, 320, 363, 364; **88** : 263; **89** : 465, 485
his devotion to Krishna, **20** : 500; **84** : 196
his inability to defend himself against robbers, **29** : 336
ARMADALE CASTLE, S.S.
5 : 465
facilities in, **5** : 466-7
ARAMBAGH (BENGAL)
police assault on women in, **45** : 277
ARM OF GOD, THE
23 : 144; **25** : 83; **31** : 176
ARMS ACT
amendment of, **14** : 433
arbitrary application of, **20** : 359-60
repeal of, **14** : 441; **35** : 54
and participation in war, **39** : 355
c.d. for, **33** : 337; **34** : 171-2, 468
ARMY, BRITISH
withdrawal demanded, **45** : 199, 313, 376; **48** : 305; **76** : 253-4, 255-6, 290-92; **86** : 49-50, 83-4, 117; **87** : 252, 253; **88** : 214-15
ARMY, INDIAN
advised to take up constructive work, **83** : 219-20; **88** : 443-4
and n.-c. with British Govt., **21** : 148-9, 221-3, 275
as pillar of British rule, **71** : 210-11; **77** : 248
boycott of recruitment to, **18** : 180, 355

brutality of, condemned, **83 :** 259-60
commissions for Indians in, **14 :** 433, 441
communal bias during riots, **89 :** 202; **90 :** 165
composition and strength, **43 :** 95-6; **48 :** 431
demobilization after War
question of alternative employment, **82 :** 207
discipline in, **83 :** 152, 220
and ahimsa, **90 :** 166-7
expenditure on, **23 :** 54; **32 :** 519; **33 :** 139, 252; **43 :** 101, 105, 190; **45 :** 37; **48 :** 135, 172, 190, 192, 200-201, 263, 278, 280-81, 431; **69 :** 338; **88 :** 286
reduction demanded, **42 :** 434; **45 :** 33
need for reduction in size, **48 :** 135, 172, 190, 192, 200-201, 263, 306, 431
question of division after partition, **88 :** 297, 330, 335, 341, 399; **90 :** 165
role in free India, **21 :** 112; **23 :** 294; **47 :** 389, 420; **70 :** 201-2; **72 :** 239; **83 :** 303-4; **89 :** 243; **90 :** 175
use of Roman script in, **84 :** 30-31; **87 :** 1

AROGYA
88 : 406

ARONDA, S.S.
hardships of deck passengers on, **40 :** 228-9, 332-3

ARRAH (BIHAR)
communal tension/riots in, **14 :** 98; **24 :** 138
Harijan colony in, **75 :** 410

ART
and beauty, **26 :** 41-2; **36 :** 305
and man, **62 :** 309-12
and morality, **54 :** 243
and religion, **48 :** 149
and truth, **56 :** 342; **59 :** 328
definition, **25 :** 248-50; **45 :** 7
function, **29 :** 397; **50 :** 36; **62 :** 309-12
in education, **37 :** 3
modern
debasing influence of, **34 :** 319; **49 :** 37

ARTHA
as value, **81 :** 402

ARTHASHASTRA (KAUTILYA)
74 : 391; **78 :** 77, 332

ARTISANS
and educated classes, **24 :** 281
and national service, **19 :** 524-5
and spinning, **19 :** 557

ARYA BHAVAN, LONDON
47 : 145

ARYAN LEAGUE, HYDERABAD
68 : 243, 308, 332

ARYAN PATH, THE
67 : 169, 282

ARYANS
and sacred thread, **50 :** 269
and yajna, **32 :** 157
Central-Asian origin of, **1 :** 289

ARYA SAMAJ
and ahimsa, **13 :** 190
and G., **13 :** 263; **24 :** 228-30, 249, 264-6; **38 :** 43; **71 :** 159
and Gurukul Kangri, **13 :** 263
and Hinduism, **5 :** 48; **6 :** 167; **13 :** 187, 260; **24 :** 105; **29 :** 413-14; **40 :** 115-16; **64 :** 424; **82 :** 11; **86 :** 321
and obscene literature, **68 :** 91

and removal of untouchability, **51 :** 194, 310; **52 :** 197, 235; **55 :** 351-2; **57 :** 355
and revival of Vedic values, **37 :** 378; **50 :** 263
anti-Muslim bias, **16 :** 474-5; **24 :** 148-9, 180-81, 215
its origin, **4 :** 408
its satyagraha in Hyderabad, **70 :** 49, 90
its work for Harijans, **26 :** 133-4, 185; **34 :** 62; **41 :** 234
ARYA SAMAJISTS
35 : 15
and Hindi in Gurukuls, **14 :** 13
and n.-c., **19 :** 409
and violence, **69 :** 235
ASAHAYOGA ASHRAM, NAGPUR
19 : 446
ASAURA
khadi in, **42 :** 107
ASCETICISM
meaning of, **34 :** 408-9
ASHOKA (EMPEROR)
67 : 436; **85 :** 223; **88 :** 151; **89 :** 2, 254; **90 :** 267
and ahimsa, **72 :** 425; **84 :** 89
and Buddhism, **4 :** 369, 406
ASHRAM BHAJANAVALI
23 : 447; **31 :** 32; **33 :** 83, 130; **42 :** 237; **44 :** 180, 189, 361; **45 :** 6, 406; **46 :** 232; **47 :** 219; **49 :** 78, 109, 524; **50 :** 83, 103, 199, 201; **51 :** 421; **52 :** 196, 288; **58 :** 311; **59 :** 17; **61 :** 131; **72 :** 431; **74 :** 404; **82 :** 425, 429; **85 :** 345; **86 :** 444; **87 :** 473; **89 :** 363
English translation, **43 :** 412, 421; **44 :** 20, 51, 76, 145, 217, 278-9, 332, 370; **57 :** 365
text, **44 :** 386-465
hymns from all religions in, **47 :** 130; **75 :** 280-82; **82 :** 179, 180; **89 :** 472, 501
quoted, **45 :** 39, 51, 80, 98, 99, 114; **61 :** 92; **89 :** 356, 400
ASHRAMI KELAVNI (JUGATRAM DAVE)
83 : 273
ASHRAM PATRIKA,
see Ashram Samachar.
ASHRAM SAMACHAR
29 : 442; **31 :** 40; **40 :** 409; **42 :** 102, 283, 302; **47 :** 113; **49 :** 17, 56, 74, 75, 84, 474; **73 :** 341
ASHRAMVASI PRATYE
51 : 15, 170; **52 :** 140
ASHTANGA AYURVEDA VIDYALAYA, CALCUTTA
foundation ceremony, **27 :** 43
ASHTANGASHAREER (P. S. VARIER)
30 : 218
ASHTI-CHIMUR PRISONERS
death sentence to
appeal for commutation, **79 :** 335, 337, 339, 354, 400; **80 :** 110, 165, 295, 379; **81 :** 67, 353; **82 :** 28
release of, **84 :** 281
ASHWATTHAMA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
12 : 93
ASIA (PERIODICAL)
64 : 81; **73 :** 375
ASIA
and cultural conquest of the West, **87 :** 192-3
big powers' exploitation of, **87 :** 232
Buddhist influence in, **69 :** 188

ASIAN RELATIONS CONFERENCE, DELHI
87 : 216, 244, 302, 404
and world federation, **88 :** 273-4
ASIATIC ENQUIRY COMMISSION OF SOUTH AFRICA (1920)
and Indian traders in S.A., **19 :** 528, 529
ASIATIC LABOUR CONFERENCE, BOMBAY
41 : 530
ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE
7 : 426
ASSAM
advised to defy Congress if it agreed to grouping, **85 :** 466; **86 :** 227-30, 235, 264, 286, 361, 392-3, 456
crop failure in, **46 :** 361-2
earthquake in 1879, **57 :** 429
education in
and Christian Missionaries, **72 :** 123
famine in, **78 :** 33; **83 :** 110-12, 123
floods in, **41 :** 73, 74, 175, 222, 243, 287-8, 296, 442; **47 :** 256, 309, 332; **85 :** 464
geography and people, **21 :** 29-31, 53-5
Harijans in
social disabilities, **56 :** 327; **57 :** 375, 419-20
Hindi in, **43 :** 64-5; **61 :** 308; **69 :** 119-20
influx of Muslims, **87 :** 246
khadi in, **25 :** 79; **26 :** 293; **30 :** 277; **32 :** 471
Legislative Assembly
Europeans in, **84 :** 325,— and communal disharmony, **84 :** 343
question of Congress support to Govt., **78 :** 33
representation by Manipuris in, **86 :** 459
Ministry's gift to war fund
Congress protest, **72 :** 324-5
Muslims in, **21 :** 57
non-Assamese traders in, **21 :** 56; **76 :** 69-70
opium addiction in, **21 :** 30, 55; **24 :** 240, 438-9; **28 :** 442-4; **57 :** 421; **69 :** 105; **77 :** 17
prohibition in
and Congressmen, **73 :** 343
provincialism in, **89 :** 95
satyagraha in
and Congressmen, **75 :** 178-9
tea-gardens in
coolies : condition, **36 :** 462; **58 :** 45, —recruitment, **37 :** 378-9; **42 :** 123, planters in, **20 :** 225-8; **21 :** 87
threat of Japanese invasion, **76 :** 6
unlawful eviction of Bengalis from, **86 :** 381
weaving in, **21 :** 29-30; **24 :** 240; **87 :** 318, 325
ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY STRIKE
21 : 24-8, 133, 163, 378
ASSAM OIL COMPANY, DIGBOI
strike by workers of, **69 :** 368
ASSASSINATIONS
13 : 45
and ahimsa, **13 :** 229
and non-violent struggle, **18:** 229
political, **13 :** 65; **48 :** 248
and Swaraj Party, **26 :** 423
condemned, **9 :** 302-3; **11 :** 361; **46 :** 1, 29-30, 120; **47 :** 233, 260-65, 409-11.
See also TERRORISM.

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF INDIA
45 : 125, 197, 235, 345, 421; **47 :** 83, 146, 147, 150, 164, 177, 249, 312, 329, 349, 356, 357, 384, 405, 418
and misreporting, **90 :** 200
leakage of news of Govt. enquiry in Champaran, **13 :** 439, 441, 445
ASTHMA
remedies for, **54 :** 32
ASTODAYA
50 : 166
ASTROLOGY
and black magic, **34 :** 10
belief in, harmful, **50 :** 2, 118
pseudo-science, **33 :** 387, 428; **36 :** 46
ASTRONOMY (HEATH)
49 : 522
ASTRONOMY WITHOUT A TELESCOPE (MANDER)
52 : 327
ASVADA (CONTROL OF THE PALATE)
11 : 474; **13 :** 92, 230; **24 :** 323; **30 :** 570; **38 :** 195; **45 :** 56; **46 :** 344; **49 :** 106-7, 368, 408; **52 :** 192; **53 :** 173; **63 :** 97; **64 :** 359; **66 :** 184; **88 :** 59
and ahimsa, **30 :** 570
and brahmacharya, **36 :** 399; **44 :** 79-80
and moksha, **14 :** 158-9; **32 :** 346
in Sabarmati Ashram, **40 :** 333
ASVA-E-SAHABA
44 : 129; **50 :** 119
ATHEISM
among students, **34 :** 203
and Buddhism and Jainism, **26 :** 570-71
and faith, **72 :** 417-18; **74 :** 311
and morality, **26 :** 222-3
and truth, **42 :** 411; **52 :** 76
and violence, **20 :** 137-8
ATMAN
14 : 197, 234; **17 :** 375, 382, 383, 384
and body, **9 :** 418; **33 :** 219, 284; **38 :** 128; **41 :** 371-2; **49 :** 255, 328; **54 :** 3, 323
and external world, **20 :** 26
and God, **30 :** 510
and liberation, **12 :** 126-7; **14 :** 329
and rebirth, **51 :** 51
as consciousness, **53 :** 119; **78 :** 245
attributes, **12 :** 366; **14 :** 116; **18 :** 157-8; **32 :** 11-12, 113, 114, 238; **50 :** 52-3; **54 :** 471
existence of, **51 :** 307; **63 :** 139
immortality of, **12 :** 373, 396, 406; **14 :** 502; **20 :** 504; **31 :** 531; **34 :** 289-90; **44 :** 131, 325; **47 :** 111; **48 :** 180; **49 :** 52, 114; **50 :** 336; **51 :** 88; **55 :** 95, 135, 419; **78 :** 390; **89 :** 213, 439
oneness of, **11 :** 128
power of, **33 :** 450
purity of, **52 :** 177
realization of, **11 :** 150; **13 :** 38; **17 :** 308-9; **45 :** 44; **49 :** 25, 222; **66 :** 421
and freedom from ego, **50 :** 330
and shastras, **12 :** 155
through purification, **51 :** 201.
See also BRAHMAN.
ATOM BOMB
and ahimsa, **83 :** 57-8, 77; **84 :** 225, 393-4, 424; **85 :** 371; **87 :**

295; **88** : 305; **90** : 166, 511, 522
and threat to world peace, **84** : 127; **87** : 193, 355-6
ATURSUMBA
communal riots in, **20** : 474-5
ATLANTIC CHARTER
and non-violent world order, **74** : 295
AUNDH
anti-untouchability movement in, **54** : 190-93
constitutional reforms in, **68** : 90-91, 159, 224, 292-3; **69** : 323; **72** : 205; **78** : 169; **85** : 78; **88** : 99; **90** : 374
village democracy in, **72** : 358-60; **75** : 397
AURANGZEB
17 : 515; **18** : 70; **19** : 477; **21** : 325, 404
and Hindu-Muslim relations, **48** : 263, 366
AUROBINDO ASHRAM, PONDICHERRY
67 : 394; **68** : 298; **74** : 126; **89** : 431, 432
AUTONOMY
and relations between provinces, **86** : 440-41
AUSTRALIA
and Japanese immigration, **5** : 115, 136, 328
Chinese stowaways in, **8** : 210-11
colour prejudice in, **3** : 551; **4** : 62, 125; **23** : 242; **73** : 64
condition of peasants in, **33** : 438
immigration restrictions in, **2** : 35-6, 66, 120, 144, 145, 186-7; **3** : 277; **4** : 259, 480; **6** : 210; **8** : 169; **9** : 519; **10** : 84; **86** : 418
Indians in
and racial discrimination, **30** : 463
measures against juvenile smoking in, **6** : 77-8
population, **5** : 236
swadeshi in, **15** : 375-6
trade with India, **6** : 444
AUSTRIA
and Turkey, **9** : 178-9
exploitation of Hungary by, **7** : 214
AUTOBIOGRAPHY, AN (M. K. GANDHI)
29 : 1, 454; **30** : 69-70; **31** : 8; **32** : 37, 574; **34** : 80; **35** : 365; **36** : 101, 102, 330; **37** : 66, 322, 416; **39** : 224; **41** : 551; **46** : 157, 277; **47** : 85, 333; **50** : 89, 147, 193, 219, 335; **54** : 478; **63** : 222, 372; **67** : 249; **69** : 362; **72** : 223; **74** : 250; **77** : 355; **79** : 274; **84** : 390; **90** : 22
abridged version of, **37** : 237, 238; **40** : 154
editions :
American, **38** : 58, 122; **42** : 187
Chinese, **68** : 268
English, **31** : 124
French, **33** : 346; **47** : 156
Gujarati, **72** : 300
Hindi, **37** : 29; **70** : 51, 57, 94
Italian, **36** : 397
Japanese, **43** : 440
Marathi, **32** : 394
Punjabi, **36** : 310
Swedish, **36** : 377; **37** : 397; **44** : 114

Tamil, **82 :** 166, 428
Urdu, **37 :** 29; **50 :** 150; **51 :** 277
omissions and inaccuracies in, **38 :** 420; **47 :** 307
publication, **33 :** 355-6
in U.S.A., **33 :** 299-300
in the West, **33 :** 465-6
in *Young India*, **32 :** 392
revision of, **33 :** 146
text, **39 :** 1-402
AUTOBIOGRAPHY (JAWAHARLAL NEHRU)
62 : 171-2
AUTOCRACY
as form of government, **14 :** 210
AUTOSUGGESTION
23 : 178
AVESTANA JAVAHIRO (F. K. DADACHANJI)
23 : 179, 180; **25 :** 84; **41 :** 532
AVVAIAMMA (SOUTH INDIAN SAINT)
24 : 197, 198, 327; **87 :** 205
AYURVEDA
27 : 344; **31 :** 12; **34 :** 199
an ancient science, **13 :** 15
and allopathy, *see under* ALLOPATHY.
and nature cure, **84 :** 125
and quacks, **27 :** 45, 221-3
and Ramanama, **84 :** 257
and treatment for cholera, **81 :** 222
efficacy, **74 :** 281; **84 :** 212
importance of garlic and onion in, **63 :** 280
need for research in, **26 :** 388; **33 :** 290; **41 :** 265; **51 :** 271; **76 :** 257; **84 :** 111, 112; **90 :** 330
practice of, unsatisfactory, **82 :** 162
progress of, **19 :** 358
therapy and pharmacopoeia, **27 :** 43-5; **33 :** 439-40; **85 :** 457-8
AYURVEDIC COLLEGE, CALCUTTA
33 : 290
AZAD
86 : 128, 273
and propagation of anti-Hindu feeling, **87 :** 247
AZAD HIND FAUZ,
see INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY.
AZAD MUSLIM CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
72 : 72
condemnation of Pakistan scheme by, **72 :** 73

B

BABAR
59 : 199
BACON, FRANCIS
6 : 299
BABINGTON SMITH COMMITTEE
50 : 108, 310
BADAGAS (HILL TRIBE)
untouchability among, **57 :** 99-100
BADNAVAL SPINNING CENTRE
work done by, **36 :** 142
BADVA
oppression in, **45 :** 113
BAGASARA
weaving in, **26 :** 458-9
BAGHAT STATE
Kolis (Harijans) in
suppression of, **36 :** 133-4, 185, 197, 322
BAHADUR SHAH 'ZAFAR'
his ghazals, **50 :** 164

BAHAWALPUR
atrocities against Hindus and Sikhs in, **90 :** 288, 326, 384, 387, 391-2, 396, 411, 474, 482-3
BAKR-ID
and cow-slaughter, **20 :** 437, 485
and Hindu-Muslim tension, **20 :** 477; **24 :** 362-3; **37 :** 12 *fn*, 13 *fn*
BALANCED DIETS (DR. H. V. TILAK)
61 : 379
BALA RAMAYANA
49 : 238
BALASORE
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 363
BALLIA (U.P.)
oppression in, **22 :** 375
BAL MANDIR, NADIAD
inauguration of, **61 :** 119
BALMIC AD DHARMA MANDAL, LAHORE
54 : 108
BAL MITRA
88 : 349
BAL-POTHI (M. K. GANDHI)
24 : 362-3
text, **23 :** 122-8; **24 :** 489
BALUCHISTAN
Harijans in
ban on migration to India, **90 :** 168
representation in Constituent Assembly, **84 :** 173
BANARAS
as place of pilgrimage, **9 :** 481; **58 :** 266
communal riots in, **45 :** 178, 380, 395, 410; **46 :** 54
insanitation in, **17 :** 56
Salt Satyagraha in
violent incidents, **46 :** 106
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY
18 : 59; **38 :** 412; **42 :** 403; **52 :** 133; **54 :** 274
and removal of untouchability, **52 :** 136-7
appeal for boycott of, during n.-c. movement, **18 :** 378-9; **19 :** 25-31, 35-8
Birla's contribution to establishment of, **84 :** 376
financial difficulties, **74 :** 173
inauguration of, **13 :** 210
extravagance of Royalty at, **39 :** 186
G.'s speech at, **13 :** 210-16; **46 :** 204
Malaviya's work for, **17 :** 56-7, 511; **47 :** 403
Silver Jubilee of, **75 :** 240-45
students' role in Quit India Movement, **77 :** 150
BANDE MATARAM (PERIODICAL)
7 : 6
damage suit against, **24 :** 516
security forfeited, **22 :** 310
BANDE MATARAM (SWISS PERIODICAL)
its attack on G. K. Gokhale and others, **9 :** 450-51
BANDE MATARAM (SONG)
14 : 363; **82 :** 391, 415
as national anthem, **5 :** 156; **13 :** 64
singing at public gatherings
opposition to, **68 :** 309; **69 :** 380-81, 434-5; **73 :** 66; **89 :** 80
BANDHUSTAN
81 : 409
BANGALORE
Harijan welfare work in, **56 :** 448
municipal work in, **34 :** 187-8

BANGALORE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
76 : 117
BANNU (N.W.F.P.)
persecution of Hindus and Sikhs in, **90 :** 170
violence in, **68 :** 55-7
BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, LONDON
proselytizing activities, **48 :** 125
BAPU (G. D. BIRLA)
74 : 179
BARABANKI
communal tension in, **24 :** 293, 346-7, 363
BARAIYA KSHATRIYA CONFERENCE, SOJITRA
26 : 24, 25, 39-40
BARBERS
prejudice against their profession, **42 :** 309-10
BARBERTON (TVL)
demand for Indian labour in, **4 :** 418-19
Indian location in
acquisition by municipality, **6 :** 368
shifting of, **4 :** 46, 52-4, 77-8
Indians in
and false permits, **5 :** 414
removal to locations, **3 :** 505
Indian traders in
charges against, **4 :** 88
violence against, **4 :** 200
BARBERTON GOLD FIELD NEWS
4 : 5
BARDOLI
and c.d. movement, *see under* CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT.
khadi work in, **26 :** 44; **31 :** 48; **40 :** 98
part played by, in freedom movement, **29 :** 391; **37 :** 161-2, 162-4
poverty in, **33 :** 183
Salt Satyagraha in
confiscation of property, **46 :** 36
recovery of land revenue dues under the provisional settlement, **46 :** 57-9, 126, 245; **47 :** 238, 385, — enquiry demanded into, **47 :** 305, 313, 318, 378
repression, **47 :** 416
women's status, **37 :** 126
BARDOLI SATYAGRAHA
37 : 9*fn*, 66, 71, 160-61, 163-4, 176, 186; **40 :** 6; **41 :** 208-9; **42 :** 194, 326, 360, 377, 404, 454; **43 :** 31, 224, 289, 340-41; **45 :** 341; **47 :** 125; **48 :** 360; **75 :** 160; **77 :** 69, 144
and students, **37 :** 34, 46-7
and Vallabhbhai Patel, **40 :** 190-91; **43 :** 50
and women, **37 :** 170
call for public support to, **36 :** 364, 386
demand for enquiry into assessment, **36 :** 440-43
commencement of enquiry, **37 :** 403-4
refusal by Govt., **36 :** 419-21
report, **41 :** 39-41, 260-61, 323-4, 333-4; **42 :** 453
foreign propaganda denied, **37 :** 114
funds for, **36 :** 315, 420, 464; **37 :** 34, 46-7, 148, 182, 220; **43 :** 37
contribution from S.A. denied, **37 :** 182-3
G.'s terms for compromise,

36 : 341, 349-50, 365-6; **37 :** 77-8
Govt. charges answered, **36 :** 319-22, 368-70, 374-5, 419-22, 435-40, 458-60; **37 :** 92-3
importance, **35 :** 385-6; **37 :** 154, 169
issues, **36 :** 22-3, 79-81, 88-90, 360, 412; **37 :** 83-4, 99-100, 106
Pathans' conduct in, **36 :** 435-40, 459
repression by Govt., **36 :** 152, 169-70, 353-4, 384-6, 411-12; **37 :** 61, 106
satyagrahis urged to be firm, **37 :** 131-2
sympathetic satyagraha discouraged, **37 :** 112-13
resignation of Patels and Talatis, **36 :** 384, 411-12
settlement, **37 :** 138-41, 143-4, 151-4
appeal to Govt. for, **37 :** 88-9
satyagrahis advised to cooperate with Govt., **37 :** 146-7, 154
Surat Conference on, **37 :** 77-8
BARDOLI SATYAGRAHANO ITIHAS (MAHADEV DESAI)
37 : 256; **41 :** 344
BAREJA (GUJARAT)
khadi in, **43 :** 69
BAREJADI
disorders in — fine on people, **16 :** 98-102, 235-6, 371, 398-9
enquiry into, **16 :** 488
question in Legislative Council on, **16 :** 175-8
See also KHEDA SATYAGRAHA.
BARISAL
assault on tea-plantation workers in, **21 :** 90
Hindu-Muslim unity in, **21 :** 91
BARODA
and liquor trade, **33 :** 370-71
and Salt Satyagraha, **43 :** 113-14
anti-untouchability work in, **10 :** 228; **54 :** 10-11; **58 :** 111
as model state, **4 :** 456-7
drinking in, **41 :** 216
education in, **10 :** 53; **29 :** 421-2
fight for responsible govt. in, **68 :** 328
khadi work in, **46 :** 86
prohibition campaign in, **43 :** 369
BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS (RUDYARD KIPLING)
23 : 179; **25 :** 84
BARS AND SHADOWS (ROLF EVELYN)
23 : 181
BARSI
khadi and spinning in, **20 :** 20
BARTER SYSTEM
in villages, **61 :** 367
prize essay on, **62 :** 459-60; **65 :** 50, 160-61
BASUMATI
35 : 377
BASUTOLAND
Indians in
and education, **10 :** 260-61
and trade, **5 :** 330
BATHING
in England, **1 :** 83-4
Indian way of, **1 :** 27-8
BEARD
growing of, **49 :** 375

BEAUTY
49 : 363, 450; **50** : 155
and art, **26** : 41-2; **62** : 310-11
and deportment, **28** : 244; **70** : 242
and goodness, **49** : 474
and truth, **25** : 249-50, 255-6; **82** : 446
praise of, **49** : 198-9
BEEF-EATING
and Englishmen, **18** : 390
and Hindus, **34** : 125; **56** : 270, 452
BEEF IN ANCIENT INDIA
54 : 259
BEE-KEEPING
and non-violence, **59** : 88-9
as hobby, **60** : 149
as village industry, **87** : 269
BEETHOVEN
87 : 178
BEGAR (FORCED LABOUR)
in ancient India, **74** : 279
BEGGARS
giving of alms to, **39** : 190, 345; **34** : 118; **35** : 21
BEGGARY
a national evil, **20** : 471; **28** : 60; **61** : 46; **72** : 136-7
BEGUM, S.S
83 : 168
BEGUSARAI (BIHAR)
police atrocities in
inquiry demanded, **45** : 137
BEKARI (KAKA KALELKAR)
80 : 187, 188
BELGIUM
German invasion
Britain's failure to protect, **72** : 215
BENGAL
Agriculturists' Conference, **14** : 119
and contribution to public causes, **18** : 60-61
and swadeshi movement, **5** : 132; **10** : 13
anti-untouchability work in, **19** : 289; **26** : 165-6; **67** : 13
boycott movement in, **5** : 65, 92, 121-2; **19** : 264-5; **36** : 49, 50; **43** : 41
child marriages in, **87** : 27
communal riots in, **87** : 281, 338, 400, 470-71, 473-4; **88** : 26, 307
and observance of Pakistan Day, **87** : 126-7, 137
agreement between Muslim League and Congress, **87** : 526
and migration of Hindus, **87** : 227, 446
appeal for peace, **90** : 350
ban on publication of news, **87** : 300
Hindu-Muslim population ratio, **87** : 134, 420
police inaction, **87** : 385
rehabilitation of refugees, **87** : 324. *See also* EAST BENGAL AND NOAKHALI.
constructive work in, **33** : 150
cyclone in, **82** : 275, 284, 314, 326, 336
drinking water in, **77** : 5
duty in c. d. movement (1921), **19** : 264-74; **22** : 9, 250, 313-14
education in
literacy rate and British rule, **48** : 378-9
medium of instruction, **14** : 10; **17** : 336, 337
of women, **26** : 395

famine in (1943), **77 :** 248, 341, 344, 388; **81 :** 453; **82 :** 149; **83 :** 97, 123
causes, **77 :** 438-9
khadi scheme to relieve distress proposed, **82 :** 181-2, 201-2
floods in, **41 :** 222; **47 :** 309, 332, 392
G.'s proposed tour (1945), **81 :** 371
Harijans in — census figures, **55 :** 118-19
Hindi in, **27 :** 256; **43 :** 64-5
Hindu-Muslim tension in
assault on Hindu women, **24 :** 148
indigo riots in, **26 :** 307
kalaazar havoc in, **27 :** 177
khadi work in, **21 :** 161-3; **25 :** 79; **26 :** 535-6; **27 :** 39-40, 57-8, 78-9, 146-7, 159-61, 178-9, 325; **30 :** 151-2, 209; **33 :** 150; **36 :** 115, 155; **47 :** 84; **62 :** 85-7
music and poetry, **14 :** 121, 153; **39 :** 191
non-Bengali traders in, **76 :** 68-70
opposition to Poona Pact in, *see under* POONA PACT.
partition of
(1905), **5 :** 44, 114, 121, 200, 228; **10 :** 12-13
annullment (in 1912), **77 :** 53; **87 :** 446
(1947), **78 :** 84; **87 :** 29-30, 34, 124, 245, 282, 442-3, 454-60, 464-5, 466; **88 :** 1, 109-10, 132-3, 135, 343-4; **90 :** 87
demarcation of boundary, **89 :** 30, 72
Sarat Chandra Bose's scheme to oppose, criticized, **88 :** 103, 109-10, 123-4, 137
plague deaths in, **4 :** 460
political prisoners
demand for release, **66 :** 303-5; **67 :** 4, 18-21, 33-4, 41, 82-3, 97, 111-12, 137-8, 330-31, 361-2, 395-7; **68 :** 218; **79 :** 54-5; **89 :** 6, 265,
— hunger strike by prisoners, **70 :** 55-6, 59, 72
release under G.-I. Pact, **45 :** 312, 402
poverty, **43 :** 158; **87 :** 420
proportional representation for Muslims in, **26 :** 215
provincialism in, **14 :** 154
raiyats and planters in, **18 :** 258
Salt Satyagraha in
police brutalities, **43 :** 268
Security Act
demonstration against, **90 :** 226-7
shortages, **82 :** 247, 314; **83 :** 110-12
soldiers' outrages in, **76 :** 147-9
swadeshi in, **15 :** 376, 405; **21 :** 77-8; **23 :** 50; **24 :** 434-6; **36 :** 301
Tebhaga movement in, **86 :** 388, 412-13, 461-2
terrorist activity in, **47 :** 117, 174; **48 :** 249, 253, 312, 332, 375-6, 380, 382-3, 447; **58 :** 6, 197; **82 :** 151
repression by Govt., **56 :** 84-5; **57 :** 77
threatened invasion by Japan, **76 :** 33-4, 257-8
untouchability in, **54 :** 116-17,

246-7, 370; **55** : 9-10; **57** : 375
BENGAL ACT OF 1941
82 : 381
BENGAL AND SIKKIM CENSUS REPORT (A. E. PORTER)
definition of Depressed Classes in, **55** : 64-6, 116-20
BENGAL CENSUS BOARD
73 : 234
BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
and racial discrimination, **23** : 34
BENGALEE, THE
5 : 63; **7** : 252; **11** : 467
BENGALI
14 : 123
learning of, **13** : 4
literature
and English, **14** : 10
Sanskrit words in, **62** : 409
BENGALI ENCYCLOPÆDIA
38 : 332
BENGALIS
bravery of, **6** : 406
BENGAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
Europeans in
and communalism, **84** : 343
Land Tenancy Bill in, **86** : 457
BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
22 : 369
BENGAL MINISTRY (MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1938)
its Calcutta Municipal Amendment Act
opposition by Hindu Mahasabha, **73** : 311
its Secondary Education Bill
opposition by Hindu Mahasabha, **73** : 311
BENGAL ORDINANCE,
see CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ORDINANCE OF 1924/BENGAL ORDINANCE.
BENGAL PROVINCIAL BOARD
52 : 138, 207
presidentship, **52** : 282, 295-6
BENGAL PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, RANGPUR
40 : 132
its homage to Gopinath Saha, **24** : 231
its resolution on Earnest Day's murder, **24** : 200
BENGAL PROVINCIAL POLITICAL CONFERENCE, DINAJPUR
60 : 433
BERAR
c. d. (1940) in, **73** : 171
khadi in, **25** : 82
progress of Harijan work in, **56** : 264
restoration of, to Hyderabad State, **23** : 222, 361
spinning in, **37** : 219
BERLIN CONGRESS OF 1887
21 : 34
B.E.S.T. WORKERS' UNION, BOMBAY
strike by, **79** : 358-9
BETEL-CHEWING
in India, **9** : 237; **14** : 138-9
BETTER PATH OR MORAL DESTRUCTION
38 : 71
BETTIAH
police atrocities in, **19** : 01
BEZWADA PROGRAMME,
see under CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
BHADRA
stone tracery of, **56** : 6
BHADRAK (ORISSA)
condition of Harijan quarters in, **56** : 296

BHADRAVATI
iron work at, **34 :** 367
BHAGALPUR
strike by political prisoners, **80 :** 29
BHAGAVAD BHAKTI ASHRAM, REWARI
33 : 426
use of *bhang* at, **33 :** 449-50
BHAGAVAD GITA
7 : 96, 375; **9 :** 148, 241, 374; **10 :** 31, 87, 198, 206, 248; **11 :** 256; **12 :** 166; **15 :** 312; **18 :** 125; **21 :** 337-8; **32 :** 274-5, 417; **37 :** 296; **38 :** 85, 90, 119; **39 :** 470; **40 :** 14, 29, 315; **41 :** 57, 81, 133, 135, 145, 148, 170, 178, 206, 209, 328, 404, 436, 468, 469, 475, 519, 521, 543; **42 :** 121, 157, 205, 210, 228, 237; **43 :** 30, 49, 68, 74, 157, 208, 358, 403, 407, 413, 424, 441, 450, 451; **44 :** 4, 51, 112, 165, 211, 227, 312; **45 :** 4, 7, 18, 39, 52, 72, 115, 149, 230; **46 :** 62, 277; **47 :** 156; **49 :** 26, 30, 38, 39, 42, 43, 67, 81, 87, 91, 96, 145-6, 151, 156, 158, 165, 168, 195, 229, 247, 252, 268, 281, 284, 286, 291, 292, 316, 332, 338, 346, 350, 383, 420, 450, 485, 486, 494, 495, 496, 508, 510, 513, 524; **50 :** 2, 6, 15, 33, 40, 41, 62, 63, 66, 81, 93, 128, 129, 201, 202, 213, 263, 374, 416, 446, 451; **51 :** 2, 4, 6, 33, 51, 74, 88, 89, 115, 180, 251, 257, 275, 281, 292, 299, 333, 339, 344, 345, 353, 384, 417; **52 :** 41, 92, 96, 181, 285, 286, 290, 342, 364, 410; **53:** 13, 171, 184, 190, 413; **54 :** 56, 70, 74, 75, 103, 122, 131, 143, 182, 183, 195, 422, 430, 464, 466, 470; **56 :** 128, 164, 288, 476, 494, 495; **57 :** 1, 36, 39, 92, 105, 137, 154, 156, 180, 268, 283, 287, 304, 347, 403, 420, 480; **58 :** 17, 98-9, 214, 278, 301, 311; **59 :** 53, 67, 89, 91, 188, 322; **60 :** 225, 247, 326, 402, 421, 438; **61 :** 63, 68, 85, 107, 131, 185; **62 :** 99, 211, 212, 222; **63 :** 230, 232, 256, 276, 290, 327; **64 :** 61, 74, 75, 100, 151, 155, 204, 254, 258, 259, 307, 347, 391, 397, 420, 445; **65 :** 119, 134, 206, 305, 390; **66 :** 134, 321; **67 :** 83, 93, 129, 189, 201, 219, 286, 336, 359, 374; **68 :** 296, 342, 425; **69 :** 199, 252, 332; **70 :** 283; **71 :** 304, 321; **72 :** 126, 279, 355, 390; **73 :** 58, 324, 356, 359; **75 :** 217, 229, 282, 308, 312, 357; **77 :** 278, 302; **78 :** 180; **79 :** 114, 119, 122, 135, 148, 153, 261, 279, 315, 318; **80 :** 218; **81 :** 17, 32, 103, 136, 217; **82 :** 12, 82, 130, 152, 309, 350; **83 :** 13, 46, 256, 260, 261, 358, 363, 370, 371; **84 :** 21, 91, 104; **86 :** 66, 134, 144, 146, 148, 151, 210, 298, 324, 373, 389, 404; **87 :** 97, 210, 212, 265, 266, 349, 368, 430, 454; **88 :** 7, 19, 34, 36, 52, 99, 144, 145, 162, 185, 188, 209, 325, 443; **89 :** 223, 274, 386, 397, 444, 452, 458; **90 :** 396, 452
allegory, **49 :** 327; **50 :** 41; **63 :** 339; **89 :** 452-3

and the Bible, **13** : 165, 220; **26** : 202-3
and faith in God, **49** : 394; **52** : 257-8; **55** : 140
and free will, **20** : 447
and G., **26** : 140; **33** : 384; **44** : 35
his letters (*Gita Bodh*), **45** : 1, 22, 25, 64, 148; **49** : 111-49; **50** : 249; **80** : 187; **83** : 141
selections for Ramdas Gandhi, **51** : 372-3; **56** : 73, 349
and untouchability, **27** : 274; **32** : 88-90, 256; **33** : 49; **56** : 470; **57** : 7
and Vedic rituals, **32** : 212, 216
and violence, **18** : 195, 219; **20** : 130, 498; **26** : 335, 448; **32** : 96, 99, 101, 105, 110, 329; **44** : 183; **63** : 260-61, 312-20, 339; **67** : 196; **68** : 296-7; **89** : 194, 195
as ethical work, **32** : 350; **34** : 410
as scripture, **32** : 100; **52** : 9-10; **53** : 370, 395-7; **56** : 190, 341; **62** : 334
as spiritual dictionary, **12** : 425; **27** : 315-17, 435; **32** : 106, 313, 366-7; **37** : 64-5; **39** : 60, 211-12; **47** : 151; **49** : 111-12, 204, 445; **53** : 384, 466-7; **80** : 210; **81** : 193; **87** : 225
as source of mental peace, **5** : 181; **43** : 423, 425, 447; **44** : 110, 137, 169; **55** : 187; **56** : 230; **58** : 271-2; **64** : 547-8
authorship of, **1** : 127; **33** : 384
cosmic form of Krishna in, **50** : 262, 439; **55** : 94
interpretation of, **45** : 43; **49** : 69, 394; **53** : 366, 421; **58** : 141; **62** : 359
knowledge of
and Brahmins, **43** : 115
learning of, **19** : 42, 49
memorizing of, **44** : 210, 327; **46** : 90; **49** : 245; **50** : 311-12; **57** : 90-91; **60** : 313
on action, **4** : 408; **17** : 308; **32** : 117-27, 147-51; **33** : 88, 92, 96; **34** : 377-8; **35** : 177; **36** : 49, 165-6; **47** : 74; **49** : 114-20, 122-4; **50** : 271, 410-11; **53** : 230; **62** : 192; **79** : 326; **81** : 306; **87** : 135, 141, 258-9, 280; **90** : 343, 525, — and non-action, **37** : 60; **44** : 355, 376, — and selfless action, **72** : 393-4
on ahimsa, **21** : 515; **22** : 292; **24** : 139; **26** : 289; **28** : 315-21; **31** : 524; **45** : 96-7; **60** : 152-3; **64** : 399; **71** : 100-101; **74** : 33; **87** : 239; **90** : 511-12
on alms-giving, **20** : 444-5
on anger, **87** : 312; **88** : 83
on atman, **32** : 105-6, 107, 112-13, 114; **55** : 419; **62** : 413
on bhakti, **32** : 292; **44** : 277, 318; **49** : 131-3, 136-8; **51** : 372; **56** : 398
on body labour, **37** : 265, 268; **44** : 149; **50** : 215; **54** : 9; **56** : 454-5; **61** : 211; **62** : 85
on brahmacharya, **50** : 211; **51** : 227; **88** : 58
on conquest of senses, **31** : 180; **32** : 107, 109-10, 131,

136, 138-40, 142-3, 183; **40** : 231, 292-3; **42** : 98, 131-2, 182; **43** : 329; **47** : 28; **49** : 119, 124-5; **50** : 211; **53** : 89
on equimindedness, **32** : 207, 510, 565; **33** : 444; **37** : 393; **40** : 36; **44** : 173, 305, 377; **45** : 94, 106; **49** : 64, 115-16, 124; **50** : 186, 362, 390; **51** : 297-8, 316; **53** : 235-6; **56** : 164; **65** : 388-9; **67** : 196; **79** : 434; **87** : 52, 205, 497
on fasting, **39** : 266; **47** : 85; **59** : 321
on fearlessness, **13** : 232; **44** : 114; **78** : 67; **82** : 256; **86** : 36
on gunas, **32** : 257-8; **33** : 445-6; **35** : 445-6; **49** : 127-8, 140-41, 145-8
on love, **17** : 320, 321
on moksha, **32** : 146; **78** : 394
on non-attachment, **32** : 99, 103-4, 109, 115; **34** : 72-3, 321; **37** : 25, 107, 295; **38** : 215; **43** : 85-6; **44** : 355; **46** : 127; **47** : 151; **49** : 113; **51** : 33, 210, 324; **64** : 347-8; **66** : 219-20, 322, 452; **70** : 209, 358; **84** : 326-7; **86** : 117, 239; **87** : 151
on non-possession, **32** : 240-41
on rebirth, **32** : 201, 204; **44** : 325
on service, **35** : 5; **56** : 433
on swadharma, **29** : 234, 334; **32** : 367, 500; **33** : 224, 382; **45** : 51; **46** : 255; **51** : 305-6
on *sthitaprajna*, **32** : 128-36, 142-3, 144, 145, 146; **82** : 204; **83** : 258, 364; **86** : 194; **88** : 159; **90** : 237
on truth, **4** : 393; **44** : 41, 281; **50** : 37
on varnashrama and castes, **19** : 512, 547; **33** : 91; **49** : 148; **56** : 429; **80** : 222-3
on yajna, **41** : 366; **44** : 339-40; **63** : 168
on yoga, **33** : 392-3; **49** : 125-6; **50** : 437
place in Hinduism, **51** : 344-5; **53** : 396; **58** : 271-3
popularity of, **71** : 29-30
quoted, **36** : 265; **42** : 476; **43** : 122; **44** : 233; **56** : 418; **57** : 223, 367-8, 397; **60** : 43, 45, 437; **61** : 92, 330; **62** : 226, 230; **63** : 318, 344, 390; **64** : 22, 214, 376; **65** : 18, 130, 250; **67** : 135, 236, 394; **68** : 261; **71** : 148-9; **72** : 284; **75** : 127; **83** : 99, 215; **84** : 445; **85** : 338; **86** : 205; **87** : 184, 237; **88** : 11, 158, 176, 213, 246-7; **90** : 310, 472, 512
study and recitation of, **30** : 322; **33** : 376, 433; **40** : 352; **44** : 208, 269, 285, 286; **46** : 171; **53** : 194, 276; **56** : 401-2; **63** : 310-12; **64** : 311; **67** : 356, 365, 395; **68** : 186; **71** : 42; **72** : 290; **88** : 451
and students, **34** : 394-5, 423, 457-8, 484, 548-9, 550-51; **35** : 173, 366-8; **37** : 247, 249; **40** : 75, 232, 245; **41** : 66-7; **43** : 87; **44** : 80, 186, 296, 321, 333
teachings of, **15** : 288-9, 411; **19** : 504, 572; **34** : 89-94; **35** : 139, 396; **36** : 50, 75
translations:
Annie Besant's, **4** : 429-30

Edwin Arnold's (*Song Celestial*), **14** : 136-7, 208; **63** : 92, 123; **71** : 30
G.'s (Discourses), **32** : 94-376
Hill's, **45** : 99
Malayalam, **49** : 300
Urdu, **44** : 9
Commentaries:
Dr. Belvelkar's, **77** : 329
G.'s (*Anasaktiyoga*), **33** : 360; **42** : 2, 20, 26, 31, 36, 288; **43** : 85-6, 432, 433, 444; **44** : 2, 16, 48, 139, 298, 384; **45** : 12, 39, 99; **46** : 20, 232; **47** : 333; **49** : 378-9; **50** : 373, 421; **51** : 73, 373; **53** : 236; **56** : 418; **80** : 187; **81** : 438; **82** : 204; **83** : 2, 21, — text, **41** : 90-133
Jnaneshwari, **23** : 151, 152; **25** : 84; **32** : 213; **49** : 517; **56** : 207
Nathuram's, **25** : 84
Shankara's, **25** : 84
Tilak's, *see Gita Rahasya.*
BHAGAVATA
12 : 155; **19** : 571, 572, 574; **25** : 84, 86; **31** : 157, 180; **32** : 12, 168; **39** : 32; **45** : 385; **53** : 171; **54** : 410, 467, 489; **55** : 174, 210, 226; **56** : 416, 454; **58** : 47, 217, 278; **64** : 20, 100, 264; **73** : 349, 359; **74** : 336; **82** : 396; **84** : 86; **86** : 148, 200, 376; **90** : 90
allegory, **34** : 34
and story of Sudama, **37** : 158
episode of Gajendramoksha in, **84** : 346
interpretation, **62** : 359
on brahmacharya, **70** : 379
on truth, **4** : 393
study of, **37** : 255
BHAGAVATI SUTRA
23 : 187; **25** : 85; **31** : 366
BHAGINI SAMAJ, BOMBAY
Silver Jubilee celebrations, **75** : 181
BHAGINI SEVA SANGH, BOMBAY
46 : 158
BHAKTA
characteristics, **32** : 304-5; **49** : 137-8; **50** : 122; **56** : 398
BHAKTI
and disinterested action, **52** : 129; **54** : 467-8; **81** : 220
and equimindedness, **49** : 225-6
and *jnana*, **12** : 126; **32** : 289, 292
and moksha, **1** : 128; **12** : 406, 407; **32** : 348, 349
and reward, **32** : 195
and self-discipline, **10** : 343-4
and self-surrender, **49** : 135-6
Gita on, *see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.
importance, **32** : 340; **49** : 131-3; **50** : 122; **51** : 372; **57** : 273; **82** : 390
nine ways of, **79** : 158
through action, **54** : 467-8
BHANG,
see DRUGS, NARCOTIC.
BHANGIS,
see SWEEPERS.
BHARDWAJA (ANCIENT SEER)
32 : 249; **90** : 392
BHARATA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
9 : 499; **32** : 184, 344; **35** : 148; **43** : 116; **44** : 332, 407, 410, 446; **50** : 256; **61** : 35; **85** : 331; **89** : 387, 507
BHARAT SAMACHAR
74 : 112

BHARAT DHARMA
53 : 105
BHARATI (VALJI G. DESAI)
65 : 6; **83** : 146
BHARATI, SUBRAMANIA
ban on poems in Madras, **38** : 211-12
popularity in Gujarat, **40** : 156
BHARATIYA JYOTISH SHASTRA (SHANKER BALKRISHNA DIKSHIT)
50 : 11
BHARATPUR STATE
anti-Muslim activities in, **24** : 260-61
communal riots in
flight of Meos, **90** : 262-3
BHARAT TEK
80 : 74
BHARTRIHARI
20 : 333; **26** : 571; **28** : 107; **32** : 126; **35** : 230; **38** : 152; **44** : 452
quoted, **46** : 127; **82** : 81; **84** : 138
BHARTRIHARI SHATAKAM
11 : 142; **81** : 361
translation by Jivanram, **81** : 345
BHARUCH MUNICIPALITY
sweepers' strike, **65** : 57
BHARWADS (CRIMINAL TRIBE)
raid on Sabarmati Ashram, **43** : 449-50
BHAVABHUTI
25 : 7; **26** : 378; **36** : 163; **63** : 415
BHAVNAGAR
anti-untouchability measures in, **54** : 81-2
communal tension in, **90** : 47
demand for responsible govt. in, **90** : 467
khadi work in, **58** : 142
oppression of people in, **41** : 321
prohibition campaign in, **66** : 159
question of accession to Indian Union, **90** : 69
temple-entry for Harijans in, **54** : 171, 172-3
BHAVNAGAR STATE PEOPLE'S CONFERENCE
30 : 446
BHILS
22 : 497; **25** : 191; **30** : 360
awakening among, **22** : 476-7
poverty of, **46** : 361
uplift of, **42** : 86
A. V. Thakkar's work for, **40** : 295-6
BHIMA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
25 : 88; **32** : 95 *fn*, 97, 101, 108, 178, 486; **33** : 45, 91; **45** : 21, 284; **89** : 465
BHISHMA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
25 : 568; **28** : 410; **29** : 332, 365; **32** : 98, 103, 104, 151, 176, 296, 297, 362; **46** : 131; **49** : 112, 249; **57** : 435; **62** : 211; **78** : 119; **89** : 465
as model brahmachari, **33** : 433
as satyagrahi, **27** : 333
BHIWANI (PUNJAB)
foreign cloth boycott and prohibition work in, **47** : 84
BHOJO BHAGAT
11 : 65; **13** : 145; **19** : 307; **20** : 392, 475, 476; **32** : 369; **36** : 422; **44** : 460; **49** : 477
BHOJ PRABANDH
23 : 188
BHOPAL
Apostasy Law of, **24** : 236-7, 261-2
atrocities in, **25** : 130
communal riots in, **90** : 461
Shia-Sunni question in, **17** : 129

BHOPAL, NAWAB OF
administration criticized, **42** : 176
simplicity of his living quarters, **42** : 23
BHOR (STATE)
and abolition of untouchability, **54** : 334-5
BHOR COMMITTEE (HEALTH SURVEY AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE)
82 : 378
BHULABHAI DESAI-LIAQUAT ALI PACT
and Congress-League parity, **80** : 349
and formation of coalition govt. **79** : 10-11, 21, 59, 141, 199, 200, 354, 438; **80** : 109, 295-6, 332-3, 344-5, 349, 444-5
and G., **79** : 408; **80** : 311
rejection by Congress, **81** : 3
BIBLE
7 : 211; **31** : 351, 361; **39** : 61; **41** : 445, 542; **51** : 344; **53** : 413; **54** : 109; **57** : 63, 494; **60** : 326; **61** : 47, 180; **63** : 92, 339, 421; **64** : 19, 20, 99, 151, 204, 289, 397, 420, 422, 423; **70** : 283; **72** : 299, 329; **75** : 172; **79** : 279, 366; **82** : 166; **84** : 21; **86** : 389; **87** : 193; **90** : 90, 212
and ahimsa, **23** : 24; **33** : 12; **63** : 261; **87** : 74, 298
and Hindu scriptures, **13** : 220
and image worship, **52** : 96
and n.-c., **18** : 125
and oneness of God, **87** : 206-7
and vegetarianism, **1** : 294
and the West, **20** : 27
as literature, **88** : 38
Divine inspiration of, **1** : 128
its influence on G., **16** : 496; **39** : 61
New Testament, **1** : 167; **7** : 119; **23** : 368; **29** : 17; **31** : 419; **33** : 355; **35** : 332; **40** : 315; **42** : 208; **43** : 131; **48** : 437; **61** : 68; **64** : 75
Corinthians (I—II), quoted, **12** : 406; **42** : 481; **79** : 432
Phillippians, quoted, **79** : 431; **80** : 313; **83** : 318; **86** : 314
Romans, quoted, **79** : 431
St. John, quoted, **64** : 258
St. Luke, quoted, **67** : 67; **89** : 286
St. Matthew, quoted, **11** : 91; **49** : 19; **52** : 238, 258; **64** : 420; **71** : 357; **80** : 171; **82** : 245
Sermon on the Mount, **39** : 61; **45** : 319; **46** : 71; **48** : 421, 438; **51** : 21
quotations from, **47** : 151, 207; **55** : 42-3; **60** : 439; **64** : 119; **65** : 296; **68** : 266; **69** : 213
theory of new life in, **84** : 327
Old Testament
Book of Job, The, **50** : 292
Exodus, **71** : 74
Genesis, **64** : 420
Isaiah, quoted, **79** : 432
Proverbs, **8** : 325
Psalms, **12** : 407; **44** : 71, — quoted, **79** : 431, 432
references, **38** : 318-19; **32** : 156
BIBLE SEARCHERS' LEAGUE
68 : 276

BIBLE SOCIETY
13 : 220
BIBLE'S OWN ACCOUNT OF ITSELF, THE
1 : 168, 192
BIBLE VIEW OF THE WORLD
23 : 145
BIDAR
communal riots in, **72** : 108-9
BIHAR
and swadeshi movement, **23** : 50
anti-untouchability work in, **39** : 323; **54** : 268; **87** : 351-2
caste problem in, **90** : 459
chowkidari tax in, **43** : 395
communal riots in, **74** : 36-7, 83, 108; **86** : 70, 72, 73, 75 to 82, 85, 92, 100, 104, 112, 121, 126, 150, 156, 158, 200, 211-12, 258-9, 260, 274-5, 296, 311-12, 354-5, 357, 378, 389, 390, 402, 428, 434, 437, 446, 471-2; **87** : 41, 44-53, 59, 133-7, 139-40, 161-2, 167-70, 286-9, 297-8, 334, 424, 440; **88** : 4, 7, 20-22, 26, 191, 209, 307, 318, 344, 434; **89** : 18-19; **90** : 460
abduction and recovery of girls, **87** : 49, 53, 113, 170
and Congressmen, **87** : 44, 58-60, 86, 118-22, 172, 207
and G., — contemplated fast, **87** : 44, — visit to Bihar, **87** : 6, 7, 25, 29, 35-6, 38-9
and imposition of punitive tax, **87** : 306
and issue of firearm licences, **87** : 111, 114, 381, 387
and landlords, **87** : 133, 298-9
appeal for Hindu-Muslim unity, **87** : 47-50, 55, 82-4, 88-9, 115-16, 139-40, 157-9, 185-6, 217-19, 258, 352; **90** : 260, 350
appointment of enquiry commission demanded, **86** : 195, 251, 350, 352, 362-3, 367, 381, 432, 433, 460; **87** : 42, 60, 106, 169-70
as test of ahimsa, **86** : 263-4, 381
duty of citizens, **87** : 60-61, 77-80, 125-7, 289
formation of peace committees — and Muslims, **86** : 160-61, 251
Hindus' responsibility, **87** : 44, 48, 51, — appeal for atonement of sin, **87** : 136, 174-5, 297-8, 502-3
Muslims advised to shed fear, **87** : 131-2, 163-4
rehabilitation of refugees, **87** : 85, 11-14, 124, 139-40, 169, 375, 413, 512-13; **88** : 255-6; **89** : 18, — and Muslim League relief committee, **87** : 84-6
relief work for victims, **87** : 51, 53-4, 56, 57, 66-7, 70, 85-6, 348, 388-9, 393-4, 518-21, — and Khaksars, **87** : 50, — contribution to funds for, **87** : 51, 140, — role of peace committees, **87** : 342-3, 386-8
earthquake in (1934), **57** : 31, 47, 48, 68, 113, 128, 137, 177-8, 337, 343; **61** : 115, 138, 161
as punishment for sin of untouchability, **57** : 44, 49, 51-2, 54-5, 60, 76, 87, 95, 101, 164-5, 206, 287, 291-

2, 312, 318, 351-2, 373, 391-2, — Tagore's criticism of G., **57** : 155, 503-4, — criticism answered, **57** : 164-6
extent of damage, **57** : 37, 46, 49, 50-51, 61, 69, 72, 100-101, 111, 118, 123-4, 173, 289, 321, 339-41, 343, 358-9
relief work, **57** : 177-8, 240, 283-4, 288, 292, 296-7, 310, 312-13, 319, 321, 342-3, 359, 373; **58** : 66-7, — and Congressmen, **57** : 290; **77** : 159, 203,—funds for relief, **57** : 45-7, 49, 51, 59, 61, 74, 76-7, 108, 114-15, 125-6, 128, 150, 151, 153, 157, 158, 168, 173, 195, 199-200, 208, 211, 321; **58** : 199, 283-5
education in, **14** : 193; **33** : 18; **68** : 122; **75** : 319-20
exploitation of backward communities in, **47** : 52-3
floods in, **47** : 309, 332; **58** : 364
food shortage, **87** : 250
Government repression in, **19** : 390, 392-4, 443; **79** : 129-32
implementation of G.-I. Pact in, **46** : 84-5, 88
khadi in, **30** : 169; **32** : 578-80; **87** : 314, 348
landlord-peasant relations in, **87** : 298-9, 523-4; **89** : 164
lawlessness in, **85** : 396-7
police strike in, **87** : 173
appeal to strikers to resume duties, **87** : 163
demand for release of arrested policemen, **87** : 179
Govt. action to curb strike criticized, **87** : 165
population of Hindus and Muslims in, **87** : 134, 374
poverty in, **21** : 76; **43** : 158
prohibition campaign in, **43** : 395; **47** : 166
provincialism in, **89** : 164-5
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 300, 369
satyagraha (1940) in, **73** : 202
separate jails for leper prisoners, **85** : 296-7, 300
BIHAR NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, PATNA
opening of, **19** : 332-5
BIHAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION **14** : 164; **15** : 269
BIHAR VIDYAPITH **42** : 54
and khadi, **30** : 207-8
BIHAR YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE **31** : 382
BIJAPUR
G.'s visit to, **20** : 203
BIJOLIA
khadi work in, **40** : 98
BIKANER
constitutional reforms in, **85** : 252
satyagraha for responsible govt. in, **68** : 355
BINNS-MASON COMMISSION, *see* NATAL IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.
BIOGRAPHIES
value of, **4** : 107
BIRLA COLLEGE, PILANI
history of, **72** : 272-4
BIRLA COTTON MILLS, DELHI
workers' strike, **62** : 153; **87** : 451
BIRTH
and death, **13** : 487; **25** : 257, 333; **51** : 381

BIRTH-CONTROL
artificial means condemned, **12** : 48; **23** : 284; **26** : 279-80, 446-53, 544; **27** : 96; **31** : 77-8, 309, 413; **36** : 266; **37** : 307, 317; **38** : 204; **39** : 54, 166; **41** : 404; **42** : 113; **48** : 202-3; **50** : 65, 289-90; **51** : 29-30; **53** : 225; **54** : 42; **58** : 129, 220; **59** : 393; **60** : 67-8; **61** : 310, 394, 417; **62** : 141, 153-4, 156-60, 164, 232-3, 295-7, 309-12, 361-3, 386, 457-9; **63** : 55-6, 65, 272-3, 341-2; **65** : 23-4, 95; **73** : 316; **77** : 24; **83** : 286-7
and overpopulation, **26** : 450
in France, **31** : 135-6
safe period method of, **62** : 261
through self-control, **7** : 457; **18** : 346-7; **20** : 39; **26** : 280, 446-53; **28** : 243; **31** : 413; **30** : 95-6; **61** : 394; **63** : 55-6; **64** : 89-90
women's role in, **62** : 233, 361-3
BIRTH-RATE
and material prosperity, **31** : 138
BISHOP OF LONDON (1889-90)
expensive living of, **33** : 445-6
BISMARCK
6 : 313
BISWA (CENTRAL PROVINCES)
protest against Congress ministry in, **72** : 357-8, 439-40, 442
BLACK MAGIC
and astrology, **34** : 10
BLEEDING WOUND
52 : 176
BLIND, THE
service of, **41** : 400-402
BLOEMFONTEIN CONFERENCE
3 : 102, 446; **5** : 232
and TVL Law 3 of 1885, **5** : 337
BLOEMFONTEIN POST
4 : 261
BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS IN AMERICA
and missionaries' political activities, **37** : 18 *fn*
BOCHASAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
good work praised, **90** : 81-2
BODY
and action, **38** : 64
and mind, **13** : 49; **50** : 409-10; **51** : 267
and soul, **33** : 455-6; **38** : 128; **41** : 371-2; **45** : 43, 44; **49** : 52, 114, 255, 268, 296, 310, 393; **51** : 307
care of, **49** : 245, 469; **50** : 30; **51** : 349-50, 381-2
fragile nature of, **33** : 362; **50** : 346
BODY LABOUR,
see LABOUR, MANUAL.
BOERS
and English as medium of instruction, **13** : 337
bravery of, **29** : 18, 60-61
patriotism of, **9** : 177, 457; **18** : 364-5; **29** : 17
their unity, **19** : 433
women — qualities of, **20** : 503; **29** : 17-18
BOER WAR (1899)
5 : 61; **7** : 4; **31** : 132; **42** : 437; **48** : 288; **73** : 52
bravery of British soldiers in, **90** : 351
British victory in, **13** : 288
corruption during, **4** : 476, 477
duration of, **8** : 323

Dutch strategy in, **7 :** 448
G.'s services in, **6 :** 46; **14 :** 107, 321, 380-81; **21 :** 438; **23 :** 115; **29 :** 182-3; **37 :** 269; **38 :** 256, 281; **39 :** 82-3, 164, 173-5; **47 :** 16; **57 :** 23; **68 :** 269, 273-4; **77 :** 140
genesis of, **29 :** 59-60
grievances of Indians cited as a cause, **3 :** 413-14; **29 :** 61-3, 359
Indians' contribution in, **3 :** 134-5, 141, 150, 151, 159, 163-4, 174-6, 194-5, 256, 260-64, 343; **4 :** 24, 252, 356, 368-9; **5 :** 134, 144-5, 311, 373; **6 :** 61; **8 :** 302
Indian Ambulance Corps' services in, **14 :** 381; **26 :** 393; **29 :** 66-8; **39 :** 174, 192; **46 :** 383, 386
plight of Indians leaving TVL during, **3 :** 112, 113-14, 132-3, 136-7, 319; **5 :** 150
return permits to, **3 :** 222-3, 228, 229

BOHRAS
and Tilak Swaraj Fund, **20 :** 442
as traders in Natal, **29 :** 23

BOKSBURG (TVL)
Chinese traders in
restrictions on, **4 :** 226-7
Indian traders in
action against, **11 :** 288-90
boycott of, **6 :** 296
removal to locations, **3 :** 446-7, 453-4, 466, 495-6, 524-5; **4 :** 145, 226-7, 227-9, 304
Whites' agitation against, **3 :** 454, 484; **7 :** 288-9; **11 :** 192-3

BOLA (BIHAR)
destruction of mosques by Hindus, **87 :** 174

BOLSHEVISM,
see COMMUNISM.

BOMBAY
and Bezwada programme of Congress, **20 :** 312-13
and boycott of foreign cloth, **20 :** 330, 472; **40 :** 280
and burning of foreign cloth, **43 :** 255
anti-Rowlatt Act agitation in, **15 :** 147, 177, 183, 189, 206, 239; **17 :** 121
B. G. Horniman's deportation, **15 :** 273-4, 278-80, 281, 282-6, 287, 288-9, 293, 367
G.'s attempt to prevent violence **16 :** 443-6, 456
c.d. in (1940), **73 :** 245
communal riots in, **15 :** 383; **25 :** 174; **85 :** 269, 338, 382, 459, 481-2; **90 :** 397
demonstration against British on Quit India Movement anniversary, **78 :** 10-12
dock workers' strike in, **90 :** 373-4
its role in national movement, **20 :** 11; **21 :** 292-6; **25 :** 104
khadi work in, **18 :** 238; **25 :** 79-80; **26 :** 382-3; **36 :** 154; **43 :** 305-6; **65 :** 29-30; **84 :** 128-9
gambling in, **61 :** 162, 214
land confiscation during c.d., **68 :** 36-7
literacy campaign in, **69 :** 105
milk supply in, **38 :** 117, 278-9; **41 :** 244-5, 527
plague in, **4 :** 460; **5 :** 115; **39 :** 139

primary education in, **66** : 166-70
Prince of Wales' visit to
boycott of, **21** : 435-6, 459-61
disturbances during, **21** : 461-5, 466-7, 468-70, 477-9, 497-9; **22** : 345, 347; **23** : 2, 113, 114
prohibition campaign in, **43** : 244; **47** : 117; **69** : 82-3, 387-9, 429-31; **70** : 19, 59-61, 73
and Parsis, **69** : 106-7, 387-9, 397. *See also under* PARSIS.
public sympathy for S.A. Indian satyagraha, **9** : 366, 405, 407
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 161, 229, 261, 268
forcible recovery of land revenue dues in, **47** : 170-71
slums in, **33** : 133-4
insanitary conditions, **84** : 425
strikes in
(1919), **39** : 367-8
(1928), **37** : 87-8; **42** : 57
mill-workers' strike, **17** : 18; **58** : 84, 120
Postal strike, **85** : 35, 49, 68, 82, 103, 116
sweepers' strike, **84** : 8-9
teaching of Hindustani in schools in, **85** : 203-4
BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
3 : 382
and Indians in S.A., **3** : 362
BOMBAY CHRONICLE, THE
19 : 235; **21** : 505; **23** : 353-4; **30** : 547; **31** : 365; **33** : 431; **43** : 159, 401, 418; **44** : 151, 198; **46** : 63, 165; **47** : 328, 378, 381, 417; **48** : 12, 490; **49** : 76-8, 423, 507, 508; **52** : 48; **54** : 228; **58** : 345; **59** : 211; **61** : 35; **62** : 383; **66** : 216; **68** : 441; **76** : 416, 418; **77** : 64, 115; **79** : 72, 277; **81** : 340, 341; **82** : 10, 56, 79; **85** : 22; **88** : 32; **90** : 117
article on public debts, **43** : 17-18
banned, **39** : 376-7
censorship of, **15** : 271, 419
damage suit against, **24** : 516-17, 566
BOMBAY DISTRICT POLICE ACT IV OF 1890
fine on people of Ahmedabad under, **16** : 204-5
BOMBAY KERALEEYA SAMAJ
donations for Harijan work, **77** : 312
BOMBAY KHADI BHANDAR
and shortage of khadi, **43** : 344
BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY
38 : 191
BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
on use of public wells by Harijans, **33** : 267-8
BOMBAY MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
corruption in, **29** : 405
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY ASSOCIATION
2 : 50, 54
its work for TVL Indians, **9** : 387
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY BABY HEALTH WEEK ASSOCIATION
61 : 379, 458
BOMBAY PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE
13 : 272-3, 303-4

on abolition of indentured labour, **13** : 306; **14** : 392
on Defence of India Act, **13** : 305
on levy of customs at states' borders, **13** : 306-7
BOMBAY SAMACHAR, THE
31 : 432
BOMBAY SENTINEL, THE
66 : 36
BOMBAY SWADESHI STORE
and spurious khadi, **20** : 520
BOMBAY YOUTH LEAGUE
40 : 206
BONDAREF, T. M.
28 : 431; **50** : 214;
his theory of bread labour, **32** : 159; **42** : 490; **44** : 149; **54** : 9; **71** : 131;
86 : 437. *See also* BREAD LABOUR.
BOND PARTY (CAPE COLONY)
and Indians, **4** : 114, 137
BONES
use of, **30** : 105.
See also CARCASSES.
BOOKER T. WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, TUSKEGEE
61 : 379, 458
BOOK-KEEPING,
see ACCOUNT-KEEPING.
BOOK OF THE COW, THE
49 : 77, 509; **52** : 327
BORDI
Ayurvedic institute at, **85** : 457-8
BORSAD
plague in, **60** : 336, 361, 372; **61** : 29, 95, 110, 122, 183
relief work, **60** : 420-21; **61** : 110-11, 135-6
Salt Satyagraha in
confiscation of property, **45** : 245-7; **46** : 103, — return to farmers, **46** : 91
non-payment of land revenue, **45** : 276, 316
BORSAD SATYAGRAHA (1923)
23 : 381-2, 470; **24** : 248; **26** : 128; **29** : 392; **37** : 163; **75** : 160
and ahimsa, **24** : 314-15; **77** : 144
gains, **48** : 360
Vallabhbhai Patel's role in, **23** : 315; **45** : 341
BOSTON TEA PARTY,
see under AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.
BOSTON TRANSCRIPT
46 : 139; **49** : 362
its tribute to Lala Lajpat Rai, **5** : 129
BOTHA, LOUIS
his love of mother tongue, **39** : 414, 417
BOXING
a barbarous sport, **10** : 294
BOYCOTT
and ahimsa, **17** : 91; **36** : 115; **43** : 380
and Congress, **24** : 13, 100-101, 154-6, 191, 209, 268, 336, 344-5, 358, 446-7, 492, 521-3; **42** : 320-21, 325-6, 331-2, 333-4, 345-6, 349-50, 372, 403-4
and satyagraha, **15** : 176; **43** : 150
definition, **20** : 296, 367, 377-8, 401-2, 428, 432-3, 443, 455, 457, 472, 493
of British goods, **17** : 380; **24** : 53, 99-101; **35** : 493-5; **36** : 60, 62, 127-8, 153, 167; **43** : 194; **48** : 47-8
and G.-I. Pact, **45** : 239, 241, 280

and Khilafat movement, **16 :** 321-2; **17 :** 74-5
Congress resolution on, **35 :** 438
of colleges/schools, **18 :** 5, 7, 13, 29, 54, 97, 107, 137-8, 151-2, 159-61, 168, 175, 180, 185, 207, 226, 231, 247-8, 250, 259, 272, 297, 302, 307-8, 315-16, 330, 332-3, 341-2, 343, 345, 355, 365, 368-9, 378-9, 390, 399, 409, 413, 415-16, 421-2, 435-6, 461, 462, 470-71; **19 :** 17-18, 23, 32, 44, 50-51, 63, 68, 78, 110-11, 119-20, 124-9, 133-4, 140, 226, 237, 260, 264-5, 275, 294-6, 319-23, 344, 348-50, 370, 378, 443, 473, 476, 533; **20 :** 14, 527; **21 :** 151, 166, 228-9, 229-31, 233-4, 409, 518, 560; **23 :** 73, 274-5, 294, 343-4; **24 :** 109, 288, 412-13; **28 :** 68-9, 329; **30 :** 4; **33 :** 12; **36 :** 27-8, 67; **37 :** 205, 444; **40 :** 246; **42 :** 202-3, 327, 350, 398, 403; **43 :** 95, 101, 118, 205-6, 215, 231, 236, 241, 246, 258, 324; **45 :** 407; **46 :** 286-7
of foreign cloth, *see* FOREIGN CLOTH.
of foreign goods, *see* FOREIGN GOODS.
of Govt. functions, **19 :** 44, 65, 86-7, 101, 109, 122, 183-4, 199-200, 208-9, 309, 451-2, 494
of Govt. institutions, **21 :** 275; **23 :** 274-5; **24 :** 329; **31 :** 81
of Govt. jobs, **18 :** 68-70, 154, 193, 337, 365, 435-6; **19 :** 208, 369; **21 :** 149, 234-5, 397; **22 :** 11-12; **43 :** 155
of Govt. officials, **20 :** 485
of Govt. titles, **17 :** 389, 446; **24 :** 154-5, 191
of law courts, **18 :** 5-7, 13, 97, 105, 108, 135-7, 159-61, 168-9, 175, 180, 185, 187, 188-9, 207, 226, 231, 250, 259, 261, 272, 292-3, 321-4, 330, 333, 334, 365, 390, 399, 436; **19 :** 16, 32, 75, 106, 135-6, 203, 221, 368, 371, 387, 443, 473, 497, 572; **20 :** 14, 125-6, 135-7, 151, 159-60, 187-9, 204, 263, 281-2, 285, 321-3, 411; **21 :** 8-9, 37; **22 :** 114; **23 :** 274-5, 294, 451-5; **24 :** 13, 109, 308, 335, 387-8, 565; **25 :** 119-20; **26 :** 55; **28 :** 68, 309; **30 :** 4; **31 :** 398; **33 :** 13; **37 :** 171; **42 :** 350, 404
and Congress, **18 :** 279, 381-2; **23 :** 274-5; **24 :** 287, 335-6; **25 :** 119-20
and revival of panchayats, **23 :** 294; **24 :** 387-8, 565
of legislatures, **17 :** 522; **18 :** 5-6, 12, 13, 29, 41-3, 51, 55-7 61, 67, 149-51, 168, 170-71, 175, 180, 184-5, 206, 226-7, 231-2, 234-5, 248, 251-2, 253-4, 258, 261, 270, 272, 279, 282-3, 285-7, 292, 330, 333, 353-4, 364, 390, 399, 409, 415-16, 436; **19 :** 16, 21, 32, 62, 78; **20 :** 14; **21 :** 196, 201-2, 294; **23 :** 196, 294, 451-5; **24 :** 13, 109, 267-8, 287-8, 432; **30 :** 465; **41 :** 228-9; **42 :** 320-21, 325, 331-2, 333-4, 354-5, 360, 372, 376, 469, 485-6; **43 :** 55, 222, 228, 354, 364; **58 :** 9; **75 :** 284-5

and British Govt., **23** : 196
and Muslim League, **18** : 254, 285-6
and Swarajists, **23** : 451-5
of municipalities, **42** : 325
of Prince of Wales' visit, *see under* EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES.
of recruitment to army, **18** : 355
suspension of, **25** : 132, 161-2
and Indian National Congress, **25** : 194-6
BOYCOTT, SOCIAL
19 : 82-3; **20** : 119-20; **28** : 13-14
and drinking, **25** : 235
and khadi and spinning, **25** : 235
and Marwaris, **28** : 351
and panchayats, **19** : 407
and social reforms, **28** : 325
as coercion, **22** : 256
as tyranny, **28** : 314
BOY SCOUTS
and service of Harijans, **56** : 301
BRADLAUGH, CHARLES
1 : 188; **4** : 337; **8** : 88; **9** : 34; **33** : 208; **41** : 37; **86** : 429; **88** : 110
as non-believer, **6** : 312; **26** : 222-4, 570, 571; **42** : 411; **48** : 404-5; **69** : 278; **78** : 87
death of, **39** : 62
his frugality, **1** : 86-7
BRAHMA (OF HINDU TRINITY)
1 : 128; **45** : 98; **50** : 90; **51** : 269; **57** : 106
BRAHMACHARYA (SATAVLEKAR)
33 : 229, 236, 320; **51** : 299
BRAHMACHARYA
9 : 205; **10** : 205, 317; **11** : 191, 333; **12** : 355; **13** : 319; **56** : 181, 182
and anger, **33** : 168-9
and asanas, **33** : 215-16, 229, 236-7, 243, 338
and birth-control, **20** : 39; **26** : 142-5, 280, 446, 450, 452; **53** : 225; **54** : 42
and Christianity, **25** : 253; **26** : 195
and diet, **29** : 286; **30** : 367; **34** : 92, 121; **36** : 399; **39** : 169, 261-2, 263-4; **40** : 67; **41** : 53; **44** : 79-81; **51** : 42, 48; **65** : 403-4
and eleven vows, **45** : 249; **88** : 58-9
and fasting, **39** : 169
and health, **22** : 391-3; **30** : 32; **31** : 310; **32** : 443, 481
and Hinduism, **25** : 321; **33** : 13
and marriage, **13** : 105; **26** : 194-6, 360-61, 433; **29** : 407, 414-15; **30** : 85; **31** : 18; **33** : 82, 320; **34** : 148-50; **36** : 261, 266, 348, 389
and mixing with women, **88** : 325-7, 332
and morality, **10** : 70; **63** : 341-2
and nursing by women, **64** : 144-5; **68** : 259-60; **70** : 379
and pranayam/breath regulation, **30** : 550-51; **31** : 67
and procreation, **13** : 34; **31** : 402-3; **88** : 176-7
and public service, **29** : 83; **55** : 124; **62** : 226
and purity, **33** : 362, 428-9; **35** : 226, 414; **68** : 294; **78** : 240
and Ramanama, **30** : 266; **84** : 263
and realization of God, **50** : 212; **88** : 141

and religion, **18** : 385-6; **27** : 11
and satyagrahis, **13** : 290; **18** : 358; **73** : 69-70
and search for truth, **30** : 13-16; **48** : 406; **78** : 390
and self-control, **25** : 567; **26** : 23; **28** : 241; **30** : 551; **35** : 109; **47** : 28; **51** : 169; **53** : 78, 381; **88** : 100-102, 229
and service, **39** : 252-3; **66** : 93; **89** : 324
and spinning, **27** : 141; **30** : 451-2; **33** : 57
and spiritual strength, **31** : 102; **33** : 145; **34** : 42, 411-12, 422; **36** : 182, 456-8
and students, **13** : 264; **16** : 266; **25** : 575; **26** : 520; **27** : 100; **34** : 335, 515; **35** : 186; **36** : 458; **40** : 131; **41** : 386, 391; **42** : 65
and women, **18** : 402; **33** : 47; **35** : 85-6; **40** : 111; **49** : 331-3; **50**: 423; **64** : 343-4
as national ideal, **13** : 16, 50; **18** : 346
as sacrifice, **31** : 259-61
conditions for, **25** : 133-4; **30** : 235-6; **40** : 66-7, 141; **41** : 546; **42** : 231; **44** : 69-70
definition, **18** : 345; **30** : 16; **31** : 179-80; **36** : 92, 229; **40** : 73; **49** : 331; **50** : 209, 377-8, 409-10; **54** : 213; **63** : 56; **67** : 195-7; **70** : 287-8; **77** : 19-21; **78** : 391; **79** : 210; **87** : 103-4, 108; **88** : 58-9, 70, 100-102, 234
G's experiments in, *see under* GANDHI, M. K.
in marriage, **6** : 431; **10** : 70; **13** : 229-30; **26** : 194-6, 360-61, 433; **29** : 415; **30** : 18-19, 63, 85-7, 147, 249; **31** : 354, 411-14; **33** : 82, 185; **34** : 148-50; **35** : 376-7; **37** : 55-6, 315-17, 360; **42** : 236-7, 322; **44** : 69, 159, 187; **46** : 74-6; **50** : 210, 347; **51** : 169; **53** : 290; **54** : 372; **60** : 345; **61** : 23, 35, 225, 248; **62** : 247-8, 279, 347-9; **64** : 167-8, 443-4; **65** : 108-12, 145-7, 197, 203, 315-16; **66** : 70-71; **67** : 61, 156-7; **68** : 399; **72** : 103, 192; **73** : 316-17; **77** : 21, 301; **82** : 19-20; **84** : 391; **85** : 70; **90** : 457
in Sabarmati Ashram, **43** : 60; **50** : 210-13
observance of, **18** : 348; **30** : 18-19, 104-5, 142-3, 319-20; **31** : 102, 104-5, 352-3; **32** : 574; **34** : 373, 398-9, 460-61; **39** : 253-4; **49** : 90, 268, 331, 367-8; **50** : 442; **51** : 48; **54** : 3, 280; **55** : 403-4; **58** : 344; **59** : 59, 105; **62** : 372-3, 429-30; **63** : 97; **64** : 343 **67** : 81, 106, 195-7, 429, 430; **87** : 8; **88** : 348-9
scientific justification for, **31** : 183-6, 218-22
BRAHMACHARYASHRAM (K. M. MUNSHI)
52 : 65
BRAHMAN
4 : 406, 408; **11** : 189; **17** : 384; **37** : 213; **44** : 70, 281, 388, 389, 394 to 396, 398, 415, 430, 434, 448, 460, 461, 463; **45** : 63, 114, 226; **50** : 187, 211, 212, 224, 262, 392; **53** : 66, 348; **54** : 132, 186, 355, 469; **57** : 106; **60** : 1; **65** : 113
attainment of, **17** : 493
attributes of, **32** : 273, 308-9;

49 : 129, 139
eternal nature of, **33** : 362; **45** : 13
in Vedas, **49** : 145
knowledge of, **49** : 427-8
realization of, **50** : 176; **56** : 469-70
and brahmacharya, **51** : 227
and the gunas, **32** : 124.
See also ATMAN.
BRAHMAN MAHA SAMMELAN (NEWSPAPER)
41 : 258
BRAHMASUTRAS (BADARAYANA)
32 : 306
BRAHMINS
and beggary, **42** : 156
and child-marriage, **34** : 483
and dowry system, **35** : 37-8
and Dravidian movement, **20** : 47-8
and foreign cloth, **19** : 551
and Hinduism, **19** : 546; **20** : 48
and love of knowledge, **43** : 115
and non-Brahmins, **18** : 190, 377-8, 439, 441-2, 451-2, 479-81; **20** : 143-5, 507-8; **26** : 228, 329-31, 505; **27** : 305; **34** : 491, 510-12, 528; **35** : 1-3, 84-5, 94-5, 260; **47** : 137-8; **69** : 173
and n.-c., **18** : 449; **19** : 546
and physical labour, **21** : 447
and service, **35** : 175
and social reforms, **18** : 441, 448
and unemployment, **56** : 10-11
and untouchability, **13** : 70; **18** : 448; **26** : 66-7; **29** : 418-20; **35** : 94-5; **54** : 185-7; **59** : 16; **90** : 152. *See also under* HINDUS.
and vegetarianism, **1** : 19; **62** : 232
as cooks, **37** : 252
definition, **29** : 340; **37** : 213; **55** : 170; **56** : 460-61, 469-70; **69** : 220
duty of, **22** : 335; **34** : 519; **53** : 398; **57** : 480; **59** : 63, 64; **88** : 269-70
Gita on, **32** : 199, 344
place in society, **12** : 154; **19** : 513; **55** : 420-21; **56** : 48
BRAHMO SAMAJ
and G., **39** : 191
and reform of Hinduism, **13** : 70; **37** : 192-3
origin of, **4** : 408
BRAJBHASHA
and Hindi/Hindustani, **76** : 188-9
BRASS TACKS
49 : 262
BREAD
brown and white, **33** : 379; **84** : 46
BREAD LABOUR
21 : 400; **81** : 456; **88** : 59
and social service, **61** : 126
and students, **15** : 484
and Tolstoy, **25** : 404; **49** : 149
importance, **61** : 211-12; **89** : 120
BREAD REFORM LEAGUE, LONDON
33 : 378
BREAST-FEEDING
34 : 74
BRIBERY
in public life, **47** : 211; **62** : 434-5
BRIDE-MONEY
practice condemned, **26** : 459
BRIGHTON
G.'s stay in, **1** : 118-20
BRIHADARANYAK UPANISHAD, *see under* UPANISHADS.
BRINDISI
G.'s impressions, **1** : 13, 54

BRISTOL TIMES
38 : 123
BRITAIN,
see GREAT BRITAIN.
BRITANNIA
boastful praise of Empire in, **40** : 282
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
48 : 438
BRITISH AND INDIAN EMPIRE LEAGUE OF AUSTRALIA
formation of, **4** : 17-18, 125
BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
5 : 46
BRITISH CABINET MISSION,
see CABINET MISSION.
BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA
construction of railways in, **5** : 64
BRITISH COLUMBIA
Sikh bravery in, **41** : 202
BRITISH COMMITTEE OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
29 : 57, 99, 100
its work for S.A. Indians, **2** : 29, 87, 100; **3** : 216, 346, 386
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH,
see COMMONWEALTH, BRITISH.
BRITISH CONSTITUTION
and civil servants, **14** : 225
and disobedience of laws, **14** : 429
and fight against injustice, **14** : 346
and freedom of individual, **65** : 230
equality of rights in, **10** : 78, 84; **11** : 111-12, 113-14; **12** : 198
imperial ideals, *see under* BRITISH EMPIRE.
rebellion under, **18** : 146
BRITISH EMPIRE
disintegration, **48** : 442
exploitative nature of, **23** : 114-15, 117-19; **48** : 255
ideals, **5** : 4, 250, 251, 326; **8** : 246, 395; **12** : 463-4, 476, 505, 542, 599
India's contribution to defence of, **3** : 460-63; **4** : 14, 240, 251-2, 469; **5** : 24; **6** : 120, 266; **8** : 245; **47** : 191
place of Asiatics and coloured races in, **2** : 35, 180, 233, 268, 271; **4** : 113, 135, 190, 303; **7** : 71; **8** : 17, 18, 235, 242-6; **9** : 539
BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION
61 : 397
BRITISH GOVERNMENT (IN INDIA)
and freedom of the press, **23** : 58; **24** : 516-18; **73** : 114-15, 117, 129-30
and Indian States, **24** : 205-6; **40** : 298-301; **68** : 151-2, 331, 355, 401-2; **69** : 391; **70** : 14-17, 45-6
and the Poona Pact, **51** : 144-5, 148; **52** : 307
declaration on outbreak of World War II, **70** : 267-8, 279-81
declaration to quit India, **87** : 422, 428
Attlee's speech, **87** : 12-13, 16, 531-2
Viceroy's announcement, **87** : 164
divide-and-rule policy of, **18** : 406; **19** : 398; **43** : 264; **70** : 332, 337; **71** : 210-11; **72** : 26; **74** : 14, 17; **77** : 138, 246; **85** : 282-3; **90** : 504

duty of disloyalty to, **40 :** 203-4; **43 :** 132-3, 162-3
its opium policy, **24 :** 475
its revenue policy, **32 :** 548; **43 :** 224
BRITISH GUIANA
indentured Indians in, **4 :** 212-13; **18 :** 237-8
ill-treatment, **5 :** 121; **6 :** 256
Indian emigration to, **17 :** 5-7, 8-11; **18 :** 256; **23 :** 264-6, 332; **31 :** 474; **33 :** 117; **41 :** 218-19
BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS, *see under* BRITISH PARLIAMENT.
BRITISH INDIAN AND THE TRANSVAAL (L. W. RITCH)
7 : 413, 513
BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION, CALCUTTA
its opposition to Poona Pact, **53 :** 85, 99; **54 :** 23-5, 116-17, 162, 197, 307
BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION, TRANSVAAL
3 : 353, 354; **5 :** 6, 7, 306, 375; **6 :** 197; **9 :** 55; **15 :** 33, 161; **29 :** 106, 108; **64 :** 213
accounts, **5 :** 393; **7 :** 387-8; **8 :** 216; **9 :** 16, 216, 320; **12 :** 490
and visit of G. K. Gokhale to S. A., **11 :** 310-11
death of its president, Ahmed Mahomed Cachalia, **15 :** 56-7
its protest against Railway Regulations, **14 :** 410-12
its protest against non-recognition of Indian marriages, **12 :** 3-4, 20-21, 26-7
its work, **9 :** 282-3, 285-8, 304-5, 307-8, 340, 356-8, 364-5, 368, 370, 376, 378-9, 384-5, 403, 406, 416-17, 471-2, 501-2, 565
resolution on jail-going, **6 :** 402-8, 491-2
BRITISH INDIAN LEAGUE, CAPE TOWN
4 : 270-71; **5 :** 14, 137
its representation against Cape Immigration Act, **3 :** 382; **5 :** 14-15; **6 :** 330; **7 :** 197, 203
its representation against Cape Dealers' Licenses Act, **7 :** 197
BRITISH INDIAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
5 : 70; **7 :** 313; **48 :** 321
insanitary condition in passenger boats, **40 :** 284-6, 322-4
BRITISH INDIAN UNION, CAPE TOWN
its resolution against Immigration Restriction Bill, **11 :** 226-7, 228-9
BRITISH LABOUR PARTY
and Khilafat, **17 :** 107
and swaraj for India, **42 :** 251
G.'s sympathy with, **84 :** 385
BRITISH MOVIETONE NEWS
46 : 65
BRITISH PARLIAMENT
and indenture system in S.A., **13 :** 248-9
criticism of, **10 :** 16-18
House of Commons
debate on Indian demand for national Government, **77 :** 438-9
Indians in, **1 :** 188
House of Lords
Indian Independence Bill in, **89 :** 44
Irish Home Rule Bill in, **1 :** 139

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION
visit to India, **82 :** 338, 376-7, 431; **83 :** 15, 25, 30; **84 :** 330
BRITISH RULE IN INDIA
1 : 289; **4 :** 56; **19 :** 20, 212, 464-5; **21 :** 20; **24 :** 402, 413; **27 :** 149; **37 :** 22; **38 :** 14-15
and communal relations, **19 :** 43; **20 :** 18; **26 :** 204; **27 :** 390-91; **30 :** 299; **31 :** 188, 290; **70 :** 290, 292, 302, 304; **71 :** 195, 318
and disarmament of India, **34 :** 171; **42 :** 427
and exploitation of Harijans, **28 :** 117, 219; **83 :** 266; **90 :** 93-4
and exploitation of India, **23 :** 240-41, 244; **27 :** 123; **30**, 276; **35 :** 456-7; **37 :** 125 *fn*, 236; **42 :** 384-5, 406, 427, 447; **43 :** 3-5, 11, 17-18, 19, 51-4, 100-103, 116, 139, 145, 225-7, 363; **44 :** 82; **48 :** 41, 72-3, 109-10, 133-4, 187, 204-5, 247, 280-81, 402; **59 :** 435-7; **71 :** 151-3; **74 :** 15; **77 :** 341, 438-9; **78 :** 232-4, 244; **84 :** 384
defence of, answered, **43 :** 397; **46 :** 146-7; **47 :** 88-90
demoralizing impact, **42 :** 195, 224; **43 :** 223-5, 265
force and fraud basis of, **18 :** 192, 207-8, 387-8, 398; **28 :** 33; **38 :** 30, 209-10; **84 :** 230
Maratha and Mogul rule preferred to, **18 :** 398; **20 :** 250; **72 :** 32-3
pauperization of India under, **6 :** 436-7; **14 :** 54; **24 :** 413; **33 :** 164; **36 :** 172-3; **37 :** 236; **39 :** 414; **40 :** 185; **41 :** 201; **43 :** 17-18; **59 :** 435-7
Satanic nature of, **18 :** 386, 414, 421, 440, 449; **19 :** 63; **20 :** 1, 4, 9; **38 :** 53; **40 :** 126, 298-301; **46 :** 157; **65 :** 359; **74 :** 7, 115; **84 :** 230
BRITISH WEEKLY, THE
9 : 443
BRITON, S.S.
6 : 259
BROACH
roads in, **26 :** 525, 526
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 300
confiscation of satyagrahis' property, **46 :** 13-15
BUDDHA, GAUTAM
1 : 169; **9 :** 174; **11 :** 150; **12 :** 126, 145, 146, 425; **17 :** 408; **31 :** 420; **40 :** 134; **41 :** 143, 465; **49 :** 212; **50 :** 410; **51 :** 25; **54 :** 49, 245, 476; **57 :** 46, 206, 210; **63 :** 238; **64 :** 398; **72 :** 211, 425; **75 :** 281; **86 :** 362; **87 :** 75, 192, 521
and ahimsa, **31 :** 524; **40 :** 159-60, 161-2; **35 :** 187, 246-7, 313; **64 :** 222; **67 :** 268; **68 :** 297, 307; **72 :** 349; **75 :** 257; **87 :** 399, 443
and Christ, **1 :** 190
and fasting, **69 :** 51
and humility, **50 :** 361
and manual labour, **42 :** 489
and missionary work, **13 :** 267, 277
and prayer, **47 :** 394
and renunciation, **9 :** 174; **12 :** 145; **25 :** 445; **35 :** 250
and service of the poor, **13 :** 276, 277; **40 :** 77
and untouchability, **54:** 124, 233

and vegetarian food, **1** : 293
and way of right-mindedness, **32** : 478-9; **84** : 278-9
as incarnation, **87** : 444
as messenger of peace, **68** : 271
as reformer of Hinduism, **35** : 292, 310, 324, 332, 335
attainment of nirvana by, **1** : 128
greatness of, **1** : 182; **12** : 126
his compassion, **19** : 305
his discovery of suffering, **7** : 122; **33** : 271
his teachings, **4** : 369, 406; **15** : 305; **27** : 63-4; **35** : 241, 242, 245-7, 310-13, 335-6
his voluntary poverty, **13** : 314
influence on mankind, **59** : 319

BUDDHA AND MAHAVIRA (KISHORELAL G. MASHRUWALA)
23 : 181; **25** : 84; **49** : 519; **52** : 327

BUDDHA GAYA TEMPLE
54 : 38
claim of Ceylonese Buddhists on, **35** : 243, 271, 307

BUDDHISM
33 : 336; **67** : 37, 122, 266
and ahimsa, **35** : 167, 246-7, 313; **87** : 399
and belief in God, **26** : 223, 224, 570-71; **35** : 245-6
and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.
and meat-eating, **35** : 313-14
and nirvana, **29** : 397; **32** : 146, 359; **35** : 246
and prayer, **70** : 28-9
and untouchability, **35** : 276, 271, 276, 302
and Vedas, **35** : 245
and violence, **14** : 375
in Burma, **50** : 410; **68** : 188; **88** : 381
in India, **56** : 56; **51** : 305
in Tibet, **87** : 224
study of, **56** : 56; **87** : 510

BUDDHISTS
and temple-entry, **33** : 116
and untouchability, **35** : 276, 336

BUFFALOES
and cows, **33** : 191, 198, 200, 279, 293-5; **50** : 230; **74** : 362-3
keeping of, undesirable, **33** : 350-51
slaughter of, **39** : 18-19
use for draught purpose, **78** : 162

BUGS
killing of, **45** : 40

BULAWAYO (RHODESIA)
persecution of Indians in, **1** : 265

BULLOCK-CARTS
use of rubber tyres in, **87** : 249

BULLOCKS
improving breeds of, **50** : 230
place in agriculture, **88** : 414

BULSAR (GUJARAT)
spinning in, **43** : 329
sweepers' condition in, **41** : 31-2, 167, 325, 367

BUNDELKHAND
khadi work in, **42** : 218-19

BUNYAN, JOHN
8 : 160
as a rebel, **5** : 462, 476, 477; **9** : 195

BURMA
boycott of British goods in, **40** : 106-7, 123
Buddhism in, *see under* BUDDHISM.
communal riots in, **67** : 219, 266-9; **68** : 99; **72** : 37

Congress medical mission to, **83** : 98
Govt. asked to provide facilities, **82** : 378-9, 432
demand for secession, **33** : 153-4; **34** : 185; **40** : 112
G.'s visit to, **40** : 15, 21, 30, 34, 35, 47, 57, 74, 86, 87, 89, 103-4
Govt. repression against civil resisters, **16** : 11
hostility against Indians, **47** : 27-8
Indian immigration to
Baxter report on, **74** : 257
Indians in, **17** : 329-30; **25** : 44; **40** : 106
asked to learn Burmese, **40** : 151
complaints against, **40** : 116-17
condition of, **67** : 267-8; **75** : 90-91
Gujarati school for, **40** : 112, 194-5
its struggle for independence, **40** : 123; **88** : 381
declaration of Independence, **89** : 500-501; **90** : 59
support from India, **84** : 163
Japanese invasion of, **80** : 64
British retreat, **76** : 192, 299, 359, 409
Indian evacuees — discrimination against, **76** : 55
khadi in, **25** : 82; **36** : 303
literacy in, **24** : 448; **48** : 199, 213, 379
qualities of people, **40** : 108, 193
smoking in, **40** : 138
temperance movement — need for, **40** : 145-6
women — simplicity and vitality of, **39** : 192-3; **40** : 193

BURMA-ASSAM RAILWAY
78 : 37
BURMA CONGRESS COMMITTEE
accounts, **40** : 45-6
G.'s report on, **40** : 182-3
need for reorganization, **40** : 194, 421
BURNS
treatment for, **12** : 152-3
BURNS, ROBERT
Carlyle's biography of, **8** : 159
quoted, **42** : 484
BUSINESSMEN
and boycott of foreign and mill cloth, **22** : 478; **28** : 17
and honesty, **32** : 8-9; **40** : 24, 112-13; **64** : 332; **85** : 12
and khadi, **27** : 368-9, 371; **38** : 15, 331
and the poor, **58** : 151-2
and pursuit of dharma, **32** : 8-9
and satyagraha, **15** : 256
and service of the country, **37** : 395-6
and struggle for freedom, **13** : 510
and swadeshi, **14** : 7; **15** : 253-4
and swaraj, **14** : 6; **27** : 93
duties of, **15** : 256, 411
their attitude towards assistants, **16** : 157-8
BUTTER
and olive oil, **51** : 382
in diet, **15** : 32
use in India, **1** : 19, 21, 39
BUTTERMILK
in diet, **13** : 326

C

CABINET MISSION
83 : 243, 359, 360, 363; **84** : 102

and Constituent Assembly, **85 :** 385-6
European vote, *see under* CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY.
States' representation in, **83 :** 399
and formation of Interim Govt., *see under* INTERIM GOVERNMENT.
intentions praised, **83 :** 403, 404; **84 :** 145, 150, 161-2, 268-9, 319; **85 :** 17, 186
State Paper
acceptance by Congress, **84 :** 344, 345, 347-8, 384, 419; **86 :** 347, 361, 392-3, 424-5, 486-8
and Muslim League, **84 :** 329, 487-9; **85 :** 131, 186; **86 :** 184-5; 294-5, 425-6
and partition of India, **88 :** 42-3
and question of transfer of power, **88 :** 13, 39, 40-41, 42, 153-4,225-6, 281
compared to a promissory note, **84 :** 164
defects, **84 :** 209-11
grouping formula in, **84 :** 108-9, 165, 172-4, 360-61; **85 :** 5-6, 9, 215-16, 466; **86 :** 9-10, 162-3, 177, 190, 191, 228, 235, 287, 298, 347, 361, 432, 435, 456, — interpretation, **84 :** 169-74, 364, 367, — Muslim League resolution on, **84 :** 329, — text, **84 :** 467-76
CALCUTTA
boycott of foreign cloth in, **20 :** 517-18; **40 :** 280, 431
and Gujaratis, **40 :** 272
police high-handedness, **40 :** 103, 165-7, 180-82, 200, 201
trial of G., **40 :** 126, 128, 136
communal riots in
(1909), **9 :** 134; **10 :** 387
(1926), **30 :** 392, 426, 531; **31 :** 163
(1946), **85 :** 186-7, 215, 220; **89 :** 19-20
and duty of Congressmen, **85 :** 234-6
appeal for restoration of peace, **89 :** 28, 33-4, 37, 42-3, 47-8, 48-9, 52, 68, 148-9, 153, 411, 457; **90 :** 450-51, — G'.s efforts, **90 :** 39, — his fast, **89 :** 132-3, 133-5, 136-8, 139-41, 142, 147, 148-9, 150-53, 154, 158-9, — role of Muslims, **90 :** 23
G.'s stay with Suhrawardy without police protection, **89 :** 48
Hindus' demonstration against G., **89 :** 124, 126-7, 128, 129-32, 142
rehabilitation of refugees, **89 :** 68, 94, 123-4
Shanti Sena's work, **89 :** 414-15
demonstration against Security Bill, **90 :** 226-7, 238
insanitation in, **25 :** 290; **82 :** 374; **89 :** 84
local board elections
and Congress, **43 :** 55
n.-c. movement in
propaganda against, **21 :** 141
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 277, 279, 280, 289-90, 296, 335
police atrocities, **45 :** 137
satyagraha for repeal of Row-

latt Act, **15** : 203-4
slums in, **62** : 102
CALCUTTA CORPORATION
charge of terrorist sympathy, **48** : 359
Mayorship of, **27** : 378-80, 419-21
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY COMMISSION
and teaching of foreign languages, **17** : 335
CALENDAR
Gregorian and Indian, **9** : 115; **64** : 379-80; **67** : 422
CALICUT
khadi in, **35** : 186
CALIPHS,
see under TURKEY *and* KHILAFAT.
CALL IT POLITICS
82 : 15
CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, THE
25 : 83
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
cost of education at, **1** : 107
CAMPBELLPUR
its inclusion in Pakistan, **88** : 133-4
CANADA
degree of independence, **43** : 416
Indians in, **9** : 134-5
conditions, **10** : 387
immigration restrictions on, **3** : 277; **8** : 206-7, 224, 266
rights of, **13** : 153-5
status under British Empire, **48** : 254, 261; **77** : 80
CANDLE OF VISION (A.E.)
49 : 77, 510; **52** : 327
CANTONMENTS
excessive powers of magistrates in, **20** : 13
CAPE ARGUS, THE
6 : 448; **10** : 84, 458, 474, 498; **11** : 335, 496
on Durban Whites' demonstration, **2** : 178
on S.A. Indian question, **6** : 273
on working of Cape Immigration Act, **8** : 180-81
CAPE COLONY
Acts/Bills/Laws
General Dealers' Licences Act/Bill
and Indian traders, **2** : 21-44; **3** : 445-6; **4** : 366-7, 382-3, 384-5, 395-6; **5** : 301-2, 406; **6**: 329-30; **7** : 197-8; **8** : 301; **12** : 44, 184, 195, 240
Immigration Restriction Act, **4** : 93, 96, 99, 137, 197, 215, 259; **6** : 337; **7** : 197-8; **29** : 35
and Indians' right of domicile, **11** : 81
and passes for Indians, **6** : 348-9, 421, 448, 453-4
and prohibited Indians, **5** : 82
hardships of Indians under, **3** : 362, 379, 382, 421-2; **5** : 14-15, 137, 158-9, 168, 253-4, 346; **6** : 211, 263; **7** : 16-17, 275-6, 281-2, 379-80; **8** : 180-81, 193, 204-5, 225, 301; **11** : 226-7, 228-9.
See also under 'Indians in' *below.*
working of, **4** : 180-81, 270-71, 441; **6** : 346, 348-9; **9** : 246, 278, 519
Youth Smoking Prevention Bill, **4** : 427-8; **6** : 78
Asiatic labour in, **3** : 434

Chinese immigration in, **4** : 114
elections in, **4** : 137
geography and history, **2** : 43
Indian lawyers in, **4** : 384; **5** : 166, 211
Indians in, **29** : 33-4
and franchise, **3** : 562; **5** : 242; **7** : 125-6; **10** : 186-7
and S.A. Indian satyagraha, **12** : 59
ban on entry into Cape dependencies, **4** : 261-2, 265
disabilities of, **2** : 57, 85; **3** : 349-50, 375; **4** : 99, 324; **5** : 344; **6** : 349; **7** : 155-6; **9** : 116; **10** : 345; **11** : 167-8
their right under Union Immigration Bill to re-enter Cape, **12** : 7-8; **16** : 55, 76, 83-4, 86-7, 90, 94-5, 99, 109, 120, 121-3, 141, 173-4, 187, 194, 216, 240, 254-5, 325, 328, 333-4, 399, 419, 422, 426, 435, 490
Kaffirs and Malays in, **5** : 172; **29** : 33-4
population, **2** : 43, 71; **11** : 72
slaughter-houses in, **4** : 353-4
CAPE COMORIN,
see KANYAKUMARI.
CAPE TIMES, THE
3 : 422; **4** : 419; **7** : 275; **8** : 23; **11** : 497
on Indian reaction to Indians' Relief Bill, **12** : 432
on Indian traders, **1** : 208-9, 249
on injustice to Indians in S.A., **2** : 33-5, 58, 83, 85-6; **3** : 201
CAPE TOWN
29 : 10
barbers in, **4** : 354-5
Indians in, **7** : 28; **11** : 2
CAPE TOWN AGREEMENT (1927)
and repatriation of Indian labourers, **46** : 305; **69** : 367
CAPE TOWN BRITISH INDIAN LEAGUE
its dispute with TVL British Indian Association, **8** : 205, 419-20
CAPITAL
its apology to Ganesh D. Savarkar, **20** : 431-2
CAPITALISM
abolition of, **48** : 245, 247
and socialism, **64** : 384-5
and Western civilization, **47**: 145
resistance to, **30** : 513
CAPITALISM, SOCIALISM OR VILLAGISM (BHARATAN KUMARAPPA)
80 : 154, 192; **82** : 8
G.'s foreword to, **81** : 275
CAPITALISTS
and class struggle, **82** : 335
and Congress, **47** : 360-61; **82** : 266, 267
and deals with foreigners, **80** : 80, 94, 102, 243-4
and exploitation, **58** : 217-18; **88** : 252
and labourers, **15** : 163; **22** : 460; **26** : 327-8; **28** : 162; **31** : 479; **32** : 559; **33** : 166-7, 189, 302-3, 480-81; **37** : 59; **42** : 1-2, 84, 308-9; **45** : 339-40; **46** : 166; **48** : 241-8, 398, 417-18; **56** : 300; **57** : 245; **58** : 121; **60** : 110, 254-5; **63** : 403-4; **67** : 134-5; **82** : 267, 335; **83** : 68, 308-9; **88** : 412; **89** : 97-8; **90** : 495
and patriotism, **30** : 521-2; **77** : 382

as trustees, **38** : 243-4; **56** : 12; **88** : 2
duty of, **42** : 294
elimination of, **89** : 248
CAPTAIN PETAVAL POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, CALCUTTA
32 : 34, 36
CARCASSES
disposal of, **53** : 125; **54** : 65-6, 81, 158, 325; **58** : 418; **60** : 439-40; **61** : 341-2; **63** : 43-4
utilization of, **30** : 105; **33** : 198, 391, 393-4; **52** : 24, 373
CARLYLE, THOMAS
8 : 159; **9** : 241; **11** : 135, 256; **49** : 246; **76** : 381
on heroes, **51** : 336
CASE FOR INDIA, THE (DURANT)
42 : 158; **49** : 76; **52** : 326
CASTE DINNERS
40 : 244; **41** : 171
and religion, **11** : 126
undesirable, **24** : 326; **29** : 286, 364; **30** : 321; **36** : 55, 314; **37** : 101-2, 260-61, 302-3; **47** : 227
CASTE SYSTEM
12 : 127; **59** : 45
abolition of, **18** : 487; **35** : 81, 152, 487-8; **46** : 65, 158, 302-3; **51** : 219, 264; **52** : 196; **55** : 286; **60** : 138; **62** : 121-2, 147, 332; **80** : 77, 223-4; **81** : 25; **84** : 78; **85** : 24; **86** : 457, 484; **88** : 352
Ambedkar's criticism, **52** : 356
and British rule, **18** : 448; **19** : 20
and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.
and Hindus, **13** : 221, 227; **18** : 439; **53** : 257-8, 261; **57** : 25
and ostracism, **40** : 5-6
and panchayats, **47** : 363
and poverty, **33** : 467
and professions, **27** : 207; **29** : 419
and swaraj, **13** : 301; **14** : 56
and untouchability, **13** : 325; **14** : 74; **26** : 61, 261, 294, 539-40; **27** : 17-18; **28** : 61, 436; **31** : 405; **35** : 105-7, 336; **41** : 477, 495-7, 549; **53** : 261, 279, 336-7; **55** : 54-5; **57** : 5-6; **59** : 64; **63** : 44, 153-4; **81** : 25; **87** : 9-10
and varnashrama, *see under* VARNASHRAMA DHARMA.
justification for, **19** : 83-5, 329 31
origin, **48** : 197
reforms in, **31** : 493; **51** : 224
and satyagraha, **23** : 432-6; **27** : 148
scientific basis of, **26** : 389
CATHOLICISM
30 : 79
and prayer, **50** : 186
its claim of superiority, **64** : 202-4.
See also CHRISTIANITY.
CATHOLICS
and confession, **53** : 45
and education, **5** : 164; **6** : 268; **28** : 35
and fasting, **12** : 6; **32** : 135
and idol worship, **64** : 422
and prohibition, **66** : 237
and Trappists, **1** : 225-7
persecution in Britain, **84** : 386
praise of, **1** : 227-8
CATTLE
and agriculture, **30** : 440; **31** : 14-15; **42** : 37
human faeces as food for, **61** :

191-2
ill-treatment of, **14** : 127, 352; **36** : 78; **37** : 218-19; **65** : 319-20
improving breeds of, **30** : 441; **36** : 46, 78; **37** : 359-60; **38** : 91; **42** : 145; **78** : 179
in ancient India, **28** : 113, 145; **47** : 365
in Europe, **26** : 45
pinjrapoles for, **34** : 128-9, 164, 280-81
preservation of, **83** : 106
slaughter of, **76** : 265-6; **85** : 330
State control of, **34** : 36, 416.
See also ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

CEDED TERRITORIES
and question of federation, **48** : 209

CENSORSHIP
and newspaper editors, **13** : 282-3

CENTRAL ADVISORY BOARD OF EDUCATION
and military training in schools, **87** : 2

CENTRAL DAIRY, BANGALORE
G.'s visit to, **90** : 77

CENTRAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
and amendment of India Coinage Act of 1906, **83** : 271-2
bomb thrown in, **40** : 225
condemned, **40** : 259-61
elections to, **81** : 300, 413
Public Safety Bill not admitted by Speaker in, **40** : 270-71
representation of minorities in, **81** : 349
resignation of Congress members from, **43** : 222, 228

CENTRAL PAY COMMISSION, FIRST
88 : 435, 466

CENTRAL PROVINCES
cow-protection work in, **87** : 359
forest laws in, **43** : 395; **70** : 378
free education for Harijans in, **56** : 88
khadi in, **25** : 79; **63** : 373-4
poverty and unemployment — report of survey, **70** : 33-40
rainfall in, **48** : 196
repression in, **19** : 560
role of Govt., **67** : 224-5

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS
and colour discrimination, **5** : 159, 211-12, 285-6; **10** : 114-15, 122-3, 135-7, 155-6, 199-200, 208-9, 240

CEYLON
Buddhism in, **27** : 63; **50** : 410; **60** : 420; **68** : 188
dress of people, **35** : 236-7
drinking in, **35** : 266
entry into British Commonwealth, **90** : 59
G.'s visit to, **35** : 320-21
Indians in, **35** : 334, 376
conditions, **69** : 366, 374-5; **75** : 90-91
fight for equal rights, **84** : 435-6
insanitation in, **35** : 284
khadi in, **84** : 75
malaria in, **60** : 215, 259, 420
relations with India, **6** : 444; **80** : 26
scenery, **35** : 332, 386
separate nationality of, **33** : 153-4
swaraj for, and India, **47** : 6
untouchability in, **35** : 298

C. F. ANDREWS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, CALCUTTA
foundation-laying ceremony, **82** : 239
CHAIBASA
goshala at, **27** : 245
CHAITANYA
37 : 21; **41** : 143; **54** : 49; **63** : 58, 154; **64** : 155, 289, 388; **66** : 453; **86** : 96, 221
and removal of untouchability, **27** : 274
as devotee, **82** : 336
greatness of, **34** : 333
lyrics of, **62** : 346, 347
CHALALA
a model village, **26** : 529-30
CHAMARS
and removal of carcasses, **85** : 310
and tanneries, **16** : 278-9
caste distinctions among, **56** : 245
segregation of, **24** : 107-8.
See also HARIJANS.
CHAMBERLAIN COMMITTEE
50 : 108, 310
CHAMPARAN
26 : 234; **27** : 33; **33** : 4
Agrarian Bill, **14** : 148, 228; **87** : 491
amendment to, **14** : 149
and planters, **14** : 164-9
G.'s remarks on, **14** : 111-13
hardships of peasants in, **13** : 368, 369, 376, 381, 385, 386, 390, 393, 407-10, 415, 416-18, 423, 424, 426, 431; **15** : 16; **19** : 77; 21 : 320; **33** : 3; **67** : 137; **87** : 345
and Sarabeshi, **13** : 387, 435, 437, 481, 483, 489-92, 494-8, 500-507, 539-41, 542-7, 552-6
and Tawan, **13** : 386-9, 400-403, 435, 438, 481, 482, 484, 492-3, 507-8, 541, 542, 581-2
and Tinkathia. **13** : 386, 387, 408, 481, 482-3, 488-90, 494, 543, 555-6
G.'s enquiry into, **13** : 362, 364, 369-70, 371, 372, 379-80, 385, 475, 479-80, — and fire in indigo factories, **13** : 392, 395, 396, 404, 406, 408, 409, 412-13, 424, — planters intimidate peasants to obstruct, **13** : 405, 415, 417-18, 422-5 Govt. Enquiry Committee to investigate, **13** : 385, 391, 407-10, 416-17, 435-8, 443; **14** : 156, 165, 227 *fn*, — G.'s membership of, **13** : 436-7, 439, 445, — meeting of, **13** : 474-5, 479-82, 486-7, 488-99, — report of, **13** : 560-62; **14** : 152
labour in
organization by G. **33** : 167
people's bazaar in, **24** : 392-3
removal of levy on indigo labourers in, **14** : 78
Ryots Relief Bill, **53** : 156
satyagraha in, **14** : 218, 379; **15** : 285; **16** : 14; **29** : 3-4; **36** : 462; **39** : 321-38, 357; **45** : 341; **48** : 418; **69** : 240; **75** : 160; **85** : 482; **86** : 155; **87** : 43, 306, 503-4
and ahimsa, **77** : 144; **86** : 92
and change of heart of planters, **58** : 29
as beginning of national freedom movement, **90** : 260
courage exhibited by people

during, **87 :** 75, 83, 119-20, 313
spinning in, **20 :** 343
work of women in, **14 :** 205
CHAMPARAN SATYAGRAHA,
see under CHAMPARAN.
CHAMPION
3 : 122
CHAND
obscene writings in, **43 :** 20
CHANDIPUR-CHANDIRGAON GRAM SEVA SANGH (EAST BENGAL)
and rehabilitation of refugees, **86 :** 309-10
CHANDKURI
missionary hospital for lepers in, **8 :** 179
CHANDPUR
spinning in, **27 :** 129-30
CHANDRAGUPTA MAURYA
17 : 497; **88 :** 151
CHANDRAKANT (ICHCHHARAM SURYARAM DESAI)
50 : 454; **57 :** 182
CHANDRANAGORE
movement for self-govt. in, **89 :** 55, 57-8, 500, 514
CHARACTER
14 : 89-90
and beauty, **35 :** 44
and education, *see under* EDUCATION.
and fearlessness, **10 :** 198-9
and public work, **32 :** 439; **37 :** 216; **40 :** 64; **56 :** 362; **64 :** 10-11, 154-5
and service, **58 :** 63, 78, 309; **65 :** 18, 375-6; **33 :** 152
as wealth, **32 :** 489-90
CHARAKA (ANCIENT PHYSICIAN)
39 : 218; **62 :** 2, 230; **83 :** 235, 263
on merits of Ramanama, **84 :** 24
CHARITY
14 : 90-91, 355 *fn;* **28 :** 14-15
and self-help, **20 :** 449
CHARKHA(S)
availability of, **26 :** 54-5, 62, 466
improved models of, **19 :** 449; **26 :** 251-2; **27 :** 127, 168, 229; **30 :** 459; **31 :** 166-7; **33 :** 258, 259; **34 :** 105; **35 :** 12, 180, 481; **37 :** 241; **38 :** 176; **40 :** 335-6; **41 :** 343, 355, 367-8, 419, 532; **42 :** 196, 462; **44 :** 33, 51, 114, 161, 178, 198, 205, 216-17, 221, 234, 240, 249, 278, 296, 329-30, 351-2; **45 :** 12; **47 :** 212; **49 :** 63, 239, 394, 412; **50 :** 7, 10, 125, 128, 221, 314; **52 :** 282; **58 :** 432; **59 :** 336; **61 :** 213-14, 296, 435-6; **64 :** 245; **73 :** 369; **78 :** 67; **81 :** 92-3; **82 :** 297; **85 :** 315; **90 :** 418
exhibition of, **21 :** 141
Khadi Board's approval for, **24 :** 418-19
prize for, **59 :** 340, 433; **61 :** 4
manufacture of, **33 :** 57; **74 :** 389; **82 :** 213; **85 :** 453
on national flag, **19 :** 454; **20 :** 107; **38 :** 338-9
standardization of, **29 :** 179
symbol of ahimsa, truth and swaraj, **65 :** 123; **69 :** 197, 215; **72 :** 12, 192, 216-17; **72 :** 190; **74 :** 59-60; **82 :** 208, 367; **85 :** 320, 321, 376, 439.
See also SPINNING.
CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA
28 : 302, 308; **35 :** 94; **37 :** 174; **38 :** 118, 215; **39 :** 466;

42 : 46, 192, 280, 402; **43 :** 198, 373; **45 :** 181; **56 :** 143; **57 :** 122, 133, 296, 442; **64 :** 384, 385; **72 :** 331; **74 :** 90, 361, 388; **75 :** 182; **79 :** 359; **81 :** 252; **84 :** 44; **87 :** 313, 364; **89 :** 146, 491, 518; **90 :** 113, 181, 199, 231
activities of, **24 :** 424-5; **25 :** 10-12; **30 :** 292-3, 426, 435, 539; **32 :** 447; **34 :** 332; **37 :** 11, 19 *fn*; **38 :** 328, 375-6; **41 :** 207, 260, 422, 423; **42 :** 321; **65 :** 331; **66 :** 49; **69 :** 238; **70 :** 104; **74 :** 59-61; **78 :** 196-8; **81 :** 136-7; **84 :** 432; **87 :** 319; **90 :** 206
and women, **43 :** 221
public co-operation in, **90 :** 267
and Brahmins, **35 :** 94
and children, **29 :** 274-5; **30 :** 97; **36 :** 108
and Congress, **27 :** 405, 450-51; **28 :** 261-2, 266, 334; **33 :** 390; **34 :** 126-7; **35 :** 154; **37 :** 319, 403; **42 :** 336-7; **62 :** 203; **65 :** 103, 132; **68 :** 219-20; **72 :** 184; **78 :** 69; **81 :** 144, 253; **82 :** 19; **87 :** 335
and future social order, **74 :** 234
and Govt. servants, **28 :** 454
and Harijan uplift, **62 :** 46; **87 :** 351
and khadi price, **65 :** 90, 91; **74 :** 217
and prize essay on spinning, **32 :** 517
and production and sale of khadi, **24 :** 37, 439, 536; **30 :** 538-9; **33 :** 216, 226; **34 :** 103; **35 :** 28, 34-5, 64, 126-7, 200, 299-300; **36 :** 160, 230, 370; **37 :** 216-17; **38 :** 200, 259, 331; **41 :** 471, 540; **42 :** 38; **43 :** 137, 154; **60 :** 11, 442; **62 :** 10-12, 31-2, 52-3, 66-7, 148-9; **63 :** 18; **64 :** 172, 348-9; **67 :** 176, 198-200, 266; **68 :** 219-20; **72 :** 138, 457; **81 :** 338-9, 377; **83 :** 313-14; **84 :** 69, 94-5, 433; **85 :** 170, 211, 257, 436-40; **86 :** 326
report, **29 :** 327-8; **32 :** 449-50; **36 :** 108, 186, 220
and remuneration to khadi workers, **32 :** 448
and self-sufficiency in khadi, **81 :** 61; **83 :** 355-6; **84 :** 439
and silk-khadi, **64 :** 8-9
and spinners' census, **36 :** 103, 120, 206, 273-4; **37 :** 275
and spinners' wages, **45 :** 382-3; **61 :** 175-6, 249-51, 396, 435; **63 :** 18; **64 :** 251-2; **67 :** 409; **72 :** 418-19; **76 :** 127-8; **85 :** 439
and spinning franchise, **26 :** 55-6; **28 :** 256-7, 336
and uncertified khadi, **43 :** 386-7; **62 :** 320-21, 460; **71 :** 158; **73 :** 71; **74 :** 331, 349; **90 :** 296
and village uplift, **32 :** 445; **33 :** 151-2; **48 :** 16, 198; **60 :** 73
arrest of workers during Quit India Movement, **77 :** 158
Board of Trustees of, **38 :** 51-2; **87 :** 322, 363
qualifications, **86 :** 42-3
branches:
Baroda – work for village reorganization, **46 :** 86

Bengal – charges against, **74 :** 225
Bihar – accounts of, **28 :** 309; **32 :** 578-80; **40 :** 19-20, 313
Kathiawar – draft constitution, **74 :** 378, 379
Maharashtra – increase in spinners' wages, **69 :** 357-8
Utkal – and sale of khadi, **37 :** 231-3
work of, **65 :** 433-4
constitution of, **27 :** 405-6, 450-51; **28 :** 227-30; **35 :** 299; **38 :** 364-5
decentralization of, **78 :** 64-9, 171-2, 174-80, 182-7, 189-95, 369-71; **87 :** 348-9; **90 :** 218, 219-20
elections of — subscription for, **38 :** 375; **41 :** 22-3
executive committee of, **28 :** 288-90
formation of union against, criticized, **67 :** 176-7
funds for, **29 :** 380-81; **30 :** 299; **32 :** 562; **33 :** 8, 23, 89; **34 :** 27, 236-7, 532; **35 :** 279-80; **42 :** 172; **79 :** 299
its Board of Studies, **32 :** 516
Jamnalal Bajaj as Chairman of, **33 :** 371, 373, 427
membership of, **28 :** 374, 391-2; **29 :** 404; **31 :** 326-7, 550; **32 :** 61; **33 :** 40; **34 :** 320-21; **35 :** 65; **36 :** 107; **38 :** 50-51; **40 :** 394-5
and Muslims, **28 :** 276, 308; **65 :** 379-80
and participation in politics, **60 :** 88; **72 :** 452-3; **76 :** 278-9; **77 :** 352; **79 :** 296-7; **82 :** 17-18, 357-8; **90 :** 217
and signing of satyagraha pledge, **72 :** 417
pledge for, **41 :** 260; **68 :** 77
reorganization, **78 :** 156
secretary/management, **78 :** 86
workers' qualifications, **62 :** 319-20; **78 :** 161-2
CHARKHA SHASTRA (MAGANLAL GANDHI)
66 : 187
CHARLES FREER ANDREWS (BENARASIDAS CHATURVEDI AND MARJORIE SYKES)
88 : 112
CHARLES I, KING
34 : 450; **38 :** 290, 291, 294
levy of Ship Money by, **5 :** 476
CHARLESTOWN
evacuation of, during Boer War, **3 :** 141
CHAROTAR EDUCATION SOCIETY, GUJARAT
29 : 407; **43 :** 94
and help to Dandi marchers, **43 :** 169
CHARVAK
26 : 224; **29 :** 339
CHASTITY
and purdah, **33 :** 45
Lionel Beale on, **31 :** 184
Paul Bureau on, **31 :** 183-6
See also BRAHMACHARYA.
CHAUCER
65 : 375
CHAURI-CHAURA
47 : 256
violence at, **22 :** 386, 415-21, 423-7; **23 :** 1-4, 31, 113-14; **24 :** 139; **26 :** 172; **59 :** 420; **67 :** 11; **68 :** 434
and suspension of c.d. move-

ment, **22 :** 350-51, 377-8, 397, 403, 405, 407-8, 412-13, 417, 418-19, 423-4, 429-30, 436, 449, 481, 508-9; **23 :** 2-3, 4-5, 29-31, 56, 57-8, 71-2, 74 *fn*; **24 :** 259; **25 :** 324; **27 :** 142, 463; **33 :** 165, 188-9, 246; **42 :** 58, 128-9, 360, 363, 377; **45 :** 153, 212-13; **47 :** 256, 262; **48 :** 334; **57 :** 304
police atrocities, **23 :** 28

CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS
harmfulness, **90 :** 264, 270, 480

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE IN AMERICA, THE
34 : 317

CHENGIZ KHAN
10 : 204; **56 :** 94; **60 :** 30; **63 :** 77; **64 :** 222; **73 :** 94

CHERAPUNJI
rainfall in, **48 :** 196

CHHARAS (CRIMINAL TRIBE)
49 : 11
criminal activities of, **52 :** 117, 195, 196, 204, 255, 281, 335, 371, 389; **53 :** 51, 52, 155; **54 :** 479

CHICACOLE
khadi production in, **78 :** 174-5

CHICAGO TRIBUNE
45 : 331

CHILD-BIRTH
care and precautions during, **12 :** 135-7, 142-5

CHILD-LABOUR
abolition demanded, **45 :** 371

CHILD-MARRIAGE
17 : 445; **31 :** 480; **33 :** 128; **38 :** 71, 431-2
abolition advocated, **30 :** 113; **31 :** 377-81; **32 :** 22, 443; **34 :** 417, 428-9, 482-3, 492, 497, 503, 521, 536-7, 553; **35 :** 149; **37 :** 6-7, 35, 167; **38 :** 183-4; **39 :** 443; **40 :** 5, 16, 257, 274-5; **41 :** 203-4; **46 :** 65
among Harijans, *see under* HARIJANS.
and Christianity, **48 :** 122
and Hindus, *see under* HINDUS.
and satyagraha, **37 :** 203-4
and scriptures, **24 :** 70-71; **30 :** 358; **34 :** 538; **35 :** 63
and social boycott, **37 :** 102-3
and the youth, **37 :** 296
bill to prevent, **28 :** 115-16; **37 :** 353
evils of, **1 :** 23-4; **8 :** 233; **27 :** 177; **31 :** 124, 329-30, 332-3; **34 :** 233, 393; **35 :** 46; **36 :** 9, 139-40; **87 :** 11, 27
figures, **62 :** 122-3
persistence, **46 :** 158
society's role in, **37 :** 56-7

CHILDREN
and cleanliness, **5 :** 83-4; **26 :** 550-51; **34 :** 241; **35 :** 31; **36 :** 98
and corporal punishment, **43 :** 166; **72 :** 226
and freedom struggle, **21 :** 95-6; **45 :** 139
and obedience to parents, **34 :** 151; **54 :** 350-51
and parental care, **12 :** 142-5; **18 :** 328-9, 461, 472; **50 :** 283; **54 :** 350-51; **56 :** 131
and spinning, **24 :** 255-6; **35 :** 374; **41 :** 252; **74 :** 328-9; **85 :** 141
and study of the *Gita*, **32 :** 356-7
development of intellect, **31 :** 215-16; **65 :** 12
diet for, **53 :** 224

education of, **24 :** 490; **25 :** 243; **31 :** 238, 453; **37 :** 242, 247-9; **39 :** 161-2, 248-50, 266-70; **48 :** 266; **50 :** 233-4; **51 :** 5-6; **53 :** 416; **83 :** 147-8
handicapped, **37 :** 242
mother's role in, **32 :** 496
G.'s love for, **56 :** 293
innocence of, **42 :** 207-8; **48 :** 238-40
male
preference for, **65 :** 203; **66 :** 170; **87 :** 229
mortality
causes of, **16 :** 458-71
upbringing of, **38 :** 183-4; **39 :** 165; **53 :** 324
and religion, **57 :** 497; **89 :** 261-2
CHILDREN OF THE GHETTO **48 :** 106
CHILDREN'S HOUSE, KINGSLEY HALL, LONDON
its work for education of poor children, **53 :** 443
CHILD-WIDOWS, *see* WIDOWS.
CHILE
earthquake in, **5 :** 460-61
CHIMUR
Govt. excesses following violence in, **76 :** 417
CHINA
agriculture in, **29 :** 120
and drinking of tea, **5 :** 118; **61 :** 358; **77 :** 14
and modern civilization, **5 :** 329
anti-European movement in, **5 :** 297-8; **35 :** 249
boycott of American, British and Japanese goods, **5 :** 82-3, 329; **8 :** 212; **35 :** 494
despatch of Indian troops to defend foreigners condemned, **33 :** 9, 41-3
Buddhism in, **27 :** 63; **68 :** 188
co-operative movement in, **78 :** 71; **82 :** 155; **83 :** 269; **85 :** 170
education movement in, **67 :** 252; **68 :** 74
fine arts in, **40 :** 62; **71 :** 400
foreign exploitation of, **27 :** 450
harmony between various religions in, **40 :** 124
importance of, for peace in Asia, **89 :** 492
India's opium trade with, **20 :** 208; **24 :** 428-9
its fight for liberty, **33 :** 46; **34 :** 279; **74 :** 312-13
and Indian independence movement, **73 :** 190
role of students in **36 :** 156; **37 :** 47; **43 :** 10
Japanese aggression against, **48 :** 441; **68 :** 202-3, 262-4, 268-71; **76 :** 301-2, 309-10; **77 :** 139, 411
condemned, **76 :** 309-12
Congress medical mission **67 :** 25, 251, 432; **68 :** 262
India's sympathy, **71 :** 11; **72 :** 30; **76 :** 162-3, 223-6, 291, 399-400, 409
non-violent resistance advised, **66 :** 108-9; **67 :** 252; **68 :** 202-3, 262-4, 268-71; **73 :** 190-91
manpower, **59 :** 207
natural resources, **58 :** 355
Nehru's visit to, **70 :** 86, 96-7
Opium War with Britain, **77 :** 17
question of G.'s visit to, **33 :** 95, 189

relations with India, **70 :** 325; **89 :** 476
reorganization of army in, **5 :** 172
spinning in, **73 :** 191; **74 :** 390
CHINDE (MOZAMBIQUE)
Indians in, **7 :** 314-15
CHINESE ASSOCIATION, JOHANNESBURG
5 : 65
its protest against Asiatic Law Amendment Act, **7 :** 396-7; **29:** 120-21
CHIRALA-PERALA
78 : 247
c.d. in, **21 :** 16-18, 387, 493; **23 :** 479-80; **24 :** 248; **42 :** 337; **71 :** 104
CHIRNAR
firing at, **45 :** 306
CHISHTI, HAZRAT MOINUDDIN
shrine at Ajmer, **90 :** 207
CHISHTI, QUTUBUDDIN BAKHTIAR KAKI
shrine at Delhi
restrictions on Muslims' entry into, **90 :** 282
CHITRAL
evacuation of Hindus from, **90 :** 334
CHITRAL CAMPAIGN
Indians' gallantry in, **1 :** 255, 268, 281
CHITTAGONG
c.d. in, **21 :** 388-90, 442
floods in
appeal for relief work, **89 :** 68, 85, 87, 94
khadi in, **27 :** 88-9
police brutalities in, **48 :** 248, 249, 280, 285, 321-2, 332
political prisoners
question of release, **79 :** 54-5
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 294, 296, 301, 322, 330, 335, 346
troops misbehaviour with women, **82 :** 387, 404, 421, 427-8, 430, 438
CHITTAGONG ARMOURY RAID
82 : 151
casualties, **46 :** 358
CHITTARANJAN SEVA SADAN, CALCUTTA
30 : 383-4; **32 :** 500 *fn*; **38 :** 317; **58 :** 206, 215; **74 :** 224; **89 :** 52
funds for, **34 :** 38, 77; **38 :** 318
opening of, **30 :** 124
CHITTOOR
khadi in, **30 :** 28-30
CHOKHRAS (OF SOUTH GUJARAT)
temperance movement among, **31 :** 58-9
CHOKKAPALAYAM
khadi activity in, **57 :** 122
CHOLERA
causes and remedies, **12 :** 130-32
in India, **14 :** 56, 123-4; **33 :** 262
outbreak in Gujarat, **33 :** 262; **81 :** 222, 224, 226
precautions against, **59 :** 40-41; **62 :** 405; **67 :** 216; **81 :** 212
CHRISTIANA (TRANSVAAL)
Indian satyagraha, **9 :** 7
location take-over by Municipality, **6 :** 500
CHRISTIAN CENTURY
41 : 497
CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
22 : 168-9

CHRISTIANITY
10 : 24; **28 :** 21, 133; **35 :** 106; **40 :** 315; **48 :** 438-9; **52 :** 24; **67 :** 37; **71 :** 53, 328; **73 :** 51; **83 :** 11, 12
and ahimsa, **33 :** 358; **68 :** 2, 30-31; **71 :** 169; **87 :** 239, 399; **90 :** 43
and British rule in India, **40 :** 58-9; **46 :** 146-7
and brotherhood, **28 :** 19-20
and fasting and prayer, **50 :** 186; **51 :** 64; **54 :** 414-15
and Hinduism, **4 :** 369-70, 407-8; **21 :** 466-7, 469; **24 :** 476; **25 :** 233; **26 :** 7-8; **52 :** 366; **64 :** 421
and Indian religions, **46 :** 109-10
and modern civilization, **10 :** 247; **13 :** 440
and rebirth, **49 :** 393
and untouchability, **48 :** 122; **54 :** 107
and vegetarianism, **39 :** 61
and violence, **32 :** 588
and Western way of life, **34 :** 164, 261
and worship of a personal God, **32 :** 302
decline after Constantine, **90 :** 283
doctrine of absolution, **39 :** 103-4, 189
good and evil in, **38 :** 247
its claim as only true religion, **46 :** 28; **64 :** 397-8; **72 :** 253, 299
sin and salvation in, **40 :** 315; **87 :** 507
spiritual war in, **15 :** 288-9
sustained by temporal power, **21 :** 70

CHRISTIANITY AND THE RACE PROBLEM (OLDHAM)
25 : 38

CHRISTIANITY IN PRACTICE
23 : 144; **25 :** 83

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE DEPOT
its work for popularizing of the Bible, **13 :** 321

CHRISTIAN MASS MOVEMENT IN INDIA (J. W. PICKETT)
64 : 149

CHRISTIAN MISSIONARIES
and aboriginal tribes, **28 :** 295-6
and constructive programme, **68 :** 170
and Negroes, **29 :** 14
and proselytizing activities, **13 :** 220; **26 :** 136-7; **27 :** 203-6, 434-8; **28 :** 2, 295-6; **29 :** 326; **34 :** 164, 260-62; **37 :** 18; **40 :** 60; **45 :** 223; **46 :** 27-9, 34, 45, 109-10, 237-9, 314; **48 :** 122-7; **60 :** 76-7, 323, 326-7; **61 :** 46-7, 454-8; **63 :** 47, 90-93, 137; **64 :** 18-20, 35-7, 46-7, 73-4, 98-101, 149-51, 218, 285-6, 325-7, 425-6; **65 :** 47-8, 79-82, 96, 159-60, 277-8, 316-18; **68 :** 167; **71 :** 79, 218-19, 320; **72 :** 123; **73 :** 29; **75 :** 207; **84 :** 52; **86 :** 338; **87 :** 208; **88 :** 96
and teachings of Christ, **35 :** 166
assault by Hindus in Travancore on, **65 :** 200-207
British patronage, **71 :** 79-80
humanitarian work, **8 :** 179-80; **64 :** 426-7; **78 :** 270; **83 :** 39
in colonies
protection of, **31 :** 513-15

place in India, **68** : 252-3
spirit of service, **90** : 504
their vilification of Hinduism, **30** : 70-71; **39** : 33; **58** : 462
their work among lepers praised, **68** : 419-22; **89** : 394
CHRISTIANS
and Catholicism, **32** : 134
and fear of death, **51** : 49
and help to India, **16** : 495-6
and religious persecution, **26** : 568
and religious tolerance, **5** : 49-50
and world-peace, **62** : 388
distortion of Christ's teachings by, **62** : 388; **84** : 331
G.'s association with, **13** : 220; **26** : 202-3; **27** : 434-9; **54** : 414-15
CHRISTIANS, INDIAN
and aid from foreign missions, **90** : 523
and constructive programme, **26** : 316
and denationalization, **28** : 92-3, 133-4; **30** : 70-71
and drinking, **26** : 566; **43** : 251; **48** : 492; **66** : 118-20; **88** : 415; **90** : 293
and foreign cloth, **26** : 406
and Hinduism, **5** : 187; **14** : 204; **35** : 324; **52** : 366
and khadi, **26** : 322; **48** : 491-2
and masses, **26** : 396-7
and national movement, **18** : 425-6, 483-4; **21** : 13-14, 149, 168-9; **22** : 26-7, 149; **38** : 323
and removal of untouchability, **33** : 192-3; **24** : 476; **54** : 107; **57** : 414-15
and village uplift, **61** : 81
duty of, **16** : 280
harassment by Hindus and Sikhs, **90** : 83
representation in Central Legislative Assembly, **81** : 349
status in free India, **88** : 471; **89** : 112, 252, 269
untouchability among, **57** : 20; **75** : 13
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
and Ramanama, **84** : 24
criticized, **32** : 69-70; **46** : 347
efficacy of, **66** : 343
CHRISTIAN WORLD, THE
5 : 49
CHRIST IN SILENCE (C. F. ANDREWS)
72 : 180
CHRIST OF THE INDIAN ROAD (STANLEY JONES)
31 : 107 *fn*; **33** : 355
CHRIST SEVA SANGH, AUNDH
proselytizing activities of, **59** : 342
CHRIST SEVA SANGH, POONA
51 : 86, 156, 178, 416; **82** : 120
CHRONICON PASCHALE
mention of Indian astronomy in, **1** : 179
CHURCHES
in India
financial aid from Indian and foreign sources, **90** : 293-4
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, ENGLAND
its campaign for mass conversion of Harijans, **64** : 176-8, 285
proselytizing activities of, **48** : 128
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
50 : 186
CHURCH TIMES
64 : 99, 149

CINEMA
evil influence on society, **32 :** 84-5; **33 :** 185; **40 :** 125; **88 :** 17; **90 :** 307
CITIES/TOWNS
and khadi, **78 :** 178, 184, 192
communalism in, **87 :** 240
congestion in, **5 :** 304
exploitation of villages by, **33 :** 166; **48 :** 221; **59 :** 179; **68 :** 259; **78 :** 369; **82 :** 72, 365; **84 :** 226; **85 :** 97-8, 129; **87 :** 303; **90 :** 201-2
insanitary conditions in India, **14 :** 56-7
management of, and swaraj, **14 :** 56-8
Western influence in, **87 :** 191
CITIZENS' ASSOCIATION, BANARAS
and removal of untouchability, **54 :** 235
CIVIL AND MILITARY GAZETTE, THE
15 : 334, 449; **17 :** 197; **38 :** 5
CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE (HENRY DAVID THOREAU)
7 : 217, 230; **9 :** 365; **10 :** 65; **15 :** 412
CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE
and ahimsa, **20 :** 61; **21 :** 313-14, 382, 396-7, 455-7, 465, 515, 544; **22 :** 379, 405, 450; **23 :** 21, 72; **27 :** 358-9, 462; **33 :** 338; **42 :** 355, 360, 371-2, 421, 425-6, 480-81; **72 :** 104-5
and armed rebellion, **20 :** 466; **22 :** 362
and Ashram inmates, **42 :** 477-8, 497-8
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and constructive programme, **23 :** 53, 201, 322; **42 :** 377; **57 :** 350; **68 :** 200; **69 :** 217; **72 :** 105-6; **75 :** 10, 57-8, 61, 137; **78 :** 219; **82 :** 67, 201, 355-6
and n.-c., **18 :** 377; **20 :** 229; **75 :** 489; **67 :** 10
and passive resistance, **16 :** 406-7, 441-2; **72 :** 61, 104-5
and removal of untouchability, **18 :** 377; **21 :** 512; **22 :** 216; **24 :** 248; **26 :** 268; **28 :** 279; **51 :** 413-15; **52 :** 158, 379-80
and satyagraha, *see under* SATYAGRAHA.
and sedition, **15 :** 480-83
and self-control, **19 :** 55
and social reforms, **30 :** 206
and spinning, **21 :** 277, 507; **22 :** 160-61, 216; **24 :** 431; **26 :** 246; **27 :** 89; **28 :** 10
and students, **42 :** 388; **43 :** 118
and swaraj, **18 :** 367; **20 :** 464; **21 :** 200-201, 403, 405; **22 :** 50; **24 :** 26; **25 :** 477; **28 :** 165, 332; **30 :** 132; **42 :** 360, 363; **57 :** 349-50; **76 :** 107-8, 109; **82 :** 335
and Swarajists, **23 :** 293
conditions for, **17 :** 323; **34 :** 5; **42 :** 326; **68 :** 45-6
functions, **75 :** 165
individual, **23 :** 21, 31, 468-9; **34 :** 172; **42 :** 377, 419-20
mass, **20 :** 264, 524; **42 :** 363
meaning of, **19 :** 466; **22 :** 137, 446-7; **23 :** 1, 8-9; **25 :** 375; **34 :** 86; **39 :** 374; **57 :** 427.
See also NON-CO-OPERATION *and* SATYAGRAHA.
CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE INQUIRY COMMITTEE (1928)
35 : 494

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENTS
1919 (For repeal of Rowlatt Act) launching of, **15 :** 97, 99, 102, 104, 118, 126-7, 129, 134-6, 139, 141, 143, 145, 149-50, 154-62, 165, 167-8, 175-9, 186-7, 189, 203-4, 211, 214, 216, 220, 221, 231, 243-4, 248, 254, 262-3, 266, 274-5, 277, 303, 322-3, 328, 339, 344-5, 364-5, 368-9, 374, 377, 378, 381-2, 386, 387, 392, 393, 396 to 398, 412, 413, 417, 424-5, 430, 455, 469, 470, 473, 483, 491; **16 :** 3, 5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 23, 37-8, 39-40, 53, 378-9, 381, 399-400, 404-5, 415-16, 418, 425-8, 448-9, 460; **17 :** 77-8, 120, 140, 141-5, 155-9, 160-94, 196, 288, 291, 305-6, 469-70, 514; **18 :** 92, 124, 208; **19 :** 223; **20 :** 122, 527; **23 :** 4; **27 :** 350; **29 :** 4; **39 :** 362-6; **42 :** 226; **69 :** 216-17; **72 :** 395; **73 :** 44; **77 :** 87, 259; **83 :** 17-18; **87 :** 210; **88 :** 462
pledge, **15 :** 101, 120-22, 171, 326
suspension of, **15 :** 240, 243, 245, 247, 259-60, 265-6, 384, 468-71, 483; **16 :** 37-8, 404-5, 415-16, 425-8; **39 :** 373; **47 :** 261
and B. G. Horniman's deportation, **15 :** 267, 383
and violence at Ahmedabad and Viramgam, **16 :** 425-8
1922
21 : 200-201, 396-7, 419, 455-7, 459-60, 492-3; **22 :** 22, 35, 368, 405, 450
and M. M. Malaviya, **22 :** 124-5, 428
and non-payment of taxes, **21 :** 511-12; **22 :** 263, 342
army of satyagrahis, **21 :** 470
Bardoli decision on, **22 :** 287-94, 296-7, 302-5, 327-8, 330-31, 333-4
and preparedness of Bardoli, **21 :** 518, 532-4, 560-62; **22 :** 296-7, 336-7, 340, 395-7, 404, 408, 429-30; **37 :** 146-7, 154, 164-5, 180
patels asked to resign, **22 :** 298
conditions for withdrawal, **22 :** 196, 210-11, 215, 305, 327, 330-31, 349
Congress decision on, **21 :** 411-14, 415-16; **22 :** 344, 468
individual, **22 :** 69, 112, 362, 468-9
repression by Govt., **22 :** 67, 411-12
suspension due to Chauri-Chaura violence, *see under* CHAURI-CHAURA.
1930-31, *see* SALT SATYAGRAHA.
1933-34 (Individual)
55 : 68, 101 *fn*, 123, 199, 221, 271, 276, 281, 295, 296, 298, 300-302, 316, 317, 325-7, 332, 339, 342, 355, 361, 375, 382; **56 :** 96, 116, 167, 168, 227, 346; **58 :** 5, 13, 43, 106, 149, 150, 258, 264, 292, 303, 316, 392
and disbandment of Sabarmati Ashram, *see under* SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SABARMATI.
G.'s decision to limit to himself, **57 :** 298-305, 348-50,

361, 362, 388, 393, 394, 398, 400, 401, 403-4, 408-9, 418, 424-7, 449-54, 471, 499-500
suspension, **58 :** 9, 10, 63
weaknesses, **56 :** 459
1940 (Individual)
acts of indiscipline in Patna and Lahore, **73 :** 216
and ahimsa, **70 :** 332, 345; **74 :** 199
and press censorship, **73 :** 124-6, 296, 359-60; **74 :** 3-4, 149-51
and constructive programme, **70 :** 356-7, 390; **71 :** 51-2, 114-15, 384-5; **73 :** 111, 320, 388; **74 :** 85, 149, 381, 396
and door to door propaganda, **73 :** 357
and Forward Bloc, **73 :** 264
and Indian states, **73 :** 237, 366
and resignation of Congressmen from local bodies, **73 :** 224, 371-2
and resistance to threatened Japanese invasion
guidelines, **73 :** 176
and spinning, **70 :** 376-7, 381; **71 :** 93-7
and strike by workers, **76 :** 116-17
and students, **71 :** 126; **73 :** 353, 442-3
and volunteer organizations, **74 :** 63
conditions for, **70 :** 354-7, 373, 374-7, 388-9; **71 :** 62-4, 98-100, 104, 125-7, 305-6, 338-9, 349-51, 354, 357-60, 427-8; **72 :** 5-7, 19-21, 103-5, 340; **73 :** 24-6, 76
demand for right of anti-war propaganda, **73 :** 12-13, 16, 22, 26, 34-5, 44-6, 57, 72-4, 77-80, 102-7, 296
G.'s proposed fast, **73 :** 139, 155-7, 174-5, 222, 440
Govt. repression, **73 :** 200; **74 :** 77, 132, 322
imprisonments, **73 :** 117, 118-19, 162-3; **74 :** 58, 316; **75 :** 131-2, 136-8
instructions to satyagrahis, **73 :** 157-9, 241, 273, 276-7, 281-3, 343, 348, 350-51, 370, 377-8, 402; **74 :** 58, 398-9
in the provinces, **73 :** 245
Muslim League's opposition, **71 :** 387-8; **73 :** 310
programme, **73 :** 109-10, 171-2, 207-8, 213, 345
question of resumption on mass scale, **73 :** 13
question of review, **74 :** 78, 208, 225-6
selection of satyagrahis, **73 :** 126-7, 222-3, 227, 357; **74 :** 4-5, 61-3, 149-50
qualifications, **73 :** 257-8.
See also NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT *and* QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.
CIVILIZATION
1 : 182, 183, 289; **10 :** 39
and agriculture, **31 :** 256
and education, **45 :** 63-4
definition, **10 :** 37
Indian/Ancient, **10 :** 36-8; **13 :** 21, 261-2, 358; **14 :** 28, 298-300; **24 :** 413
and ahimsa, **75 :** 245
and brahmacharya, **17 :** 57; **25 :** 321
and machinery, **24 :** 28
and Western influence, **12 :**

447; **35 :** 305; **46 :** 54; **79 :** 432
and wisdom, **87 :** 192
antiquity of, **48 :** 270
compared with Western/modern, **8 :** 244-5; **10 :** 36-8, 189, 279-80; **12 :** 447; **35 :** 305; **37 :** 21
continuity of, **31 :** 479
decline of, **17 :** 497, 515-18; **18 :** 20, 454
pacific nature of, **33 :** 417
simplicity of, **46 :** 55-6
Western writers on, **10 :** 65-8
Western /modern, **3 :** 500; **8 :** 240; **9 :** 476; **10 :** 19-21, 24, 36-8, 247; **13 :** 65, 80; **14 :** 298-9, 300, 504, 505; **20 :** 115; **34 :** 137-8; **41 :** 220; **47 :** 114-15; **43 :** 370; **57 :** 498; **70 :** 242, 296
and ahimsa, **28 :** 335
and brahmacharya, **36 :** 457
and China, **5 :** 329-30
and Christianity, **13 :** 440; **35 :** 250
and crimes, **33 :** 417-18
and destruction of handicrafts, **36 :** 303
and exploitation of weaker races, **28 :** 127; **32 :** 508; **33 :** 308; **81 :** 250
and fight for swaraj, **18 :** 188
and Hinduism, **18 :** 264; **25 :** 394-5
and India, **13 :** 79, 298; **26 :** 332-4; **29 :** 78
and Japan, **5 :** 329
and moral degradation, **23 :** 197; **48 :** 409-10
and sanitation, **28 :** 253, 462
and violence, **32 :** 43; **39 :** 154
and youth, **37 :** 266-7; **87 :** 32, 310
artificiality of, **48 :** 442
criticized, **8 :** 374; **9 :** 356, 388-9, 423-4, 475-6, 478-9, 507, 509; **10 :** 19-21, 134-5, 202-4, 247, 279-80, 281-2; **19 :** 266-7, 277-8; **37 :** 21; **45 :** 332-3; **70 :** 241-2; **88 :** 95
imitation of, in the East, **34 :** 137, 315; **47 :** 397
its impact on Negroes, **29 :** 14-15
materialistic nature of, **39 :** 463; **45 :** 319
survival of, **14 :** 66, 298
CIVILIZATION: ITS CAUSE AND CURE (EDWARD CARPENTER) **9 :** 396; **10 :** 19, 65; **11 :** 77
CIVIL RESISTANCE,
see CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE.
CIVIL RIGHTS
and anti-war propaganda, **73 :** 17
and British rule, **33 :** 164
and Congress, **68 :** 111, 112-13
and freedom of speech, **68 :** 90
and lawlessness, **66 :** 268-9
and swaraj, **69 :** 356
CIVIL SERVICES
and implementation of Congress policies, **65 :** 452
and people's rights, **14 :** 339
and question of India's freedom, **47 :** 322
and students, **13 :** 145
harassment by ministers, **90 :** 402-3, 410-11.
See also INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.
CLASS STRUGGLE
and capitalists, **82 :** 305

ending of, through ahimsa, **45 :** 338-9; **64 :** 73; **81 :** 210
CLERKS
industrial insurance scheme for, **36 :** 249-50
CLOSER UNION SOCIETY, JOHANNESBURG
9 : 78
on Asiatic question, **8 :** 465-8
CLOTH
decline in prices, **90 :** 311
imports, **15 :** 453; **40 :** 186, 282
requirement in India, **43 :** 345
shortage of,
and spinning, **83 :** 111, 121; **89 :** 120, 313-14, 502
Govt. responsibility for, **83 :** 152-3
removal of controls demanded, **89 :** 352-3, 467-8, 491-2; **90 :** 311, 496
ways to overcome, **85 :** 65-6; **86 :** 16-18; **90 :** 310-11, 365
CLOTHED WITH THE SUN
1 : 161, 168, 192
COASTAL TRAFFIC RESERVATION BILL
42 : 250, 434
COBDEN
18 : 438; **41 :** 37
COCAINE
addiction in India, **14 :** 127. *See also* DRUGS.
COCHIN
dispute with Travancore, **65 :** 177-9, 194, 228-9, 294-7
Maharaja of,
and khadi, **35 :** 127
and untouchability, **35 :** 129
opening of roads to Harijans in, **30 :** 354, 379-80
temple-entry movement in, **66 :** 299
unification of, with Malabar and Travancore, **85 :** 200
COCHIN LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
and spinning, **31 :** 187
COCOA
ill-effects on health, **11 :** 482-3; **77 :** 14
use of slave labour for producing, **9 :** 136
COFFEE
and health, **1 :** 22; **11 :** 482-3; **34 :** 483; **39 :** 51; **50 :** 339; **63 :** 279; **66 :** 176; **77 :** 14
Dr. Nichols on, **1 :** 88-9
use of slave labour for producing, **9 :** 136, 277-8
COLENSO, BATTLE OF
3 : 262, 497
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, CALCUTTA
47 : 392
COLONIAL AND FARM SANITATION (POORE)
60 : 299
COLONIAL PATRIOTIC UNION, DURBAN
2 : 60*fn;* **6 :** 364
formation of, **2 :** 130
its petition to Natal Govt. against Indian immigration, **2 :** 144-5
COLONIAL PEOPLES' FREEDOM FRONT
78 : 251
COLONIAL PREMIERS' CONFERENCE, LONDON
(1897)
2 : 238, 242, 247, 251
Chamberlain's address at, **2 :** 289
(1907)
6 : 159, 323, 495

and Indians, **6 :** 436-7, 443
invitees, **6 :** 363
COLOURED PEOPLES' ORGANIZATION, SOUTH AFRICA
its decision to boycott Royal visit, **87 :** 28
COLOURED PEOPLES' VIGILANCE COMMITTEE, NATAL
5 : 313
COLUMBUS
23 : 148; **59 :** 217; **60 :** 1; **72 :** 161; **73 :** 24; **84 :** 227
courage of, **6 :** 480-81; **46 :** 260
discovery of America by, **8 :** 91
COMA GATA MARU, S.S.
Canadian Govt.'s action against, **67 :** 89, 442
revolt by passengers, **17 :** 139
COMILLA
incidents of violence in, **87 :** 378
work for Harijans in, **72 :** 130-31
COMING RENAISSANCE, THE (P. M. L. VARMA)
39 : 39
COMMANDO TREATY,
see TRANSVAAL COMMANDO TREATY.
COMMENTARIES ON UPANISHADS (BHANU)
25 : 84
COMMENTARY (DR. PARKAR)
39 : 102
COMMENTARY ON THE GITA (NATHURAM),
see under BHAGAVAD GITA.
COMMERCE AND FINANCE
43 : 308
COMMON LAW (BROOM)
1 : 105, 111; **39 :** 70
COMMON LAW (INDERMAUER)
1 : 105, 111
COMMONWEALTH, BRITISH
and equal treatment to member nations, **90 :** 59
India's place in, **20 :** 291; **26 :** 52; **45 :** 375; **59 :** 353; **88 :** 61; **90 :** 516
COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA BILL (1925)
and Dr. Annie Besant, **26 :** 554, 559-60
COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA LEAGUE, LONDON
affiliation with Congress, **48 :** 286
G.'s speech at, **48 :** 249-52
its invitation to G., **47 :** 115
COMMUNAL AWARD (MACDONALD AWARD)
57 : 413, 476
and Christians, **68 :** 166
and Congress, **58 :** 90, 150, 173, 181, 253, 255, 277; **59 :** 204; **60 :** 98; **70 :** 346-7; **71 :** 226-7
differences, **58 :** 286, 291, 346, 352, 359, 377, 455
and Harijans, **67 :** 359; **76 :** 314-15
separate electorates for, **52 :** 58, 175; **64 :** 34-5
and Muslims, **58 :** 83
and Scheduled Castes' leaders, **51 :** 11-12, 126-7
and Sikhs, **58 :** 191-2
condemned, **71 :** 160, 277
G.'s fast against, *see under* GANDHI, M. K.
opposition in Bengal, **78 :** 84
protest against, **56 :** 121-2; **59 :** 1; **87:** 315
withdrawal of, **90 :** 436

COMMUNAL ORGANIZATIONS
against national interest, **90 :** 540-41
COMMUNAL QUESTION
and Congress, **47 :** 139-41, 381, 415, 419; **68 :** 240-41; **70 :** 4-5, 387; **72 :** 131-4, 168-9; **80 :** 100. *See also under* CONGRESS — sessions: Lahore.
British responsibility for, **70 :** 290, 304, 389-90; **71 :** 210-11
solution of,
and adult franchise, **45 :** 322-3
and Conciliation Committee, **46 :** 349
and protection of minorities, **84 :** 380
and R.T.C. II, **48 :** 5, 7, 9, 12, 97, 113-14
and separate electorates for Muslims, **25 :** 419; **26 :** 70; **45 :** 394-5
as precondition of Congress participation in R.T.C., **45 :** 283, 314, 318, 321-5, 369, 381; **46 :** 64, 87, 89, 120, 150, 197, 199, 224-5, 226, 253-4, 267, 281, 309, 313
efforts for, **87 :** 187
G.-Jinnah talks for (1944), **78 :** 24, 32, 84-5, 87-90, 93-4, 96, 99-100, 101-4, 116-17, 122-4, 126-7, 128, 130-31, 142-3, 230, 234, 401-18; **79 :** 107, 166-70, 199-200, 363; **89 :** 460, — failure, **78 :** 133-5, 136-7
Rajagopalachari's formula for, **76 :** 368, 369, 388; **77 :** 367, 374-5, 411, 435, 439; **78 :** 3-4, 12-13, 16, 23, 28-9, 40, 88, 92-3, 97, 104, 131, 140-41, 300-301; **79 :** 168; **81 :** 74, 425, — and formation of national govt., **71 :** 297-8, 385-6, — and reservation of seats for minorities, **71 :** 227, — and safeguards, **71 :** 216, 330-31; **79 :** 252, — text of, **76 :** 456
COMMUNAL RIOTS
25 : 45-6, 114-15, 166, 227, 237; **26 :** 337-44, 441; **30 :** 298-9; **40 :** 225; **42 :** 152; **72 :** 455-6; **74 :** 76
abduction and recovery of women, **86 :** 23, 98; **87 :** 113; **90 :** 118, 160, 193, 203, 301-2, 333, 490
acquisition of arms by Muslims, **87 :** 440
and ahimsa, **85 :** 55, 234-5; **87 :** 226, 503; **88 :** 29-31
and armed guards for ministers, **87 :** 376
and British withdrawal, **87 :** 72-3, 219, 274, 421-2
and destruction of mosques and temples, **87 :** 74; **90 :** 282, 289-90, 507-8
and duty of public, **84 :** 21-2, 71-2, 73, 290, 339-40; **85 :** 382-3; **87 :** 17, 29, 33-4, 45, 77-80, 243-5; **90 :** 400
and exchange of populations, **86 :** 182, 219-20; **87 :** 238, 354
and fear of civil war, **74 :** 104, 132
and *goondas*, **90 :** 248
and issue of arms licences **87 :** 111, 114, 298, 354, 381, 387; **90 :** 157

and lack of faith in God, **87 :** 400; **90 :** 458
and reimposition of foreign rule, **90 :** 451
and role of Peace Committees, **84 :** 53, 66; **87 :** 342-3, 385, 386-8; **90 :** 462
and Zamindari system, **87 :** 133
appeal for Hindu-Muslim unity, **86 :** 113, 149-50, 167, 173, 274, 318-19; **87 :** 146-7, 281-2, 408-13, 441-2; **89 :** 173-7
appeal to Muslim League to condemn violence, **87 :** 337-8
barbarous behaviour of public during, **31 :** 178; **74 :** 108; **84 :** 37-8; **90 :** 1-3, 261
causes of, **86 :** 381-2; **90 :** 306-7, 337
forced conversions and marriages during — invalidity of, **87 :** 313; **90 :** 160, 261
G.-Jinnah joint appeal for peace, **87 :** 261, 277, 291-3, 313-14, 394, 432, 437
G.'s fast, *see* DELHI — communal riots in
military-police intervention opposed, **86 :** 84, 97, 113, 121, 132, 140, 156, 175, 332-3; **87 :** 227
Muslims' flight from India, **89 :** 232, 422-3, 455; **90 :** 153-4, 156
relief work, **87 :** 116, 123, 127
role of private agencies, **87 :** 439-41.
See also under BIHAR, CALCUTTA, DELHI, EAST BENGAL, NOAKHALI *and* PUNJAB.

COMMUNAL TENSION
10 : 387-8; **18 :** 406-7, 444; **25 :** 78, 266; **26 :** 172-3, 286-7; **28 :** 154, 196, 272, 273, 324-5, 345, 365-7, 394, 398, 400, 441, 456; **29 :** 278-9, 335; **30 :** 372, 373, 531; **31 :** 177; **33 :** 274; **35 :** 16, 48, 69, 195; **37 :** 319; **41 :** 513; **61 :** 264
and All-Party Conference, **26 :** 37
and anti-Muslim writings, **35 :** 15-16
and Arya Samaj, **24 :** 180-181, 215
and British Govt., **27 :** 391; **31 :** 175, 188, 290; **45 :** 375-6
and duty of press, **76 :** 360
and Hindus, **24 :** 151, 214-15, 234-5, 236; **31 :** 258; **35 :** 209
and martial law, **35 :** 223
and music before mosques, **25 :** 137, 178
and Muslims, **24 :** 235-6; **35 :** 209
and mutual fear, **35 :** 331
and revolutionaries, **26 :** 141
and swaraj, **26 :** 70; **27 :** 407; **31 :** 368; **71 :** 298
arbitration for, **29 :** 423
causes of, **14 :** 79-80; **24 :** 144-50, 188; **25 :** 439-40
removing of, **24 :** 152, 188-9, 299; **26 :** 228; **29 :** 278-9; **35 :** 386

COMMUNISM
20 : 442; **25 :** 18-19, 531; **26 :** 573; **48 :** 80
and Gandhism, **25 :** 424
and satyagraha, **15 :** 168-9, 275, 377, 381, 387; **16 :** 13
and socialism, **85 :** 8
and violence, **18 :** 351-2; **37 :** 380; **64 :** 312; **87 :** 230
and youth, **73 :** 244

not suited to Indian conditions, **88** : 96-7
various conceptions, **80** : 428
COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA
and c.d. movement (1940), **73** : 224
and Congress, **30** : 171; **68** : 111-14; **82** : 146, 292; **85** : 366-7
and co-operation with National Govt., **88** : 106-7
and Constructive Programme, **82** : 247
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **89** : 46
and landlordism, **56** : 383
and n.-c., **18** : 352
and State ownership of means of production, **83** : 27-8
and violence, **68** : 112-13; **83** : 29; **88** : 131-2; **89** : 406
and work among peasants, **78** : 358
ban on its weeklies in U.P., **81** : 2, 3
British Govt. action against, **40** : 201-2
Congress charges against, **77** : 310, 434-7; **79** : 54-5, 95; **80** : 174-5, 238, 428; **81**: 150; **82** : 146, 292; **85** : 366-7
G.'s admiration for, **87** : 95,
— differences with, **58** : 121
its criticism of G.-I. Pact answered, **45** : 299-300
its desire to capture power, **90** : 403
philosophy, **73** : 299
question of banning, **67** : 90-91
COMPENDIUM OF THE LAW OF PROPERTY IN LAND (EDWARD)
1 : 104
COMPOST
advantages, **90** : 400
from village waste, **42** : 146-7
making of, **85** : 187; **90** : 264, 267, 306, 313, 314
COMPOST CONFERENCE, DELHI
90 : 264, 306
resolution on preparation of compost, **90** : 269-70
COMRADE
20 : 520; **25** : 107, 110, 279; **30** : 254
CONFERENCE OF BASIC NATIONAL EDUCATION, POONA
72 : 353
CONFERENCE ON CIVIL LIBERTY IN INDIA, LONDON (1937)
66 : 268
CONFERENCE OF MISSIONARY SOCIETIES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
proselytizing activities in India, **48** : 120
CONFESSION
as cleansing process, **30** : 498; **90** : 254
CONFESSION OF THE PROPHET
25 : 84
CONFESSIONS (LEO TOLSTOY)
9 : 213; **10** : 306
CONFLUENCE OF RELIGIONS (CHAMPAKRAI JAIN)
25 : 84
CONFUCIUS
23 : 197; **37** : 392; **54** : 36
quoted, **80** : 431; **90** : 337
CONGO
Gold Law — and Indians, **60**: 385
CONGRESS (TELUGU WEEKLY)
40 : 385
CONGRESS BULLETIN
41 : 152
and foreign propaganda, **23**: 61-2

CONGRESS HOUSE, BOMBAY
opening of, **26 :** 421-2
CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL
and ahimsa, **23 :** 2-3, 24-5, 58-9, 89, 243; **24 :** 191, 330; **27 :** 28-9, 81-2; **30 :** 212; **31 :** 292, 554-5; **37 :** 234; **38 :** 203; **40 :** 167; **42 :** 371-2, 480, 496-8; **43 :** 180; **45 :** 210, 232, 336, 406; **47 :** 121, 232, 260-61; **48 :** 3-4, 91-2, 448; **59 :** 215, 265; **61 :** 302; **66 :** 406, 410, 423-4; **67 :** 9-12, 39-40, 194-5, 304-5, 370-71, 437; **68 :** 53, 93-4, 112, 195, 274-6; **69 :** 392; **70 :** 243-5, 292; **72 :** 30-31, 32, 191-6, 250, 274-5, 329-30, 344-5, 348-51, 389, 394, 419, 454-5; **73 :** 6, 21, 254; **75 :** 188-9, 220, 435-6; **76 :** 7-8, 11; **82 :** 200-201; **83 :** 378; **84 :** 89; **85 :** 266-7, 276, 351-2; **88 :** 336, 356; **89 :** 396
as policy or article of faith, **42 :** 480; **67 :** 194-5
and anti-untouchability campaign, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.
and boycott
of Central and Provincial legislatures, *see under* BOYCOTT.
of foreign cloth, *see under* FOREIGN CLOTH.
of Govt. institutions, *see under* BOYCOTT.
and Cabinet Mission Statement, *see under* CABINET MISSION.
and Charkha Sangh, *see under* CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.
and c.d./n.-c., **13 :** 516-17; **18 :** 30, 112-13, 123-5, 148-9, 170, 200-203, 230-31, 245-9, 259-62 279-84; **21 :** 396-7, 412-14, 415, 422, 541-2; **22 :** 99-104, 296-7, 313, 350-51, 361, 377-8, 449, 482, 503-4; **23 :** 73, 243; **24 :** 268; **25 :** 228, 289, 471-2; **28 :** 15-16; **29 :** 384; **38 :** 287-9; **39 :** 396-7, 398-9; **42 :** 321, 345-7, 382-3, 482; **45 :** 135; **72 :** 4-6, 246, 339-40; **74:** 3-4, 16-17; **82 :** 201
and Communists, *see under* COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA.
and Constructive Programme, **22 :** 404; **25 :** 315; **28 :** 359; **35 :** 153-4; **38 :** 269, 299-300, 311-14, 354-5, 416, 423-4; **40 :** 27, 45, 88; **41 :** 3-4; **42 :** 291, 345-6, 347, 372, 376, 396-7; **43 :** 134; **55 :** 429; **58 :** 11; **64 :** 194, 197; **79 :** 297; **80 :** 245; **82 :** 201, 247, 334; **87 :** 219; **88 :** 426, 431; **89 :** 317; **90 :** 69, 215-21, 497, 507
and corruption, **15 :** 5; **16 :** 375-6; **18 :** 233-4; **27 :** 292, 452-3; **28 :** 174; **31 :** 70; **33 :** 321; **36 :** 42; **42 :** 401; **58 :** 220, 316; **59 :** 9-10, 379; **67 :** 104, 371-3, 430-31; **69 :** 25, 42-3, 97, 177, 199, 210; **71 :** 90, 350; **72 :** 201; **78 :** 234, 278; **85 :** 426; **87 :** 514; **90 :** 48-9, 402-3
and Dominion Status, **42 :** 64, 81, 112, 132-3, 150-51, 325, 374-5, 387-8; **48 :** 91; **72 :** 219-20, 242; **76 :** 28; **88 :** 85
and economic freedom for the country, **90 :** 200, 497-8
and educated Indians, **27 :** 258, 421-2, 456

and Harijan uplift, **57 :** 498-9; **63 :** 103-4; **84 :** 334-5; **85 :** 18-21, 24
and Hindi/Hindustani, **13 :** 323, 324; **16 :** 492-4; **18 :** 290; **24 :** 405-6; **29 :** 375, 384; **33 :** 62; **42 :** 364-5; **45 :** 359, 396, 403; **46 :** 320; **59 :** 177-8; **60 :** 351; **63 :** 309; **65 :** 30-31; **68 :** 23; **72 :** 411; **75 :** 251-2; **76 :** 46, 48, 337
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **21 :** 142, 411; **24 :** 191; **33 :** 347, 365; **34 :** 2-3; **35 :** 420-21, 436-7; **38 :** 293, 354; **39 :** 400; **42 :** 38, 378-9, 483-4, 510-11; **43 :** 134; **45 :** 216, 270-71; **59 :** 9, 216; **65 :** 14; **66 :** 421-2; **75 :** 237-8; **82 :** 84-5, 247, 266; **90 :** 71
and khadi, **20 :** 404-5, **21 :** 276; **23 :** 534-5; **24 :** 191, 287, 308, 312; **25 :** 4-5; **26:** 185; **27 :** 69; **31 :** 517; **38 :** 268, 313, 354; **39 :** 400; **41 :** 74, 75; **42 :** 109, 291, 505-6; **43 :** 134, 142, 194; **45 :** 224, 274; **46 :** 130; **59 :** 4-5, 216; **63 :** 15-17; **65 :** 318-19; **67 :** 409; **68 :** 88, 124-5, 175; **70 :** 369; **72 :** 417; **75 :** 150-52, 250; **83 :** 47; **87 :** 313
and Khilafat movement, *see under* KHILAFAT MOVEMENT.
and linguistic provinces, **18 :** 289; **90 :** 85-7, 494
and minorities, **27 :** 409-10; **42 :** 378-9, 483-4; **43 :** 118-19, 127; **45 :** 232-3; **46 :** 219-20; **48 :** 257-60; **66 :** 181-2; **70 :** 341; **73 :** 78-9; **84 :** 217; **85 :** 364; **88 :** 417; **90 :** 26-30, 50, 145, 537-8
and misuse of mass media, **90 :** 111-12
and Muslim League
differences, **69 :** 280; **76 :** 93, 119-20, 186, 296, 340; **79 :** 166-7; **85 :** 243-4, 372, 383-6; **86 :** 150, 286, 434, 456
Lucknow Pact (1916) with, **34 :** 175; **70 :** 341; **75 :** 263-4; **86 :** 150
and Muslims, **18 :** 289-90; **26 :** 441; **43 :** 176; **45 :** 394-5; **47 :** 139-41; **48 :** 335; **66 :** 181-2; **72 :** 21; **77 :** 138; **86 :** 210-11
separate electorates for, **36 :** 76; **48 :** 273
and Nationalist Party, **13 :** 272, 273
and national movement, **13 :** 212, 240, 253, 320-21, 516-17; **14 :** 50; **19 :** 268, 294-5; **21 :** 360; **23 :** 243, 427; **24 :** 233, 285, 405; **25 :** 150; **27 :** 5, 257, 415, 422-3, 455-6; **38 :** 272, 287; **42 :** 320, 324-5, 330, 341, 374-5, 419, 423, 425; **45 :** 231, 252, 254, 278, 300, 356, 369-70; **55 :** 427; **86 :** 80; **88 :** 322; **89 :** 232-3
and the Nehru Report, **38 :** 268-73, 283-96, 325, 354-5
and office acceptance (1937), **65 :** 3-4, 284-5, 291-2, 422; **66 :** 103-5
and Parliamentary programme, *see* COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME.
and partition plan, *see under* PARTITION.
and princely States, **21 :** 443-4; **23 :** 471; **25 :** 551-2; **27 :** 408-9; **47 :** 155; **66 :** 391-3; **67 :** 43-5, 77-8, 157-8, 385-6;

68 : 327, 354-7; **70** : 42-3; **72** : 205-6, 220-21; **88** : 147
movement for responsible govts. in, **46** : 302; **48** : 16; **59** : 82, 244; **68** : 151-3; **69** : 403-4; **70** : 123-4; **75** : 376, 431
question of accession of, **90** : 540-41
and prohibition campaign, **24** : 191; **38** : 268, 313; **40** : 204, 302, 415, 439-40; **41** : 50, 176; **42** : 291; **66** : 81-3; **75** : 149-50; **89** : 497; **90** : 340
and provincial national service, **42** : 322
and Reforms Act of 1919, **17** : 306
and religious equality, **46** : 365
and Simla Conference, *see under* SIMLA CONFERENCE.
and social reforms, **38** : 269, 313, 354
and spinning, **20** : 12; **21** : 207; **24** : 83-4, 209, 267-70, 286, 304, 339, 371-3, 377-8, 389-90, 424-5, 453-5, 458-60, 463; **25** : 31, 50-51, 54, 91-2, 114, 141, 142, 211, 231-5, 253-4, 285, 289, 316-17, 376-7, 438, 528-30, 588-9; **26** : 55-6, 134, 163-4, 185, 228, 281-2, 346, 372, 445-6, 471, 473-4, 482, 502, 513-14, 516, 544, 564-6, 576; **27** : 33-4, 94, 99-100, 102, 117-18, 130-31, 156-8, 166-7, 175-6, 254-5, 256-8, 271, 344-5, 372, 405-7, 421; **30** : 68-9; **32** : 63-4; **35** : 154; **37** : 288-9; **72** : 184; **78** : 75
and struggle of S.A. Indians for their rights, **2** : 126; **4** : 51-2, 62-3, 64-5, 272-3, 364-6; **5** : 176; **6** : 245; **9** : 463, 506-7, 532, 539; **12** : 307, 310; **13** : 153-5; **14** : 117-18; **16** : 341, 356-60; **29** : 184-5, 354-5, 375, 386
and Swarajists, **18** : 371; **24** : 233, 239-40, 578; **25** : 55, 141, 288-9, 335-6, 361, 456-9, 482-3; **26** : 72, 512, 565, 577; **27** : 70-71, 193, 242, 373, 403-4, 415-16, 423, 424, 446; **28** : 9, 86, 211, 260, 262, 302, 334; **57** : 407
and Terrorists, **46** : 359, 376, 457, 458, 474
and Zamindari abolition, **58** : 248-9, 251; **67** : 22-4; **84** : 50-51
as national organization, **27** : 228; **42** : 295; **43** : 55; **70** : 258-9, 327, 331, 341-2; **71** : 53, 218, 364, 371; **72** : 407-8; **73** : 7-8; **74** : 358; **75** : 211-12; **76** : 313, 370; **77** : 79, 136-8, 156-7; **80** : 341, 345, 383; **90** : 38, 50, 283-4
charge of being pro-Japanese refuted, **76** : 373-4; **77** : 72, 86, 237-8. *See also under* WORLD WAR II.
compared to Russian Zemstvos, **4** : 343-4
constitution of, **19** : 461-2, 491-3, 495, 560; **42** : 321; **81** : 442-3
adoption of Hindustani in, **78** : 343; **84** : 271-2; **90** : 69
amendments, **17** : 487; **42** : 340; **59** : 10-12, 175-9, 180-84, 213, 216, 230-34, 237-44, 245-

57, 265-7, 284-5, 286, 294-5; **69** : 365; **90** : 541-2,
and ahimsa, **74** : 78, 113-14, 296; **77** : 140-45, 152; **84** : 120
drafting of, and G., **18** : 3-4, 288-9; **39** : 388-9; **90** : 505-6, 526
election of A.I.C.C., **59** : 177, 182-3, 232, 238-9, 240, 250, — code to be observed, **46** : 183-4; **48** : 32
election of president, **59** : 239, 241; **85** : 414, — his powers, **21** : 412; **59** : 178
khadi clause in, **39** : 471; **40** : 10, 11, 26, 69-70, 429; **41** : 4; **46** : 130; **58** : 252; **59** : 5, 140, 266; **67** : 370; **68** : 124-5; **70** : 66-7; **71** : 124-5; **75** : 7; **84** : 120, 121
question of number of delegates at sessions, **39** : 399; **59** : 11, 149-50, 175-6, 232-3, 238, 248-9, 257-8
spinning franchise in, **24** : 192; **25** : 492-3; **26** : 134, 281-2; **29** : 352-3, 383, 404; **32** : 465-6, 509, 519, 523; **33** : 457-9; **34** : 127
differences within, **42** : 325, 331, 359; **63** : 127-8, 144-5; **67** : 303; **70** : 321-3; **85** : 365-6; **87** : 340-41; **88** : 66
disciplinary action against Subhas Chandra Bose by, **70** : 84-5, 112-13, 405, 406; **73** : 212
funds for, **7** : 362, 390; **22** : 135-6, 277-8; **33** : 312; **56** : 220-21
economy in spending advocated, **46** : 160-62
G.'s abstention from session of, **15** : 30, 31, 66, — and retirement from, **24** : 338-9, 357; **58** : 329-30, 371, 404-6, 428-9; **59** : 3-12, 32-3, 166, 174-84, 201, 213-19, 228-34, 261, 263-7, 269-70, 351, 396; **60** : 50; **63** : 204; **64** : 164-5, 385; **66** : 43; **67** : 325; **70** : 114; **72** : 280, 340-41, 384; **75** : 247; **80** : 65, — his differences with, **72** : 192, 194-7, 218-19, 235-8, 248; **76** : 3
Hindustani Seva Dal's merger with, **47** : 136-7, 278-9
indiscipline in, **25** : 55-6, 67, 97-9, 112; **26** : 512-13, 288; **38** : 313; **66** : 45-6, 292-3, 420; **67** : 194-5, 283; **69** : 361; **71** : 71; **73** : 294
Jubilee Sammelan of (1935), **62** : 175
membership of, **19** : 461-2, 478-9; **38** : 269, 293, 312; **40** : 428-9; **41** : 3-4, 28-9, 478; **42** : 83, 399; **86** : 370
and faith in God, **26** : 223
and Govt. officials, **47** : 203
conditions for, **25** : 289, 543; **26** : 134, 281-2; **30** : 97-8
moderates in, *see* MODERATES.
need for reorganization, **38** : 326; **40** : 19, 420-21; **41** : 377, 537-9; **42** : 204-5; **53** : 181; **90** : 48-9, 62
origin and history, **4** : 336-8; **48** : 40
position after independence, **88** : 416-17, 452-3; **90** : 30, 48-9, 62, 434, 527, 592
question of support to British war efforts, *see under* WORLD WAR II.

representative character of, **25 :** 351; **45 :** 282; **47 :** 261, 319-20, 384; **48 :** 14-16, 34-5, 197, 205, 290, 295-6, 357-8, 388, 449; **58 :** 218, 404; **67 :** 225-6; **72 :** 133-4, 168-9; **76 :** 24, 313, 390; **78 :** 248; **86 :** 115, 283, 285; **88 :** 180, 438
Socialist Group in, *see* CONGRESS SOCIALIST PARTY.
A.I.C.C.
Resolutions:
Allahabad, G.'s draft, **76 :** 63-5, —as passed, **76 :** 424-5, 451-3, 458-61
Bezwada programme resolution, **19 :** 496-7; **20 :** 10-12, 178-9, 185-6, 197, 303-4, 470; **43 :** 142
Bombay, Quit India, *see under* QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.
Poona, offering support for war if national govt. conceded, **72 :** 413, 424; **73 :** 1-3, 56-7, 296, 322, 323; **74 :** 15, 84, 113, 183, 213
on Ceylonese Indians, **84 :** 436
on civil liberty, **67 :** 368, 401-2; **68 :** 111-12
on rehabilitation of refugees, **90 :** 33, —text, **90 :** 538-40
on S.A., Dr. Lohia's amendments, **69 :** 367, 376-8
extravagance at meetings of, **21 :** 411-12
powers, **24 :** 304-5; **45 :** 357; **58 :** 2; **90 :** 28-9, 37
raid on the offices of, **76 :** 370-73, 457-8
Salt Satyagraha pledge, **43 :** 38, 46-7; **80 :** 134, 135, 137, 347
strength, **42 :** 340
P.C.C.'s
and c.d. campaign, (1940), **74 :** 62-3
and selection of satyagrahis, **73 :** 224, 241
model rules for, **19 :** 217-19
relations with Congress ministries, **69 :** 367-8
Andhra
accounts, **40 :** 89
Bengal
dissensions in, **33 :** 150; **47 :** 316, 342; **58 :** 223-4
elections, **59 :** 327
finances, **20 :** 323-4
raid on office, **59 :** 53
restrictions on free tickets, **59 :** 144
Bombay
and satyagraha, **13 :** 516-17; **43:** 117
finance, **40 :** 416
Nariman dispute, **65 :** 438-9, 443-4; **66 :** 1-3, 25, 39, 56-7
Presidentship, **65 :** 95
Gujarat
75 : 197
and boycott of legislature, **20 :** 338
its flood relief work, **34 :** 268
its help for constructive work in Surat, **33 :** 160
Kerala
dissensions in, **72 :** 102-3
Madras
Rajagopalachari's exclusion from, **81 :** 299-300
resolution on Hindi/Hindustani, **81 :** 97-8
Punjab
dissensions in, **70 :** 91
expulsion of Sampuran Singh, **73 :** 212, 248

Sind
Presidentship, **40** : 1, 2, 11-12, 30
Tamil Nadu
and relief to locked-out workers, **42** : 90
Utkal
accounts, **40** : 89
dissensions in, **70** : 81
WORKING COMMITTEE
Resolutions:
July 14, 1942, Quit India, *see* QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.
on Constituent Assembly proposals, **84** : 418 *fn*
on Indonesia and Far East, **83** : 10-11, 417
on Kashmir, **85** : 375, — text, **85** : 519-20
on Mysore Settlement, **67** : 87-8, 92
on partition of Punjab, **87** : 124-5, 138, 538
on S.A., **83** : 285, — text, **83** : 455-6
and A.I.C.C., **20** : 491-2
elections to, **20** : 452
inclusion of Socialists in, **63** : 72
opposes sending of Indian soldiers to China, **33** : 42
powers and functions, **35** : 438; **59** : 239-40, 267-8
SESSIONS:
delegates' fee, **71** : 158
expenses at, **66** : 77, 172-3, 373; **59** : 178, 183-4, 233
food arrangements, **66** : 206
need for simplicity, **69** : 243-4
venue of, **59** : 178; **63** : 17; **64** : 170-71, 196, 197, 225-7; **65** : 100-108, 138, 188-9; **69** : 242
voting rights in, **26** : 474-5
Ahmedabad (1921)
21 : 50-52, 144, 173-4, 303, 342-3, 445, 552-4; **22** : 7, 11, 53, 97-9, 103-4, 106, 117, 131-2, 134, 155-7, 158-9, 166-8, 185
and formation of National Volunteer Corps, **22** : 99-102
Amritsar (1919)
16 : 462-8; **17** : 23, 37; **20** : 198; **39** : 384
resolution on Reforms Act, **16** : 341, 466-7, 483-4
resolution on S.A. Indians, **16** : 356-60
Bankipore (1912)
11 : 421-2, 424-5, 456-7, 462, 466-7
Belgaum (1924)
24 : 578; **25** : 464-510
and agreement with Swarajists, **25** : 288-9, 349-54, 383, 385-6
Bombay (1915)
resolution on self-govt., **13** : 212, 240, 253
resolution regarding India and the Colonies, **13** : 153-5
(1934)
adoption of new constitution, **59** : 265-7
Calcutta
(1901)
39 : 180-83
resolution on S.A. Indians, **3** : 213-15, 235-6
(1907)
Dadabhai Naoroji's address at, **6** : 269
(1911)
G. invited to preside, **11** : 162-3, 176-8, 183, 185

(1917)
resolution on S.A. Indians, **14 :** 117-18
(1920)
20 : 8; **24 :** 213; **39 :** 396-8
resolution on n.-c., **18 :** 230-31; **19 :** 182-5; **83 :** 206; **89 :** 53
(1928)
36 : 334; **37 :** 374; **42 :** 150, 324, 371; **43 :** 3, 43, 109, 387
appointment of Anti-Untouchability Committee, **42 :** 338
irregularities in the registration of delegates, **38 :** 418
resolution on Constructive Programme, **38 :** 299-300, 311-14, 354
resolution on Nehru Report, **38 :** 267-73, 283-96, 307-10, 325-8
Delhi (1946)
86 : 119
Faizpur (1936)
64 : 53, 170-71, 195-7; **77 :** 339-40
khadi exhibition at, **64 :** 171-3
Gauhati, (1926)
32 : 465-6, 468, 469-71, 517-23
resolution on murder of Swami Shraddhanand, **32 :** 458-62
resolution on settlement of S.A. Indians' grievances, **32 :** 463-4
Gaya (1922)
42 : 358, 378; **72 :** 329
resolution on national debt, **42 :** 250, 251, 485-6; **43 :** 17-18; **47 :** 192
Haripura (1938)
66 : 108, 357-9, 363, 402-3; **68 :** 151; **75 :** 153
resolution on princely States, **67 :** 44; **68 :** 212-13, 354
Kanpur (1925)
28 : 88, 386, 391, 437; **29 :** 348-9, 373-6, 382-4
resolution on Council-Entry, **29 :** 368-9
resolution on spinning franchise, **29 :** 352-3, 383
resolution on S.A. Indians, **29 :** 354-5, 357-62
Karachi (1931)
42 : 401-3; **45 :** 297, 310-11, 347-52; **68 :** 193-4
resolution on fundamental rights and economic changes, **45 :** 370-74; **46 :** 166-7, 196, 257; **47 :** 140-41, 226-8, 235-6, 380; **58 :** 247
resolution on G.-I. Pact, **45 :** 250, 363-4; **46 :** 276
resolution on settlement of communal question, **47 :** 1, 39-40, 419; **48 :** 117-19, 186
Lahore (1929)
45 : 232, 262
Bahadurji Committee's report on national debt, **47 :** 182, 187-92, — and resolution, **42 :** 358, 378, 433-4, 486; **47 :** 192
presidentship, **41 :** 239-41, 281, 303, 305, 314, 482-3, 487, 488, 498, 501
resolution on British interests in India, **42 :** 486; **45 :** 26
resolution condemning bomb attack on Viceroy, **42 :** 341
resolution on complete independence, **42 :** 320-22, 324-6, 345-56, 374-5, 387-8; **43 :** 3; **45 :** 356; **76 :** 109, — its reaction in England, **42 :** 446-7, 450-51
resolution on settlement of communal question, **42 :** 359,

378-9, 396; **43 :** 306-7; **47 :** 380-81; **48 :** 97; **72 :** 84; **73 :** 55-6
Lucknow (1916)
resolution on indentured labour, **13 :** 320-21
Madras (1927)
35 : 427, 436-7
and demand for complete independence, **42 :** 324-5
and No-changers, **35 :** 476-7
presidentship, **33 :** 365-7; **34 :** 57, 88, 207, 213-14, 403, 404
resolution on Hindu-Muslim unity, **35 :** 420, 423, 424, — text, **35 :** 538-40
Meerut (1946)
85 : 429; **86 :** 19, 33, 119
Nagpur (1920)
19 : 158-68; **20 :** 8, 10; **39 :** 398-400; **42 :** 340
resolution on n.-c., **19 :** 185-7, 576-8
Ramgarh (1940)
71 : 337-40, 348-54, 357-60; **72 :** 413
resolution against War, **71 :** 296, 305, 313, 322-3, 349, 424; **72 :** 61-2; **73 :** 10, 20, — text, **71 :** 440-42
resolution regarding c.d., **72 :** 19-21
Tripuri (1939)
68 : 462, 465, 466
differences between G. and Bose, **69 :** 80, 90-91, 96-7, 125-7, 133, 146, 154, 175-7, 180, 205-10
CONGRESS-LEAGUE SCHEME OF REFORMS
13 : 250-51, 517, 528-9, 531
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **17 :** 125
and Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, **15 :** 66; **14 :** 486 *fn*, 488
CONGRESSMEN
and ahimsa, **28 :** 393; **31 :** 292-4; **47 :** 232; **67 :** 9-12, 72; **69 :** 193-6; **70 :** 321-3; **71 :** 5; **72 :** 82, 194-6, 250, 251-2, 274-5, 330; **73 :** 44, 248; **85 :** 53; **87 :** 220; **89 :** 395-6
and boycott of foreign cloth, **38 :** 355, 387-9; **47 :** 142
and c.d., **57 :** 347, 349-50; **72 :** 19-21; **73 :** 157-9, 227
and Constructive Programme, **38 :** 299; **68 :** 221-2; **75 :** 57, 61-2, 230-31; **79 :** 38-9, 210-11; **80 :** 245-6; **82 :** 247; **89 :** 436-7; **90 :** 528
and contributions to Congress funds, **38 :** 269, 300, 312, 314
and control of communal riots, **70 :** 265-6; **74 :** 11, 26-9, 37, 74-6, 78, 84; **84 :** 44-5, 86; **86 :** 75, 211
and Council-Entry, *see under* COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME.
and elections to local bodies, **74 :** 64-5
and Govt. jobs, **68 :** 149; **88 :** 72, 321, 374
and khadi, **27 :** 53; **28 :** 192-3, 262; **36 :** 300-301; **39 :** 471; **40 :** 429; **42 :** 505; **47 :** 22, 60-61, 323-4; **59 :** 11, 31, 266, 321; **67 :** 304, 409; **71 :** 55-6, 105-6, 124-5; **84 :** 95, 122
and moral degradation, **84 :** 68; **90 :** 402-3, 410-11
and removal of untouchability, **25 :** 205-6; **35 :** 146-7; **39 :**

181; **52** : 152-4; **56** : 161, 221, 240; **57** : 163; **63** : 105; **64** : 216; **72** : 305-6; **73** : 243, 387; **75** : 149; **76** : 81; **84** : 121
and rewards for services, **66** : 16-17
and spinning, **24** : 192, 463; **26** : 516; **27** : 159; **32** : 63-4; **47** : 61-2; **59** : 4-5; **72** : 107, 304; **81** : 298-9; **82** : 293
and violence, **67** : 85, 245-6, 286, 303-6, 368, 370-71; **68** : 113
qualities required of, **30** : 21; **65** : 230-31; **66** : 84-5; **73** : 315; **75** : 51; **83** : 8, 59; **84** : 211; **90** : 69
scramble for power among, **84** : 426-7; **85** : 13-14, 365-6; **87** : 120, 513, 519-20; **90** : 109-10, 224, 402-3
CONGRESS MINISTRIES (1937-39)
and ahimsa, **68** : 170; **85** : 266-7
and civil liberties, **68** : 112, 226-7
and Constructive Programme, **65-** : 1948
and corruption, **70** : 65-7
and dismissal of Ministers, **69** : 361
and education, **66** : 191-3, 248-9; **68** : 371-2; **70** : 31; **78** : 319
and implementation of Nayee Talim, **87** : 330-31, 334-5
and Harijan uplift work, **66** : 302-3; **70** : 149; **84** : 232-3
and khadi and village industries work, **84** : 44-5, 433
and legislation for temple-entry, **66** : 300
and maintenance of law and order, **66** : 24-5, 62-3, 101-3, 268-9, 297, 330-32, 405-7, 425, 438; **67** : 368; **70** : 299
and prohibition programme, **65** : 447-53; **66** : 36, 140, 162, 220; **68** : 221-2; **69** : 311, 319, 355-9; **70** : 19, 151
C.W.C. resolution on, **66** : 81-3
and responsibility for minorities, **70** : 259-60; **84** : 78
and village uplift work, **42** : 352; **46** : 336-8; **68** : 371; **69** : 334; **85** : 211
and violence, **68** : 113
interference by Governors, **65** : 36-8, 52, 55, 63-4, 70-72, 75, 83-5, 153, 154-5, 156, 174-5, 175-6, 190, 197-8, 214-15, 261-3, 329-30, 332-3, 373-4; **66** : 375, 376-9, 383-5; **72** : 32
Muslim League accusations against, **71** : 18-19, 21
programme of, **65** : 406-8, 431-3
public criticism of, **13** : 39; **68** : 91-2, 193-5
resignation by, **66**: 373, 376-9, 380-81; **70** : 290, 291, 297, 315, 332, 344, 420; **71**: 1; **74** : 3
relations with P.C.C.'s., **69** : 367-8
BIHAR
and communal riots
and rehabilitation and relief work during riots, **87** : 85-6, 139, 348, 393-4, 508, 524-5,—G.'s draft agreement, **87** : 515, 522-3, 524-5
management of refugee camps, **87** : 481-2

resignation demanded, **87 :** 168
responsibility for, **87 :** 99-100, 106, 352-3
restoration of looted property, **87 :** 139, 171, 172
boycott by Harijan members, **65 :** 58
BOMBAY
and creation of separate Karnataka province, **66 :** 157; **90 :** 395-6
and prohibition programme, **69 :** 409, 429-31; **70 :** 60, 73
and revival of village industries, **87 :** 363-4
education programme of, **69 :** 105
Nariman affair, **68 :** 214
repressive measures taken by, **70 :** 61-4
CENTRAL PROVINCES
and basic education scheme, **70 :** 73, 277
Assembly nominations
General Awari's fast, **83 :** 226-7
charge of corruption, **70 :** 128
ministerial crisis — the Khare episode, **67 :** 13-15, 188, 213, 222-6, 274-5, 309, 414-15, 450-51
question of inclusion of Harijans in, **67 :** 228, 289-90, 292; **68 :** 5; **70 :** 94
MADRAS
and temple-entry legislation, **70 :** 97
criticism by A.I.C.C. disapproved, **66 :** 292-3
N.W.F.P.
and maintenance of law and order, **68 :** 56
CONGRESS NATIONALIST PARTY
and Parliamentary Board elections, **59 :** 38, 52, 125
formation of, **58 :** 352
criticized, **58 :** 362, 365
G.'s differences with, **59 :** 32
stand on Communal Award, **58 :** 286; **59 :** 204
CONGRESS OPIUM ENQUIRY REPORT, ASSAM
28 : 442-3
CONGRESS RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DISTURBANCES—1942-43
77 : 105, 200, 204, 217, 248; **80 :** 64; **81 :** 66; **82 :** 266
G.'s reply, **77 :** 105-199
CONGRESS SAMBAD
24 : 183
CONGRESS SEVA DAL
work of, **84 :** 76-7
CONGRESS SOCIALIST CONFERENCE, PATNA
58 : 38
CONGRESS SOCIALIST PARTY
58 : 251
and abolition of zamindari, **58 :** 247
and amendments in Congress constitution, **71 :** 144
and Congress programme, **67 :** 65
and Forward Bloc, **74 :** 297
and spinning, **59 :** 140
constructive activities of, **87 :** 95; **71 :** 114-15
desirability of representation on Congress Working Committee, **90 :** 432-3
differences with Congress, **88 :** 262-3
differences with G., **58 :** 405; **59 :** 6

formation, **58 :** 14, 36
CONGRESS, THE
41 : 193
CONQUEST OF ANDALUSIA, THE (KAMIL PASHA)
8 : 174
CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS OF SOUTH AFRICA
4 : 3, 50, 75, 127
CONSTANTINE
declaration of Christianity as state religion by, **90 :** 283
CONSTANTINOPLE
status of, after World War I, **16 :** 70; **19 :** 297
CONSTIPATION
and fasting, **33 :** 474
remedies for, **31 :** 543; **50 :** 116; **51 :** 278-9, 388; **52 :** 39; **54 :** 73; **61 :** 49
CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY
and appointment of provisional Governors, **90 :** 208-9
and Kashmir question, **85 :** 3
and Princes, **88 :** 147, 156
and question of grouping
Congress-League differences, **86 :** 286, 294-5
right of provinces to withdraw, **86 :** 286.
See also under CABINET MISSION.
and question of Indian independence, **85 :** 34; **88 :** 39
and question of safeguards, **72 :** 200-201
and rights of citizens, **88 :** 230-32
and Sikhs, **86 :** 242
boycott by Muslim League, **71 :** 332, 345, 371-2; **85 :** 9, 384, 385-6; **86 :** 184-5, 229, 235, 361, 425-6, 431; **88 :** 73
Congress advised not to proceed with, **86 :** 184-5, 190, 191
demand for, **70 :** 362-3, 372; **71 :** 45, 63, 83-4, 192, 202, 316, 329, 330, 337-8; **72 :** 6, 12, 21-2, 57, 66, 81, 212-13
and communal question, **71 :** 112-13; **72 :** 57-8, 64
formation of
and British Govt., **86 :** 228-9, 235
G.'s draft formula, **87 :** 254
question of Europeans' vote, **84 :** 321, 323, 325-6, 342-3
Harijan representation in, **85 :** 102
resolution regarding constitution, **86 :** 233-4, 488-9
status, **85 :** 7, 9
working of, **85 :** 68
CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERAL PARTY (OF EGYPT)
47 : 400 *fn*
CONSTITUTION-MAKING
and Nehru Report, **37 :** 194, 196, 234
British White Paper on (1934), **58 :** 13; **60 :** 13-14, 41, 166; **59 :** 349, 351, 375, 384, 386
Dominion Status, *see under* DOMINION STATUS.
Federation, **45 :** 128; **66 :** 344; **67 :** 384-5
Allama Mashriqui's scheme, **82 :** 98, 325
and Congress, **58 :** 137; **67 :** 384-5; **70 :** 21
and Indian States, **45 :** 352-3, 359, 368; **48 :** 313-14, 366-7
and rights of Harijans, **48 :** 216

and safeguards for British interests in India, **48** : 314-25
villages as units of, **48** : 266
voluntary, **70** : 116-18
Sapru Committee's recommendations, **79** : 262
Sikandar Hyat Khan's scheme, **69** : 348; **70** : 4-5, 26.
See also GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935
CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME
20 : 51; **28** : 138
activities under, **23** : 8; **66** : 23-4; **72** : 378; **73** : 175, 279; **75** : 272-3, 299-300; **77** : 430; **83** : 39
and Adivasis, **75** : 61-2, 210-11
and ahimsa, **22** : 404; **23** : 21; **42** : 396; **67** : 38; **68** : 59-60, 132; **69** : 214-15, 241-2, 275-6; **72** : 193; **73** : 36, 388; **74** : 150, 220, 249; **82** : 141-2; **83** : 35
and Christians, **26** : 316; **68** : 170
and communal unity, **72** : 41-2, 378; **75** : 147-8; **76** : 65; **82** : 333; **89** : 145-6; **90** : 480
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and cow-protection, **75** : 276-7
and economic equality, **72** : 378, 381; **75** : 238-9
and education, **72** : 378, 380; **89** : 114
and khadi, **72** : 378, 379-80; **75** : 10, 250; **82** : 279, 333; **83** : 48
and Khudai Khidmatgars, **68** : 27-8
and Nayee Talim, **83** : 39
and politics, **32** : 422; **38** : 175; **62** : 227, 228; **79** : 296-7; **82** : 357-8
and propagation of Hindi/Hindustani, **72** : 370, 380-81; **75** : 340; **83** : 24
and removal of untouchability, **27** : 7, 9-11, 32, 463; **51** : 396; **52** : 152-4; **57**: 189; **72** : 378; **76** : 65; **83** : 34, 36
and service of Harijans, **27** : 14-15; **54** : 206-9; **83** : 34
and students, **38** : 357, 414, 419, 428-9; **43** : 117-18; **68** : 133; **82** : 265
and swaraj, **20** : 15, 490-92; **23** : 51, 53, 201, 427; **26** : 229; **27** : 6-9, 32-5, 193, 456; **36** : 170; **37** : 164-9; **38** : 354; **41** : 276, 377; **43** : 70, 88, 108, 161; **45** : 289; **61** : 111; **62** : 228; **68** : 118; **69** : 239; **70** : 356-7, 390; **72** : 378-81; **73** : 279-80, 427; **75** : 137, 236; **76** : 65, 149; **79** : 70-71, 210-11, 297, 300, 399; **82** : 134-5, 333-4, 355, 356, 358; **85** : 319; **87** : 228-30; **89** : 364; **90** : 24, 295, 497
and village uplift, **60** : 73; **72** : 378, 379-80; **83** : 46; **87** : 463-4
as precondition of c.d., **68** : 200; **69** : 324, 325; **73** : 388; **75** : 137; **82** : 67, 201, 355-6; **85** : 147
definition, **80** : 245; **82** : 132
funds for, **24** : 252; **28** : 173; **90** : 528
importance of, **43** : 284, 286, 294, 341; **47** : 105; **72** : 378-81; **73** : 36, 279-80, 388; **84** : 81; **90** : 215

13-point programme, **72 :** 451; **75 :** 10
15-point programme, **79 :** 260, 334, 349
18-point programme, **82 :** 416; **83 :** 25, 45, 378; **85 :** 147
CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME: ITS MEANING AND PLACE (M. K. GANDHI)
75 : 263, 404; **78 :** 290; **81 :** 441; **82 :** 167, 348, 355, 429; **83 :** 57
text, **75 :** 146-66
CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME — SOME SUGGESTIONS (RAJENDRA PRASAD)
75 : 263
CONSTRUCTIVE WORK ORGANIZATIONS
role in creating political awareness among people, **90 :** 511
unification of, **90 :** 219, 380, 520, 528
CONSTRUCTIVE WORKERS
and politics, **87 :** 176; **88 :** 355; **90 :** 215, 222, 223, 511
duties of, **78 :** 218-21; **90 :** 215-21
qualifications, **79 :** 81
CONSTRUCTIVE WORKERS' CONFERENCE, MADRAS (1946)
83 : 24, 25, 45
CONTEMPORARY BRITISH PHILOSOPHY
59 : 385
CONTRACEPTIVES,
see BIRTH-CONTROL.
CONVENTION OF 1884,
see LONDON CONVENTION.
CONVENTION OF 1881,
see PRETORIA CONVENTION.
CONVERSATIONS (AUROBINDO)
45 : 119
CONVERSION
13 : 325; **24 :** 235-6, 273, 296-7
and Ambedkar, **62 :** 280-81
and Arya Samajists, **24 :** 149
and Christianity, **13 :** 220; **41 :** 63
and Christian missionaries, **27 :** 188, 203-6, 434-9; **28 :** 295-6; **30 :** 71; **34 :** 260-62; **35 :** 249
and religious tolerance, **32 :** 514, 521; **71 :** 52-3
criticized, **33 :** 8, 9, 135, 462-3; **40 :** 60; **45 :** 223; **48 :** 121-7; **57 :** 406; **60 :** 76-7, 323, 326-7; **61 :** 454-8; **63 :** 7, 47, 48-9, 210; **64 :** 20, 35-7, 73-4, 98-100, 150-51, 203, 326-7, 400; **75 :** 423
effects of, **29 :** 326
forcible
and genuine, **49 :** 283, 345
and Muslims, **24 :** 149-50, 234; **26 :** 82, 341, 342
condemned, **85 :** 480, 503; **86 :** 338-9, 411; **89 :** 231-2, 262-3, 388, 444; **90 :** 160
not religious activity, **33 :** 90, 100-101; **36 :** 136-7
COONOOR
scenic beauty, **57 :** 114
CO-OPERATIVES
and agriculture, **31 :** 256; **78 :** 62-3
and housing, **16 :** 71
scheme for villages, **87 :** 369
and khadi, **34 :** 393; **38 :** 252-3
and n.-c. movement, **19 :** 531
importance of correct accounts, **56 :** 448

moral basis for, **13** : 535-6
need for, **78** : 189
COOPER'S HILL COLLEGE
engineering at, **1** : 70
COSMOPOLITAN, THE
62 : 175
COTTAGE INDUSTRIES,
see VILLAGE INDUSTRIES.
COTTON
annual production, **29** : 349-50
cultivation of, **34** : 368; **61** : 306
export of, **18** : 176; **24** : 133; **30** : 45; **41** : 297-8; **88** : 309
to U.K., **67** : 31, 54-5
import of, **46** : 229
opposed, **83** : 140
industry
questionnaire on, **15** : 402-3
in Vedic times, **33** : 420
mass production for khadi advised, **74** : 390; **87** : 419-20
self-sufficiency in, **85** : 86
COTTON COLLEGE, GAUHATI
47 : 169
COTTON, THE STORY OF MANKIND
68 : 373
COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME
23 : 250, 256, 274, 276, 278, 287, 292, 298, 307, 314, 319, 320, 324, 334, 350, 380; **24** : 28-9, 111, 156; **25** : 472; **27** : 90; **30** : 546; **31** : 281; **32** : 508; **34** : 402-3; **65** : 116-34, 197-200; **80** : 108-9; **82** : 334, 363, 411-12; **83** : 25
and Congress, **24** : 154-6, 578; **26** : 239; **29** : 284, 368-9, 375, 384; **40** : 415-16; **41** : 27, 43, 228-9; **42** : 320-21, 325-6, 345-6, 349-50, 354-5, 403-4; **55** : 293; **56** : 167-8; **57** : 338, 396-7, 407, 455; **58** : 8-13, 173, 285; **59** : 52, 115, 138-9; **61** : 314; **64** : 193-4; **68** : 102, 116-34
and Congressmen, **57** : 338, 352-3, 363-4, 370, 387, 388, 396-7, 404, 407, 413, 455; **65** : 343-4; **83** : 306
and Constructive Programme, **24** : 111, 156; **28** : 334; **40** : 415-16; **58** : 285; **64** : 216; **82** : 247, 334, 363, 411-12; **83** : 25
and educated Indians, **28** : 185
and formation of Parliamentary Board, **58** : 8-12, 14, 42; **59** : 1, 5, 38-9, 115, 125
and swaraj, **17** : 395-6; **32** : 469-70; **85** : 14
and swarajists, **23** : 414-15, 443, 459, 491; **24** : 256-7, 585-8; **25** : 140, 386, 589; **27** : 1, 5-6, 169, 193, 243, 415; **28** : 260
and women, **83** : 38-9
inconsistent with n.-c., **23** : 277-8, 413-14; **24** : 109-10, 442; **29** : 329; **30** : 395; **41** : 378
limitations, **78** : 216
undesirability (1926), **30** : 370-71; **31** : 4; **32** : 440
COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN PACIFIST GROUP
73 : 108
COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION
35 : 461
COURLAND, S.S.
5 : 76; **11** : 220
Durban demonstration against passengers on board, **2** : 124, 140, 205, 207, 250, 292; **3** :

28, 33, 123; **5 :** 70, 179, 227; **39 :** 149
quarantined, **2 :** 11 *fn*, 26, 123, 130-32, 146-229; **6 :** 315; **39 :** 152-4
COURTS,
see LAW-COURTS.
COW IN INDIA, THE (SATIS CHANDRA DAS GUPTA)
80 : 39, 149, 370; **81 :** 62; **83 :** 383
recommended to readers, **90 :** 78
COWDUNG
uses of, **33 :** 198
as manure, **42 :** 170-71; **83 :** 127.
See also COMPOST.
COW-PROTECTION
and ahimsa, **14 :** 300; **20 :** 35; **21 :** 248; **25 :** 520
and Akhil Bharatiya Goseva Sangh, **75 :** 273-7
and animal husbandry, **43 :** 70
and dairies and tanneries, **26 :** 205-6, 557-8; **27 :** 46-7; **28 :** 423; **34 :** 336; **40 :** 90, 423
and economic interest, **30 :** 400-401; **31 :** 276; **55:** 408-9
and goshalas and pinjrapoles, **30 :** 539-40, 575; **31 :** 9; **34 :** 129, 165-7; **50 :** 231-2
and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **14 :** 2-4, 128; **16 :** 305; **18 :** 54, 117, 118, 128-9; **19 :** 254; **20 :** 290; **23 :** 473-5; **25 :** 263; **27 :** 46-7
and Hindus, **1 :** 19; **10 :** 30-31; **18 :** 390; **19 :** 70, 91; **21 :** 248; **25 :** 178; **26 :** 35; **28 :** 287, 294, 382-3; **31 :** 93-4; **32 :** 26-8, 567; **50 :** 230-31; **64 :** 261-2
and Khilafat movement, **19 :** 282-3; **20 :** 437-8, 482
and legislation, **33 :** 416; **34 :** 58, 123-5, 212; **88 :** 375
and Marwaris, **27 :** 414; **28 :** 351-3
and municipalities, **33 :** 4
and Muslims, **10 :** 30-31, 205; **19 :** 431; **20 :** 192-3, 497-8; **21 :** 317-18, 363; **25 :** 136-7, 517-20; **26 :** 317
and service of the buffalo, **81 :** 155-6
and shastras, **28 :** 390; **33 :** 392
and vegetarianism, **20 :** 290
conference at Belgaum on, **25 :** 515-22
literature on, **36 :** 74
meaning of, **43 :** 79
need for promoting, **51 :** 227; **55 :** 407-9; **81 :** 343; **90 :** 76-7
prize-essay on, **35 :** 122-3
propaganda for, **40 :** 422
scientific methods, **90 :** 77
societies for, **30 :** 467-8
through state control, **32 :** 545-6; **34 :** 415-16
ways, **33 :** 279, 293; **64 :** 94-5; **65 :** 137, 163, 184, 290; **74 :** 362-5
COW-PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION SOCIETY, ALL-INDIA
see GOSEVA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.
COWS
and buffaloes, **33 :** 199, 198, 200, 279; **63 :** 386; **75 :** 286-7; **90 :** 78
and Hinduism, **35 :** 167; **42 :** 154

and shastras, **33** : 392
as draught animals, **76** : 87-8
as symbol of prosperity, **81** : 121
breeds, **41** : 524
glorification in India, **74** : 363
milk yield in Europe and India, **33** : 294; **89** : 49
upkeep of, **33** : 351; **50** : 230; **83** : 123; **84** : 259; **87** : 357
usefulness of, **55** : 408-9; **72** : 451-2; **80** : 149; **81** : 323

COW-SLAUGHTER
20 : 31, 34; **33** : 77
and Bakr-Id, **20** : 437
and communal tension / riots, **21** : 248; **24** : 150-51, 188, 236, 362-3; **87** : 357-9
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **14** : 80; **15** : 2; **16** : 508-9; **18** : 406-7, 444; **20** : 90, 437; **28** : 110
and Hindus, **20** : 35; **21** : 75; **35** : 190; **42** : 155; **64** : 261-2
and Islam, **20** : 34; **35** : 437
and Muslims, **18** : 128-9, 390; **21** : 6, 74-5; **23** : 502; **25** : 178; **27** : 320; **42** : 504; **50** : 230; **75** : 274, 276
demand for ban on, **88** : 374-5, 424-6, 467; **89** : 69, 73-4, 277, 474; **90** : 184
economic considerations, **33** : 198-9, 351
figures, **64** : 406
for beef, **14** : 80; **56** : 270, 452
for export, **43** : 79
for leather goods, **29** : 283; **40** : 115; **50** : 231
prevention of, **28** : 271-2; **30** : 105; **75** : 286-7; **85** : 256
and Khilafat movement, **33** : 89-90

CRANMER, THOMAS
martyrdom, **12** : 446; **32** : 139

CREMATION
method of, **16** : 218-19

CRESCENT, S.S.
5 : 76

CRIME
and morality, **28** : 364-5
punishment for, **26** : 567; **28** : 304; **47** : 151; **66** : 101; **84** : 74

CRIMEAN WAR
5 : 366
and Leo Tolstoy, **5** : 56
corruption during, **4** : 476
Florence Nightingale's work during, **5** : 61-2
heroism of British soldiers in, **43** : 381
mismanagement, **48** : 251

CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT
68 : 220
and Congress, **67** : 326
and picketing, **67** : 323

CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ORDINANCE OF 1924/BENGAL ORDINANCE
25 : 275, 339, 340; **26** : 84, 229
and All-Party Conference, **25** : 338-40
and repression, **22** : 345
and suppression of violence, **26** : 47-8, 503
arrest of Subhas Chandra Bose under, **33** : 369
Congress condemns, **29** : 384

CRIMINALS
and criminal tribes, **63** : 195
definition, **88** : 387, 390
reform of, **22** : 280; **24** : 317-18; **27** : 133; **44** : 58; **84** : 74; **85** : 114-15

CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT
63 : 195
CRIPPS MISSION
negotiations, **75 :** 428, 458-60
failure, **76 :** 28-9, 63-5, 108, 235-6, 237, 264; **77 :** 387
proposals, **75 :** 440, 456-8; **76 :** 23, 28-9
Rajagopalachari on, **78 :** 280
rejection by Congress, **78 :** 3, 397-8
CRITIC, THE
4 : 326; **7 :** 445; **39 :** 238
CROESUS
32 : 267, 268
and Solon, **68 :** 105
CROMWELL
5 : 107, 476; **7 :** 122; **38 :** 344
CROSTHWAITE GIRLS' SCHOOL, ALLAHABAD
42 : 217
CROWDS
indiscipline of, **16 :** 346-7; **26 :** 575; **81 :** 4; **82 :** 384; **87 :** 392-3
CRUSADES, THE
23 : 148; **25 :** 84
CRY FOR JUSTICE, THE
59 : 427
CUDDAPAH
Harijan quarters at, **56 :** 430
CULLINAN (DIAMOND)
29 : 8; **33 :** 26; **75 :** 295
CURRENCY
and exploitation of peasantry, **42 :** 406, 427
depreciation, **42 :** 446-7; **45 :** 377
exchange rate of, **28 :** 63-4; **32 :** 445, 468, 520; **33 :** 110-12, 136; **48 :** 287-8
Govt. policy on, **33 :** 164; **45 :** 371
Royal Commission report on, *see under* ROYAL COMMISSIONS.
CURRENT SCIENCE
84 : 177
CURRENT THOUGHT, THE
30 : 290; **34 :** 345; **38 :** 401; **53 :** 125
CUSTOMS
53 : 125
and courts of law, **52 :** 218
and reason, **31 :** 24
and religion, **31 :** 329; **41 :** 142-3
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT
corruption in, **31 :** 537
CUTCH
satyagraha in (1939) — suspension, **69 :** 330
CUTTACK
anti-untouchability work in, **54 :** 183-4
CZAR
autocratic powers of, **5 :** 131
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
German invasion, **68 :** 6
Britain's failure to protect, **72 :** 215; **75 :** 205
India's sympathy, **71 :** 10
non-violent resistance advised, **67 :** 404-6, 413-15; **68 :** 93-5, 139, 193, 204-6; **73 :** 253

D

DACCA
muslin of, **35 :** 29
DACOITIES
and training in self-defence, **24 :** 318-19
political, **13 :** 45, 65

DACOITS
conversion through ahimsa, **75 :** 257-9; **76 :** 65
DADABHAI NAOROJI (MASANI)
68 : 68
DADU
32 : 358; **33 :** 358; **38 :** 144, 145; **44 :** 429, 440; **64 :** 388; **71 :** 417
D. F. NEWS
on Durban Whites' anti-Indian demonstration, **2 :** 175
DAGH DEHLAVI
50 : 406
DAILY ARGOSY
17 : 14
DAILY EXPRESS, THE (JOHANNESBURG)
5 : 19, 60, 61; **9 :** 531; **23 :** 491; **42 :** 87, 419; **76 :** 286; **77 :** 116
its charges against Lala Lajpat Rai, **9 :** 499
its charges against TVL Indians, **5 :** 19-20
DAILY GRAPHIC, THE
7 : 432
DAILY HERALD, THE
19 : 442-4; **43 :** 415; **45 :** 130, 174; **46 :** 34; **47 :** 414; **48 :** 207, 208; **51 :** 272; **66 :** 380; **75 :** 121; **76 :** 330, 332; **84 :** 424
DAILY MAIL, THE
4 : 127; **5 :** 116, 321, 382; **6 :** 223; **9 :** 426; **10 :** 282, 428, 456; **42 :** 487; **45 :** 169; **47 :** 401, 418; **48 :** 41
DAILY NEWS, THE (LONDON)
4 : 230; **5 :** 182, 256; **6 :** 229; **8 :** 174; **9 :** 433, 502; **10 :** 134; **39 :** 44; **45 :** 148
its advocacy of TVL Indians' cause, **6 :** 237, 258
DAILY PRESS, THE
66 : 45
DAILY STAR, THE
29 : 26
DAILY TELEGRAPH, THE
9 : 473, 536; **24 :** 68; **38 :** 315; **39 :** 44, 147; **43 :** 400; **47 :** 148, 398, 401
its advocacy of Indian cause in S.A., **2 :** 30
on Asiatic traders in Chartered Territories, **2 :** 22
on position of British Indians in TVL, **3 :** 508-9
DAILY WORKER (LONDON)
78 : 1
DAIRYING
and cow-protection, **28 :** 405, 423; **33 :** 3-4
and hygiene, **54 :** 198
and milk supply, **35 :** 239-40
as village industry, **33 :** 295; **34 :** 59-60; **61 :** 377-8
improvements in, **40 :** 90
DAKORJI
insanitation in, **14 :** 57-8; **16 :** 275-6
DAKSHINA BHARAT HINDI PRACHAR SABHA
56 : 363; **63 :** 51, 221; **79 :** 170, 176, 178; **80 :** 103; **90 :** 113, 322
and propagation of Hindi, **60 :** 460; **65 :** 46
and Urdu, **76 :** 337-8
constitution of, **76 :** 342
founded in 1918, **60 :** 445
funds, **62 :** 305, 312-13; **66 :** 72
G.'s speech at, **64 :** 234; **65 :** 19

third annual convocation, **56 :** 373

DALIT BANDHOO (MARATHI MAGAZINE)
53 : 300

DALIT PRATINIDHI SABHA
60 : 155

DALIT SEVAK
52 : 296

DALIT SEVA MISSION
and service of Harijans, **54 :** 407-8

DAMAYANTI (OF MYTHOLOGY)
14 : 33, 179, 204, 329; **16 :** 225; **18 :** 320, 393, 441; **20 :** 214; **25 :** 7; **27 :** 99, 363; **28 :** 105, 177, 449; **30 :** 36; **35 :** 85, 347, 467; **42 :** 6, 239; **44 :** 451; **50 :** 78; **57 :** 490
her love for Nala, **56 :** 163
her ordeals, **9 :** 174; **33 :** 222
her purity, **56 :** 432

DANDI
choice of, for launching Salt Satyagraha, **43 :** 183
scarcity of water in, **43 :** 173

DANDI MARCH,
see under SALT SATYAGRAHA.

DANDI WOMEN'S CONFERENCE
43 : 238-40, 241, 250-51
executive committee, **43 :** 71-2
G.'s speech at, **43 :** 251-2
resolution passed at, **43 :** 271-5

DANGERS OF OBEDIENCE
50 : 462

DANIEL
and vegetarian food, **9 :** 293
as satyagrahi, **9 :** 220, 243, 541; **10 :** 78; **11 :** 41; **12 :** 446; **13 :** 522, 531; **16 :** 51, 63; **17 :** 152-3; **22 :** 363; **23 :** 53; **84 :** 52

DANZIG
Germany's claim on, **70 :** 170-71

DAR-E-SALAM
Indians' boycott of German East African Line, **9 :** 187

DARWIN
6 : 299; **16 :** 21; **18 :** 61; **25 :** 166; **28 :** 21; **34 :** 249; **35 :** 251; **37 :** 248; **39 :** 463; **66 :** 420; **84 :** 52
theory of, **50 :** 310
views on ethics, **6 :** 316-18

DASBODH (SAMARTH RAMDAS SWAMI)
11 : 94; **51 :** 6

DASHARATHA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
12 : 424; **13 :** 81; **14 :** 358; **19 :** 476; **20 :** 122; **27 :** 333; **29 :** 322; **35 :** 451; **36 :** 164; **38 :** 459; **44 :** 332; 404, 408; **49 :** 273; **50 :** 253; **54 :** 353; **61 :** 40; **62 :** 398; **67 :** 191, 320; **83 :** 359, 364; **84 :** 212, 213; **85 :** 331
and Kausalya, **29 :** 322

DASHKROI (GUJARAT)
forcible recovery of loans in, **41 :** 164-5

DATE PALM JUICE (NIRA)
collection and preservation, **69 :** 440
food value, **77 :** 15-16
gur-making from, **69 :** 319-20, 398
harmful effects of, **66 :** 147-50, 276; **69 :** 229

DAWN
77 : 75; **84 :** 376; **85 :** 335; **86 :** 128; **87 :** 247; **90 :** 117, 118

DAYALBAGH
handicraft work in, **41 :** 427-8

Sahebji Maharaj's work for, **58 :** 388
DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE, DEHRA DUN
founded in 1904, **42 :** 69, 70
DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC SCHOOL, AJMER
47 : 170
DAYANAND DALITODDHAR SABHA
protests against ill-treatment of Harijans, **56 :** 19
DEAD ANIMALS TO TANNED LEATHER (S. C. DAS GUPTA AND G. R. VALUNJKAR)
76 : 67
DEATH
and birth, **13 :** 487; **14 :** 6, 197, 234, 502; **17 :** 493; **25 :** 257, 333, 355, 371; **35 :** 474; **39 :** 404
and immortality of soul, **31 :** 351
and law of karma, **33 :** 308
fear of, **16 :** 514; **18 :** 295; **20 :** 504-5; **29 :** 152; **39 :** 419, 452; **44 :** 34-5; **80 :** 430
Gita on, **27 :** 316-17
grief over, **39 :** 431-4, 444, 452, 457
inevitability of, **30 :** 196-7; **38 :** 238
reflections on, **12 :** 365-6, 390; **29 :** 423; **30 :** 447, 470; **33 :** 80, 98, 265; **35 :** 285, 286; **37 :** 392-3; **41 :** 70, 488; **44 :** 164, 212, 227, 325; **45 :** 115; **46 :** 343-4; **47 :** 128-9; **49 :** 169-70, 222, 225, 255-6, 309-10, 464, 468-9, 496; **50 :** 152, 168, 171, 292, 295, 296; **51 :** 41, 381; **53 :** 254; **56 :** 225-6, 405; **57 :** 49, 99, 135-6; **60 :** 377; **61 :** 228; **62 :** 2, 340, 415; **63 :** 177, 218; **64 :** 160; **66 :** 184; **69 :** 181; **70 :** 193; **75 :** 249; **77 :** 407; **78 :** 199, 284; **79 :** 82, 153, 425-6, 429; **80 :** 431, 432; **81 :** 54; **82 :** 239, 250, 388, 400; **84 :** 459; **85 :** 6, 179, 190, 383, 388, 389, 508; **87 :** 185, 414; **88 :** 81; **89 :** 24, 45, 249-50, 510; **90 :** 55, 87-8, 338, 339, 519-20
DEATH SENTENCE
undesirability, **37 :** 392; **72 :** 14
DECCAN SABHA, POONA
and Sarvajanik Sabha, **29 :** 45
DECCAN STATES' UNION
and question of merger with Indian Union, **85 :** 76-81; **90 :** 228
Rulers advised to act as trustees, **90 :** 214
DECIMAL COINAGE
introduction criticized, **83 :** 271-2; **84 :** 312
DECK PASSENGERS
and cleanliness, **11 :** 426-8
DEENBANDHU (C. F. ANDREWS) MEMORIAL
73 : 389, 392; **74 :** 24, 231, 232, 370; **76 :** 101
appeal for funds, **72 :** 163-4, 179, 290, 419-22, 464-6; **73 :** 124, 379-80, 412, 413; **74 :** 240, 246, 249, 253, 345, 350, 351, 374; **76 :** 54, 118, 181
DEFENCE (COUNTESS TOLSTOY)
25 : 84
DEFENCE AND DEATH OF SOCRATES (PLATO)
10 : 65; **15 :** 192; **16 :** 370

G.'s summary, **8 :** 172-4, 185-7, 196-9, 212-14, 217-21, 227-9; **15 :** 412
banned in India, **10 :** 245
DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT
17 : 119, 125, 136, 141, 150, 234, 290; **20 :** 19; **75 :** 336
and Congress opposition to War efforts, **72 :** 61-2
and newspapers, **14 :** 85-6
and Rowlatt Act, **16 :** 382
demand to provide safeguards in, **13 :** 305
imprisonments under, **45 :** 402; **72 :** 413
DEGREES, ACADEMIC
13 : 145
and education, **18 :** 207
and jobs, **40 :** 247
lure of, **14 :** 34-5; **82 :** 250-51
uselessness of, **62 :** 54; **65 :** 333-4, 362
DEHATI PRAGATI (K. N. KATJU)
80 : 132, 370
DEHRA DUN
as health resort, **42 :** 69
drinking in, **42 :** 70
DEHWAN
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 328
DELAGOA BAY
Immigration restrictions in, **7 :** 451, 454
Indians in, **2 :** 2, 26, 50, 58
passes for new entrants, **6 :** 311, 325, 496-7
position of, **1 :** 211; **3 :** 349-50; **4 :** 234; **5 :** 453; **7 :** 110, 390, 436; **8 :** 191-2; **9 :** 116; **10 :** 111
registration of, **8 :** 225
move for importation of indentured Indians, **8 :** 216
railway accident in, **6 :** 376-7
DELHI
anti-untouchability work in, **56 :** 362
boycott of foreign cloth in, **40 :** 280; **43 :** 241
c.d. against Rowlatt Act in, **15 :** 177-8, 179, 473, 481; **39 :** 366
police firing, **15 :** 172-6, 184-5, 186, 187, 239, 353, 367
communal riots in, **16 :** 402, 404; **24 :** 386-7, 478; **87 :** 394; **89 :** 166-7, 243, 374-5, 379-80; **90 :** 46, 68, 71-2, 95, 124, 207, 266-7, 393
abduction of women during, **90 :** 112, 133, 302
and rehabilitation of Muslims, **90 :** 57, 107, 199, —
and Congress, **90 :** 63-6
appeal for communal amity, **89 :** 173-4, 180-83, 238; **90 :** 40-41, 256, 266, 351, 462, 464, 515
appeal for protection of Muslims, **89 :** 188-9, 200-201, 206, 209, 210-11, 214-15, 224, 234, 239-40, 243, 249, 251, 275, 337, 365-6; **90 :** 41-2, 123, 276, 480
desecration of places of worship, **90 :** 79
forcible conversion of Muslims, **89 :** 444
G.'s pledge to 'do or die', **89 :** 456-7; **90 :** 14, 23-4, 37-9, 61, 68, 273, 339, 344, 388, 453, 462, 464, 493, 524-5,
— his fast to restore peace, **90 :** 408-11, 416-17, 419, 421, 422-3, 434, 435-40,

444-8, 451-2. *See also under* GANDHI, M. K.
harassment of Christians, **90 :** 80, 83, 84
harassment of Muslims, **89 :** 175, 181-3, 232, 299, 422-3, 455, 479, 496; **90 :** 96
protection of Muslims by Sikhs and Hindus, **90 :** 28, 74-5
restoration of peace, — through help of police and military regretted, **90 :** 408, — work of Central Peace Committee, **90 :** 462
Cosmopolitan character, **90 :** 419-20
Harijan quarters in,
filthy condition, **56 :** 18, 328; **66 :** 144; **84 :** 76, 227
Hindu-Muslim unity in, **25 :** 95, 96; **39 :** 381-4
khadi work in, **25 :** 81; **26 :** 541
refugees in
appeal for relief to, **89 :** 283-5; **90 :** 105
appropriation of Muslim property by, **90 :** 97, 238, 357-8, 373, 427
blankets and quilts for, **89 :** 327, 350-51, 357, 385, 400
condition of, **89 :** 167, 168-70, 172, 279, 327-8, 331-2, 391-2, 443-4, 453-4, 496-7, 510, 514
housing problem, **90 :** 465, 477
insanitary condition of camps, **89 :** 183-5, 268-9, 331-2
DELHI CONFERENCE (1934)
and Council-Entry programme, **57 :** 352-3, 363
DELHI CONSPIRACY CASE (1915)
66 : 97
DELHI DURBAR (1903)
King Edward's message, **6 :** 212
DELHI PROVINCIAL POLITICAL CONFERENCE
88 : 260
DELHI UNITY CONFERENCE (1924)
resolution on religious freedom, **48 :** 123-4
DEMOCRACY (DE LISLE BERNE)
49 : 514, 515; **52 :** 327
DEMOCRACY
and ahimsa, **67 :** 305, 371; **68 :** 389-90; **72 :** 60-61; **86 :** 449; **90 :** 399
and caste system, **19 :** 84
and constructive work, **90 :** 267
and controls, **90 :** 182
and corruption, **59 :** 11-12
and discipline and enlightenment, **47 :** 236
and equal opportunity for all, **90 :** 60
and freedom of speech, **73 :** 34
and individual choice, **90 :** 12
and Islam, **31 :** 357
and mobocracy, **18 :** 240-44
and nomination, **71 :** 82-3
and parliamentary system, **49 :** 192
and reliance on armed forces, **84 :** 237-8
and secrecy, **31 :** 77
and violence, **68 :** 94
definition, **88 :** 67; **89 :** 112-13, 196; **90 :** 325, 399
people's power in, **90 :** 219, 309

role of peasants in, **90 :** 113
shortcomings, **46 :** 106
through n.-c., **18 :** 242
DEMONSTRATIONS, PUBLIC
and mobocracy, **18 :** 240-41
for redressal of grievances, **15 :** 145
indiscipline in, **18 :** 241, 242-3, 360-62, 380, 381, 456-8
DENMARK
dairying and cattle-breeding in, **34 :** 164
German invasion
Britain's failure to protect, **72 :** 215, 297, 312-14; **73 :** 254
Govt. of, **23 :** 105
DEOGHAR
attack on G.'s car at, **58 :** 25
DEOLI CAMP JAIL
hunger strike by prisoners in, **75 :** 67, 92-3, 96-7
DEPRESSED CLASSES,
see HARIJANS.
DEPRESSED CLASSES CONFERENCE, KOTESHWAR
23 : 269
DEPRESSED CLASSES' LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA
78 : 294
and question of separate universities for Harijans, **78 :** 259
DERA ISMAIL KHAN
communal riots in, **68 :** 394, 395; **87 :** 405, 413; **88 :** 7
DESCENT OF MAN (CHARLES DARWIN)
72 : 209
DESH
26 : 492
DESHABHIMANI
21 : 185; **24 :** 364
DESHBANDHU DAS MEMORIAL FUND
29 : 308, 370, 425; **30 :** 372; **33 :** 88; **36 :** 99, 186
All Bengal
collections for, **27 :** 294; **32 :** 512
hospital started by, **30 :** 168
All-India
and financial help to political workers, **27 :** 458-9
and propagation of khadi, **27 :** 400-401; **28 :** 76; **32 :** 557, 581-2
and women, **27 :** 275, 329, 381
collections for, **27 :** 323, 327-8, 329, 332, 341, 342, 380-83, 400-403, 425-7, 440-41, 454-5; **28 :** 11, 12-13, 36, 38, 172, 177, 249, 283, 294, 328, 396; **29 :** 298, 381, 421; **30 :** 239, 250, 258; **31 :** 81-2; **32 :** 512, 525, 550; **33 :** 121-3, 181-2, 191; **41 :** 28
and holding of All-India memorial meeting, **27 :** 266, 280, 296, 297
DESHBANDHU MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,
see CHITTARANJAN SEVA SADAN, CALCUTTA.
DESHSEVA MANDAL, SIND
46 : 361
DESIRE
and love of God, **13 :** 527
and rebirth, **32 :** 192, 197
conquest of, **12 :** 376-7; **32 :** 215; **33 :** 414-15; **35 :** 340; **49 :** 107, 115-16; **82 :** 284-5, 443, 445, 448

and self-purification, **52** : 34
through fasting, **40** : 66-7
DETENUS, POLITICAL,
see PRISONERS, POLITICAL.
DE TRANSVAALER
8 : 274
DEVADASI SYSTEM
and religion, **35** : 37, 53
inhumanity of, **27** : 343
need for abolition, **26** : 351-2, 516-17; **34** : 497, 503, 513, 521, 530-31, 537; **35** : 130, 137-8, 149, 375; **41** : 337-8; **58** : 449; **66** : 164-5; **85** : 239
DEVANAGARI SCRIPT
13 : 419; **19** : 59, 351; **31** : 340; **63** : 54; **66** : 228; **78** : 277
and Muslims, **19** : 1; **79** : 180; **89** : 446-7
and Persian script, **37** : 256; **76** : 12; **89** : 448
and Roman script, **68** : 380-81; **86** : 374
as common script for Indian languages, **19** : 63 ; **28** : 120-22, 283, 353; **34** : 61, 147, 168-9, 253-4; **38** : 329; **53** : 212; **63** : 224; **65** : 27, 363; **66** : 7-8; **70** : 46-7, 48; **89** : 447
learning of, **75** : 252; **76** : 47; **79** : 349; **82** : 99-100, 248, 362-3; **83** : 40, 96; **85** : 184; **88** : 468, 472; **89** : 248-9; **90** : 352-3, 398
need for improvement, **90** : 441-2
scientific, **64** : 448
DHAMAN (GUJARAT)
role in national movement, **43** : 176
DHAMI (HILL STATE)
firing on people in, **70** : 12-13, 14-17, 42-3, 45-6, 56
DHAMMAPADA
67 : 125
DHANTERAS (HINDU FESTIVAL)
1 : 30
DHARALA CONFERENCE,
see BARAIYA KSHATRIYA CONFERENCE.
DHARALAS (TRIBE OF GUJARAT)
and robbery, **18** : 385
awakening among, **21** : 529-30; **24** : 60-61, 251; **26** : 25
wells for, **47** : 26
DHARAMPUR GANDHI VIDYALAYA (BIHAR)
29 : 423-4
DHARASANA SALT WORKS
raid on, *see under* SALT SATYAGRAHA.
DHARMA
65 : 56-7; **81** : 402
absolute and relative, **31** : 400; **41** : 449-50
and adharma, **29** : 332
and artha, **58** : 141
and education, **14** : 136-7
and faith, **38** : 20-21
and learning, **15** : 410-11
and loyalty, **29** : 365-6
and moksha, **32** : 11-12; **33** : 455-6
and morality, **20** : 27; **41** : 209
and purity, **53** : 83, 130
and satyagraha, **32** : 497
and social responsibility, **50** : 370
and swadeshi, **15** : 376
and truth, **15** : 376, 400; **65** : 125-6
and untouchability, **15** : 45

and women, **18** : 440; **19** : 39-40; **20** : 63
definition, **31** : 519; **34** : 449; **86** : 66; **90** : 27
pursuit of, **13** : 430; **31** : 122; **56** : 278
DHARMANAND KOSAMBI MEMORIAL
funds for, **89** : 227, 316
DHARMANI EKTA (CHAMPAKRAI JAIN)
23 : 185
DHARMANITI,
see ETHICAL RELIGION.
DHARMARAJYA,
see RAMARAJYA.
DHARMAVICHAR (NARMADASHANKAR)
11 : 94; **39** : 131
DHARWAR
picketing of liquor shops in, **20** : 327-8
DHASA (SAURASHTRA)
restoration of Princely rule in, **87** : 483
DHEDS,
see HARIJANS.
DHENKENAL (ORISSA)
people's movement in, **68** : 152-3
repression, **68** : 312, 318
DHIRO BHAGAT
57 : 478
DHOLERA (GUJARAT)
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 277, 288, 294
DHOLKA (GUJARAT)
forcible recovery of loans in, **41** : 164-5
harassment of people in, **26** : 454
police atrocities in, **37** : 298-9
DHRISTADYUMNA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
32 : 96
DHRITARASHTRA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
28 : 195; **32** : 95 *fn*, 96, 97 *fn*, 178, 296, 360 ; **41** : 101; **49** : 111, 135, 149
DHROL (SAURASHTRA)
flag incident, **46** : 251
DHRUVA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
14 : 311; **32** : 127; **65** : 227; **88** : 51
as satyagrahi, **89** : 225
DHYANPRAKASH (PERIODICAL)
60 : 249
DIABETES
diet in, **62** : 264-5
DIALECTS
development and richness of expression, **85** : 144
DIALOGUES OF PLATO
23 : 187; **25** : 85
DIAMOND ASSOCIATION
its contribution to Salt Satyagraha fund, **43** : 94
DIAMOND HARBOUR, CALCUTTA
accident at, **82** : 421, 426-7, 430
DIAMOND JUBILEE LIBRARY, DURBAN
4 : 331; **6** : 290, 465
management of, **5** : 374
opening of, **2** : 258, 259; **3** : 126
DIARY
daily writing of, **43** : 96-7; **47** : 217; **56** : 128
and non-co-operators, **18** : 340-41
importance, **42** : 252, 283-4; **44** : 39, 77-8

DICKENS, CHARLES
63 : 415
DICTATORSHIP
benevolent, **72 :** 136
DICTIONARY OF ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF INDIA (WATT)
60 : 229, 230
DIET,
see FOOD.
DIETETICS (KELLOGG)
53 : 179
DIGESTION
process of, **77 :** 9-10
DIGGERS NEWS
3 : 139
on Durban Whites' anti-Indian demonstration, **2 :** 170
DIKSHA
taking of, in modern times, **34 :** 408-9
D'INDISCIPLINE DES MOEURS (PAUL BUREAU),
see TOWARDS MORAL BANKRUPTCY.
DINLIPI (DAILY BULLETIN)
issued in Noakhali during riots, **87 :** 150, 490
DISARMAMENT
and ahimsa, **76 :** 381
and Great Britain, **74 :** 244
and Great Powers, **48 :** 419
and the League of Nations, **48 :** 441
and U.S.A., **48 :** 85-6
and world peace, **38 :** 161; **68 :** 94, 206; **72 :** 414; **73 :** 2-3
need for, **73:** 27; **79:** 390; **87:** 250
universal, **28 :** 305; **31 :** 414; **38 :** 161
DISCIPLINE
and swaraj, **18 :** 380; **19 :** 70; **82 :** 199; **85 :** 143
importance of, **84 :** 281
in public demonstrations, **18 :** 241; **19 :** 354-5, 382-3; **20 :** 106-7
DISCIPLINE FOR NON-VIOLENCE (RICHARD B. GREGG)
74 : 254, 278
DISEASE
and bodily disequilibrium, **33 :** 420-21
and self-control, **24 :** 325; **32 :** 265-6, 327, 481
cure of, **34 :** 229; **38 :** 170; **42 :** 282
through asanas, **33 :** 484-5
through home remedies, **33 :** 152
through nature cure, *see* NATURE CURE.
incurable
and suicide, *see* EUTHANASIA.
physical and spiritual, **24 :** 323-4; **49 :** 106-7; **85 :** 119
prevention of, **90 :** 268-9
DISTRICT BOARDS
and Constructive Programme, **68 :** 222-4
formation of, criticized, **68 :** 222-4
DISTRICT FARMERS' CONFERENCE, SOJITRA
26 : 24, 39
DIVORCE
and remarriage, **37 :** 49-50; **49 :** 198
DIVYAJIVAN (NATURE CURE MAGAZINE)
77 : 289
DIWALI
1 : 29, 31-3; **48 :** 276; **90 :** 11, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 293
and Muslims, **21 :** 337

celebration of, **21** : 272, 335-6; **86** : 15; **90** : 18, 25-6
extravagance on, **18** : 399; **21** : 96-7; **37** : 394-5
use of fire-works criticized, **85** : 484
DNYAN PRAKASH
fire in the press of, **30** : 506, 521, 536-7, 552
DOCK WORKERS, BOMBAY
strike by, **90** : 373-4
DOCTORS
advised against going to foreign countries, **88** : 62
and ahimsa, **19** : 357-8
and free service to the masses, **27** : 163-4; **28** : 348; **56** : 479-80
and morality, **10** : 35-6; **30** : 125-6
exploitation of patients by, **36** : 84; **47** : 31, 268-9; **84** : 212; **88** : 24; **90** : 317
DOES CIVILIZATION NEED RELIGION? (REINHOLD NIEBUHR) **36** : 343
DOGS
rabid/stray
castration of, **90** : 150
killing of, **31** : 487-9, 506, 513, 520-25, 541, 544-7, 557; **32** : 14-16, 39, 41-3, 71, 72-3, 379-80, 385-6; **37** : 32; **38** : 176, 398; **40** : 229-30; **86** : 57, — legislation regarding, **32** : 14, 41
DOMINIONS
degree of independence, **43** : 416
DOMINION STATUS
acceptability, **30** : 47-8; **42** : 161; **45** : 376, 377; **64** : 322, 380; **71** : 22-3, 107, 392; **76** : 28, 211; **80** : 186; **83** : 277-8; **88** : 85, 124-5
and British Govt., **42** : 449-51; **43** : 44, 57-9
and complete independence, **25** : 341; **38** : 137, 271, 296-8, 308, 313, 316; **43** : 416; **48** : 91, 176-7, 226, 362; **70** : 387; **71** : 315-16; **72** : 6, 10-12, 212-13, 242; **88** : 273
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and India, **21** : 110-11; **45** : 264, 265; **69** : 278-9
and right of secession, **44** : 59-60, 120-21; **71** : 216, 323
as partnership with Britain, **40** : 122; **43** : 108-9
definition, **42** : 248-9
DONATIONS
and merchants, **26** : 547
and public service, **27** : 294-5
anonymous, **41** : 31
for national cause, **18** : 399, 403, 410, 412-13, 445, 447-8, 450, 454-5; **24** : 535
from capitalists, **62** : 233-4
from prostitutes and others, **70** : 278
from tainted sources, **72** : 306
DOUKHOBORS (OF RUSSIA)
and n.-c., **18** : 116, 126; **29** : 96; **74** : 165
DOVER CASTLE, S.S.
11 : 332
DOWRY SYSTEM
and killing of girl infants, **24** : 381-2
evil custom, **12** : 381-2; **35** : 347; **36** : 444; **37** : 227; **38** :

277-8; **39** : 431; **40** : 139-40; **62** : 435-6; **85** : 452; **87** : 11
in Sind, **33** : 460
DRAUPADI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
9 : 174; **14** : 204, 513; **18** : 58, 137, 320, 441; **22** : 22, 285; **23** : 336; **25** : 6, 7, 88, 94, 188; **26** : 155, 319; **27** : 99; **28** : 105, 420; **29** : 322; **30** : 63, 174; **32** : 35, 97, 108, 328, 360, 362, 439, 486 to 489, 511; **33** : 128, 186; **36**: 164; **41** : 161, 269; **42** : 6; **43** : 394; **44** : 331, 401, 427, 435, 438, 463; **45** : 284; **49** : 25, 33, 113, 346; **50** : 244, 317; **51** : 18; **55** : 32; **62** : 233; **64** : 30; **80** : 165; **83** : 40, 41, 52; **84** : 295; **85** : 52, 231, 265; **86** : 305; **88** : 105, 463; **89** : 464
and the Pandavas, **29** : 322
independent spirit of, **33** : 45
purity of **84** : 295; **87** : 294
stripping episode, **18** : 137; **45** : 284
women asked to emulate, **18** : 58
DRAUPADINAN CHIR (VALJI G. DESAI)
foreword to, **43** : 25
DRAVIDIAN MOVEMENT
and Brahmins, **20** : 47
and demand for Dravidastan, **88** : 350-51
DREAMS (OLIVE SCHREINER)
29 : 34, 149
DREAMS
cause of, **79** : 315
significance of, **44** : 74
DRESS
importance for health, **12** : 38-40
Indian, **14** : 99, 139, — and European, **13** : 450-51
simplicity in, **40** : 32
DR. JEKYLL AND MR. HYDE (R. L. STEVENSON)
23 : 147, 186; **25** : 83
DRINKING
among fishermen, **57** : 209, 218-19
and Buddhism, **35** : 266, 271, 302
and Christianity, **35** : 266
and Harijans, *see under* HARIJANS.
and Hinduism, **30** : 257; **35** : 266, 302; **43** : 165
and Islam, **35** : 266, 302
and mill workers, **30** : 405
and Parsis, *see under* PARSIS.
and religion, **30** : 257
and self-purification, **20** : 34
and vegetarianism, **1** : 190, 294
appeal for abstention, *see* PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN.
as source of revenue, **20** : 73-4; **26** : 392, 407, 518; **35** : 130; **40** : 147-8; **43** : 4, 101, 141, 157, 165, 174, 190, 217, 370, 411; **42** : 314; **48** : 107
clandestine sale of liquor, **46** : 322; **47** : 117
eradication of, **33** : 58, 185, 220, 360; **34** : 288, 289, 417, 494, 521; **35** : 135, 176-7, 257, 275-6, 283, 307, 316, 319, 352; **40** : 125; **66** : 176
evils of, **9** : 237; **11** : 479-80; **18** : 40, 400-401; **20** : 4-5, 38; **26** : 175-7, 350, 389-94, 460, 566; **29** : 437; **31** : 25; **33** : 193; **37** : 251-2; **39** : 458-9; **48** : 172, 408; **56** : 281, 355-7,

366; **65** : 143-5; **69** : 321; **90** : 132
for medicinal purposes, **20** : 28; **37** : 67; **39** : 234; **47** : 54
Govt. policy on, **23** : 18
import of liquor, **40** : 186
tax on liquor, **43** : 63, 128
Tolstoy on, **1** : 89-90
DRONACHARYA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
32 : 96, 103, 104, 151, 296, 297, 362; **36** : 80, 385; **44** : 402, 417; **46** : 131; **49** : 112; **56** : 187, 456; **57** : 435; **58** : 449; **65** : 123; **89** : 465
and Ekalavya, **56** : 187
DROPPED FROM THE CLOUDS (JULES VERNE)
23 : 148, 187
DROWNING
treatment for, **12** : 149-51
DRUGS
allopathic, **27** : 43-4, 222, —
and Ayurvedic, **34** : 199; **40** : 198
for villages, **48** : 201
harmfulness of, **27** : 44; **35** : 458
intoxicating or narcotic
and picketing of shops, **45** : 256, 297, 313
and religious people, **33** : 360
evils of, **11** : 479-81; **14** : 139; **15** : 24; **20** : 4-5, 34; **24** : 37; **25** : 220, 234; **26** : 391-2; **33** : 139, 185, 360, 381; **34** : 466; **41** : 478; **45** : 164; **68** : 59, 117; **72** : 379; **88** : 17; **89** : 165-6, — and temperance, **25** : 485
revenue from, **26** : 392; **42** : 314
traffic in, abolition of, **24** : 43
DRUSES (OF TURKEY)
French atrocities against, **29** : 284
their resistance to French rule, **28** : 439-40
DRYDEN
71 : 217
DUADANDO KHADI KENDRA
khadi manufacture at, **27** : 191
DUADANDO NATIONAL SCHOOL
spinning in, **31** : 458
DUBLIN
discourtesy to English king in, **3** : 482-3
DUBTOON VAHAN (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)
23 : 184
DUNDEE (NATAL)
evacuation of during Boer war, **3** : 141
Indians in
burning of their stores, **2** : 4
denial of licences to, **3** : 108, 147-8, 197-8; **8** : 181
trial under Immigration Restriction Act, **2** : 290-92
refusal of trade licences to Chinese in, **3** : 36-7
DUNVEGAN CASTLE, S.S.
11 : 416
DURBAN
anti-Indian demonstration in, **2** : 118-19, 128, 129-32, 242, 244; **3** : 28-9, 115, 141; **39** : 152
and Natal Govt., **2** : 158, 220
assault on G., *see under* GANDHI, M. K.
Native participation in, **2** : 181-3

petition to British Govt. regarding, **2** : 140-229
press views on, **2** : 166-79
climate, **29** : 8
Indians in
and boycott of Permit Office, **7** : 98
and co-education, **11** : 145, 196
and municipal franchise, **6** : 60
and ricksha regulations, **3** : 128, 189-90, 191-92
charge of concealing diseases against, **11** : 276-7, 282, 283
Hindu cremation ground for, **5** : 399, 400, 415
hospital for, **3** : 172-4
land holdings of, **6** : 416; **7** : 219
population, **4** : 235
Indian traders in
and White firms, **10** : 179-80
denial of licences to, **3** : 30-33, 109-10, 146-7, 526, 536-7, 544-5, 554; **5** : 276, 282, 285
malaria in, **4** : 415-16; **6** : (1907), 373-4, 437
picketing of liquor shops in, **20** : 351
plague in, **3** : 352; **11** : 212
and Indians, **4** : 357
and return of Indian refugees to TVL, **3** : 437-8, 455-6
DURBAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
and Indian traders, **6** : 337, 346
DURBAN CORPORATION
cut in wages of, **5** : 154
election of Mayor, **4** : 238
DURBAN INDIAN SOCIETY
meeting of, **10** : 168-9
DURBAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION
and funds for soldiers during Zulu rebellion, **5** : 353-4
DURBAN WOMEN'S PATRIOTIC LEAGUE
funds for, **3** : 142 *fn*, 144, 149-50
its work during Boer War, **3** : 168, 175-6, 264
DURGA (GODDESS)
symbol of power, **89** : 387
DURGAPUR HIGH SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG
khadi in, **37** : 219
DURHAM
explosion in mine at, **9** : 194
DURHAM UNIVERSITY
medical studies at, **1** : 71
DURVASA (ANCIENT SAGE)
13 : 296
DURYODHANA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
14 : 513; **17** : 18, 298; **18** : 26; **23** : 337; **25** : 358; **26** : 308; **28** : 320; **32** : 95, 96, 98, 104, 116, 176, 191, 284, 328; **33** : 91; **34** : 377; **41** : 522; **44** : 416, 417; **49** : 112; **53** : 236; **72** : 377; **83** : 40; **84** : 196
DUSSEHRA
1 : 29-30; **9** : 498-9, 504; **89** : 322
significance of, **85** : 414-15; **89** : 387-8, 412-13
DUSSHASANA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
44 : 414, 415, 417; **83** : 52
DUTIES
and rights, **58** : 76; **59** : 320; **88** : 230-31, 236-7; **89** : 112, 346-7; **90** : 91-2
awareness of, through education, **15** : 140

DUTIES OF MAN (GIUSEPPE MAZZINI)
10 : 65
DWADASHMANTRA
23 : 303; **24 :** 119; **26 :** 308-9; **29 :** 444; **32 :** 147, 211, 295; **34 :** 162; **36 :** 296
and self-realization, **32 :** 147
for freedom from passion, **26:** 504
DWARKA TEMPLE
entry of Harijans into, **64 :** 83

E

EARLY ZOROASTRIANISM (MOULTON)
23 : 181; **25 :** 84
EARS
piercing of, **30 :** 30
EARTH, THE (POORE)
60 : 299
EARTH
medicinal use, *see under* NATURE CURE.
EARTHQUAKE
in Bihar, *see under* BIHAR.
in Northern India, **4 :** 428-9, 437
EAST AFRICA
Indian immigration to, **4 :** 305; **8 :** 169, 216, 243; **26 :** 287-8; **90 :** 252
Indians in, **19 :** 338; **23 :** 266-7
and franchise, **34 :** 436; **37 :** 53
and khadi, **23 :** 383-6, 399-400; **30 :** 501-2
and satyagraha, **22 :** 342; **24:** 169, 508
discrimination against, **21 :** 257-8; **23 :** 399
Europeans' agitation against, **16 :** 351-2; **17 :** 7; **18 :** 39, 74-5, — Congress resolution on, **16 :** 357, — Andrews' report to Indian National Congress on, **16 :** 357-60
rights of, **16 :** 349-50, 461-2, 478-9; **18 :** 237, 255, 296; **34 :** 436-7
EAST AFRICAN INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
37 : 53
and Class Areas Bill, **23 :** 258
EAST AND WEST (MONTHLY)
3 : 529; **4 :** 55; **5 :** 90
EAST BENGAL
communal riots in, **86 :** 16, 26-7, 64-5, 66, 70, 71, 86, 120-21, 123-4, 125-6, 142, 154-5, 196, 211, 224, 309-10, 313-14, 396-7; **88 :** 26, 307
abduction of women during, **86 :** 23, 27
and food crisis, **86 :** 387-8, 432
and formation of peace committees, **86 :** 147, 149-50, 157-8, 160, 185-6, 274
and Muslim League, **86 :** 8-9, 94
appeal for Hindu-Muslim unity, **86 :** 47-8, 85, 99-100, 106-7,113, 114-15,116-17, 173, 175, 191-2, 283, 318-19, 329, 348, 361-3, 365-6, 399-400, 403-4, 418-20, 427-8
as test of ahimsa, **86 :** 114-15, 119, 133, 155, 162, 183, 189, 214, 250, 258, 262-4, 274, 276, 278-9, 294, 303, 362, 368, 415, 416-17, 423
forcible conversions during, **85 :** 503; **86 :** 86, 89, 96-7, 101, 102, 238, 261, 311-12, 417; **89 :** 292

Hindus advised against evacuation, **86 :** 86, 89, 96-7, 101, 102, 238, 261, 311-12, 417; **89 :** 292, 345; **90 :** 87
Muslims advised to protect Hindus, **86 :** 131, 132-3, 138-9, 140-41, 144, 146, 149-50, 155, 158-61, 328, 389
rehabilitation of refugees, **86 :** 164-5, 165-6, 185, 214-15, 238, 256, 260-61.
See also NOAKHALI *and* TIPPERA.
EASTCOURT (NATAL)
Indian demand for municipal franchise in, **6 :** 494-5
Indian traders' hardships in, **8 :** 86-7, 137-8, 215
EASTERN VLEI (NATAL)
Indian location — insanitary conditions, **10 :** 258-9
EAST GRIQUALAND (CAPE COLONY)
Indian traders in
denial of licences to, **2 :** 21, 44, 85
EAST INDIA COMPANY
22 : 288; **33 :** 257; **43 :** 156; **74 :** 279
and destruction of Indian textile industry, **18 :** 176; **19 :** 225, 493; **24 :** 128; **27 :** 33; **28 :** 84; **32 :** 561; **64 :** 192-3; **82 :** 366
and ruin of village system, **28 :** 108
its exploitation of India, **19 :** 485; **30 :** 122
EAST INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LONDON
3 : 44, 128, 179, 216, 227, 250, 259, 278, 298, 299, 310, 499; **4 :** 293; **5 :** 176
its protest against indentured Indians' ill-treatment in Natal, **6 :** 209
its support for Indian cause in S.A., **3 :** 451-3, 463-5, 477-8; **6 :** 114, 170, 234, 245, 255-7, 311
EAST LONDON (CAPE COLONY)
footpath bye-laws
and Indians, **3 :** 344, 361, 373-4, 421, 422, 441, 450-51; **4 :** 132, 416-17
Indians in
disabilities, **3 :** 375, 379; **7 :** 11
locations for, **4 :** 179-80, 185-7
plague in, **4 :** 331
EAST LONDON DAILY DESPATCH
4 : 29, 185
its support to Indian stand on Indians' Grievances Commission, **12 :** 293-4
EAST PUNJAB
communal riots in
appeal for peace, **87 :** 225-6; **90 :** 116
harassment of Muslims in, **89 :** 196; **90 :** 116, 157
rehabilitation of refugees, **90 :** 262-3
return and rehabilitation of abducted women during. **90 :** 193, 490-91.
See also PUNJAB.
EAST RAND (TVL)
Indians' disabilities in, **4 :** 42
Whites' agitation against Indian traders in, **4 :** 194
EAST RAND EXPRESS, THE
3 : 495; **11 :** 289, 452
on Indian traders, **4 :** 30, 200-201, 228

on Indians' right to landed property, **4** : 41-2
on Indians' status as British subjects, **4** : 58-60
EAST RAND VIGILANCE ASSOCIATION
its work for Indian cause in S.A., **3** : 376-7
ECHO DE PARIS
48 : 333
ECONOMIC HISTORY OF INDIA (R. C. DUTT)
10 : 57, 65; **36** : 240
ECONOMIC RESOURCES OF INDIA
81 : 453
ECONOMICS
25 : 84
abstruseness of theories, **33** : 72; **58** : 353-4; **60** : 255-6
and ethics, **21** : 357; **25** : 475; **62** : 241; **2** : 450
and the masses, **47** : 373-4; **61** : 250-51
and religion, **31** : 276-7; **89** : 144, 146
Indian—suggested syllabus, **42** : 7-8
in national schools **36** : 395
non-violent, **71** : 169
validity of its laws, **8** : 371-2
ECONOMICS OF KHADDAR (R. B. GREGG)
36 : 214-16, 271, 272, 449, 468 *fn*; **37** : 397; **38** : 34; **41** : 472; **51** : 324; **64** : 249; **66** : 187; **79** : 47
criticism of, **41** : 219-21
Hindi translation of, **36** : 295 *fn*
ECONOMICS OF KHADI (RAJENDRA PRASAD)
35 : 355
ECONOMY OF PERMANENCE (J. C. KUMARAPPA)
G.'s foreword to, **81** : 145
EDINBURGH EVENING NEWS
review of Doke's book on G. in **9** : 514
EDINBURGH INDIAN ASSOCIATION
its fight against colour-bar on Indians, **47** : 4
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY
medical studies at, **1** : 71
EDISON, THOMAS ALVA
26 : 68; **34** : 317
EDITORS
and press censorship, **13** : 282-3
EDUCATED CLASSES
and constructive work, **27** : 178; **90** : 215-16
and morality, **43** : 53
and n.-c. movement, **20** : 15, 19
and spinning, **27** : 257-8, 421, 423; **33** : 17; **34** : 13
and use of khadi, **27** : 89, 271-2, 283, 422, 451-3; **28** : 331-3; **43** : 247
and work for swaraj, **14** : 61; **27** : 93, 456; **28** : 331
responsibility for post-independence chaos, **90** : 61, 83
EDUCATION
adult, **82** : 143-4, 334
and spread of literacy, **69** : 341
scheme for villages, **78** : 237-8
aims of, **13** : 145, 195, 318; **15** : 484; **25** : 89, 90, 388, 404-5; **50** : 182-3; **58** : 305-6; **83** : 207-8; **86** : 308
among backward classes, **13** : 259; **31** : 357
and academic degrees, *see* DEGREES, ACADEMIC.

and caste system, **13** : 302; **36** : 421
and character-building, **6** : 361, 484-5; **11** : 147; **12** : 457, 459; **14** : 133-5; **21** : 39, 327, 366; **22** : 184, 229-30; **31** : 456; **34** : 422; **35** : 138-9, 177, 185, 268, 290-91; **36** : 362; **37** : 320; **39** : 266-8; **41** : 516; **43** : 16-17; **45** : 63-4; **47** : 210, 422; **56** : 296; **59** : 145; **62** : 133, 436; **65** : 94; **82** : 449; **87** : 316, 326, 346; **90** : 249
and examinations, **12** : 189-90; **14** : 42; **28** : 284; **76** : 250-51; **84** : 213
and fight for swaraj, **13** : 359; **18** : 331, 471; **20** : 266; **24** : 499; **29** : 180
and livelihood, **13** : 297; **14** : 135; **20** : 225; **24** : 174-5; **42** : 52-3
and manual labour, **19** : 66-7; **25** : 549; **30** : 85; **36** : 8
and medium of instruction, **13** : 233; **21** : 39-40; **24** : 497; **34** : 304; **76** : 93-5
English as, *see under* ENGLISH.
mother tongue favoured, **11** : 146-7, 352, 439; **18** : 264; **29** : 319; **53** : 195; **76** : 212; **85** : 88; **88** : 355
and public service, **9** : 205-6, 208, 435, 495; **26** : 365
and religious instruction, **13** : 23; **35** : 306, 343; **36** : 328, 421; **41** : 291; **87** : 1
and self-reliance, **33** : 437-8; **37** : 111-12; **65** : 406, 450, 451-2; **66** : 33, 117-18, 123, 133, 137-9, 142-4, 150-51, 166-70, 187-8, 193, 194-5, 215, 217-18, 238-40, 241-2, 243-5, 248-9, 263-7, 340-42, 353-4, 360; **70** : 240, 274-5, 277; **75** : 427; **82** : 329-30; **87** : 243, 328, 336, 339-40, 344-5, 468-9; **88** : 268, 403; **89** : 291
and spinning, **19** : 481; **20** : 10, 241; **25** : 421; **27** : 92, 187; **28** : 329-30; **30** : 271-2; **33** : 57, 438; **42** : 169-70
and spiritual development, **37** : 6; **43** : 110; **53** : 366; **79** : 293
and State assistance, **67** : 211-12; **89** : 51, 56
and teachers, **24**: 542-3; **50** : 236
Basic, **71** : 381; **72** : 378, 380, 451; **75** : 153-4; **83** : 53 *fn*, 148; **89** : 404-5
and Congress Ministries, **70** : 31
Poona conference on, **72** : 353
through crafts, **13** : 298, 358-9; **35** : 305-6; **37** : 301-2, 306; **65** : 233-5, 400-401; **66** : 32-3, 133, 138, 150-51, 169, 239-41, 243-5; **67** : 98-9, 113-15; **71** : 47; **75** : 319-20, 427; **76** : 214; **78** : 237, 286; **80** : 330; **86** : 59, 308; **87** : 309-10; **88** : 207; **90** : 204-5, 235-7, 341
definition, **25** : 582-3; **30** : 58-9; **41** : 6, 173-5, 522; **81** : 220
for villagers, **37** : 229-30; **41**: 295-6; **42** : 148-9, 281-2, 390
higher, **67** : 159-63, 210-12
and unemployment, **71** : 304
high cost of, **31** : 45
in villages, **85** : 322-3, 456
question of Indians going to Western countries for, **56** : 69-70; **59** : 330; **81** : 282; **84** : 227-8, 397; **85** : 238; **88** : 80-81

in ancient India, **13 :** 39; **24 :** 448; **28 :** 35, 39, 41
modern/Western, **13 :** 298; **18 :** 84; **19 :** 17-18; **20 :** 129, 140-45; **23 :** 239; **25 :** 404; **37 :** 22
and Macaulay, **5 :** 89; **9 :** 458, 509
unsuitability to India, **28 :** 33; **33 :** 26-7, 183; **36 :** 328; **37 :** 229; **41 :** 71; **56 :** 295-6; **65 :** 66, 72-3, 191-3; **70 :** 274; **71 :** 152-3; **77 :** 1; **82 :** 298; **86 :** 204
national, **14 :** 18, 319; **18 :** 97, 464; **19 :** 26-7; **20 :** 10; **23 :** 274; **26 :** 274-6, 546; **30 :** 519-20; **31 :** 85, 222, 460-61; **33 :** 437-8; **40 :** 319; **63 :** 132; **48 :** 199-200
and British Govt., **22 :** 29-31; **23 :** 16
and Congress, **28 :** 274
and employment, **27 :** 397-8
and English, **36 :** 156, 360-61; **70 :** 43-4; **85 :** 88
and military training, **87 :** 2
and student-teacher relationship, **37 :** 4-5
curriculum/syllabus for, **14 :** 41; **37 :** 2-5
financial difficulties, **37 :** 301-2
G.'s experiments in, **13 :** 332-4; **14 :** 27-8, 37-42, 88, 94, 95
principles and scope of, **21 :** 326-8; **26 :** 149; **30 :** 208; **35 :** 120-21; **36 :** 361, 403-4
primary, **14 :** 334; **25 :** 243-4, 324; **26 :** 546; **48 :** 266; **65 :** 451; **70 :** 60
and municipalities, **40 :** 105
free and compulsory, **5 :** 89-91, 160-61, 163-4; **45 :** 371; **46 :** 196; **48 :** 380
Montessori system, **48 :** 128, 238-9; **61 :** 121; **79 :** 370; **81 :** 364
text-books for, **24 :** 488-90, 500; **31 :** 409-10; **36 :** 316-17
reforms in, **35 :** 138; **40 :** 417
universal, **13 :** 212, 222, 233-4; **24 :** 552, 563-4; **35 :** 91, 303-4
women's, *see under* WOMEN.
EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE, WARDHA
66 : 183, 226-7, 231
deliberations, **66 :** 263-7, 273
proposals for consideration, **66 :** 193-5
work of, **66 :** 279-80
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, *see* SCHOOLS/COLLEGES.
EDUCATION BOARD, ALL-INDIA
members, **74 :** 352, 355, 377
programme, **66 :** 393-4
EDUCATION FOR LIFE (ARMSTRONG)
66 : 266
EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA (HOWELL)
48 : 378
EDWARD MISSION COLLEGE, PESHAWAR
67 : 66
EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES
visit to India
boycott of, **18 :** 18-19, 30-32, 102-3, 114, 140-41, 153, 168, 169, 221; **20 :** 328-9; **21 :** 22-3, 304, 350-52, 373,

379, 398, 420-21, 435-6, 459-61, 462, 465, 478, 496, 504, 537; **22** : 1-2, 35, 69, 81, 88-9, 137-9, 223-4, 311; **23** : 426-7; **72** : 394-5, — and Indian States, **22** : 149-50
visit to S.A., **23** : 426
EGGS
nutritive value, **59** : 292
unfertilized
use of, and ahimsa, **30** : 510; **33** : 428, 468; **34** : 120-21; **35** : 380-81; **53** : 284, 348; **62** : 232; **77** : 6
EGO
vanquishing of, **33** : 452; **44** : 94; **51** : 40, 44; **83** : 414; **85** : 90, 409-10
and fearlessness, **81** : 457
and humility, **81** : 454
EGYPT
ancient civilization of, **13** : 312; **47** : 397
and Islam, **33** : 114
boundaries, **5** : 302
boycott of British goods in, **46** : 121
British problem in, **46** : 61-2; **49** : 192
movement for self-govt. in, **6** : 359, 423; **7** : 260
and the Indian national movement, **48** : 412
students' role in, **36** : 156; **37** : 47; **43** : 101
relations with India, **64** : 415-16; **69** : 67
reprisals following Englishman's murder in, **25** : 488
EKALAVYA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
65 : 123, **133**; **70** : 223
his devotion to Dronacharya, **56** : 187
EKNATH
31 : 157; **41** : 348; **44** : 438
ELECTIONS
heavy expenditure on, **48** : 33
malpractices in, **18** : 351, 352; **31** : 553-4; **84** : 46-7; **85** : 363-4
ELEGY WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD (THOMAS GRAY)
44 : 71; **51** : 285
ELEMENTS OF SOCIOLOGY (HERBERT SPENCER)
23 : 180, 181; **25** : 84
EMERSON, RALPH WALDO
4 : 67; **9** : 208, 209, 241; **36** : 157; **37** : 264; **38** : 55; **50** : 362; **67** : 284; **76** : 264
quoted, **6** : 342; **42** : 469
EMERSON CLUB
Florence Winterbottom's association with, **33** : 20
EMOTIONS
control of, **41** : 485-6
EMPIRE
6 : 179, 180
EMPIRE THEATRE, JOHANNESBURG
fire in, **6** : 406
Indians' mass meeting at, **5** : 419-23, 424-6, 427, 436-7, 440-3, 454, 475
ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA
4 : 223, 454, 469
ENDS
and means, **25** : 193; **58** : 318; **69** : 343; **73** : 5; **82** : 152, 445, 446; **85** : 368
ENDS AND MEANS (ALDOUS HUXLEY)
82 : 152

ENGLAND
and Christian spirit, **18** : 235
and tea-drinking, **5** : 118
climate, **1** : 68, 71; **6** : 174
cost of living, **1** : 82, 101; **59** : 330
education in, **6** : 484-5; **87** : 335-6
civil service, **1** : 70
Engineering, **1** : 70
law, **1** : 103-16
medicine, **1** : 71
Indians in
and loyalty to India, **48** : 183
moral laxity of, **30** : 402-3
racial prejudice against, **30** : 134-6
rights of, **46** : 177
labour unrest in, **15** : 381
prohibition movement in, **47** : 14
rationing in, **85** : 279; **88** : 391
unemployment in, **48** : 166
vegetarianism in, **1** : 91-2, 94-100.
See also GREAT BRITAIN.
ENGLAND'S DUTY TO INDIA (DADABHAI NAOROJI)
10 : 313
ENGLISH
and vernaculars, **13** : 70
as language of international commerce and diplomacy, **17** : 97; **19** : 484, 493; **21** : 40, 156; **27** : 4; **29** : 388; **38** : 330; **39** : 413; **57** : 52; **60** : 448; **63** : 54; **75** : 265; **76** : 49; **82** : 334; **85** : 88; **87** : 191; **89** : 171, 256; **90** : 256, 443
as medium of instruction in India, **13** : 240, 298, 299; **14** : 9, 122-3; **17** : 335-6; **19** : 22, 349, 477-8 **20** : 27; **24** : 497-8; **30** : 227; **33** : 27; **36** : 394-5; **37** : 20-22; **75** : 242-3; **82** : 298
as national language of India
unsuitability, **9** : 457-8; **13** : 191-2, 298, 318, 359; **14** : 14-20, 23-4, 40, 132-3, 293, 295; **17** : 334; **33** : 62; **35** : 364, 505
infatuation with, among Indians, **9** : 177-8; **14** : 464-5; **18** : 84-5; **19** : 314-15, 477-8; **33** : 460
ENGLISHMAN, THE
3 : 299, 305, 306; **6** : 232; **7** : 254; **8** : 183; **9** : 329; **15** : 277; **26** : 423; **28** : 1; **29** : 46; **31** : 518; **39** : 192; **80** : 53
false reporting in, **40** : 322
its support for Indian cause in S.A., **39** : 148-9
ENGLISHMEN
and beef-eating, **18** : 390
and gambling, **56** : 290-91
and Indians, **1** : 133, 176, 187-8; **13** : 104; **14** : 441; **16** : 5; **18** : 75, 309; **20** : 258-61, 365; **23** : 196, 202; **26** : 460
and love of justice, **6** : 269, 351, 357
and national pride, **22** : 113
and regard for cleanliness, **34** : 528-9; **78** : 280; **85** : 255; **86** : 439
food habits, **77** : 13
G.'s relations with, **23** : 491; **25** : 62, 71, 489; **26** : 52; **27** : 433; **28** : 28-30, 127
place in free India, **40** : 61; **46** : 177, 192, 366; **83** : 278; **85** : 343

qualities, **6 :** 172-4; **14 :** 436, 442; **17 :** 468; **56 :** 289; **87 :** 428
racial superiority among, **4 :** 57; **19 :** 14; **22 :** 503; **23 :** 40-41
salaries in India, **33 :** 272. *See also under* VICEROY *and* GOVERNORS.

ENOCH ARDEN (TENNYSON)
23 : 188

EPIC CAMPAIGN
59 : 427

EQUALITY (EDWARD BELLAMY)
23 : 147, 188; **25 :** 83

EQUIMINDEDNESS
32 : 231, 232, 253, 307-8
and capacity for service, **74 :** 375
Gita on, *see* BHAGAVAD GITA, on *sthitaprajna.*
need for, **82 :** 370

EQUITY (SNELL)
1 : 105, 111; **39 :** 70, 73

ESOTERIC CHRISTIANITY
and Theosophy, **1 :** 160

ESOTERIC CHRISTIAN UNION, THE
beliefs, **1 :** 169-70, 190, 191
G. proposes to sell books for, **1 :** 160-61, 168
Pulsford on, **1 :** 190

ESSAYS (ADDISON)
12 : 271

ESSENCE OF HINDUISM (WILL HAYES)
49 : 77

ESSENCE OF THE KORAN, THE
7 : 44

ETAWAH
land revenue remission demanded in, **46 :** 201, 203

ETHICAL RELIGION (WILLIAM MACINTYRE SALTER)
G.'s summary, **6 :** 273, 275-6, 280-81, 284-7, 298-300, 312-13, 316-18, 330-32, 340-42; **14 :** 175; **33 :** 345

ETHICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND
7 : 247

ETHICS OF BUDDHISM, THE
4 : 394

ETHICS OF DIET, THE (HOWARD WILLIAM)
36 : 45, 55

ETHICS OF ISLAM
23 : 179; **25 :** 84

EUCLID
18 : 345; **24 :** 546; **26 :** 335; **32 :** 138, 155; **37 :** 122; **39 :** 19; **48 :** 439; **49 :** 368; **59 :** 231, 318; **62 :** 30; **64 :** 139, 420; **72 :** 435; **75 :** 147; **85 :** 33
his definition of a straight line, **74 :** 330; **85 :** 267; **86 :** 315; **87 :** 19

EUROPE
and disarmament, **28 :** 305, 335
and exploitation of non-European races, **28 :** 428; **87 :** 183
and freedom of women, **27 :** 152
and materialism, **88 :** 312
and violence, **86 :** 247
its moral degradation after World War I, **18 :** 235-6

EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION
its stand on question of European vote criticized, **84 :** 325, 342-3

EUROPEAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, BENGAL
question of Govt. recognition, **90 :** 125, 176

EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION (GUIZOT)
25 : 84
EUROPEAN MORALS (LECKY)
23 : 184; **25 :** 84
EUROPEAN PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, MARITZBURG
2 : 60 *fn*
formation of, **2 :** 130
objects of, **2 :** 143
EUROPEANS
and ahimsa, **28 :** 147-8, 335
and cleanliness, **28 :** 462; **33 :** 76; **49 :** 65
and colour prejudice, **42 :** 40-41
and Indians, **26 :** 175; **28 :** 47; **30 :** 463-4
status in free India, **70 :** 302, 317, 365; **89 :** 48; **90 :** 126.
See also ENGLISHMEN.
EUTHANASIA
38 : 108-9; **50 :** 13, 16
and ahimsa, **32 :** 477-8; **37 :** 297-8, 310-13, 409-10; **38 :** 66-7; **49 :** 430
EVENING CHRONICLE, THE (JOHANNESBURG)
11 : 210; **12 :** 243
EVENING NEWS
76 : 405
EVENING STANDARD, THE
46 : 153; **48 :** 1
EVER INCREASING FAITH
31 : 395
EVIL
and good, **35 :** 465; **42 :** 24; **50 :** 240; **61 :** 392, 393
EVOLUTION OF CITIES (GEDDES)
23 : 179; **25 :** 84
EVOLUTION OF MAN (HAECKEL)
23 : 184; **25 :** 84
EXAMINATIONS,
see under EDUCATION.
EXCHANGE BANKING (K. T. SHAH)
50 : 458; **52 :** 327
EXPANSION OF GREAT BRITAIN (SEELY)
3 : 462
EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT
c.d. for repeal of, **33 :** 337
EZHAVAS
and caste Hindus, **35 :** 115-16
and temple-entry, **64 :** 36, 237, 303
and Vykom Satyagraha, *see under* VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.
conversion to Christianity, **64 :** 177-8.
See also HARIJANS.

F

FABLES (AESOP)
12 : 200; **31 :** 159; **58 :** 165
moral teachings of, **32 :** 102
FAITH
51 : 55; **85 :** 508, 510, 511
and prayer, **68 :** 271
and reason, **31 :** 24, 46, 54, 497-8; **33 :** 231-2, 333; **38 :** 217; **40 :** 61; **41 :** 435-6; **42 :** 267; **44 :** 169; **49 :** 268; **50 :** 80; **64 :** 39, 75, 398; **67 :** 123; **71 :** 38, 46; **82 :** 363, 443; **85 :** 52, 507
and religion, **35 :** 254-5; **38 :** 20-21; **82 :** 363, 443
and superstitions, **57 :** 165-6
meaning of, **35 :** 166; **41 :** 340; **57 :** 17; **61 :** 28
power of, **65 :** 411; **78 :** 392; **82 :** 446
FALLACY OF SPEED, THE (THOMAS TAYLOR)
10 : 65, 379

FALSEHOOD IN WAR TIME (PONSONBY)
38 : 210
FAMILY MEDICINE OR EVERYBODY HIS OWN DOCTOR (MOORE)
59 : 322
FAMINE
(1897) **2 :** 134-6, 137-8, 139, 242, 252; **3 :** 125, 180-82, 210-11, 254; **5 :** 314; **11 :** 169, 182; **15 :** 381
(1899-1901) **2 :** 134-9; **3 :** 125-6, 180, 210, 270; **8 :** 156-8; **11 :** 169, 182, 206; **37 :** 386, 393-4, 405; **41 :** 56; **48 :** 68; **53 :** 21
contributions for relief, **3 :** 180-82, 210-11, 254; **11 :** 197-8, 206, 230
and British rule in India, **83 :** 97, 98, 104, 286, 404-5
and population increase, **83 :** 286-7
and relief work
role of railways, **36 :** 125-6
role of spinning, **15 :** 408; **16 :** 224-6; **21 :** 238-9, 271; **24 :** 446, 523-4
and social sciences, **14 :** 123
in Bengal, *see under* BENGAL.
FARHAD
14 : 254; **35 :** 339; **37 :** 268
FARIDPUR CONFERENCE, *see* BENGAL PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.
FASCISM
and British Imperialism, **71 :** 37-8, 372; **72 :** 60; **74 :** 27, 115; **75 :** 37-9, 72; **76 :** 87, 372; **77 :** 157
and violence, **73 :** 7
Congress opposition to, **73 :** 254-5, 306; **75 :** 304-5; **76 :** 87, 98, 310-11, 358-9, 409-10; **77 :** 55, 72, 100, 109, 117, 122, 195, 249
non-violent resistance against, **72 :** 81-2, 187-8, 229-30, 361; **73 :** 26-7, 228, 306; **76 ;** 310, 311; **77 :** 127-8
FASTING
25 : 157, 218, 220
aim of, **51 :** 316
and ahimsa, *see under* AHIMSA.
and brahmacharya, **31 :** 180; **39 :** 263-4; **70 :** 288
and Catholicism, **31 :** 419; **32 :** 135; **53 :** 44-5
and control over senses, **31 :** 319; **32 :** 131-5, 243-4; **36:** 182; **39 :** 169-70, 256, 264-5; **40 :** 66-7; **41 :** 485-6
and health, **14 :** 317, 394; **29 :** 315-18; **33 :** 250-51, 474; **34 :** 148, 291; **36 :** 10; **40 :** 126, 154; **45 :** 81; **51 :** 210-11, 264; **73 :** 92-3; **74 :** 18; **80 :** 57
and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.
and mortification of the flesh, **55 :** 257
and prayer, **52 :** 376; **53 :** 460; **65 :** 68
and realization of God, **51 :** 222
and religion, **12 :** 6; **25 :** 176; **29 :** 198; **53 :** 333; **58 :** 297, 299
and satyagraha, **21 :** 377-8; **23 :** 420; **24 :** 98-9; **27 :** 333; **31 :** 397, 536; **69 :** 34, 333; **73 :** 90-93; **77 :** 50-51; **78 :** 225, 233; **83 :** 401; **85 :** 147; **90 :** 408
and self-purification, **31 :** 230-31; **32 :** 361; **33 :** 410-11; **34 :** 40-41, 95, 391; **37 :** 103; **55 :**

205; **56 :** 122-3; **64 :** 112-13; **90 :** 410, 414
as means of persuasion, **24 :** 474-5; **58 :** 171
as penance, **19 :** 318; **35 :** 445, 454; **39 :** 273-4; **44 :** 47; **50 :** 194-7
conditions for, **24 :** 90-91; **25 :** 188, 199-200
efficacy, **7 :** 338; **47 :** 85; **51 :** 414-15; **69 :** 51-2; **78 :** 365; **85 :** 147; **90 :** 202
ethics, **25 :** 181-3; **36 :** 158-9; **55 :** 344-5, 396-7, 411-12; **58 :** 64-5; **70 :** 1, 12, 87-8; **73 :** 91-3; **76 :** 333-4, 419; **80 :** 21, 63, 177-8, 187, 225, 226, 400-401; **85 :** 322, 389-90, 481; **88 :** 167-8, 171-2, 173; **89 :** 234-5; **90 :** 377, 408, 461
for coercion, **15 :** 145, 161, 165; **42 :** 14; **51 :** 136; **83 :** 165, 400; **88 :** 34
for countering evil, **47 :** 285
in the West, **77 :** 91
justification, **45 :** 141; **49 :** 275; **50 :** 13; **51 :** 64, 113, 168; **52 :** 269, 329-30; **56 :** 53, 369-70; **58 :** 357; **75 :** 117; **81 :** 24-5
limitations, **56 :** 53, 369-70; **81 :** 344
misuse of, **24 :** 96-8; **54 :** 113
therapeutic value, **12 :** 97, 103; **39 :** 358; **40 :** 18, 43; **42 :** 282, 371; **44 :** 105, 348
unto death, **52 :** 366; **54 :** 328-9. *See also* SUICIDE.

FATHER OF ALL NATIONS (S. C. BOSE)
82 : 415

FAUST (GOETHE)
23 : 148, 188; **25 :** 83, 177; **28 :** 54; **71 :** 182
spinning in, **25 :** 77

FEARLESSNESS
13 : 261, 265, 268; **19 :** 352, 527; **20 :** 101, 204; **21 :** 524-5; **22 :** 49; **23 :** 375; **26 :** 509; **35 :** 372, 408-9; **78 :** 391; **86 :** 131, 140-41; **88 :** 59
and ahimsa, *see under* AHIMSA.
and character, **10 :** 198; **14 :** 134
and education, **13 :** 195, 232; **33 :** 192
and faith in God, **30 :** 438; **85 :** 220
and free expression, **13 :** 244-5, 253
and national service, **10 :** 350; **13 :** 236, 237, 345; **16 :** 298-9; **19 :** 248, 251; **20 :** 503-5; **27 :** 303-4
definition, **36 :** 400-401; **44 :** 114-15; **86 :** 36
in satyagraha, **8 :** 91-2, 252; **14 :** 307, 325, 329, 330, 407; **16 :** 189; **20 :** 240; **29 :** 130; **37 :** 190, 299; **43 :** 93-4, 369; **83 :** 258
need for, **7 :** 14; **13 :** 194; **19 :** 16; **33 :** 318, 333; **42 :** 397-8; **51 :** 48; **82 :** 256
vow of, **13 :** 93, 232

FEDERAL CONSTITUTION,
see under CONSTITUTION-MAKING.

FEDERAL COURT
and States' subjects, **48 :** 209
constitution under national govt., **48 :** 216-17
powers of, **48 :** 217-19

FEDERAL FINANCE (K. T. SHAH)
49 : 77, 508, 517; **52 :** 327
FEDERATED CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
representation at R.T.C. II, **47 :** 382
FEDERATION OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP
61 : 454
sub-committee — report of, **60 :** 440-42
FEETHAM COMMISION (1932)
and Indians, **69 :** 367
FELLOWSHIP OF FAITHS
invites G. to visit U.S.A., **29 :** 416
FELLOWSHIP OF FRIENDS OF JESUS
31 : 190
FELLOWSHIP OF RECONCILIATION (U.S.A.)
G. declines to join, **30 :** 353-4
FENI
forcible evacuation during War, **76 :** 66, 71-2; **82 :** 382
FERGUSSON COLLEGE, POONA
4 : 332; **5 :** 129, 160, 164; **7 :** 29
attempted assassination of Bombay Governor in premises of, **47 :** 208-9, 231-3
FESTIVALS
wastage on celebration of, **37 :** 283; **84 :** 91
FIGARO, LE
48 : 395
FIJI
Indian indentured labourers in
and demand for abolition of indentured system, **13 :** 130-34; **14 :** 62; **16 :** 27, 109-10, 118, 131, 142, 292, 350-51; **17 :** 5-7, 8-12
and drinking, **31 :** 396
and franchise, **42 :** 166, 191
C. F. Andrews' work for, **14 :** 273-4
colour discrimination against, **21 :** 300-301
hardships of, **13 :** 338; **18 :** 39-41, 74-5, 278; **19 :** 172, 376
repatriation of, **31 :** 442, 549-50
strike by, **17 :** 332-3; **19 :** 558-9, – martial law, **18 :** 76, 237, 255, 278
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA (DADABHAI NAOROJI)
10 : 65
FINLAND
German invasion
Britain's failure to protect, **72 :** 215
FIRST STEP, THE (TOLSTOY)
10 : 65
FIVE EMPIRES, THE (WILBERFORCE)
23 : 148, 188; **25 :** 83
FIVE NATIONS, THE (RUDYARD KIPLING)
23 : 147, 188; **25 :** 83
FOLK THEATRE
revival of, **66 :** 132-3
FOOD
advice to individuals on, **11 :** 352, 354-6; **33 :** 32, 285; **40 :** 18, 216, 230, 232-3, 249-50, 336-7, 351, 356, 370-71, 422-3; **44 :** 7, 84, 108, 128, 310, 345, 372; **46 :** 299; **49 :** 6-7, 24, 39-40, 40-41, 49-50, 91, 103, 426; **50 :** 89, 311, 349; **51 :** 174, 212, 382, 388, 400; **52 :** 105, 119; **53 :** 219-20, 225,

249, 347-8, 379; **54 :** 2, 154; **55 :** 230; **57 :** 448; **60 :** 144, 222, 251, 431; **61 :** 15, 127, 346; **63 :** 149; **64 :** 25, 51, 340, 351, 432; **67 :** 233, 313; **70 :** 173; **72 :** 343; **75 :** 365; **76 :** 229; **79 :** 101, 272, 275, 409; **80 :** 42; **82 :** 316; **83 :** 320-21, 329, 334-5, 384-5; **85 :** 325, 388; **88 :** 244
and health, **11 :** 352, 354-6, 472-5; **18 :** 269-70; **30 :** 231, 315, 322; **31 :** 109, 179; **77 :** 24
and medicines, **31 :** 359
control of
and brahmacharya, **29 :** 286; **32 :** 89-90, 134-5; **39 :** 169, 261-2, 263-4; **40 :** 67
and spiritual growth, **39 :** 218, 256-7
effect on character, **32 :** 89-90
frugality in, **1 :** 87-8, 99-100; **52 :** 34-5; **72 :** 6-13
fruit in, **1 :** 19, 21, 38, 40, 113; **11 :** 493, 510; **12 :** 129, 387-8, 507-8, 520; **13 :** 89; **15 :** 29; **29 :** 206; **31 :** 255-6; **34 :** 184-5, 191, 220; **38 :** 201; **39 :** 263; **77 :** 10
green vegetables in, *see under* VEGETABLES.
Indian, **1 :** 19-27, 37-41, 113
in sickness, **12 :** 98-9, 103-4, 129; **13 :** 89; **15 :** 55; **29 :** 198-9
milk in, **1 :** 19, 20, 113; **11 :** 508-9, 511; **12 :** 98; **28 :** 239-40; **30 :** 148-9; **31 :** 254; **34 :** 120-21; **39 :** 169, 217, 263-4, 361
non-vegetarian, **11 :** 510; **30 :** 320; **31 :** 477-8
organic, **60 :** 33, 72, 109, 127, 150-51, 213, 463-4
processed
harmfulness, **9 :** 423-4
Hindus' aversion for, **12 :** 394
pulses in, **11 :** 502; **39 :** 261-2
quantum, **12 :** 4-7, 387, 391; **30 :** 432; **33 :** 185; **62 :** 26-7; **77 :** 12-13
salt in, **11 :** 507-8; **28 :** 239-40; **30 :** 38-9; **33 :** 200; **39 :** 260-62
saltless, **11 :** 130, 150, 157
sattvik, *rajasik* and *tamasik*, **32 :** 333; **49 :** 91, 144; **50 :** 121
uncooked, **31 :** 404; **40 :** 109-10; **41 :** 35-6, 52-4, 59, 196-9, 263-5, 279-80, 282, 285, 306-7, 393; **43 :** 442
and ahimsa, **41 :** 210
better for health, **12 :** 383; **37 :** 253-4
vegetarian, **1 :** 19, 21, 35-6, 91-2, 94-100, 123; **11 :** 500-502; **12 :** 393; **31 :** 256; **35 :** 280-81
eggs in, **30 :** 510. *See also* EGGS.
limitations, **33 :** 335
vitamins in, **33 :** 378-80, 398
FOOD AND HEALTH
33 : 398, 402, 464
FOOD CONFERENCE (1947)
removal of food control demanded, **89 :** 486-90
FOOD FOR MAN (B. W. RICHARDSON)
1 : 91, 191
FOOD REMEDIES
12 : 271

FOOD SHORTAGE
and Congress-League co-operation, **83 :** 255-6
and import of foodgrains, **85 :** 166, 279-80; **87 :** 521; **88 :** 309, 365; **89 :** 487-8
and Ministers, **85 :** 73-4
and price of foodgrains, **85 :** 365; **90 :** 182
and storing of grains, **90 :** 274, 275
and transport difficulties, **90 :** 496-7
appeal to avoid wastage, **83 :** 220, 313, 465; **85 :** 362-3
and duty of Interim Govt., **84 :** 174
and duty of people, **84 :** 248
and duty of traders, **88 :** 56
Govt. responsibility for, **83 :** 152-3
in Travancore, **85 :** 349-50
removal of rationing demanded, **88 :** 308, 328; **89 :** 352-3, 396, 467-8, 487, 488-91; **90 :** 43, 44-5, 53, 56-7, 85, 89, 181-2, 328
ways to overcome, **83 :** 110-12, 120-21, 127, 139-40, 142-3, 161-2, 194-5, 269-70, 332, 342-3; **84 :** 229-30, 327; **89 :** 293-5, 312-13, 334
FORBES' RASMALA (SIR KINLOCK FORBES)
57 : 182
FORCED LABOUR
abolition demanded, **41 :** 71; **58 :** 129
FOREIGN AID
64 : 39-40, 99
FOREIGN CLOTH
and Christians, **26 :** 406
and impoverishment of India, **20 :** 367; **24 :** 437-8
and Indian textile mills, **20 :** 37; **24 :** 127-8, 374-5; **26 :** 314
boycott of, **18 :** 97, 180, 214-15, 227, 231, 262, 417, 436; **19 :** 39, 221, 239-40, 321, 330, 342, 346-7, 348, 367, 368, 377-8, 381-2, 401-2, 414-15, 428, 432-3, 443, 454-5, 457, 458-60, 472, 485-6, 493, 499, 511; **20 :** 446; **21 :** 21, 42-4, 56, 59, 77, 79, 100-103, 130, 150-51, 157, 179, 199, 226-7, 235, 253-4, 309, 339, 357, 359-61, 441, 462, 547; **22 :** 161; **23 :** 24, 92, 110, 427; **24 :** 13-14, 37, 53, 54, 101, 102, 109, 127-8, 262, 286, 374-5, 433; **25 :** 43, 54, 87, 96, 122, 123, 141, 448, 454, 473-5; **26 :** 50, 258, 426, 457-8; **28 :** 4, 64, 161, 289, 377, 392, 433, 446; **29 :** 364-5; **30 :** 226, 227, 334, 453; **31 :** 103, 116, 225, 302, 369, 399-400, 449, 476; **34 :** 48, 155, 393, 426, 449; **35 :** 401, 482, 494-5; **36 :** 9, 15, 28, 47, 49, 93, 105-6, 145, 153, 171, 275; **37 :** 412-13; **38 :** 268, 313, 328, 354, 358, 361, 374, 378, 424; **40 :** 25, 207, 233, 287-8, 415-16; **41 :** 1, 19-21, 49, 64-5, 172, 289-90, 336-7, 377, 477; **42 :** 83, 133, 260, 291, 337, 372, 396, 419; **43 :** 41-2, 58, 69, 79, 81, 141, 142, 144, 164, 182, 199, 206, 215, 216-17, 219, 228, 229, 242, 275, 295, 299, 308, 324, 333, 336, 373, 395; **45 :** 128,

164, 165, 194, 203, 221, 224, 239, 256, 260, 273-4, 297, 338-9; **46 :** 102; **47 :** 15, 30, 48, 55, 61-2, 64, 75, 83, 114, 134-5, 143, 238, 314, 360-61, 386, 412; **48 :** 47-8, 472, 490; **57 :** 33; **88 :** 183-4
and Congress, **18 :** 279, 283-4; **20 :** 443-8; **21 :** 190, 253; **24 :** 101; **35 :** 138, 493-4; **36 :** 76, 258; **38 :** 268, 313, 387, 388-9, 406 ; **40 :** 26-7, 43-4, 77-81, 207, 225; **41 :** 19-20, 350-51, 477; **42 :** 219, 291, 321, 336
and G.-I. Pact, **45 :** 260, 307; **47 :** 75-6, 314, 319; **48 :** 68
and khadi, **20 :** 347; **25 :** 87, 236; **26 :** 61-2; **28 :** 64-5; **27 :** 8, 126, 254; **30 :** 261; **38 :** 387, 388-9; **40 :** 96, 261, 268-70, 278, 330-31, 334, 394, 431; **41 :** 87, 156, 163, 216; **43 :** 171, 178, 284, 286, 305-6, 313-14, 343-6, 348-9, 366; **45 :** 203, 225, 237-8, 279, 367, 371, 392-3, 412-13; **46 :** 9-10, 38-9, 59-60, 125, 138, 251, 260-61, 274
and local bodies, **40 :** 279; **41 :** 29-30
and mill-owners, **36 :** 134-6, 168, 178, 207-8, 217, 220, 229, 243-4; **40 :** 311; **43 :** 156, 193-8, 248; **47 :** 192-3
and mill workers, **45 :** 214-15, 274
and picketing of ships, **46 :** 135
and picketing of shops, **22 :** 477-8, 482; **38 :** 354, 355, 388; **43 :** 47-8, 136-7, 231, 241, 248-9, 271-5, 395, — suspension, **43 :** 347, 365; **44 :** 42; **45 :** 135, 203, 226-7, 229-30, 236-7, 249, 282-90, 338, 367; **46 :** 145, 205-6, 265; **47 :** 234-5, 362
and swadeshi, **15 :** 292; **16 :** 144; **18 :** 20, 97, 214-15, 221, 248-9; **21 :** 44, 59, 114-15, 226-7, 261-2, 290-94, 539; **26 :** 279; **40 :** 374-6; **41 :** 202
and swaraj, **19 :** 239-40, 568; **20 :** 96, 401-2; **21 :** 5, 45, 77, 130; **23 :** 102, 427; **25 :** 143, 537, 578; **26 :** 400; **30 :** 476; **40 :** 271
and traders, **20 :** 445; **21 :** 62; **40 :** 427-8; **43 :** 290-91, 295, 317, 364-5; **45 :** 215, 274, 290, 292-3, 313, 412-13; **46 :** 20, 206-7, 258-60
and women, **16 :** 168; **21 :** 126, 256; **26 :** 17, 298, 347, 367, 507; **27 :** 107, 126, 219-20; **43 :** 220-21, 238, 251-2, 252-4
committee for, **40 :** 20-21, 26, 43-4, 67-8, 180, 418-19
economics of, **45 :** 315; **46 :** 165, 185, 306-8; **47 :** 134-5; **48 :** 22-3
effect in Lancashire and Manchester, **40 :** 280; **46 :** 212; **48 :** 24-5, 66-9, 71-3, 73-4, 75-7, 78, — adverse propaganda in England, **46 :** 26-7, 101-2
ethics of, **40 :** 84-5; **46 :** 31-2; **47 :** 14-15, 47-8, 83
progress, **40 :** 279-80, 430

burning of, **34 :** 238; **38 :** 355, 388, 414; **40 :** 239-40; **43 :** 168, 246; **46 :** 363-4
in Calcutta, **40 :** 77-81, 86, 126, 128, 136, 165-7, 180-82, 200-201, — police high-handedness, **40 :** 82-4, 85, 104
import of, **19 :** 284; **20 :** 373; **21 :** 129; **24 :** 433; **31 :** 431-2; **40 :** 85; **41 :** 298; **43 :** 105, 116, 165, 249, 370, 371, 411; **46 :** 40-41; **47 :** 48
in free India, **46 :** 167, 196, 324-5

FOREIGN EXCHANGE (IYER)
50 : 458; **52 :** 327

FOREIGN GOODS
and Congress, **18 :** 279, 283-4
and swadeshi, **18 :** 221, 248-9
boycott of, **18 :** 172, 198-9, 213-15, 221, 227, 231, 248-9, 262, 283; **19 :** 15, 221, 239, 283, 441; **20 :** 314, 368; **21 :** 64; **32 :** 70; **39 :** 382-3, 457; **43 :** 156, 193-4, 249, 250; **67 :** 133, 298; **68 :** 263-4
and merchants, **20 :** 283-4
economic ruin from, **20 :** 199
import of, **37 :** 412-13.
See also FOREIGN CLOTH.

FOREST-DWELLERS
and purity of mind, **33 :** 435

FORESTS
preservation of, **28 :** 458; **43 :** 136

FORGIVENESS
30 : 387-8
meaning of, **19 :** 428; **35 :** 454

FORS CLAVIGERA (JOHN RUSKIN)
49 : 278, 281, 517, 519; **52 :** 327

FORWARD
27 : 155, 339, 429; **28 :** 311; **30 :** 368; **31 :** 530; **32 :** 14; **34 :** 82; **35 :** 496; **41 :** 12
charges against, **27 :** 356
Govt. action against, **40 :** 358-9, 424

FORWARD BLOC
and violence in Calcutta, **89 :** 137
position in Congress, **74 :** 296-7; **87 :** 514
pro-Japanese sympathies, **76 :** 109-10

FOUNDATION OF SWARAJ
33 : 425

FOURTH SEAL (SAMUEL HOARE)
49 : 77, 507; **52 :** 326

FOWLER COMMITTEE
50 : 108, 310

FOX MOVIETONE NEWS
46 : 63

FRANCE
accident in courier mines, **5 :** 286
and Syria, **18 :** 236
defeat in 1879 war, **4 :** 476-7
demography, **31 :** 135-6
German invasion
Britain's failure to protect, **72 :** 215; **75 :** 205
non-violent resistance against, **72 :** 348; **86 :** 247-8
Indian possessions of, *see* FRENCH INDIA.
village industries movement in, **62 :** 329-30
women's education in, **6 :** 283

FRANCHISE
Municipal
in India, **1 :** 309-10, 316, — *The Times* on, **1 :** 315-16

Parliamentary
in India, **1 :** 129, 252, 254, 266-8, 312-15
property qualifications for, **1 :** 273, 328.
See also ADULT FRANCHISE.
FRANCIS OF ASSISSI, ST.
13 : 295; **31 :** 287; **49 :** 22; **54 :** 245; **66 :** 139; **79 :** 427
saintliness of, **6 :** 286
FREEDOM
G.'s message to, **30 :** 390
FREEDOM
Allen James on, **38 :** 1-2, 17-18
and licence, **42 :** 380-81; **89 :** 241, 485; **90 :** 86
and restraint, **47 :** 255
and social responsibility, **46 :** 257-8
definition, **10 :** 121; **83 :** 36; **89 :** 112
individual, **61 :** 348; **73 :** 94
and prohibition, **26 :** 211-12
in Europe, **24 :** 148
of expression, **22 :** 142; **23 :** 483-4
of Press, **22 :** 176-8; **73 :** 21
social and economic, **90 :** 497
to form associations, **22 :** 143
FREEDOM AND GROWTH (HOLMES)
23 : 184; **25 :** 84
FREE HINDUSTAN
10 : 1, 3
FREE INDIA
8 : 266
FREE PRESS JOURNAL, THE
54 : 236; **55 :** 313; **58 :** 345; **59 :** 125; **77 :** 211; **78 :** 211
criticism of C. R. formula in, **77 :** 374-5
resumption of publication, **66 :** 213
FREE TRADE
and European countries, **33 :** 307-8
FRENCH INDIA
6 : 439
compared to Portuguese India, **85 :** 222-3
its struggle for freedom, **89 :** 29-30, 514
position under national govt., **87 :** 247
FRENCH REVOLUTION OF 1789
5 : 117; **9 :** 241
and morality, **6 :** 300
FRENCH REVOLUTION, THE
19 : 52
FRIENDS' AMBULANCE UNIT
its work in India, **82 :** 154-5; **83 :** 269-70
FRIENDSHIP
meaning of, **29 :** 454; **39 :** 20
FRIENDS OF INDIA SOCIETY
84 : 279
FRIENDS SERVICE UNIT
and refugee relief work in Bahawalpur, **90 :** 482, 523
its flood relief work in Bengal, **82 :** 154-5; **89 :** 68
its work during communal riots, **87 :** 387
FRIEND, THE (BLOEMFONTEIN)
7 : 232, 245, 339, 343; **8 :** 23, 97, 349; **29 :** 148
its support to S.A. Indian Satyagraha, **7 :** 186, 189-90, 325-7
FREUD, SIGMUND
theories of, **87 :** 117
FROM YERAVDA MANDIR (M. K. GANDHI)
49 : 181; **62 :** 106

FRONTIER CRIME REGULATION ACT
68 : 56
FRUITARIAN SOCIETY, LONDON
48 : 86
FRUITS AND FARINACEA
1 : 99
FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS
and duties, **69 :** 52; **73 :** 89-90; **88 :** 230-32, 236-7
awareness of, **15 :** 140
Congress resolution on, **45 :** 370-72; **46 :** 143, 166, 196, 257; **47 :** 235-6, 380, — and trial by jury, **47 :** 362-3; **88 :** 230-32, 236-7; **89 :** 346-7; **90 :** 91-2, — salary clause, **47 :** 226-8
fight for, **13 :** 189
FUNERAL RITES
as a duty, **26 :** 531-2
FYZABAD
communal riots in, **19 :** 343

G

GADS DANSKE MAGASIN
28 : 335
GAJENDRA MOKSHA
allegory, **44 :** 9; **88 :** 212; **89 :** 200
and its meaning, **57 :** 342, 343; **88 :** 151; **90 :** 421
GALILEAN
23 : 151; **25 :** 84
GALILEO
28 : 205; **41 :** 516; **51 :** 113; **74 :** 278; **85 :** 52
courage of, **8 :** 91
GAMBLING
abolition of
and Congress Ministries, **66 :** 102-3
need for, **20 :** 4, 252; **35 :** 177; **45 :** 301; **61 :** 162-3, 214; **69 :** 322; **83 :** 73; **84 :** 313
and working classes, **14 :** 224
GAMES
role in physical development, **12 :** 23
GANDHARI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
44 : 402; **85 :** 64
GANDHI, M. K.
abjures alcohol, **1 :** 2, 15, 48-9; **26 :** 389-90; **39 :** 37, 61, 69-70
ancestry, **39 :** 7-8
and account-keeping, **2 :** 104-15; **11 :** 363-420; **39 :** 48
and anger, **61 :** 40, 45
and astronomy, **27 :** 335-6; **49 :** 279, 295-9, 312-15, 422; **50 :** 130-31, 276-7, 427; **51 :** 113; **53 :** 283, 407-8; **63 :** 420
and *Bhagavad Gita*, **27 :** 435; **28 :** 112, 315-16; **33 :** 384; **50 :** 311-12; **51 :** 344-5; **53 :** 184; **58 :** 271-2; **63 :** 310-11; **64 :** 258
and Bible, **31 :** 351, 361; **64 :** 151, 397-9
and brahmacharya
contact with women, **61 :** 436-7; **67 :** 60-61, 80, 104-5, 106, 116-17, 118, 132-3, 136, 147-8, 335, 362-3, 416; **70 :** 81-2, 95, 96, 313-15
experiments, **78 :** 83; **79 :** 192, 193, 212-13, 215-16, 221-2, 360; **87 :** 101, 103-4, 361-2, 384; **88 :** 348-9; **90 :** 489, — co-workers' opposition, **86 :** 325-6, 335, 366, 414, 415, 416, 420, 421, 442, 451, 452-3, 461, 464, 465-6,

475-6; **87 :** 62, 63, 89-92, 101; **88 :** 115, — criticism answered, **87 :** 13-16, 98-9, 108, 153, 442
pursuit of, **10 :** 133; **24 :** 116; **33 :** 201, 236, 261; **35 :** 379; **37 :** 153, 258-9; **39 :** 165-71, 252-4; **47 :** 9; **62 :** 159, 211-12, 372, 428-30; **63 :** 342; **67 :** 58, 60-61, 69, 73, 104-5, 106, 116-18, 171, 196-7, 210; **68 :** 7, 110; **70 :** 313-15; **77 :** 21, 244; **80 :** 299-300; **88 :** 70; **89 :** 361-2; **90 :** 389
and children, **39 :** 132; **72 :** 354-5
and copyright on his writings, **30 :** 172-3; **72 :** 162-3, 251, 308; **77 :** 353
and faith in God, **25 :** 199, 222, 507; **31 :** 156-7; **35 :** 249; **39 :** 62-4, 223; **48 :** 179-80; **49 :** 225, 475; **53 :** 166; **55 :** 187; **57 :** 17; **58 :** 401; **61 :** 138; **63 :** 57; **64 :** 32, 39, 75, 289-90, 313; **67 :** 74-5; **69 :** 88; **88 :** 258, 407
and family liabilities, **6 :** 432-5; **12 :** 382, 385, 391
and image worship, **51 :** 10, 200, 272; **64 :** 238-9, 241, 304-5; **86 :** 171
and life insurance, **6 :** 431; **9 :** 363; **33 :** 469-70; **39 :** 209-10, 212; **40 :** 142; **56 :** 22; **61 :** 80
and milk, **15 :** 43-4, 63, 64, 73-5, 78-9; **29 :** 206; **30 :** 148-9; **31 :** 273; **33 :** 261; **39 :** 218, 262, 284-5, 361; **77 :** 6; **84 :** 26-7, — goat's, **39 :** 361; **50 :** 241; **61 :** 196; **77 :** 7
and non-attachment, **72 :** 69; **88 :** 188-9; **89 :** 143
and observance of Monday silence, **47 :** 404, 419
and other faiths, **27 :** 61-2; **35 :** 254-5; **54 :** 85, 119; **55 :** 260; **57:** 89-90; **64 :** 96, 253; **67 :** 37, 64
Christianity, **25 :** 86; **27 :** 435; **31 :** 351; **35 :** 248-9, 252-4; **39 :** 102-4, 112-14; **46 :** 71; **48 :** 437-8; **51 :** 338; **52 :** 217; **53 :** 255; **64 :** 397-8; **75 :** 69-70
Islam, **39 :** 113-14; **70 :** 281-3; **63 :** 6-7; **64 :** 331-2
and prayer, **49 :** 258; **50 :** 243; **57 :** 77; **61 :** 88-9, 162; **68 :** 100, 206-7; **70 :** 26-9
and Ramanama, **51 :** 249; **64 :** 74; **69 :** 197, 215; **74 :** 306; **84 :** 24, 270; **89 :** 272; **90 :** 102, 483, 489
and reading of scriptures, **64 :** 74-5, 289-90
and systems of cure
allopathy, **11 :** 434-5; **35 :** 458, 479, 481; **42 :** 370-71
ayurveda, **33 :** 290; **82 :** 162
homoeopathy, **54 :** 305-6, 431; **63 :** 13
nature-cure, **6 :** 478; **13 :** 356; **14 :** 170, 171; **15 :** 29, 63; **23 :** 262; **27 :** 44, 222, 430; **29 :** 204-6; **34 :** 230, 234, 374; **35 :** 447, 450-51; **36 :** 50, 427, 460; **42 :** 371; **43 :** 30; **50 :** 67; **55 :** 115; **57 :** 255; **58 :** 109, 304; **63 :** 178, 295, 328; **77 :** 26; **83 :** 217-19, 297, 318; **84 :** 29, 44, 133, 209, 214, 236, 267; **85 :** 123-4; **86 :** 226; **87 :** 476-8, 481; **88 :** 23, 25
and third-class travel, **3 :** 272, 282-3; **9 :** 277; **10 :** 183; **12 :**

507; **27 :** 54-5; **38 :** 93; **39 :** 193-4, 275, 406, 408; **40 :** 74, 216, 227; **42 :** 40, 261, 357
and the three monkeys, **71 :** 253-4; **74 :** 304, 386; **84 :** 293-4
and use of soap, **85 :** 263
and vaccination, **18 :** 329; **57 :** 222
and vegetarianism, **1 :** 293-4; **39 :** 24, 44, 45, 51-5, 213-15, 359, 360-61; **48 :** 326-9, 369
and voluntary poverty, **48 :** 50-58
and World War I, **15 :** 1, 2-3, 9, 13-14, 15, 17, 30, 31; **20 :** 1; **39 :** 277-8, 280-83, 421-4
and Yoga, **33 :** 454
as Sanatani Hindu, **19 :** 327-32, 406, 547, 571; **27 :** 412; **31 :** 494; **35 :** 166-7, 334-5; **40 :** 115; **51 :** 344-5; **52 :** 411; **57 :** 380; **86 :** 200; **88 :** 52; **89 :** 180, 499
assassination of, **90 :** 536 *fn*
assaults on,
by Durban Whites (1897), **2 :** 127, 128, 132, 140, 162, 174-5, 225-7, 235 *fn;* **3 :** 64; **6 :** 198, 315; **15 :** 185; **29 :** 48-50, 50-56, **31 :** 521; **39 :** 155-6; **72 :** 395; **84 :** 371; **85 :** 217
by Mir Alam Khan (1908), **8 :** 75-6, 93-7; **29 :** 136-8, 150, 152-3; **43 :** 116-17; **47 :** 86; **51 :** 344-5
by White guard on train (1893), **39 :** 93-4; **68 :** 171
awarded Kesar-e-Hind medal for services in Boer War, **13 :** 104, 170, — returns it, **18 :** 104-6
bomb attacks on
(June 25, 1934) **58 :** 108-9, 139
(Jan. 20, 1948) **90 :** 470, 472-3, 489
deification, **14 :** 235, 458, 462; **16 :** 282-3; **22 :** 495-6; **25 :** 56-7; **26 :** 117; **27 :** 52; **32 :** 428; **33 :** 167; **37 :** 48; **41 :** 78; **46 :** 304; **67 :** 411; **68 :** 386; **72 :** 79; **82 :** 12; **83 :** 260-61; **87 :** 443-5; **88 :** 33, 34
diet, **1 :** 119-20; **5 :** 468; **9 :** 277-8; **11 :** 130, 169; **18 :** 131; **23 :** 366; **24 :** 481-2; **31 :** 6; **33 :** 276, 379-80, 386-7, 428; **34 :** 345; **36 :** 367-8; **38 :** 83, 101, 349, 351; **40 :** 65, 173; **41 :** 430, 513, 514, 520, 551; **45 :** 16-17, 22, 68, 71, 73, 80-81, 103, 115, 116; **46 :** 79; **47 :** 398; **48 :** 180-81; **49 :** 4, 13, 76, 110, 154, 186, 228, 274, 281, 394; **50 :** 1, 105, 109, 360, 372-3, 435; **51 :** 164, 174, 203, 211, 212-13, 221; **52 :** 31, 35, 411; **53 :** 26, 209, 249; **54 :** 57, 174-5, 405-6, 421-5; **55 :** 195-6, 214; **57 :** 137; **61 :** 332, 410; **63 :** 229, 281, 283, 325; **67 :** 192, 205, 234; **85 :** 377-8; **86 :** 72, 78, 82, 145, 151
restricted to five articles, **13 :** 164; **33 :** 195; **39 :** 310; **47 :** 80; **48 :** 329; **60 :** 279
vow to eschew pulses, **39 :** 261, 264
dietetic experiments, **1 :** 121-4; **6 :** 34; **11 :** 494; **12 :** 387-9, 507-8, 520, 561, 566-7; **13 :** 73; **14 :** 170-71; **29 :** 204, 206-7; **31 :** 122, 176, 235,

256; **33 :** 259-60, 335; **35 :** 479-80, 481, 501; **36 :** 28, 117, 482; **38 :** 124, 188, 196-7, 232-3, 367, 368, 373; **39 :** 29, 45, 50-55, 117, 217-19, 255-7, 260-62, 284, 362, 482; **40 :** 7, 373, 376, 409-10; **41 :** 12-13, 34-6, 52-4, 68, 135, 146, 170, 180, 196-9, 210, 263-5, 279-80, 282, 284, 285-6, 294, 299, 300, 301, 304, 306-7, 316, 359, 502; **42 :** 12; **43 :** 419; **45 :** 5-6, 10, 11, 37, 86, 98, 118-19; **47 :** 185; **49 :** 82, 162, 188, 238, 300; **50 :** 18, 46-7, 146, 154, 191-2, 338, 396-7, 407-8, 447-8; **51 :** 13-14; **52 :** 301, 364; **54 :** 406-7; **59 :** 158; **60 :** 206, 229; **61 :** 73, 240, 382; **63 :** 201-2; **67 :** 131

dress, **39 :** 299; **48 :** 392-3, — adoption of khadi, **18 :** 215, 327; **39 :** 393, — in London (1931), **47 :** 51, 119-20, 307; **48 :** 2, 72-3, 79, — loin-cloth, **21 :** 180-81; **24 :** 456-8; **35 :** 48; **46 :** 55, 65, — turban, **39 :** 90-91, 121-2

fasts

(1914) at Phœnix, **12 :** 410-11; **39 :** 274-5

(June 1, 1915), **13 :** 170

(Sept. 11, 1915), **13 :** 179

(March 15 — 17, 1918) for increased wages to Ahmedabad mill-workers, **14 :** 256 *fn*, 257 *fn*, 258-9, 260-63, 283-6, 332-3; **14 :** 474; **69 :** 272

(Nov. 19 — 21, 1921) following disturbances in Bombay, **21 :** 462-5, 466, 475-7; **69 :** 276

(Feb. 12 — 16, 1922) following Chauri-Chaura violence, **22 :** 397-8, 415-21, 422, 425-6

(Sept. 17 — Oct. 7, 1924) for Hindu-Muslim unity, **25 :** 171-2, 174, 199, 202, 216, 224; **48 :** 124; **55 :** 84; **60 :** 9; **76 :** 318, 393-4; **87 :** 168; **89 :** 140

(Nov. 24 — 30, 1925) to atone for lapses of Ashram inmates, **29 :** 6, 270, 272, 289-91, 294, 295, 296, 299, 307-8, 315, 317-18, 377, 381-2

(June 22 — 24, 1928) to atone for lapse of an Ashram inmate, **36 :** 452

(Sept. 20 — 25, 1932) against Communal Award, **50 :** 383-4; **51 :** 31-2, 52, 53, 60, 62 to 71, 78, 80, 81, 93, 100 to 112, 114, 117-18, 120-23, 128-9, 132-6, 143, 148, 153, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 180, 186, 187, 196, 199, 224, 233, 249, 266, 376; **53 :** 259; **54 :** 63; **56 :** 121-2; **57 :** 436; **59 :** 1; **67 :** 359; **76 :** 318; **87 :** 315; **89 :** 148

(May 8 — 28, 1933) for self-purification, **55 :** 74-6, 120-22, 124, 156-7; **56 :** 122, 270-71; **58 :** 109; **63 :** 315; **65 :** 100; **67 :** 75; **68 :** 172

(Aug. 16 — 22, 1933) for freedom to do Harijan work in jail, **55 :** 356-8, 366, 410-12; **76 :** 318

(Aug. 7 — 13, 1934) to atone for assault on Lalnath, **58 :** 158-60, 168, 171-3, 194, 200, 208, 209, 213, 214, 264, 285,

289-90, 292, 297-302, 309-10, 311, 316, 355-6, 364; **60 :** 163; **69 :** 51; **70 :** 195-6
(March 3 — 6, 1939) in connection with Rajkot affairs, **69 :** 9 to 29, 51, 267-70, 282; **70 :** 366, 367; **73 :** 91-2; **77 :** 90
(April 25 — 27, 1941) at Sevagram, **74 :** 19, 45
(June 30, 1941) for Hindu-Muslim unity, **74 :** 135
(Feb. 9 — March 2, 1943) following false Govt. charges against Congress, **77 :** 51, 56, 61, 68-71, 83, 88-9; **79 :** 186; **88 :** 83; **89 :** 13
(1944 – contemplated), **78 :** 223-5, 233, 235, 244-5, 250, 259, 261, 264, 268-9, 273, 278, 281, 301
(Sept. 1—3, 1947) for communal peace in Calcutta, **89 :** 132 to 142, 147 to 154, 158-9
(Jan. 13 — 17, 1948) for communal peace in Delhi, **90 :** 32, 408-11, 413-17, 418-19, 421, 422 to 431, 434, 435-40, 444-8, 450, 452-3, 454 to 456, 474, 477, 480, 484, 491, 513
health, **34 :** 16-17, 71-2; **35 :** 399; **36 :** 11-12, 18-19, 25, 28-9, 30-31; **38 :** 347; **42 :** 215; **44 :** 20, 89, 199, 217, 218; **45 :** 32, 67; **47 :** 301, 307; **49 :** 31, 47, 61, 76, 110, 154, 156, 238, 278, 281, 294, 342, 401, 433, 442, 483, 484; **50 :** 17, 33, 125, 251, 313, 372; **51 :** 153, 163, 174, 175, 185, 193, 203, 210, 213, 217, 257, 261, 272, 281, 298, 308, 388, 403; **52 :** 13, 31, 35, 49, 86, 93, 102, 143, 200, 258, 301, 364, 411; **53 :** 179, 276; **54 :** 57, 96, 175, 223, 373; **55 :** 187, 191, 203, 217, 251; **56 :** 46, 52, 267, 323-4; **59 :** 75, 248, 278, 325; **60 :** 206, 338, 351; **61 :** 105, 133, 224, 410; **62 :** 210-11; **63 :** 62, 110, 247, 282; **67 :** 92, 421; **68 :** 6, 11, 16, 362, 367, 417; **76 :** 289; **90 :** 520
illnesses (1914), **39 :** 284-7, — (1918-19), **15 :** 21, 24, 25, 32, 34, 36, 38-9, 44, 61; **39 :** 194, 218, 357-62, — (1926), **29 :** 429, 432-3, 450-51, — (1927), **33 :** 195-6, 201, 202, 203-4, 205, 207, 208-12, 214, 217, 228, 264, 276, 282, 286, 287 to 291, 300, 307, 308, 314-15, 325, 330, 331-2, 335, 338, 354, 357, 364, 375, 385, 400, 408, 411, 436, 440, 442, 446, 451, 479, — (1945), **79 :** 1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 12, 16-17, 22
operations: for appendicitis, **27 :** 43-4; **43 :** 223, — for piles, **15 :** 73, 75
his inconsistencies, **64 :** 383-5; **67 :** 284-6; **71 :** 127
his love for English, **29 :** 388; **63 :** 415;
67 : 161; **75 :** 265; **90 :** 443
his narrow escape from train accident, **84 :** 392-3, 425
imprisonments
(Jan. 10, 1908 – Jan. 30, 1908) Johannesburg, **8 :** 31, 33, 36-8, 42-4, 45

(Oct. 14, 1908 – Dec. 12, 1908) Volksrust, **9 :** 96, 103-7
(Feb. 25, 1909 – May 24, 1909) Volksrust/Pretoria, 9 : 198, 216-17, 220; **29 :** 177, 248
(March 21, 1922 – Jan. 11, 1924) Yeravda, **23 :** 68, 212-14, 446-9, 506-9, 549; **39 :** 2; **42 :** 496
(May 5, 1930 – Jan. 26, 1931) Yeravda, **43 :** 105, 399, — correspondence, **44 :** 67, — daily routine, **43 :** 417, 423, 440-41; **44 :** 338, — diet, **43 :** 403, 440, 444; **44 :** 53, 105, 112, 126, 148, 185, 350, 383, — reading, **43 :** 418, — refuses to accept facilities, **43 :** 401-2, 434, 435-6, 438, — refuses to see family if friends not allowed, **44 :** 10-11, 32, 39, 50, — requests permission to interview fellow-prisoners, **44 :** 155-6, 184
(Jan. 4, 1932 – May 8, 1933) Yeravda, **49 :** 1; **50 :** 2, — daily routine, **49 :** 75-6, 110, 360; **50 :** 125-6, — restrictions on visitors and correspondence, **49 :** 173, 182, 184-5, 239, 240, 255, 304, 335-6, 340, 470-71; **50 :** 1, 3-4, 18-19, 21, 30, 33, 60; **51 :** 288-90, 327-8, 336-7, 368-9; **54 :** 165-6, 228-9, 271, 377-8
(Aug. 1, 1933 — Aug. 23, 1933) Yeravda, **55 :** 336, 341-2, — asks for facilities for Harijan work, **55 :** 344, 346-50, 353-8, 361-2, 378, 393-4
(Aug. 9, 1942 – May 6, 1944) Aga Khan Palace, Poona, **76 :** 404-5; **77 :** 74, 216-17, 241-2, 250-51, — expenditure in jail, **77 :** 241-2, 261, — restrictions on correspondence, **76 :** 412-13; **77 :** 99-100, 104
influence
Emerson, **10 :** 189
Rajchandra Mehta, **9 :** 213, 242; **32 :** 4; **37 :** 260-61; **39 :** 74-6, 166; **43 :** 98-9; **45 :** 95
Ruskin, **4 :** 290, 320; **8 :** 240-42, 256, 269-71, 281-3, 289-90, 303-5, 324-6, 337-9, 371-2; **9 :** 181-2, 208; **10 :** 189; **32 :** 4; **37 :** 260-61; **39 :** 239; **43 :** 98-9; **44 :** 149; **45 :** 95; **48 :** 180, 407; **49 :** 241-3; **76 :** 358
Thoreau, **9 :** 182, 183; **10 :** 189; **45 :** 95; **47 :** 91; **61 :** 401; **76 :** 358
Tolstoy, **4 :** 320; **9 :** 209, 213, 241, 444-6, 448-50, 483; **10 :** 31-5, 189, 210; **30 :** 102; **32 :** 4; **37 :** 240, 260-61; **43 :** 98-9; **44 :** 149; **45 :** 95; **48 :** 407; **50 :** 214; **61 :** 358
jail diaries, **23 :** 144-53, 178-88; **49 :** 505-27; **50 :** 453-65; **51 :** 440-53; **52 :** 315-27, 419
jail experiences, **8 :** 119-21, 134-6, 139-43, 145-6, 152-5, 158-62; **9 :** 120-24, 140-42, 145-9, 161-5, 179-83, 221-4, 228-34, 238-43; **23 :** 212-14, 446-9, 486-9, 506-9; **24 :** 1-4, 55-60, 95-9, 193-5, 224-6, 289-92, 366-70; **25 :** 82-7, 125-9, 153-6

languages
Bengali, **12 :** 559, 567; **53 :** 474; **87 :** 367, 368
Tamil, **12 :** 270
Urdu, **49 :** 234, 272, 348, 375-6, 411, 417, 421-2; **51 :** 24
marriage, **39 :** 11-14
relations with Kasturba, **39 :** 14-16, 24-5, 221-3; **50 :** 354; **59 :** 111-12; **68 :** 46; **76 :** 58
practice of law, **1 :** 50; **29 :** 40-41, 72-3; **39 :** 71-3, 79-81, 197-9, 209, 288-95
proposed visits
to Burma, **38 :** 205, 324
to China, **31 :** 177
to Europe, **38 :** 281, 337, 360-61, 373, 394, 400, 401-2, 416-17
to Finland, **30 :** 279-80, 433, 446, 485, 498, 499, 507-8, 512, 524, 525, 527, 529, 532 to 534, 542, 544, 548, 563, 568; **31 :** 52, 175
to Pakistan, **90 :** 465, 489
to U.S.A., **32 :** 44; **38 :** 225-6, 281; **46 :** 53, 71, 87, 139, 148, 174-5, 179, 186-7; **47 :** 118-20, 415; **48 :** 7, 64, 254, 281-2, 283-4, 303
relationships
Ali Brothers, **18 :** 182; **19 :** 510; **20 :** 212; **27 :** 162-3; **35 :** 353-4
Andrews, C. F., **71 :** 394, 408-9; **75 :** 191; **76 :** 397-8; **77 :** 111, 167-8; **82 :** 154-5, 239; **84 :** 383-4; **87 :** 212
Azad, Abul Kalam, **76 :** 293-4
Gokhale, G. K., **3 :** 266; **39 :** 185-93, 297-9; **34 :** 228; **45 :** 95
Jinnah, M. A., **16 :** 369; **80 :** 384; **86 :** 368
Nehru, Jawaharlal, **35 :** 469-70; **55 :** 427; **65 :** 380, 418; **75 :** 224; **80 :** 65; **81 :** 319-21; **82 :** 71-2; **88 :** 94, 112, 113, 150, — differences, **62 :** 231-2, 353-4, 392; **63 :** 164-5, 206-8, 249; **64 :** 313; **65 :** 119-20, 384-5; **67 :** 47; **69 :** 369; **76 :** 40, 51-2
Rajagopalachari, C., **66 :** 292; **70 :** 195-6; **72 :** 235-8, 243-4, 256, 295, 351; **75 :** 192-3, 264; **76 :** 107-9, 120-21, 142-3, 166-7, 181, 199-200, 211, 320-21
Tagore, Rabindranath, **45 :** 125; **71 :** 220-21, 291; **84 :** 124-5; **82 :** 246
Tilak, B. G., **63 :** 203; **65 :** 421-2
religious reading, **9 :** 241-2; **39 :** 60-62, 111-14, 130-32, 211; **44 :** 112, 165
trials
(1907) at Johannesburg, **7 :** 463-4
(1908) at Johannesburg, **8 :** 33, 36-8
(1913) at Standerton, **12 :** 263-5, 266-8
(1922) at Ahmedabad, **23 :** 110-120
(1929) at Calcutta, **40 :** 165-7, 180-82, 188, 200-201
will and testament, **71 :** 230
wishes to live up to 125 years, **79 :** 296; **80 :** 4, 132, 299-300; **82 :** 11, 152, 163, 291, 360, 384, 385; **83 :** 33, 86, 117-18, 233, 279; **85 :** 205, 247, 284, 368, 370, 382, 455, 468; **86 :**

19, 296, 417; **88 :** 4, 145, 176, 188, 284, 299, 392; **89 :** 283, 285-6, 465, 486; **90 :** 157, 522

GANDHIAN CONSTITUTION FOR FREE INDIA (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)
81 : 140, 403; **82 :** 137, 146

GANDHI AND FREE INDIA (WALTER WALSH)
48 : 235

GANDHIAN PLAN OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FOR FREE INDIA (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)
79 : 66; **80 :** 50
G.'s foreword to, **78 :** 200

GANDHI ASHRAM, BANARAS
khadi work done by, **42 :** 106-7

GANDHI ASHRAM, MEERUT
73 : 131
khadi work done by, **46 :** 305-6

GANDHI ASHRAM, TIRUCHENGODU
accounts, **35 :** 355-6
khadi and constructive work done by, **37 :** 74-5

GANDHI CAP
ban on, **20 :** 105, 123, 204, 378-9, 487; **21 :** 32-3, 171, 507-8; **22 :** 15-16, 451-2; **23 :** 35; **24 :** 50-51

GANDHI — HIS LIFE AND WORK (SOUVENIR VOLUME)
G.'s preface, **78 :** 52

GANDHIJI IN CEYLON
36 : 449

GANDHI-IRWIN PACT (1931)
(Provisional Settlement)
45 : 242 *fn*, 245, 255, 264-6, 269, 272, 273, 275, 276, 281, 296, 300, 307, 309, 310, 341, 343, 354, 387, 404, 405, 408, 413, 422 *fn*; **46 :** 4, 16, 19, 20 *fn*, 27, 29, 32, 49, 58, 64, 75, 91, 102 to 104, 107, 113, 131, 142, 164, 165, 176, 181, 184, 186, 193, 204, 208, 223, 245, 247, 250, 253, 260, 273, 276, 287, 291, 296, 311, 331, 332, 346, 370, 374, 382, 384; **47 :** 15, 49, 59, 62, 63, 67, 70, 75, 76, 78 to 81, 83 *fn*, 101, 103, 105, 109, 114, 123, 126 *fn*, 133, 134, 136, 145 to 147, 149, 150, 165, 183, 193, 203, 223, 252, 262, 263, 271, 272, 279, 286 to 293, 312 to 314, 319 to 322, 325, 327, 331, 341, 343, 345, 349 to 351, 355, 357, 359, 366, 378, 379, 389, 426; **48 :** 4, 12, 17, 71 *fn*, 186, 188, 248, 277, 279, 280, 285, 303, 308, 330, 365, 445, 455, 480; **85 :** 377

and boycott, **48 :** 49, 73
of British goods, **45 :** 83, 87
of foreign cloth, **45 :** 260; **47 :** 75-6, 314, 319; **48 :** 68

and commutation of death sentences, **45 :** 133, 351-2, 355
and execution of Bhagat Singh, **45 :** 336, 344-5, 347-50, 360-61

and Congress
Karachi Congress resolution on, **45 :** 250, 355-9, 363-4, 369
participation in RTC II, *see under* ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE II.

and free manufacture and sale of salt, **45 :** 317; **46 :** 241; **47 :** 25, 81-2, 135, 230, 254; **57 :**

319-20; **59 :** 331-2, 400-401; **65 :** 406-7; **69:** 235; **76 :** 134-5, 242; **77 :** 231; **78 :** 252; **88 :** 407-8
and picketing, **45 :** 267, 282, 313, 315; **46 :** 246, 265-6, 380, 387; **47 :** 10, 12, 19-20, 55, 166-7, 179, 193, 431-2; **48 :** 172
and readmission of students to schools/colleges, **46 :** 286-7; **47 :** 24-5, 59-60, 79-80, 96, 99, 100, 124-5, 169-70, 180
and recovery of land revenue dues, **45 :** 316, 334; **46 :** 19, 44, 49, 57-9, 77, 199-200, 200-203, 233-5, 245, 286-7; **47 :** 36-7, 122-3, 304, 305, 385, 430-31; **48 :** 113
and reinstatement of dismissed officials, **46 :** 24, 43-4, 67, 68; **47 :** 12, 37, 43-4, 79, 110, 168
and release of political prisoners, **45 :** 127, 131, 153, 186, 254-5, 256-7, 297-8, 301-2, 305-6, 312, 314, 353, 401-2, 418; **46 :** 8, 24, 30-31, 154, 186, 330-31, 373; **47 :** 42, 82, 120, 167, 221, 265
and restoration of confiscated property, **45 :** 285-7, 417; **46 :** 24, 36, 68, 79, 111-12, 331-2, 345, 379-80; **47 :** 13, 45, 69, 167-8, 180
and return of fire-arm licences, **47 :** 44, 168, 180
and suspension of Salt Satyagraha, **45 :** 256; **48 :** 479, 484, 485-6; **77 :** 55, 59
and zamindars, **45 :** 261-2
G.'s statement on, **45 :** 250-56, 263-7, 269-74
implementation, **45 :** 260; **46 :** 11, 14, 21, 23-4, 25, 42, 43-4, 47-8, 51, 57-9, 68, 84-5, 88, 89, 116-17, 151, 155-6, 185-6, 197, 199, 225, 246-7, 312-13, 379-81; **47 :** 85-6
and sale of unlicensed liquor, **46 :** 111-12, 322, 367
breach by Govt., **45 :** 312, 417-19; **46 :** 379-81; **47 :** 115-18, 166-77, 179-80, 198-9, 203-4, 289-90, 292-3, 312-13, 318, 320, 328-31, 334, 341, 349-50, 350-52, 352-3, 355, 356-7, 369-70, 372, 379; **48 :** 234, — arbitration suggested, **46 :** 381, 387
instructions to P.C.C.S., **45 :** 256-7
negotiations, **48 :** 471, 484-5, 487
official obstruction, **46 :** 163-4, 204-5, 208, 276; **48 :** 243
repression, **46 :** 264; **47 :** 167, 196-7, 198-200, 281
slackness of Provincial Govts., **47 :** 24, 48, 56, 92-4, 98, 115-18, 119, 121, 122, 127, 159-60
terms of, explained, **45 :** 250-56, 270-74, 285-7, 305-7, 364-70
text of, **45 :** 432-6
(Second Settlement)
47 : 358-9, 366-7, 368, 369, 383, 449-50; **48 :** 480, 486, 487-8
GANDHI-JINNAH TALKS (PAMPHLET)
79 : 169, 170
GANDHIJINU GITASHIKSHANA
30 : 37-8; **32 :** 94 *fn*
GANDHIJI'S CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT, 1942-44
foreword, **79 :** 216-18

GANDHI MISSION SOCIETY, TIRUVENNAINALLUR
its work for adult literacy, **72 :** 180-81
GANDHI SEVA DAL
ban on, **65 :** 231
GANDHI SEVA MANDAL
and constructive programme, **47 :** 124
GANDHI SEVA SANGH
37 : 256; **40 :** 265; **43 :** 77; **62 :** 193
and constructive work, **69 :** 195, 226
and politics, **69 :** 198-9; **71 :** 243-7, 249-52, 257-9, 273-6, 289-90
and work for communal unity, **71 :** 268
and work in Indian States, **62 :** 242-4
changes in the working of, **71 :** 293-4, 377, 439-40
constitution of, **59 :** 424
differences among members, **66 :** 417
dropping of G.'s name from, **65 :** 85-90
its failure to purify politics, **90 :** 223
members of
and faith in G.'s principles, **62 :** 225-6
and Goseva, **65 :** 137-8
and Harijan service, **65 :** 134-6
and political work, **65 :** 100-106, 182; **66 :** 438
wages for, **62 :** 215-20, 229-30
sessions :
Hudli — sanitary arrangements at, **65 :** 99
Savli — G.'s speech at, **62 :** 213-14, 215-20
GANDHI SEVA SENA, BOMBAY
58 : 78
GANDHISHIKSHAN
42 : 462
GANDHI-SMUTS SETTLEMENT (1908)
and the Chinese, **8 :** 111, 115
and G. K. Gokhale, **15 :** 109
and licences to TVL Indian traders, **8 :** 6, 27, 68, 109, 134, 151, 164-5, 184, 195, 351-2, 354; **26 :** 563
and Muslims, **8 :** 99-101, 148
and position of Indians in S.A., **15 :** 432-4, 459
and repeal of Asiatic Registration Act, **8 :** 254, 259-64, 272-3, 276, 277-8, 290-92, 297, 308-9; **15 :** 456-7; **16 :** 22; **29 :** 126-8; **30 :** 90
and voluntary registration, **8 :** 31, 40-42, 55-6, 59, 73, 74, 97-8, 107, 132, 143-151, 177-8, 184, 209, 222, 226, 238
question of finger prints, **8 :** 10, 16, 72-3, 79-83, 107-9, 114-15, — of women, **8 :** 111, 151, — Supreme Court judgment on, **8 :** 347-8
breach of faith by Smuts, **8 :** 266, 306-7, 310-17; **9 :** 125-6; **10 :** 117-18; **19 :** 154-60; **30 :** 1
charge against G. of acting on his own, **8 :** 85, 113-14, 253, 319-22; **9 :** 249-50
interpretation of, **15 :** 433-4, 456-7, 467-8, 478
Pathans' opposition to, **29 :** 129-36, 150-51, 152

terms, **8 :** 42-4, 45-8, 49-51, 52-4, 58-9, 60-62, 64, 65-75, 76-86, 97, 113-15, 129-30, 172, 230-32, 247, 253, 264, 283-6, 360-63; **9 :** 293-4, 301
(1911)
and educated Indians, **11 :** 86-7
and Indians in Orange Free State, **11 :** 1
and registration of pre-war residents, **11 :** 86-8, 89-90, 148-9
breach of faith by Smuts, **11 :** 438; **12 :** 14, 76-7, 86-8, 89-90, 94, 99, 100, 112, 120, 184-5, 187, 240, 241, 448; **29 :** 155, 159-60
release of prisoners under, **11 :** 85
repeal of Asiatic Registration Act under, **11 :** 88-9, 91-2
terms, **11 :** 204-5, 286-7
(1914)
12 : 446, 447, 460, 477, 479, 483, 496, 564; **15 :** 432-4, 458; **29 :** 264-5; **39 :** 318; **69 :** 292, 399; **77 :** 98
effect on Indians, **12 :** 463, 490-92, 494, 500-502, 525; **36 :** 269; **40 :** 387-8; **69 :** 367
G.'s statement regarding, **29 :** 424-5
Indians' proposals for, **12 :** 324-9
Muslims' protest, **12 :** 489, 501
terms, **12 :** 333-6, 337-8
violation of, **29 :** 361, — by Malan, **29 :** 345-7; **69 :** 115

GANDHI SOCIETY, LONDON
48 : 108

GANDHI—THE APOSTLE (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78 *fn*

GANDHI TRIUMPHANT (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78 *fn*

GANDHI VERSUS THE EMPIRE (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78 *fn*

GANDHI VICHAR DOHAN (KISHORELAL G. MASHRUWALA)
49 : 46; **50 :** 415, 464; **52 :** 315, 327; **60 :** 405

GANESH (HINDU GOD)
50 : 200, 201

GANESHKHIND (BOMBAY)
use of land for growing edibles, **83 :** 195, 199, 202-3, 249

GANESH SHANKAR VIDYARTHI MEMORIAL
appeal for funds, **47 :** 195

GANESH UTSAVA
celebration — and Harijans, **85 :** 165
unreligious nature of, **82 :** 10-12

GANGA (JOURNAL)
50 : 351, 458

GANGA (RIVER)
beauty of, **41 :** 461
pollution by sewage water, **42 :** 179
purity of waters, **32 :** 284; **43 :** 73

GARASIAS
rights of, **68 :** 465
role in Salt Satyagraha, **43 :** 95

GARBAGE
disposal of, **64 :** 156-7
use as manure, **41 :** 447-8

GARGI
33 : 186; **41 :** 476

GARHMUKTESHWAR
communal riots in, **86 :** 159, 200; **88 :** 307

GARHWAL
dola-palki question in, **71 :** 89; **72 :** 165-6; **74 :** 117; **85 :** 424; **86 :** 57
and removal of untouchability, **54 :** 368
GARHWALI SOLDIERS
question of release of those convicted, **46 :** 72; **9 :** 182; **26 :** 476, 490, 491; **37 :** 164; **41 :** 389; **46 :** 261; **69 :** 329; **76 :** 269, 270; **48 :** 87, 101, 157
GARIBALDI
9 : 182; **26 :** 476, 490, 491; **37 :** 164; **41 :** 389; **46 :** 261; **69** ; 329; **76 :** 269, 270; **84:** 446
his work for Italy, **5 :** 28; **10 :** 40-41; **83 :** 204
GARLIC
medicinal value, **62 :** 257, 266, 283, 318; **63 :** 279; **64 :** 213; **69 :** 374
GARUDIS (TRIBE)
85 : 119, 125
GAURAKSHINI SABHA,
see GOSEVA SANGH.
GAUTAMA, RISHI
44 : 426, 435
GAUTAMI SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SITANAGARAM
activities of, **40 :** 383-4
GAYA
civic amenities in, **32 :** 563-4, 565; **33 :** 43-4
GAYATRI MANTRA
32 : 104, 211, 317; **33 :** 114; **34 :** 97, 238; **69 :** 215; **89 :** 448
and Hinduism, **26 :** 84
meaning of, **9 :** 206
recitation of, **28 :** 111-12; **40 :** 176; **87 :** 212
GAZNI, MAHMOOD
invasion of India by, **43 :** 116
GENERAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HEALTH (M. K. GANDHI)
11 : 428-30, 434-6, 441-2, 447-9, 453-5, 458-60, 463-6, 467-70, 472-5, 479-84, 492-4, 500-502, 507-10; **12 :** 4-7, 22-5, 38-40, 45-52, 62-4, 67-9, 73-5, 79-81, 97-9, 102-4, 110-12, 115-17, 118-19, 129-32, 135-7, 142-5, 149-51, 152-3, 156-60, 163, 164-6; **28 :** 239
GENEROSITY
and envy, **80 :** 434
GEOGRAPHY
teaching of, **14 :** 28, 74
GEOMETRY
a great science, **35 :** 132
GERMAN EAST AFRICA
Indian traders in, **7 :** 11
GERMAN EAST AFRICA LINE
10 : 259
discrimination against Indians on steamers, **5 :** 226, 344-5; **7 :** 309, 313, 428; **9 :** 197
GERMANY
and free trade, **33 :** 307-8
and Turkey — relations, **6 :** 327
co-operative organizations in, **87 :** 349
demography, **31 :** 137
education in, **6 :** 485; **87 :** 335-6
import policy, **36 :** 128
Indological studies in, **37 :** 376-8
industry and bravery of its people, **30 :** 49-50
invasion of European countries by, **70 :** 163-4, 170-71, 180-81
condemned, **70 :** 410; **72 :** 29-31, 187-8, 215, 360, 387-8, 433-4
ill-treatment of Jews in, *see under* JEWS.

law against juvenile smoking in, **6 :** 78
prostitution in, **69 :** 337
revival of village industries in, **56 :** 147-8
GERMISTON
abolition of Asiatic Office at, **4 :** 15
Indians in
and boycott of permit office, **7 :** 253-4, 262-3
and satyagraha, **6 :** 491
Indian traders in
locations for, **3 :** 466-7; **7 :** 10; **11 :** 158-9, 287, 293, 452-3
mass meeting at, **7 :** 356
GERMISTON SANATANA DHARMA SABHA
6 : 477
GHADAR PARTY
and violent overthrow of British rule, **17 :** 125-6
GHALIB, MIRZA ASADULLAH KHAN
50 : 381, 406
GHATKOPAR
violence during c.d. movement (1940), **73 :** 224
GHATKOPAR HUMANITARIAN ASSOCIATION
and cow-protection, **28 :** 271
GHEE
adulteration of, **62 :** 87; **71 :** 91-2, 181; **83 :** 380-82
buffalo's *v.* cow's, **43 :** 79; **60 :** 330, 356; **62 :** 94; **65 :** 137-8, 310; **66 :** 159
in diet, **39 :** 404, 406, 453
in illness, **33 :** 408
GHOGHA
as health resort, **90 :** 512
GHOSTS
existence of, **19 :** 392-3; **79 :** 35, 108-9
GIBBON, EDWARD
25 : 128; **41 :** 248; **42 :** 228; **67 :** 333
GIBRALTAR
G.'s impressions of, **1 :** 15
GIDWANI MEMORIAL FUND
60 : 115
GILGIT
accession to Kashmir, **90 :** 504
GIORNALE'DITALIA
false report of G.'s interview in, **48 :** 427; **57 :** 251-2, 282; **58 :** 343
GIRNAR
as place of pilgrimage, **90 :** 7
GITA ANE GITAI (KUNDAR DIWAN)
80 : 210
GITA BODH,
see BHAGAVAD GITA — and G.
GITADHYAYASANGATI
80 : 210
GITAGITMANJARI (JUGATRAM DAVE)
80 : 188
G.'s foreword to, **80 :** 186-7
GITA GOVIND (JAYADEV)
23 : 183; **25 :** 84; **31 :** 158; **64 :** 235
GITAI (VINOBA BHAVE)
50 : 116; **59 :** 31; **65 :** 369; **81 :** 139, 142, 328, 424; **82 :** 85, 309; **85 :** 106; **86 :** 453
GITA MANJARI (KISHORELAL G. MASHRUWALA)
50 : 319, 415, 416; **51 :** 183
GITANJALI (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)
14 : 10; **17 :** 73; **37 :** 296; **61 :** 32; **62 :** 409; **68 :** 298; **81 :** 402; **84 :** 124
in Devanagari script, **34 :** 169
quoted, **85 :** 163

GITAPADARTHAKOSH
23 : 184-6; **63 :** 130, 310
GITA PRAVESHIKA
45 : 227; **49 :** 172; **52 :** 129; **57 :** 449, 475, 478
G.'s preface, **56 :** 73-4; **81 :** 438, 441
GITA RAHASYA (B. G. TILAK)
14 : 261; **15 :** 60; **25 :** 84; **32 :** 162, 353; **40 :** 157, 158; **41 :** 247, 249; **49 :** 80, 423; **50 :** 377; **52 :** 33; **58 :** 216, 237; **88 :** 172
GITA SHABDANUKARAN
49 : 294
GITASHLOKARTHASOOCHI
45 : 61
GLOBE
on TVL Asiatics Registration Ordinance, **6 :** 388
Jinnah's interview on communal riots in Bengal, **86 :** 105
GLASGOW
anti-plague measures in, **35 :** 238
Indians' disabilities in, **30 :** 134-5
GLASGOW INDIAN UNION
30 : 134-5
GOA
action against Ram Manohar Lohia in, **85 :** 413, 456-7
as part of India, **42 :** 318; **85 :** 195, 223
discrimination against Indians in, **85 :** 109-10
Harijan representative's entry disallowed in, **85 :** 232
ill-treatment of political prisoners in, **85 :** 177, 180, 209, 214
people's fight for civil liberty, **84 :** 373-4, 405-7
repression in, **85 :** 22-3, 45, 50, 109-10, 151-2, 153
GOAN YOUTH LEAGUE
role in fight for civil liberty, **84 :** 405-7
GOBRA LEPROSY HOSPITAL, CALCUTTA
89 : 162
GOD
all-pervasive, **24 :** 198; **26 :** 307-9; **32 :** 277-8; **45 :** 223; **49 :** 129; **50 :** 262-3, 320, 439; **64 :** 240-41, 259-60, 264, 271-4, 289-90, 294, 296, 304-5, 317, 401; **76 :** 334; **79 :** 432; **82 :** 334; **83 :** 37, 41, 180-81, 364, 411; **84 :** 455; **85 :** 31; **86 :** 427; **87 :** 205; **88 :** 148; **89 :** 362
and atman, **12 :** 92-3; **30 :** 510; **34 :** 289-90
and good and evil, **56 :** 171-2
and incarnations, **1 :** 128; **32 :** 188-91, 192
and religion, **26 :** 224-5; **89 :** 262
and Truth, **8 :** 61; **18 :** 1; **21 :** 466; **25 :** 489; **26 :** 224-5, 265; **27 :** 204; **29 :** 6, 291, 294; **31 :** 276; **33 :** 155, 234, 452; **36 :** 276; **38 :** 281, 417; **39 :** 4; **43 :** 103; **44 :** 40, 59; **48 :** 404-5; **49 :** 80, 223, 285, 308, 328-9, 461, 482; **50 :** 36-7, 175, 187; **52 :** 76; **53 :** 381; **54 :** 49, 50-51, 195; **56 :** 69, 154; **58 :** 278; **60 :** 106; **61 :** 65, 81, 113; **71 :** 321; **72 :** 311; **75 :** 108, 387-8; **76 :** 350, 358; **77 :** 102; **78 :** 320, 390; **81 :** 454; **82 :** 39-40, 390; **83 :** 252, 339; **85 :** 342; **86 :** 171, 483; **90 :** 22, 453, 460

and worship, **38 :** 187; **49 :** 128, 136-8; **50 :** 37, 120, 359; **64 :** 380, 422
as Creator and Destroyer, **49 :** 65, 127, 136; **85 :** 312
as the Law and the Law-giver, **44 :** 325; **50 :** 240; **79 :** 228, 432; **83 :** 361-2; **84 :** 133; **85 :** 52
as sole Protector, **50 :** 321; **78 :** 395; **86 :** 332; **89 :** 443; **90 :** 211-12
as Supreme Power, **7 :** 43-4; **11 :** 189; **33 :** 185; **58 :** 141; **83 :** 141; **85 :** 12-13, 136-7; **88 :** 324-5
as Truth, **48 :** 404-5; **49 :** 223, 285, 328-9; **50 :** 36-7; **61 :** 65, 81
attributes, **12 :** 189; **29 :** 412; **30 :** 388, 578; **31 :** 54; **32 :** 165, 194-201; **34 :** 92, 94; **35 :** 203-4, 349; **49 :** 131-2; **50 :** 116-17, 200-201; **57 :** 165, 197; **63 :** 410-11; **67 :** 64; **80 :** 432; **89 :** 54-5, 364
different names of, **41 :** 374; **58 :** 290; **85 :** 145; **86 :** 96, 405, 419, 427-8, 433; **87 :** 206, 237, 374, 410; **88 :** 144, 246; **89 :** 80
existence, **9 :** 196; **12 :** 126; **19 :** 219; **27 :** 347; **31 :** 440; **32 :** 196; **36 :** 209; **37 :** 347-50; **39 :** 62; **43 :** 82; **49 :** 91, 223, 284, 399-400; **63 :** 57-8; **64 :** 423; **67 :** 74; **78 :** 77; **79 :** 153-4, 431; **83 :** 54; **84 :** 169; **87 :** 182
faith in, **3 :** 500; **6 :** 265; **7 :** 3-4, 97-8; **11 :** 104; **25 :** 199; **26 :** 26, 68-9, 223; **27 :** 70, 74-6, 111, 436; **30 :** 244; **31 :** 101-2, 157; **33 :** 232; **34 :** 162, 432, 507-8; **35 :** 139, 179, 249, 403-4; **36 :** 338; **37 :** 350; **38 :** 55, 251; **41 :** 517-18; **43 :** 126, 140, 142, 147, 149, 167, 213, 215, 216, 218; **44 :** 105; **45 :** 4; **46 :** 348; **47 :** 112, 326, 372; **48 :** 179-80; **49 :** 43, 120-22, 129-30, 258, 284, 305, 346, 368, 475, 485; **50 :** 192, 376-7; **52 :** 217, 237, 257-8, 301; **54 :** 57; **56 :** 183-4; **57 :** 17, 232, 318, 323; **58 :** 401; **59 :** 43, 86; **60 :** 264; **61 :** 89; **63 :** 57; **64 :** 6, 39; **66 :** 63; **67 :** 63-4, 74-5, 123; **69 :** 88; **70 :** 27-8; **71 :** 70; **74 :** 297; **77 :** 271; **78 :** 6-8; **79 :** 382; **81 :** 455; **82 :** 256, 337, 448, 449; **83 :** 13-14, 305, 393, 413; **84 :** 346; **85 :** 33, 220, 405-6, 498; **86 :** 22, 36, 97, 134, 136, 183, 187, 203, 213, 220, 305, 369; **87 :** 279; **88 :** 258; **89 :** 243, 247, 310, 324, 356, 375, 416, 444, 455, 465; **90 :** 19, 35, 37, 61, 82, 101, 280, 295, 409
manifestations, **32 :** 258-62, 289-92; **49 :** 133-6; **51 :** 48; **53 :** 471; **68 :** 171
oneness of, **11 :** 175; **29 :** 445; **35 :** 468; **51 :** 57; **57 :** 89-90, 106; **61 :** 389; **66 :** 421; **89 :** 90, 245; **90 :** 96, 156
realization of, **9 :** 277; **44 :** 166; **48 :** 121-2; **49 :** 229-30, 284-5, 346, 368, 428; **50 :** 80, 211-12; **81 :** 457, 460; **88 :** 57, 122; **89 :** 208-9; **90 :** 49, 451
through experience, **33 :** 414
through prayer, **50 :** 186; **70 :** 27-8; **78 :** 8-9; **87 :** 43
through service of the poor, **11 :** 126; **20 :** 24; **26 :** 3-4;

28 : 207-9, 384-5; **31 :** 429-30; **32 :** 32-4, 86; **33 :** 192-3; **34 :** 204, 339; **36 :** 296-7; **38 :** 318-19; **39 :** 130; **43 :** 145; **49 :** 38, 227; **53 :** 59; **58 :** 246; **61 :** 19; **63 :** 233, 240; **68 :** 447; **78 :** 393; **81 :** 76-7, 460; **88 :** 278; **89 :** 495; **90 :** 406

GODHRA
Hindu-Muslim tension in, **37 :** 289-90

GOETHE
25 : 77, 177; **28 :** 54, 83; **31 :** 220

GOKHALE LIBRARY, UMRETH
opening of, **14 :** 81

GOKHALE MEMORIAL FUND
contributions to, **13 :** 148, 149, 196, 348, 351

GOLDEN BOOK OF TAGORE, THE
45 : 91; **49 :** 68, 99, 512; **52 :** 327

GOLDEN RULE FOUNDATION
and welfare of children, **41 :** 503

GOLDEN TEMPLE, AMRITSAR
and Shiromani Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee, **22 :** 208
G.'s visit to, **16 :** 296

GOLD LAW, TRANSVAAL,
see TRANSVAAL, Precious and Base Metals Act.

GOLDSMITH (ENGLISH POET)
48 : 408; **61 :** 235
quoted, **10 :** 378-9

GOLD STANDARD
and Indian currency, **33 :** 110-12

GOLMURI TINPLATE INDUSTRY
demands of workers, **41 :** 432-3

GONDA
famine in, **41 :** 199

GONDAL STATE
and G., **26 :** 169
ban on entry of newspapers
satyagraha against, **33 :** 305
death of Rani, **16 :** 185

GONDS
quarrel with Sevagram villagers, **88 :** 402, 405
Agaria (C.P.)
tax on, **71 :** 58-9

GOOD
and evil, **35 :** 464; **50 :** 240; **61 :** 392, 393

GOPALGUNJ
its inclusion in Pakistan, **89 :** 72

GOPICHAND (LEGENDARY KING)
15 : 51; **44 :** 452
story of, **32 :** 144, 357

GOPNATH
as health resort, **90 :** 512

GORAKHPUR
distress in, **59 :** 113
land revenue remission demanded, **46 :** 201

GORAKSHAKALPATARU
40 : 422

GOSEVA SANGH
14 : 2, 4, 150; **26 :** 532-3; **28 :** 145, 202, 247, 390-92, 404, 405, 423, 459-60; **29 :** 283; **31 :** 9; **32 :** 456-8, 569; **33 :** 244-5; **35 :** 390; **45 :** 184; **56 :** 285; **62 :** 64-5; **64 :** 167; **74 :** 342, 358; **75 :** 273-7, 286-8; **79 :** 3; **81 :** 343; **83 :** 106-7, 150-51; **84 :** 45; **89 :** 146; **90 :** 221
constitution of, **37 :** 116; **40 :** 172; **41 :** 10, 17, 136, 569-73
draft, **26 :** 317-19, 486, 511-12, 555-8

Cow Protection Association renamed as, **37 :** 45-6, 108-11
formation of, **27 :** 18; **74 :** 369
funds, **31 :** 73; **59 :** 401; **76 :** 246
guidelines for workers, **74 :** 362-5
membership, **30 :** 517; **32 :** 61; **33 :** 245
Wardha conferences of, **75 :** 295; **83 :** 123
GOSHALAS/PINJRAPOLES
19 : 92
and cow-protection, **39 :** 463-4; **75 :** 273-4, 286-7; **30 :** 539-40
and Goseva Sangh, **31 :** 81
as dairies, **23 :** 474; **30 :** 105
location in open areas advocated, **33 :** 191, 197-8
need for reforms in, **33 :** 4, 17, 416; **75 :** 275-7; **90 :** 77
work of, **14 :** 4; **32 :** 589-90
GOSPEL AND THE PLOUGH, THE
23 : 152; **25 :** 84
GOSPEL IN BRIEF — WHAT TO DO, THE
39 : 131
GOSPEL OF BUDDHA (PAUL CARUS)
23 : 185; **25 :** 84
GOVARDHAN
insanitation in, **42 :** 155
GOVERDHAN SOCIETY, POONA
work of, **81 :** 323, 343-4
GOVERNEUR, S.S.
Natal bound Indian passengers on, **9 :** 76, 80, 86
GOVERNMENT GRANTS
and educational institutions, **18 :** 379
GOVERNMENT JOBS
and communal representation, **24 :** 152-3
boycott of, during c.d. movement, *see under* BOYCOTT.
GOVERNMENT OF BURMA ACT, 1935
and Indian immigration into Burma, **74 :** 256, 257-8
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919, *see* MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORMS.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935
62 : 353; **65 :** 70-71, 75, 140, 406, 408; **66 :** 104-5; **67 :** 173, 226; **68 :** 36; **74:** 256; **83 :** 271
and Congress Ministries, **66 :** 104, 105
and European seats in Legislatures, **84 :** 325
and Harijans, **85 :** 19
and release of political prisoners, **67 :** 396
criticism of, **60 :** 48-50
GOVERNMENT SERVANTS
and association with Congress, **34 :** 126-8
and corruption, **88 :** 67
and khadi uniforms, **88 :** 355
communalism among, **89 :** 422
complaints against, **89 :** 344-5
salaries of, **89 :** 457; **90:** 116
GOVERNORS
duties of, **89 :** 53-4
high salaries of, **89 :** 457
powers of, **65 :** 37, 55; **66 :** 378, 380, 383-4; **90 :** 208-9
GOVIND SINGH, GURU
32 : 422; **87 :** 261
and ahimsa, **71 :** 178; **84 :** 176; **87 :** 201, 225
and carrying of sword by Sikhs, **88 :** 21
and equality of all, **89 :** 273-4
and violence, **76 :** 248-9, 269-71

GRAHAMSTOWN (CAPE COLONY)
Indian traders in, **6 :** 329
GRAMMAR OF SOCIOLOGY : MAN IN SOCIETY (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78 *fn*
GRAM SEVA PATRIKA
72 : 453
GRAM SEVAVRITTA (NALWADI)
66 : 255
GRAM SUDHAR TRUST, URULI-KANCHAN
its activities in villages, **87 :** 267-9, 275
GRAM UDYOG PATRIKA
68 : 177; **70 :** 74; **76 :** 353
GRAM UDYOG SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA
61 : 148; **64 :** 384, 385; **68 :** 198; **72 :** 378; **73 :** 388; **74 :** 275; **78 :** 194; **79 :** 359; **83 :** 250; **84 :** 44; **87 :** 363, 364; **89 :** 146; **90 :** 113, 181
aims and objects, **59 :** 283, 371, 383, 408-12; **60 :** 110-11, 169, 170, 213, 414-16, 455; **61 :** 85-7; **62 :** 298; **69 :** 237-9; **85 :** 95-6
and Charkha Sangh, **74 :** 203; **78 :** 156
and Congress, **65 :** 103; **59 :** 222-4; **62 :** 203; **81 :** 143-4; **90 :** 216
and Govt. **60 :** 72, 104-5
and Harijan uplift, **50 :** 390; **60 :** 325; **62 :** 46
and land reform, **60 :** 110
and medical aid in villages, **60 :** 384-5
and prohibition campaign, **60 :** 290-91
and revival of village crafts, **60 :** 102-4, 160, 161, 190-92, 414-16; **61 :** 378-80; **64 :** 172; **65 :** 211; **74 :** 234; **78 :** 68; **85 :** 211
and wages for spinners/workers, **61 :** 249-51, 251-2, 349-50, 378-80, 435; **62 :** 12
as autonomous and non-political body, **60 :** 18
Central Board of, **59 :** 332, 350, 374, 377, 386-7
constitution of, **59 :** 449-53; **60 :** 10-13, 250, — text, **60 :** 477-9
formation of, **59 :** 178-80, 183, 220-26, 282-3, 303-4; **60 :** 4
founding members, **60 :** 16-17, 248-9
funds, **65 :** 339; **60 :** 230
headquarters, **59 :** 275, 377, 399, 402
its training school prospectus, **65 :** 92-3
membership, **60 :** 247-8; **62 :** 378, — pledge, **60 :** 310-11, 331-2
need for public co-operation in work of, **90 :** 267
scope, **65 :** 132; **59 :** 355-7; **90 :** 219-20
workers' duties and qualifications, **59 :** 380; **62 :** 319-20, 382
GRAMYA GEET (RAMNARESH TRIPATHI)
42 : 60, 114
GRANTH SAHEB
19 : 422; **25 :** 178; **26 :** 84; **88 :** 21, 75, 254, 280; **89 :** 170, 223, 225, 461, 501; **90 :** 43, 98, 293, 470
and ahimsa, **73 :** 235; **90 :** 452
and communal harmony, **90 :** 126

and message of brotherhood, **90 :** 124
and Vedas and Upanishads, **90 :** 177
on use of kirpan, **90 :** 73
GRAY, THOMAS
35 : 466; **44 :** 71; **51 :** 285
quoted, **19 :** 211
GREAT BRITAIN
Acts/Bills
Charter of 1833
and rights of Indians, **1 :** 143, 252
Defence of Realm Act, **13 :** 305
Education Act, **29 :** 94
repeal of, **6 :** 482
India Councils Act (1861) Amendment Bill
and enlargement of franchise in India, **1 :** 309-10
Schwann's amendment to, **1 :** 313
Irish Home Rule Bill
rejection by the Lords, **1 :** 139
Lord Cross's Act of 1892
and franchise in India, **1 :** 310, 315
and colonial conquest, **71 :** 367
and disarmament, **32 :** 161; **74 :** 244
and free trade, **33 :** 307-8; **46 :** 295
and self-determination for Mesopotamia, **18 :** 236
and Turkey, **5 :** 302; **18 :** 17, 73; **21 :** 34-5
and world peace, **77 :** 411
and World War I, *see under* WORLD WAR I
and World War II, *see under* WORLD WAR II
civil wars in, **48 :** 140-41; **66 :** 266
colour bar in, **30 :** 135-6
expenditure on armaments, **34 :** 317-18
exploitation of colonies by, **6 :** 436-7; **18 :** 373-5; **29 :** 30; **41 :** 242-3; **71 :** 6-7; **76 :** 50, 265; **85 :** 73, 342
immigration restrictions in, **5 :** 203
its peace treaty with Japan, **5 :** 41, 136-7
Labour Govt. in, **41 :** 281
role in U.S.-Japanese relations, **6 :** 279, 284
slavery in, **55 :** 317; **56 :** 89
Suffragette movement in, *see* SUFFRAGETTE MOVEMENT.
taxation in, **65 :** 450
trade with India, **11 :** 440; **40 :** 375; **41 :** 297-8; **42 :** 487; **48 :** 137; **87 :** 318
GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD (DR. HENRY DRUMMOND)
13 : 442, 466; **35 :** 445
GREAVES COTTON AND COMPANY
ban on khadi in, **30 :** 242-3
GREECE
ancient
and immorality, **6 :** 300, 318
inclusion of Smyrna and Thrace in, **18 :** 17
GREEN CROSS SOCIETY
and preservation of wild life and nature, **81 :** 433-4; **86 :** 66-7
GREEN PAMPHLET,
see GRIEVANCES OF THE BRITISH INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA — AN APPEAL TO THE INDIAN PUBLIC,

GREETING-CARDS
'foolish expenditure', **16 :** 246-7
GREGORY OF NYSSA
5 : 49
GREY TOWN
Indians' right to trade and hold land in, **3 :** 318-19, 494-5
GRIEVANCES OF THE BRITISH INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA — AN APPEAL TO THE INDIAN PUBLIC (GREEN PAMPHLET)
3 : 121, 276; **14 :** 175; **29 :** 44; **34 :** 479
Natal Agent General's charges against, **2 :** 63, 68, 78-84
publication of, **39 :** 138
Reuter's distortion, **2 :** 122-3, 130, 142, 225-7, 227-9, 246; **39 :** 138; **77 :** 369
second edition, **2 :** 93; **39 :** 147
text of, **2 :** 2-36
GRIMM'S LAW
79 : 402; **80 :** 117, 160
GROUNDNUTS
in diet, **15 :** 8, 12, 32
GUARDIAN (DELAGOA BAY)
10 : 126
GUIANA
repatriation of Indians from, **39 :** 439-41
GUIDE TO BEE-KEEPING, A
38 : 338
GUIDE TO HEALTH, A (M. K. GANDHI)
31 : 354, 446; **34 :** 373; **35 :** 404; **36 :** 130; **39 :** 217; **46 :** 299; **50 :** 258, 387; **51 :** 76; **55 :** 21, 43
preface, **76 :** 411-12
GUJARANWALA CONSPIRACY CASE
petition for stay of death sentence, **15 :** 419
GUJARAT
and anti-untouchability campaign, **21 :** 266; **72 :** 309, 311; **76 :** 175-6
and constructive work, **23 :** 7; **24 :** 252
and n.-c. movement, **18 :** 29, 292; **20 :** 226-7, 270-71; **21 :** 265-71, 470-72; **23 :** 381-3; **25 :** 344; **29 :** 391
and *purdah,* **33 :** 184; **45 :** 69
and swadeshi, **18 :** 226-7; **21 :** 265
arts and crafts, **56 :** 16
communal tension in, **37 :** 319, 325, 336-8
cow-protection work in, **87 :** 359
drinking in, **18 :** 401
education in, **25 :** 344; **26 :** 546
of women, **75 :** 387
floods in, **34 :** 267-8, 271, 282-3, 285-6, 303-4, 312, 340-41, 344, 349-50, 360-65, 387-8, 397, 430, 446-8; **35 :** 33; **39 :** 411, 415; **43 :** 50; **78 :** 50, 52
and American help, **35 :** 354
relief work — criticism answered, **42 :** 366-7, — by Congressmen, **77 :** 159, 203; **78 :** 73
Vallabhbhai Patel's work, **43 :** 80
gambling in, **61 :** 162-3
Hindi work in, **61 :** 308; **78 :** 343, 345
khadi work in, **18 :** 267; **19 :** 326; **24 :** 115, 389-90, 449; **25 :** 31-4, 80, 102, 219-20, 282, 439; **30 :** 16-17, 153-4, 169,

505; **31** : 89-90; **33** : 217, 225-6; **40** : 70; **41** : 212; **46** : 130; **48** : 43-4; **66** : 361; **75** : 256-7; **84** : 358; **89** : 320; **90** : 231
music in, **37** : 378
population, **43** : 63
prohibition programme in, **43** : 328; **47** : 117, 197
and women, **43** : 190
assault on pickets, **47** : 55, 63
proposal for a regional university in, **90** : 299-300
repression of peasants in, **47** : 198-9, 200, 272, 304, 305
roads in, **26** : 546
role in national movement, **43** : 307; **47** : 412; **48** : 481
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 62-3, 83-5, 94-5, 128, 213, 214, 228, 243, 258, 262-3, 361, 390-91
and women, **43**: 338
arrests, **43** : 201-3 210
confiscation of land, **45** : 245-7; **46** : 102-3, 345
headmen's resignations, **43** : 76, 78-9, 80, 103, 104, 121, 129, 151-2, 183-4
serfs (dublas)
wages for, **68** : 333-4
untouchability in, **56** : 177; **61** : 380; **85** : 312-13
GUJARAT AND ITS LITERATURE (K. M. MUNSHI)
60 : 19; **61** : 26
GUJARAT COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD
students' strike in, **38** : 333-5, 343-4, 371, 385-7, 412-14, 419, 427-9; **73** : 293
against Simon Commission, **40** : 6-7
GUJARAT EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE
14 : 8-36
GUJARATI (JOURNAL)
7 : 267; **9** : 489; **11** : 152, 154, 185, 424; **19** : 74, 284
on Harijan conference, **14** : 74
GUJARATI
and Parsis, **19** : 507-8; **20** : 514
and problem of terminology, **14** : 17
as language of business, **13** : 281
G.'s love for, **14** : 8-9; **15** : 312
impoverishment of, **13** : 298
orthography, **37** : 406; **71** : 176-7
Rev. Taylor on, **14** : 12-13
richness of, **9** : 457-60; **14** : 21
steps to popularize, **13** : 22
GUJARATI DICTIONARY, *see JODANIKOSH.*
GUJARATI GRAMMAR (TAYLOR)
41 : 248
GUJARATI PANCH
9 : 470; **11** : 446
GUJARATI PATRA
10 : 212, 226
GUJARATIS
and ahimsa, **72** : 308-9
and Hindi, **60** : 465; **89** : 320
and Khilafat movement, **18** : 211-12
and Parsis, **19** : 507-8; **20** : 27, 514
their adaptability, **20** : 513
their skill in farming, **90** : 53
their love of money, **12** : 497
GUJARATI SCRIPT
need for reforms in, **48** : 69-70

GUJARATI VANCHANMALA
57 : 247
GUJARATI VERNACULAR SOCIETY
G.'s membership of, **13 :** 267
GUJARAT KELAVANI MANDAL
and education, **14 :** 34, 35-6
GUJARAT MAHAVIDYALAYA, AHMEDABAD
declining popularity of, **29 :** 307
opening of, **18 :** 463-8, 481-2
GUJARAT PATRIKA
47 : 321
GUJARAT POLITICAL CONFERENCE
(1917)
14 : 48-71, 210, 369
G. K. Gokhale elected President of, **16 :** 211-12
resolutions at, **14 :** 67, 70-71
(1920)
resolution on n.-c., **39 :** 396
(1921)
and the Bezwada programme, **20 :** 197, 200-202
and n.-c. movement, **18 :** 162-4, 220-21, 226-7
resolutions of, **20 :** 172
session of, **20 :** 204-6
GUJARAT PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, BORSAD (1920)
24 : 24
GUJARAT SABHA, AHMEDABAD
and boycott of foreign cloth, **43 :** 193
and Kheda Satyagraha, **14 :** 144, 176-7, 182-3, 216, 281, 369, 390
and recruitment for war, **15 :** 41
GUJARAT SAHITYA PARISHAD
17 : 72; **62 :** 136; **64 :** 60
and Rabindranath Tagore, **16 :** 485; **17 :** 301-3
constitution of
amendment demanded, **63 :** 408-11; **65 :** 52, 59
G. as president of, **63 :** 407-17
GUJARAT VIDYAPITH,AHMEDABAD
14 : 161, 174, 193; **31 :** 19; **37 :** 2; **78 :** 46
aims and ideals, **24 :** 217-22; **36 :** 67, 393-6, 403-4; **62 :** 195; **63 :** 412
and anti-untouchability work, **19 :** 7-9; **21 :** 553; **24 :** 493; **33 :** 217; **36 :** 455-6
and n.-c. movement, **42 :** 394-5
and village service, **36 :** 454-5
caste distinctions in hostel of, **37 :** 252-3
contribution to national struggle, **45 :** 407-8; **66 :** 177
convocations, **25 :** 581-6; **29 :** 299-300, 306
curriculum, **26 :** 116-18
degrees awarded by, **44 :** 133
development under various Acharyas, **42 :** 327-9
donations for, **18 :** 418; **40 :** 15; **42 :** 247-8, 270-71, 387, 443; **45 :** 411; **47 :** 277
experiments in national education at, **14 :** 27; **24 :** 518-21; **37 :** 155, 230, 280-81, 301, 414; **66 :** 337-40; **80 :** 105
its role in Salt Satyagraha, **43 :** 94, 109-11
khadi in, **24 :** 519; **40 :** 248; **41 :** 410
Kishorelal Mashruwala as Registrar of, **33 :** 370
library, **56 :** 14, 166, 441-2; **59 :** 28
disbanded, **58 :** 265

management, **59 :** 37
message to graduates of, **38 :** 335
Montessori's visit to, **71 :** 307
religious education at, **37 :** 254-5
reorganization of, **36 :** 4-6
report on work of, **37 :** 406-7; **42 :** 50-54
salaries in, **37 :** 295
Sindhi workers in, **33 :** 460
teaching of Bible in, **31 :** 350
Trustees of, **36 :** 5; **58 :** 360, 366-7
GUJARAT VIDYAPITH ENQUIRY COMMITTEE
31 : 280
GULABDEVI CHARITABLE HOSPITAL, LAHORE
58 : 206
GULABSINGH
23 : 188
GULBARGA
communal riots in, **27 :** 375; **33 :** 114-15
Congress resolution on, **25 :** 499
GULISTAN (SHEIKH SAADI)
7 : 3, 44
GULISTAN (JOURNAL)
61 : 399
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS (JONATHAN SWIFT)
10 : 357; **11 :** 20, 77; **33 :** 207
GUNAS
12 : 188-9; **32 :** 184-5, 257-8, 315-17; **33 :** 445-6; **49 :** 127, 140-41
and action, **49 :** 145-8; **32 :** 149, 173, 174-5, 176
and transcendence, **12 :** 405
freedom from, and moksha, **32 :** 192, 318-21
Gita on, *see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.
GUNASUNDARI
25 : 218
GUNTUR (ANDHRA PRADESH)
cyclone in, **64 :** 62-3, 135
extent of damage, **64 :** 315-16
hartal in, **21 :** 99-100
repression in, **20 :** 436
GUR
from date palm, **64 :** 68, 72; **69 :** 190, 319-20, 398; **71 :** 379; **80 :** 35
manufacture of, **82 :** 209-10
preservation of, **61 :** 438; **62 :** 13
superior to sugar, **60 :** 151; **61 :** 51, 214
GURGAON
communal riots in, **88 :** 38, 83, 208-9
experiment in village reconstruction, **43 :** 143-9; **47 :** 183
GURJAR SABHA
welcomes G., **13 :** 9
GURKHA LEAGUE, DARJEELING
its opposition to plainsmen, **89 :** 95, 119-20
GURKHAS
as martial race, **21 :** 113; **33 :** 430; **48 :** 307
their exploitation for anti-national activities, **20 :** 509
GURMUKHI
and Sikhs, **66 :** 7
GURU
concept in Hinduism, **36 :** 387-8
devotion to, **14 :** 199; **36 :** 361-2
GURUDWARA ACT
29 : 285

GURUDWARA MOVEMENT,
see AKALI MOVEMENT.
GURUDWARAS
in Pakistan — protection demanded, **89** : 4-5
need for reforms in, **27** : 361-2
GURU KA BAGH
satyagraha at, for possession of Gurudwara, **72** : 373
GURUKUL KANGRI, HARDWAR
12 : 400-401; **17** : 382; **42** : 77; **56** : 9; **67** : 408; **68** : 91
and industrial training, **13** : 264
and service to the country, **33** : 170
convocation of, **62** : 234, 251
flood havoc in, **25** : 238
ideals of, **33** : 16
its support to satyagraha in S.A., **26** : 519-20
khadi in, **30** : 267-8; **33** : 156
national institution, **13** : 263
Shraddhanand's work for, **33** : 168, 183-4
spinning in, **24** : 175
GURUKULS
Mirabehn's criticism of, **33**: 102
GURUNATHESHWAR TEMPLE, TILAKPET
Harijans' entry into, **56** : 388
GURUVAYUR TEMPLE
Harijans' entry into, **51** : 177, 288, 377, 380, 385, 394, 395, 401, 404, 407, 409, 410, 433, 438; **52** : 5-6, 67, 68-72, 77-8, 111-12, 125, 134, 147-8, 185-6, 189, 270, 271, 342, 359-61; **53** : 14-15, 33, 143; **54** : 247-8, 262, 494; **56** : 110, 493; **63** : 36; **64** : 146; **85** : 398
campaign for, **52** : 33, 67, 68-72, 77-8, 111-12, 125, 134, 147-8, 185-6, 198, 270, 271, 342, 359-61, 422-4; **53** : 72, 211
court judgment regarding, **52** : 328-9
G.'s contemplated fast, **52** : 1, 5-6, 7, 11, 64, 68, 125-6, 130, 147, 169-70, 185-6, 198, 228-9, 233-4, 242, 244-5, 249, 259, 313, 330, 331, 339, 343, 378
referendum for, **52** : 43, 44, 61, 67, 68, 78, 99, 125, 147-8, 155, 163, 197, 273, 275, 304-5, 346, 374-5, 405; **53** : 243-4
GWALIOR STATE
khadi in, **23** : 35
its exemption from custom duty, **72** : 165
n.-c. movement in, **20** : 488; **21** : 7-8
responsible govt. in, **90** : 478
violence against Muslims in, **90** : 466-7, 485
GYPSIES
Indian connection, **52** : 216

H

HABIBIA COLLEGE, KABUL
6 : 350-51, 415
HABIBULLA DEPUTATION TO SOUTH AFRICA
31 : 516, 531, 541
HADIS
70 : 157
HAFFKINE INSTITUTE, BOMBAY
61 : 136, 338
HAJIRA
as health resort, **74** : 350, 352
HALF WAY TO FREEDOM (MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE)
90 : 522

HAMARA KALANK
52 : 5
HAMDARD
25 : 107, 279
HAMIDIA ISLAMIC SOCIETY, TRANSVAAL
5 : 418, 439; **8 :** 30, 100, 151, 176, 194, 263, 264, 275-6, 333, 370, 375, 376, 383-6, 388, 390-92, 408, 417; **9 :** 271
and service of the Muslims, **6 :** 199
celebrations on inauguration of Hejaz Railway, **9 :** 8
felicitations to Amir of Afghanistan, **6 :** 287
formation of, **5 :** 392
its appeal to Muslims in India, **7 :** 177, 190
its work for satyagraha, **7 :** 360
reception to G., **9 :** 109
HAMLET (SHAKESPEARE)
4 : 291; **50 :** 219, 228
HAMPDEN, JOHN
4 ; 113; **41 :** 37
as a rebel, **5 :** 275, 462, 475, 476; **7 :** 4, 122; **17 :** 488; **77 :** 92
HAMPTON INSTITUTE, VIRGINIA
its work for Negro education, **55 :** 322-3
HANDICAPPED, THE
and society, **33 :** 232-3.
See also BLIND, THE.
HANDICRAFTS
and education, *see under* EDUCATION.
and literary training, **66 :** 360; **75 :** 426-7
as supplementary occupation, **81 :** 128
destruction of, by the British, **30 :** 122, 178-9
in ancient times, **31 :** 321
HANDLOOMS
and mills, **45 :** 108; **68 :** 259
and swadeshi, **13 :** 222-3; **15 :** 196, 379
as an industry, **27 :** 95; **32 :** 24; **48 :** 198
hand-spun yarn for, **36 :** 45; **58 :** 26-7; **67 :** 285
improvement in design of, **28 :** 299
mill yarn for, opposed, **35 :** 58-9; **70 :** 154; **71 :** 303; **85 :** 438
revival of
to check rising prices of cloth, **14 :** 161
through co-operatives, **13 :** 536-7
HAND-SPINNING AND HAND WEAVING (S. V. PUNTAMBEKAR AND N. S. VARADACHARI)
30 : 221; **32 :** 48-9; **49 :** 189; **51 :** 324
HANDWRITING
and use of reed pen, **88 :** 333
as art, **44 :** 334; **82 :** 88
importance of, **39 :** 18; **62 :** 78
improving of, **33 :** 348, 397; **44 :** 307, 327; **49 :** 87, 107, 169, 180, 181, 197, 235, 237, 270, 286, 345, 380, 381, 410, 411, 489; **51 :** 2, 3, 12, 30, 35, 38, 181, 234, 317, 330; **53 :** 111; **61 :** 319; **67 :** 101; **68 :** 305, 313; **79 :** 399; **80 :** 97, 182, 289; **82 :** 41, 52-3; **85 :** 60, 182, 184, 275
HANS
61 : 218, 241, 312, 449; **62 :** 347, 409; **63 :** 201, 282

cessation of publication, **65** : 28
HANSARD
35 : 130; **72** : 54
HANUMAN (OF *RAMAYANA*)
7 : 165; **17** : 537; **18** : 58; **24** : 197; **28** : 208; **32** : 249; **44** : 410, 432; **51** : 311; **54** : 289; **57** : 226; **83** : 63; **86** : 222; **90** : 144, 519
his devotion to Rama, **27** : 112; **33** : 143, 144; **57** : 273
physical and spiritual strength of, **32** : 230; **36** : 182-3
HANUMAN VYAYAM PRASARAK MANDAL, AMRAOTI
admission of Harijans to, **42** : 73
HAPPINESS
and pain, **33** : 456; **64** : 324; **80** : 432
definition, **9** : 227; **73** : 94; **83** : 413
sattvik, *rajasik* and *tamasik*, **49** : 147-8
HARDWAR
as place of pilgrimage, **42** : 77
communal riots in, **88** : 191
insanitation in, **42** : 75-7, 179; **84** : 43
khadi in, **40** : 340
Kumbha fair in, **89** : 184
Servants of India Society's services at, **39** : 308
prohibition campaign in, **43** : 171
refugees in — hardships, **88** : 178-9, 190-91, 193-4, 208
HARDY, THOMAS
31: 66; **50** : 110
HARIJAN
accounts, **53** : 140-41, 253; **58** : 262; **59** : 289, 314; **74** : 102
advertisements in, **54** : 400
and censorship, **73** : 117
as organ of anti-untouchability movement, **53** : 264-6; **54** : 253-4; **58** : 292; **59** : 198
circulation, **55** : 11; **60** : 15-16
English-Hindustani dictionary in, **85** : 201, 442; **86** : 12, 28, 76, 139, 250; **87** : 7; **89** : 50
discontinuation suggested, **85** : 311-12
first issue (1933), **53** : 226-7, 230, 231, 235, 239-40, 242, 244
G.'s articles in
suspension in 1946, **87** : 271,
resumption, **87** : 308-9
shifting of, to Madras, **56** : 107, 145, — to Poona, **60** : 201, 211, 263, 304, 376
staff for, **55** : 308
subscriptions for, **57** : 130
suspension of publication, **73** : 124-5, 127, 130, 135, 139-41, 156-7, 260, 440; **75** : 212-13; **76** : 288-9; **77** : 382
resumption, **73** : 187, 228, 379, 388, 397, 403, 405, 408-10; **74** : 11; **83** : 77, 112, 116, 135-6; **84** : 106; **89** : 82-3, 216
editions:
Bengali, **53** : 323; **54** : 47; **55** : 259; **56** : 426
Gujarati, *see* *HARIJANBANDHU*.
Hindi, *see* *HARIJAN SEVAK*.
Marathi, **75** : 354, 360, 362; **76** : 97
Urdu, **76** : 74; **84** : 25, 287,
— difficulties, **84** : 40, —
question of continuation, **90** : 314-15, 398-9
HARIJAN ASHRAM, DELHI

scheme for establishment, **59 :** 157-8
HARIJAN ASHRAM, KODAMBAKKAM **70 :** 56
HARIJAN ASHRAM, VITHURA NEDUMANGAD (TRAVANCORE)
land for, **60 :** 355-6
HARIJAN AYURVEDIC KUTEERAM, THALLAPALEM
inauguration by G., **56 :** 388
HARIJANBANDHU
appeal for subscription, **54 :** 63
as organ of anti-untouchability campaign, **54 :** 63-4
English-Hindustani dictionary in, **85 :** 201, 306
discontinued, **85 :** 442
format, **85 :** 306-7
need for improvement in language, **84 :** 274-5
suspension of publication, **73 :** 125, 144-6, 156-7, — resumption, **84 :** 106
HARIJAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, KODAMBAKKAM
83 : 74, 76
foundation-laying of, **81 :** 125; **83 :** 71
HARIJAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, DELHI
70 : 32; **72 :** 234
HARIJANS
admission of
to Hindu institutions, **34 :** 484
to hostels, **84 :** 333; **90 :** 367
to hotels, **67 :** 229; **75 :** 207
to schools/colleges, **18 :** 425; **19 :** 7-9, 19, 73; **24 :** 131, 421, 451-2, 493-5, 499, 519, 521, 543; **36 :** 455-6
to temples, *see* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.
advised to give up evil habits, **28 :** 178; **32 :** 537; **36 :** 146; **41 :** 460; **55 :** 124; **56 :** 195, 270, 300, 332, 364, 389; **58 :** 274; **83 :** 360; **90 :** 340
and beef-eating, **52 :** 148; **53 :** 24, 135; **56 :** 364, 389, 443, 452; **60 :** 207
and bonded labour, **28 :** 421; **31 :** 346
and carrion-eating, **43 :** 177; **46 :** 340; **51 :** 402, 406, 429; **52 :** 24, 126, 233, 372-3; **53 :** 36-7, 123, 124, 211; **54 :** 58, 106, 167, 193, 324-5, 360; **55 :** 434; **56 :** 279, 364, 366, 389; **57 :** 106, 107; **58 :** 119, 215; **60 :** 207, 466; **61 :** 160; **63 :** 38
and child-marriage, **60 :** 160, 240, 320
and cleanliness, **24 :** 85; **26 :** 399; **27 :** 14-15; **51 :** 149, 263, 393, 402, 406, 427, 435; **52 :** 155; **53 :** 304, 352; **56 :** 328; **57 :** 106, 177; **58 :** 101; **59 :** 89 ; **60 :** 466; **61 :** 71-2; **63 :** 86
and conversion, **18 :** 376; **25 :** 240; **26 :** 7-8; **48 :** 124-5; **62 :** 37, 55, 231, 280-81, 290-91, 365; **63 :** 48-9, 106, 185, 209-10, 233-5, 267, 294; **64 :** 18-20, 35-6, 98-101, 151-2, 174, 426, 440-41; **65 :** 47-8, 79-82, 98, 159-60, 296-8, 316-18; **75 :** 207; **90:** 169
and Devadasi system, **54 :** 167
and drinking, **26 :** 20-21, 22, 27, 43, 324-5, 399, 438, 457; **31 :** 58-9; **33 :** 370-71; **35 :** 324; **40 :** 239; **43 :** 176-7; **55 :**

237-8; **56 :** 245, 281, 364, 366, 380, 389, 443, 450, 452; **57 :** 100, 106, 107, 177; **60 :** 207, 466; **63 :** 38; **90 :** 340, 385
and Hinduism, **17 :** 518-19; **19 :** 376; **20 :** 260; **28 :** 409, 410; **53 :** 492
and Hindus, *see under* HINDUS.
and khadi, **26 :** 42, 179, 254; **30 :** 446; **38 :** 73; **41 :** 233; **56 :** 146-8; **57 :** 123, 133-4
and public functions, **26 :** 130, 146, 477-82; **27 :** 231-2
and service to society, **28 :** 435; **84 :** 163-4
and shastras, *see under* SHASTRAS.
and spinning, **26 :** 8, 456; **27 :** 65, 66-8, 120; **35 :** 193; **56 :** 94; **57 :** 237, 441-2
and use of public utilities, **26 :** 265, 267, 270, 290-91, 293, 320, 374, 420, 431, 439, 534; **29 :** 425; **30 :** 379-80; **38 :** 370; **46 :** 339-40; **51 :** 139, 405; **52 :** 3; **56 :** 273; **57 :** 22, 241, 321; **58 :** 226, 393; **59 :** 197; **60 :** 117; **61 :** 100, 234, 249; **63 :** 173; **67 :** 206; **83 :** 239-40; **85 :** 263-4, 271-2, 422; **86 :** 174; **89 :** 415
as domestic servants, **56 :** 1-2, 273; **57 :** 83; **62 :** 90; **72 :** 78-9; **84 :** 121
burial rights, **53 :** 247; **85 :** 312-13
caste distinctions among, **26 :** 324, 529; **28 :** 435; **35 :** 144, 146; **53 :** 19, 469-70; **54 :** 201-2; **55 :** 109-10; **56 :** 245; **62 :** 91; **63 :** 160-61
disabilities of, **34 :** 122, 365-6; **35 :** 135-6, 141-2, 407; **52 :** 11-12, 132, 153; **53 :** 73, 262, 292, 330-32, 375, 468; **54 :** 34-5, 108, 320-21, 378-9, 419-20, 440-41; **57 :** 13, 23, 53, 59, 64, 240, 386; **58 :** 63, 73, 77-8, 82, 85-6, 125-6, 143, 148-9, 153, 205-6, 222, 245, 267, 273; **62 :** 44-7; **63 :** 1, 31-3, 200; **64 :** 148-9, 300-301; **65 :** 10-11, 13, 22, 299; **66 :** 144; **70 :** 157; **72 :** 130-31; **82 :** 410; **83 :** 350-51; **84 :** 76, 98-9, 145-7, 148, 227; **85 :** 260, 269; **90 :** 508
education for, **20 :** 391; **23 :** 463-4; **25 :** 8; **26 :** 29, 64, 69, 154-5, 267, 361-2, 463; **27 :** 121, 174; **31 :** 63, 251-2; **32 :** 526-7; **35 :** 43, 511-12; **36 :** 232; **40 :** 341; **41 :** 233-4; **42 :** 107; **52 :** 68; **54 :** 188-90, 201-2, 276-7; **55 :** 5-6, 388; **56 :** 379; **57 :** 29, 64, 216-17, 250, 260-61; **58 :** 97-8, 107, 242, 335; **59 :** 325; **64 :** 389-90; **70 :** 32-3; **75 :** 320-22; **81 :** 24
exemption from payment of fees, **56 :** 88
guidelines for teachers, **56 :** 295-6
higher — David's scheme, **53 :** 392-3, 456, 478; **54 :** 90, 227, 364, 417; **55 :** 435; **61 :** 172-3, — scholarships, **54 :** 377; **56 :** 5, 379
night schools for, **56 :** 126
objectives, **56 :** 241, 331
primary, **61 :** 71-2

scheme for **56 :** 210-11
ill-treatment of, **10 :** 228; **23 :** 499; **30 :** 247; **40 :** 340-41; **55 :** 4-5, 110; **56 :** 106-7, 177-8, 189-90, 198, 213, 247-8, 282; **60 :** 118, 189; **61 :** 47-8, 356-7, 380-81; **62 :** 79-80; **63 :** 197; **64 :** 164, 386; **65 :** 160, 365-6; **69 :** 435; **71 :** 63-4; **90 :** 92
indebtedness among, **58 :** 150; **61 :** 445
inter-dining and inter-marriage with, *see under* Anti-untouchability campaign *and* MARRIAGE.
occupations, **56 :** 178; **58 :** 444
origin of the term, **47 :** 244-5, 248; **53 :** 8-9, 93, 122, 266-7, 374-6, 457; **55 :** 53-4; **56 :** 318-19, 331, 381; **57 :** 44, 112, 480; **62 :** 292; **63 :** 231; **65 :** 341-2; **83 :** 36, 365-6
legal definition, **56 :** 39-40
population, **34 :** 452; **53 :** 18, 376
recruitment to army, **72 :** 304-5
reservation of seats for, **47 :** 417; **48 :** 449; **51 :** 141; **53 :** 207, 252; **57 :** 84, 112; **59 :** 151; **76 :** 314-15
opposition in Bengal, **53 :** 272-4; **54 :** 24; *see also under* POONA PACT.
selection of candidates, **56 :** 124
rights of, **53 :** 4, 143, 264, 311; **81 :** 120; **86 :** 30-32, 219
saints among, **33 :** 397
separate electorates for, **48 :** 160-61, 179, 223-4, 258, 273, 297-8, 388; **49 :** 190-93; **50 :** 383-4; **51 :** 31-2, 50, 62; **53 :** 200; **57 :** 84; **60 :** 354-5; **69 :** 409; **70 :** 426; **85 :** 9-10, 19-20, 314; **86 :** 51; **87 :** 315
British Govt. Award, *see under* POONA PACT *and* COMMUNAL AWARD.
separate temples for, **28 :** 103-4, 433; **29 :** 321; **30 :** 540-41; **35 :** 21, 486; **53 :** 31, 451-3; **55 :** 55; **57 :** 496
their position in free India, **85 :** 18-19; **90 :** 92
wells for, **26 :** 64, 528; **43 :** 1, 191, 328, 417; **54 :** 68, 241, 252-3; **55 :** 388; **56 :** 331; **58 :** 79, 112, 241; **61 :** 48, 192-3, 248-9; **65 :** 183; **72 :** 128-9; **73 :** 38; **85 :** 271-2
work for uplift of, **19 :** 486; **20 :** 24; **24 :** 13; **25 :** 533-5; **26 :** 228-9; **29 :** 292; **33 :** 160, 349-50; **39 :** 411, 471; **40 :** 295-6; **41 :** 409; **42 :** 86, 225-6, 399; **47 :** 66-7; **51 :** 238, 402, 405-7; **52 :** 151-2; **54 :** 47-8, 338-40, 424-7; **57 :** 20, 42, 43; **58 :** 115, 144; **64 :** 301; **73 :** 312; **74 :** 342; **82 :** 141, 442; **83 :** 34, 74; **85 :** 26-7
donations for, **33 :** 196, 390-91; **66 :** 49
guidelines for, **65 :** 134-6

HARIJAN SEVAK
aims of, **72 :** 450-51
appeal for subscriptions, **57 :** 241-2
English-Hindustani dictionary in, **85 :** 201, 253, 278-9
discontinued, **85 :** 442
format, **85 :** 306-7
funds, **65 :** 241; **74 :** 24

publication of, **53** : 406, 419, 428, 429-30, 456; **54** : 333-4
— from Wardha, **62** : 110, 111
suspension, **73** : 125, 133, 156-7, — resumption, **84** : 106
HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH
and anti-untouchability campaign, **52** : 151, 157-8; **53** : 94; **54** : 12; **60** : 44-5, 118; **63** : 42, 49, 361-2; **85** : 21, 27-8
and education of Harijans, **51** : 405-6; **55** : 279-80; **61** : 159; **64** : 389-90; **70** : 93
and help to earthquake sufferers in Bihar, **57** : 276-7
and supervision of Harijan institutions, **56** : 310, 441, 457
and temple-entry for Harijans, **51** : 398; **52** : 107; **58** : 384; **62** : 294-5; **85** : 24-5
and wells for Harijans, **61** : 100, 115
branches :
Assam — work of, **59** : 446-7
Bengal — work of, **60** : 53-4
Bombay — work of, **58** : 77-8
Mysore — resolution passed at conference, **61** : 231-2
constitution of, **54** : 18-22, 87; **60** : 232-4
decentralization of finances and administration, **61** : 336-7, 395
formation of, **51** : 327; **53** : 3-4; **85** : 26
funds, **52** : 128; **65** : 241; **77** : 329; **82** : 149-50, 157, 272
accounts, **57** : 286-7; **59** : 92; **84** : 351
appeal for, **62** : 136-7; **63** : 180, 181
disbursement of, **54** : 207-9; **57** : 238-9, 382-3; **58** : 385
Pani Fund, **61** : 104, 156
question of accepting donations from Princes, **81** : 366
its duty in Harijan uplift, **54** : 17-18; **55** : 287; **56** : 375-8; **57** : 205; **60** : 325; **64** : 189-90; **66** : 302
membership
and Congressmen, **53** : 107; **56** : 272, 378
and Harijans, **56** : 303-5; **57** : 416-17; **58** : 383; **59** : 17, 169; **60** : 52-3, 233-4; **78** : 259-60, 287
caste composition, **57** : 144; **59** : 16
pledge, **61** : 104, 156
objectives, **56** : 89, 197, 198, 239, 389; **62** : 46, 146-7, 281; **85** : 26
reconstitution of, **81** : 119-20
work of, **59** : 227; **65** : 25-6; **90** : 92
accuracy of reports, **56** : 60, 61
need for public co-operation, **90** : 267
workers
character, **64** : 10-11, 129-32, 154-5
complaints against, **56** : 270-72
guidelines for, **62** : 290-93; **81** : 126-7
qualifications for, **59** : 307-8; **62** : 319-20
remuneration for, **57** : 88
HARIJAN UDYOGSHALA, DELHI **65** : 403
HARISHCHANDRA
influence on G., **39** : 11

HARISHCHANDRA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
7 : 123; **9 :** 174; **14 :** 254, 311, 337, 351, 362; **10 :** 198, 205, 381; **12 :** 425; **15 :** 279; **17 :** 253, 488, 493, 494; **18 :** 393, 402; **20 :** 214, 276, 284; **24 :** 38; **25 :** 88, 465; **32 :** 111, 179, 224, 338, 339, 370
his devotion to dharma, **30 :** 252
his truthfulness, **8 :** 425; **19 :** 47; **42 :** 273; **44 :** 41, 115
story of, **3 :** 257
HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS (LEO TOLSTOY)
90 : 129
HAZARA
communal riots in, **86 :** 357, 386; **87 :** 405
HEALTH
advice on, **44 :** 208
and brahmacharya, **31 :** 186, 310
and diet, **31 :** 178; **74 :** 228
and education, **14 :** 135-6
and exercise, **13 :** 270
and moral discipline, **31 :** 139
and service, **16 :** 337-8
and vitamins, **31 :** 256; **41 :** 53
importance of, **12 :** 164-6; **77 :** 3
meaning, **77 :** 1
rules for keeping, **30 :** 315; **34 :** 432-3
HEBREW
5 : 56
in the West, **20 :** 27
HEBRIDES
hand-spinning in, **33 :** 69
HEIDELBERG (NATAL)
Indian locations in
take over by Municipality, **6 :** 500
Indians in
and boycott of permit office, **7 :** 220
quarrel over mosque ownership, **5 :** 170-71, 244
Indian traders in
ill-treatment of, **3 :** 353-4, 355, 359-60, 376, 390, 442-3
jails of, **9 :** 210
HEJAZ RAILWAY
corruption in, **6 :** 471-4
Indian Muslims advised against contribution, **6 :** 473-4
inauguration of, **9 :** 8
HELPS TO BIBLE STUDY
23 : 178
HERALD
7 : 275
HEREDITY
and environment, **39 :** 249
HEROES
role of, **31 :** 215
HEROES AND HERO-WORSHIP (THOMAS CARLYLE)
39 : 61
HERSCHEL COMMITTEE
50 : 108
HETVOLK PARTY, TRANSVAAL
and elections (1907), **6 :** 332
representation in Parliament, **6 :** 339-40
HIBBERT LECTURES ON BUDDHISM (RHYS DAVID)
23 : 185; **25 :** 84
HIDES
export of, **29 :** 308; **41 :** 511-12; **56 :** 359; **58 :** 417; **60 :** 37
condemned, **33 :** 77, 191, 394
slaughter of animals for, **34 :** 337

use of, **30** : 105; **32** : 589; **33** : 198, 279, 295; **63** : 43.
See also CARCASSES.
HIJLI JAIL
firing at detenus, **48** : 248, 249-50, 280, 332
political prisoners in
G.'s meeting with, **67** : 4
ill-treatment of, **56** : 179, 180, 322
HILL STATIONS
high cost of living in, **73** : 286
HILTON YOUNG COMMITTEE
50 : 108, 310
HIMALAYAS
and the Alps, **37** : 62
as health resort, **24** : 544
as place of penance, **33** : 116
beauty of, **41** : 72, 79, 145, 163, 171, 183-4
HIMALAYNO PRAVAS (KAKA KALELKAR)
23 : 181
HINDI/HINDUSTANI
and Devanagari script, **63** : 224; **66** : 228; **89** : 447
and masses, **13** : 211-12
and Muslims, **56** : 374; **63** : 53-4; **65** : 391
and regional languages, **63** : 221-4; **85** : 144
and students, **35** : 51-2, 196
and Tamils, **13** : 210; **26** : 395
and Urdu, **13** : 420; **14** : 24, 80, 294-5; **62** : 345; **63** : 193-4, 309, 376; **66** : 120-21; **68** : 23-5; **75** : 252-3, 278-80; **76** : 175, 337-8; **79** : 179-80; **82** : 46, 248; **84** : 272-4, 412; **85** : 203-4, 311-12
Jawaharlal Nehru's essay on, **66** : 7-8, 60
appeal to learn, **13** : 4; **41** : 216; **47** : 304; **57** : 473; **68** : 4; **75** : 340; **78** : 161; **79** : 115-16, 176-7, 349, 367, 410; **82** : 149, 248, 362-3; **83** : 7, 17-18, 40, 53, 55, 59, 69-70, 90, 96; **84** : 424; **85** : 167-8, 272-3; **87** : 230; **88** : 259; **89** : 1, 17; **90** : 22, 32, 314, 385
articles in *Harijan Sevak* on, **84** : 181
as Asian language, **87** : 216
as medium of communication, **26** : 323; **61** : 32, 87-8; **63** : 300; **64** : 198; **75** : 279; **83** : 59-60
as national language, **5** : 396-7; **10** : 56-7, 61; **13** : 419-20; **14** : 25, 40, 80, 120, 121, 123, 163, 193, 292-7, 300, 320, 322; **17** : 97, 335, 370; **18** : 84, 85, 168; **19** : 308, 314, 321-2, 485; **20** : 530-31; **27** : 4; **28** : 119-20, 233, 354, 399; **29** : 212, 327; **30** : 227; **32** : 507-8; **33** : 62-3; **34** : 169, 179, 209-10, 484, 551; **38** : 330; **39** : 383; **42** : 113-14, 318-19; **45** : 332; **57** : 52, 56, 221, 398; **58** : 244; **60** : 448-50, 454; **62** : 345-6, 347, 383-5, 408-9, 468-9; **63** : 52-3, 223-4; **65** : 19-22, 27-9, 30-33; **67** : 162, 325; **68** : 220-21; **72** : 411; **73** : 99, 302-3; **74** : 6-7; **75** : 130, 156-8, 244, 361, 399; **76** : 46-8, 59-60, 79-80; **79** : 24-5, 397-8; **80** : 46; **81** : 97; **82** : 99-100, 149, 333, 407; **83** : 91-2, 338-9; **86** : 55; **87** : 123; **88** : 265, 351, 417, 419-20,

469, 472; **89 :** 32, 54, 248-9, 357-9, 446-9; **90 :** 179, 199, 254-5, 352, 381-2
opposition to, **78 :** 344; **90 :** 23
dictionary for, **68 :** 323-4
grammar of, **14 :** 296
in Congress proceedings, **20 :** 464; **21 :** 405-6; **38 :** 330; **39 :** 384; **45 :** 359, 396, 403; **46 :** 320; **59 :** 177-8; **65 :** 34; **68 :** 23-4; **75 :** 251-2
mixture of Hindi and Urdu, **65 :** 32, 295, 363; **73 :** 99; **78 :** 343-4; **81 :** 33, 408; **84 :** 3; **86 :** 28, 374; **88 :** 140, 264-5, 302, 350-51, 420; **89 :** 31, 54, 100-101, 170-71; **90 :** 256, 442-3
propagation of, **13 :** 209, 301-3; **14 :** 471; **16 :** 220-21, 236, 373-4; **20 :** 530-31; **28 :** 353, 399; **35 :** 89-90; **41 :** 386-7; **42 :** 212, 319; **57 :** 398; **60 :** 409; **65 :** 173-4, 183; **67 :** 185; **72 :** 378, 380-81, 451; **76 :** 79-80; **78 :** 283; **79 :** 170-71; **83 :** 32; **85 :** 144, 272-3, 308; **89 :** 228
and Govt. aid, **13 :** 322
and national schools, **15 :** 125; **31 :** 222
funds, **13 :** 482; **60 :** 451, 459-61
in Bengal, **27 :** 256; **38 :** 329-30; **55 :** 391
in S.A., **30 :** 346, 348-9
in South India and other non-Hindi areas, **14 :** 300-301, 359, 403-4, 466; **15 :** 28, 85, 159; **17 :** 490-91; **19 :** 485; **21 :** 107; **23 :** 339, 352; **26 :** 242-3; **28 :** 283; **32 :** 581; **34 :** 101-2, 144, 146-7, 210, 495, 534; **35 :** 52, 58; **37 :** 197; **38 :** 418; **40 :** 93-4, 226, 302, 350; **47 :** 4-6; **55 :** 202; **56 :** 361, 363, 373-4; **57 :** 4, 15-16, 21, 52; **60 :** 380, 397, 398, 443-5, 451-4; **61 :** 308; **63 :** 52-3, 221-2; **64 :** 234-5, 243, 263-4, 448; **65 :** 20-21, 33-4; **81 :** 97
workers for, **40 :** 390-92, —
qualifications, **65 :** 45-7, 375-6
teaching of, **14 :** 94; **18 :** 264; **31 :** 339; **58 :** 95; **85 :** 204
use of, **41 :** 482; **61 :** 200; **90 :** 25
and overseas Indians, **63 :** 55
use of the term, **68 :** 220-21
vocabulary, **42 :** 114; **62 :** 408

HINDI NAVAJIVAN
16 : 167; **20 :** 519, 530; **31 :** 16, 66, 316, 435; **34 :** 61-2, 168-9, 254; **35 :** 6; **43 :** 113, 275; **76 :** 352
quality of, **31 :** 50

HINDI PRACHAR CONFERENCE, CALCUTTA
38 : 329, 331

HINDI SHABDASAGAR
49 : 444

HINDI SAHITYA SAMMELAN
14 : 162, 281, 292, 300, 301, 331, 332; **34 :** 119; **38 :** 330; **74 :** 6, 265; **75 :** 403; **78 :** 345; **80 :** 46, 181; **85 :** 335; **87 :** 332; **90 :** 255
and Devanagari script, **82 :** 100
and Hindi as national language, **14 :** 300; **75 :** 109, 252-3
and popularization of Indian literature, **62 :** 385

change of name, **65 :** 337, 356
G.'s withdrawal from, **80 :** 317-18; **81 :** 33, 332; **82 :** 9, 413; **84 :** 184
meeting of Standing Committee, **61 :** 40, 52, 56, 67
non-political nature of, **65 :** 294-5
opening of library and museum for, **62 :** 314
presidentship, **86 :** 232, — of M. M. Malaviya, **15 :** 245
role in maintaining standard of Hindi publications, **43 :** 20-21
sessions :
Indore (1918), G.'s speech at, **14 :** 292-7, — on national language, **89 :** 447
Indore(1935), **60 :** 337, 345, 351, 376, 404; **61 :** 200; **63 :** 193, 194, 309; **65 :** 363, — and propagation of Hindi, **60 :** 443-50; **75 :** 279-80; **76 :** 46; **80 :** 23, — G. as president, **60 :** 443; **61 :** 10, — resolution at, **61 :** 31-2
Madura (1931), **46 :** 320
Poona (1940), **73 :** 226, 274
Udaipur (1945) — suppression of Jawaharlal Nehru's message, **82 :** 55-6, 79
HINDI SANGRAHALAYA, ALLAHABAD
opening of, **62 :** 314, 315
HINDI SOCIETY, CALCUTTA
its work for propagation of Hindi, **43 :** 64-5
HINDI VISHVA KOSHA
38 : 329, 331-2
HINDOO
31 : 91
HIND SWARAJ (M. K. GANDHI)
10 : 134, 306; **11 :** 95; **12 :** 147; **15 :** 192, 224, 340, 382, 412; **19 :** 79, 357; **26 :** 458; **31 :** 399; **33 :** 345; **37 :** 288; **39 :** 278, 304, 389; **42 :** 125; **46 :** 157; **67 :** 169; **68 :** 60, 97; **69 :** 197, 410; **71 :** 95, 98; **72 :** 223; **73 :** 267; **82 :** 302; **87 :** 357
banned by Govt., **10 :** 181, 189, 198, 245; **39 :** 367; **40 :** 202-3
criticism answered, **10 :** 246-50
criticism of modern civilization in, **40 :** 300; **45 :** 332; **71 :** 151
G.'s adherence to views propounded in, **30 :** 283, 325, 451; **70 :** 242
ideal of swaraj in, **32 :** 489; **81 :** 319-21
misquoting of, **19 :** 277-8
on railways, etc., **29 :** 417-18; **80 :** 325
originally written for Pranjivan Mehta, **71 :** 238
preface, **10 :** 6-7; **12 :** 411-12
text, **10 :** 6-64
translation — English, **10 :** 188-90, 239
HINDU, THE
15 : 510; **21 :** 455; **29 :** 46, 440; **30 :** 219; **31 :** 254; **33 :** 61; **41 :** 285; **44 :** 151; **49 :** 76, 313, 423, 427, 507, 509; **51 :** 296, 408, 409; **52 :** 20, 125, 320; **56 :** 345, 385; **58 :** 406; **62 :** 424; **68 :** 463, 466; **72 :** 212, 316; **76 :** 40, 162, 213, 354, 418; **77 :** 77; **80 :** 33; **81 :** 40; **83 :** 138; **85 :** 200, 296, 462; **86 :** 416
action under Press Act against, **16 :** 6
distorted report of G.'s interview in, **53 :** 80, 105, 181-2
exclusive reports in, **78 :** 6

Golden and Diamond Jubilees of, **37** : 25; **71** : 2
its place in Indian journalism, **26** : 368-71
premature publication of news regarding G.'s retirement from Congress, **59** : 32-3
HINDU AMERICA (CHAMAN LAL) **73** : 363
HINDU ASTRONOMY (KEAY) **50** : 427, 453; **52** : 327
HINDU CENTRAL COMMITTEE, MADRAS
its defence of untouchability, **53** : 291-5
HINDU CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION, HYDERABAD **68** : 243
HINDUISM
and ahimsa, **10** : 30-31; **13** : 45; **14** : 2; **20** : 33; **28** : 394; **35** : 167, 462; **40** : 58; **52** : 410; **63** : 338-9; **86** : 134; **87** : 72, 204-5, 238-9, 399
and animal sacrifice, **4** : 369; **14** : 131; **21** : 250, 273-4; **31** : 487-8; **32** : 153; **35** : 185, 335; **57** : 106; **89** : 194-5
and Arya Samaj, *see under* ARYA SAMAJ.
and beef/meat eating, **34** : 517; **52** : 148, 233; **64** : 188
and Brahmins, **20** : 48; **34** : 506, 512
and Brahmo Samaj, **37** : 192-3
and caste system, **17** : 500, 535; **18** : 439; **21** : 132; **27** : 208-9; **28** : 111-12, 313; **35** : 81; **42** : 77-8; **43** : 265; **50** : 224, 369; **51** : 350; **53** : 258, 261; **57** : 25; **62** : 121-2; **63** : 225-6, 401; **64** : 401; **79** : 383-4
and conversion, **21** : 250; **24** : 248; **26** : 126; **89** : 388, — and reconversion, **66** : 163-4
and cow-protection, **10** : 30-31; **18** : 117-18, 127, 390; **19** : 39; **21** : 246, 248-9; **25** : 436, 516-18, 521-2; **26** : 317, 533; **52** : 15, 410; **58** : 417; **64** : 188
and divorce, **54** : 33-4
and drinking, **30** : 257; **35** : 266, 302; **43** : 165
and expiation of sins, **87** : 507
and fasting, **12** : 6; **25** : 175; **49** : 275; **50** : 342; **51** : 114, 144; **53** : 44; **54** : 328, 413-15; **55** : 93, 96; **56** : 123
and idol-worship, *see under* IDOL-WORSHIP.
and incarnations, *see* INCARNATIONS.
and inter-dining and inter-marriage, **51** : 176, 188, 199, 202, 206, 231, 237, 241, 248, 264, 269, 304, 351, 390, 403, 423; **55** : 60-61; **65** : 135
and *Ishopanishad*, **64** : 258-60, 263-6, 271-4, 277, 288-90, 294, 296, 304-5, 307
and other religions, **12** : 455; **52** : 24, 71-2
Buddhism, **4** : 369, 375, 406; **13** : 220; **14** : 44; **24** : 85; **27** : 62-3; **35** : 244-5, 310-14, 335; **40** : 104, 117, 161-2; **51** : 304-5; **54** : 124; **56** : 56
Christianity, **4** : 369-70, 407; **21** : 466-7, 469; **24** : 476; **25** : 233; **26** : 7-8; **52** : 366; **64** : 421; **68** : 422
Islam, **4** : 376-7, 406-7; **18** : 81, 327; **20** : 31, 33; **23** : 428; **24** : 43; **25** : 220,

221, 239-40; **71 :** 389-90; **89 :** 90
Jainism, **14 :** 44; **24 :** 105; **34 :** 24; **67**: 59
Sikhism, **28 :** 263-4; **63 :** 267, 294; **88 :** 254
and polygamy, **31 :** 313-14
and rebirth, *see under* REBIRTH.
and religious reform movements, **13 :** 187, 220, 260; **14 :** 41
and shastras and puranas, **30 :** 195; **52 :** 284-5; **67 :** 287
and shraddha ceremony, **60 :** 68
and superstitions, **39 :** 61; **64 :** 290
and taxation on women and poor, **43 :** 262
and temples, **51 :** 209; **54:** 128-9
and tolerance, **9 :** 377; **18 :** 264, 451, 453; **28 :** 194-5, 455-6; **37 :** 255; **51 :** 352-3; **87 :** 184, 428-9; **89 :** 4; **90 :** 40, 43, 79, 177, 208, 485
and truth, **28 :** 347; **33 :** 13
and untouchability, *see under* UNTOUCHABILITY.
and varnashrama, *see under* VARNASHRAMA.
and vegetarianism, **31 :** 477
and voluntary suffering, **20 :** 438
and war, **63 :** 339
and widow-remarriage, *see under* WIDOWS.
and women, **14 :** 204; **31 :** 512; **34 :** 496-7; **88 :** 104
attack by English weeklies on, **75 :** 377-8
cardinal principles of, **4 :** 368-70, 408-9; **26 :** 265; **64 :** 141, 258-60, 263-5, 271-3, 289-90, 304-5, 307, 401; **65 :** 329
decline of, **89 :** 266
diversity of attitudes and practices in, **29 :** 443-5; **88 :** 79
God in
and G., **31 :** 156-7; **32 :** 302; **33 :** 89
good and evil in, **38 :** 247
history, **4 :** 368-70, 375-7, 405-7
need for reforms in, **18 :** 441; **19 :** 242-3; **26 :** 409-10; **28 :** 128; **34 :** 33-4, 538; **52 :** 37; **54 :** 124; **89 :** 208
place of guru in, **36 :** 387-8
spiritual conflict in, **18 :** 126
supreme religion, **35 :** 166-7; **38 :** 41; **46 :** 28; **72 :** 253; **87 :** 206; **89 :** 193
W. W. Hunter on, **1 :** 177
HINDU LAW (HENRY SUMNER MAINE)
39 : 71
HINDU LAW
and remarriage of widows, **32 :** 63
need for changes in, **35 :** 123-4; **60 :** 138
HINDU LAW COMMITTEE
its report on women's right to property, **74 :** 220
HINDU LEADERS' CONFERENCE, BOMBAY (1932)
and removal of untouchability, **53 :** 262; **56 :** 89, 240, 247, 254, 293, 326; **66 :** 188-9
and separate electorates for Harijans, **56 :** 122
and social and religious rights of Harijans, **51 :** 139; **52 :** 307; **53 :** 4, 333-4, 460; **58 :** 259-60
and temple-entry for Harijans, **53 :** 2, 367-8, 427; **55 :** 2; **56 :** 77

HINDU MAHASABHA
and belief in violence, **48 :** 221; **56 :** 384; **73 :** 311; **89 :** 127
and Congress, **73 :** 39; **82 :** 26-7, 195
and control of communal riots, **74 :** 37, 75; **88 :** 122-3; **89 :** 288; **90 :** 453
and music before mosques, **35 :** 420
and the Nehru Report, **38 :** 273
and service to Harijans, **41 :** 234
as communal organization, **70 :** 327; **71 :** 218, 392; **86 :** 199; **87 :** 120; **90 :** 43, 50, 51, 145, 169, 284
ideals of, **33 :** 324
Jawaharlal Nehru's criticism, **56 :** 291
HINDU-MUSLIM
7 : 6
HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY
and ahimsa, **18 :** 81, 98-9; **21 :** 139, 141, 188, 195, 217, 468-70, 551; **23 :** 88-9; **24 :** 144; **25 :** 138; **37 :** 290, 337-8; **67 :** 46; **69 :** 314; **70 :** 213-14, 265-6; **73 :** 25; **75 :** 45; **87 :** 82-4; **90 :** 166
and All Party Conference, Bombay (1924), **25 :** 341-2, 478; **26 :** 200-201, 217-18, 219
and British Rule, **20 :** 18; **72 :** 33; **77 :** 351
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and Constructive Programme, **27 :** 6-7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 32, 463; **65 :** 199; **72 :** 41-2, 378; **82 :** 175; **90 :** 480
and cow-protection, *see under* COW-PROTECTION.
and Hindi/Hindustani, **14 :** 79, 80, 295; **34 :** 169
and khadi, **23 :** 88-9, 92, 207; **27 :** 69; **84 :** 69
and Khilafat, *see* KHILAFAT MOVEMENT.
and Khudai Khidmatgars, **68 :** 74, 80-81
and knowledge of Urdu, **69 :** 137; **76 :** 46
and national education, **24 :** 493, 499, 519; **30 :** 208
and students, **24 :** 534; **87 :** 470
and swaraj, **6 :** 269; **14 :** 81; **17 :** 370, 371; **18 :** 63-4, 187-8, 293, 344, 349, 365, 412, 435; **19 :** 20, 23, 43, 71, 87, 384, 406-7, 446, 448, 474, 486, 527; **20 :** 22, 89-90, 96, 246, 401, 436, 522-3; **21 :** 50, 77, 122, 136, 318-19, 458, 558, **22 :** 230; **23 :** 6, 53, 59, 88, 200-201, 311, 350-51, 380, 424, 427; **24 :** 238, 373, 396, 533, 565; **25 :** 108, 137, 208, 262, 343, 354-5, 477-8; **26 :** 400, 427, 444-6, 506-7, 524-5, 565, 574; **27 :** 6, 65, 76, 100, 103, 257, 287; **31 :** 290; **32 :** 441, 570; **33 :** 149, 177-8, 181-2; **34 :** 75, 173-5; **36 :** 47, 143, 293-4; **39 :** 410; **40 :** 55, 164, 331; **43 :** 70, 108, 124, 215, 228, 306-8; **45 :** 178; **46 :** 13; **66 :** 445-7; **68 :** 63; **69 :** 77; **70 :** 10, 23-4; **71 :** 51, 132-3, 371-2, 387, 413; **73 :** 20; **76 :** 213; **82 :** 356; **84 :** 332; **87 :** 30, 228; **90 :** 451

and tolerance, **20 :** 23; **25 :** 57, 277
and Unity Conference, Delhi (1924), **25 :** 214-15, 262, 478; **35 :** 203
and women, **18 :** 453; **26 :** 4
a national necessity, **9 :** 111, 175, 183, 265, 377, 391, 452-3, 496, 507; **18 :** 203, 248, 265; **19 :** 431-2; **21 :** 476, 485-6; **27 :** 2-3, 332, 464-5; **34 :** 315, 456; **37 :** 51, 166; **40 :** 113-14, 243, 426; **41 :** 378, 477, 560; **42 :** 100, 154, 212, 372, 396; **45 :** 216-17, 228, 270-71, 387, 410; **47 :** 386, 390, 396, 397; **57 :** 204-5; **58 :** 50; **60 :** 98; **68 :** 117; **83 :** 96; **84 :** 315, 339; **85 :** 240, 254, 276-7; **86 :** 63-5, 70-71, 80, 84 to 86, 126, 127-8, 138-9, 210-11, 258-9, 274, 283, 301-2, 329-30, 338-9, 348, 358, 376, 416-17; **88 :** 236-8; **90 :** 502
vow of, **15 :** 201-3
ways to achieve, **19 :** 45; **46 :** 76; **82 :** 358-9; **87 :** 266

HINDU REFORMS COUNCIL, DURBAN
6 : 291

HINDU RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS ACT (MADRAS)
26 : 239

HINDUS
and ahimsa, **23 :** 30-32; **24 :** 139; **28 :** 347, 394, 455-6; **35 :** 462; **49 :** 378
and child-marriage, **34 :** 536; **39 :** 16, 150; **60 :** 240
and Christians, **35 :** 324, 337
and cow-protection, **14 :** 58-9, 80; **21 :** 74-5, 248; **23 :** 474; **25 :** 178, 263; **26 :** 35; **28 :** 287, 294, 369, 382; **31 :** 93-4; **32 :** 26-8; **34 :** 336; **42 :** 155; **50 :** 231; **60 :** 240; **64 :** 261, 403-4; **89 :** 73; **90 :** 306
and cow-slaughter, **14 :** 151; **19 :** 70, 91; **20 :** 35; **21 :** 75; **35 :** 190; **42 :** 155; **64 :** 261-2
and Harijans, **10 :** 228; **18 :** 377, 438, 448; **19 :** 376; **21 :** 398-9; **24 :** 460; **26 :** 505; **28 :** 178-9, 313, 356, 411, 416, 432, 456; **32 :** 424; **35 :** 115; **40 :** 341; **42 :** 72; **43 :** 264; **46 :** 339-40; **47 :** 247; **51 :** 63, 111, 118, 125-6, 237, 346, 354, 410-11, 421, 427, 434-5; **52 :** 12, 72, 126, 137, 151, 211, 279, 339, 360-61, 374; **53 :** 143, 170; **54 :** 51-2, 491-2; **62 :** 280-81; **63 :** 31-3, 38, 197, 401; **67 :** 229-30; **75 :** 254; **85 :** 21
and Khilafat movement, **16 :** 230-31; **17 :** 1, 59-60, 68; **31 :** 126; **39 :** 381-2
and knowledge of Hindu scriptures, **34 :** 457
and Muslims, **1 :** 278; **10 :** 28-32, 124-5; **11 :** 20, 83, 175, 274; **14 :** 137; **17 :** 503; **23 :** 511-12; **24 :** 476; **25 :** 174-5, 177-8, 224; **27 :** 352-3; **28 :** 215, 231, 232, 235, 272-5, 345, 346; **30 :** 531; **31 :** 357, 368; **35 :** 209; **38 :** 129-31; **39 :** 350; **43 :** 54-7, 307; **48 :** 141; **72 :** 109-10; **84 :** 315; **85 :** 31-2, 366; **90 :** 88, 346-7
and Sanskrit, **33 :** 170; **34 :** 266, 395
and Sikhs, **24 :** 295; **85 :** 22

and snake-worship, **12 :** 156
and study of Koran, **87 :** 471
and temple-entry for Harijans, *see under* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.
and temple-going, **25 :** 170; **54 :** 111
and untouchability, **42 :** 83, 242-3, 258-9; **46 :** 360; **52 :** 2-3, 23, 97, 220; **53 :** 165, 211, 405-6; **57 :** 3, 24-5, 54, 146-8, 326-7; **64 :** 283; **67 :** 229-30. *See also* UNTOUCHABILITY.
and wearing of sacred thread and shikha, **9 :** 206, 214; **39 :** 311-12; **52 :** 410; **86 :** 321
code of conduct, **31 :** 394; **64 :** 185-9, 227-8
definition, **19 :** 327-32; **26 :** 131, 374; **71 :** 48-9
drinking among, **9 :** 211; **26 :** 325
ill-treatment of cattle by, **14 :** 3-4, 58-9; **37 :** 216
sanatanists
and temple-entry for Harijans, *see* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS, orthodox opposition.
and untouchability, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN *and* UNTOUCHABILITY.

HINDU SANATAN DHARMA SABHA, JOHANNESBURG
5 : 295, 320

HINDUSTAN
15 : 66; **76 :** 74, 97

HINDUSTANI
30 : 105-6

HINDUSTANI CULTURE SOCIETY
activities of, **78 :** 337

HINDUSTANI-GUJARATI KOSHA
G.'s forword to, **83 :** 8-9, 21

HINDUSTANI PRACHAR CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
80 : 372

HINDUSTANI PRACHAR SABHA
79 : 359; **80 :** 23, 52, 159, 181, 297, 317, 401; **84 :** 288; **89 :** 32, 146, 227; **90 :** 113
and other institutions propagating Hindi and Urdu, **78 :** 283
and P. D. Tandon, **79 :** 416
and propagation of Hindustani, **60 :** 460; **65 :** 46; **78 :** 277; **84 :** 272-3; **85 :** 272-3; **89 :** 248-9
and Urdu conferences, **76 :** 337-8; **79 :** 170-71, 176, 178
constitution — clause relating to knowledge of script for members, **78 :** 282-3
duties of, **78 :** 345
formation of, **75 :** 361; **76 :** 59-60; **78 :** 343
funds utilization, **83 :** 56; **90 :** 322
Muslim members on, **78 :** 337
policy in non-Hindi provinces, **78 :** 283
syllabus for examination, **83 :** 144-5

HINDUSTANI PRACHAR SAMITI, GUJARAT
work of, **84 :** 3

HINDUSTANI SABHA
and Jawaharlal Nehru, **81 :** 321

HINDUSTANI SEVA DAL
42 : 73; **46 :** 364; **47 :** 278-9
and pledge of ahimsa, **43 :** 140
volunteers of
assault on, **42 :** 73
duty of, **47 :** 275-7

HINDUSTANI TALIMI SANGH
69 : 116; **74 :** 234; **75 :** 319; **78 :** 194; **85 :** 96, 99, 211, 502; **87 :** 313, 334, 363, 364; **89 :** 146; **90 :** 113, 181, 206, 222, 231
and Congress, **81 :** 144
and education in villages, **78 :** 26, 235-6, 286, 358; **84 :** 45
and promotion of khadi, **78 :** 68
and question of seeking Govt. aid, **87 :** 328
and schools run by local boards, **87 :** 338-9
formation of, **78 :** 319
integration with Harijan Ashram suggested, **90 :** 101
land for, **81 :** 117; **90 :** 258-9
management criticized, **82 :** 138-9
public co-operation in work of, **90 :** 267
question of merger with Charkha Sangh, **78 :** 156
scheme of education under, **67 :** 46-7; **73 :** 388; **75 :** 153-4; **87 :** 332; **90 :** 190
and co-education, **87 :** 332-3
workers' training in khadi work, **78 :** 386
HINDUSTAN MAZDOOR SEVAK SANGH
constitution, **81 :** 209-10
HINDUSTAN SCOUT ASSOCIATION TRAINING CAMP
80 : 165
HINDUSTAN STANDARD
87 : 1, 378
HINDUSTAN TIMES, THE
45 : 266; **47 :** 149; **54 :** 5; **56 :** 18; **57 :** 137; **58 :** 352; **59 :** 454; **62 :** 129, 338; **63 :** 298, 337; **68 :** 80, 332, 410, 411; **72 :** 215; **74 :** 47, 70; **77 :** 131, 256; **90 :** 117
opening ceremony of, **25 :** 150
Shankar's cartoons in, **65 :** 40
HINDU THEOLOGICAL HIGH SCHOOL, MADRAS
G.'s visit to, **2 :** 69
HINDWASI CASE
judgment in, **15 :** 480-83
HIP-BATH,
see under NATURE CURE.
HIRANYAKASHIPU (OF MYTHOLOGY)
14 : 188; **15 :** 148; **18 :** 328; **20 :** 52; **21 :** 231, 402; **27 :** 333; **44 :** 428; **70 :** 271; **89 :** 262; **90 :** 292
HIRANYAKSHA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
44 : 462
HIROSHIMA (JAPAN)
nuclear bombing of, **84 :** 394; **85 :** 371; **90 :** 522
HISSAR
famine in, **68 :** 121; **76 :** 21
and khadi, **67 :** 428-9
khadi work in, **54 :** 123-4
HISTORY
importance, **82 :** 9-10
role of common people in, **60 :** 93-4
teaching of, **14 :** 28, 94
in national schools, **36 :** 395
HISTORY OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA (SUNDERLAL)
41 : 73; **41 :** 66
banned, **40 :** 392, 420
HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION (BUCKLE)
23 : 186; **25 :** 84
HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN EUROPE (GUIZOT)
23 : 186

HISTORY OF DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE (EDWARD GIBBON)
23 : 148; **25 :** 84, 128; **42 :** 228; **49 :** 501
HISTORY OF EUROPEAN MORALS (LECKY)
39 : 419
HISTORY OF INDIA (JAMES MILL)
1 : 35; **25 :** 83
HISTORY OF INDIA (W. W. HUNTER)
4 : 469
HISTORY OF INDIGENOUS EDUCATION IN THE PUNJAB (G. W. LEITNER)
48 : 378
HISTORY OF SATYAGRAHA IN SOUTH AFRICA (M. K. GANDHI),
see SATYAGRAHA IN SOUTH AFRICA.
HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, A
23 : 145
HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION (THOMAS CARLYLE)
77 : 148
HISTORY OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (PATTABHI SITARAMAYYA)
61 : 261
Hindi version, **65 :** 383
HISTORY OF THE SARACENS (AMEER ALI)
23 : 185-6; **25 :** 84
HITAVADA
62 : 441
HITOPADESH
4 : 394
HOARD'S DAIRY MAN (MAGAZINE)
60 : 249
HOLI
1 : 33-4; **66 :** 447, 449
HOLLAND
German invasion
Britain's failure to protect, **72 :** 215
HOME AND VILLAGE DOCTOR (S. C. DAS GUPTA)
71 : 299
HOME RULE
and Annie Besant, **13 :** 305; **14 :** 251, 252
and complete independence, **23 :** 239
and co-operation in war, **14 :** 373, 378, 422, 489
and forms of govt., **14 :** 210
and military training, **14 :** 434, 440
and political parties, **13 :** 272
and women, **14 :** 209
as partnership in British Empire, **14 :** 434, 440
need for, **5 :** 314; **7 :** 6-7; **10 :** 8-9, 39-40; **17 :** 125
HOME RULE CONFERENCE, AMRITSAR
and Seditious Meetings Act, **18 :** 461
HOME RULE LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA
13 : 352; **17 :** 348; **19 :** 75, 405; **25 :** 356, 360, 489
advised to work for recruitment for World War I, **14 :** 431, 469, 470
and Ahmedabad riots, **16 :** 460
and Congress, **17 :** 97; **18 :** 371
and G., **17 :** 96, 369
and loyalty to British Empire, **14 :** 430
and n.-c. in war, **14 :** 428-9, 433, 434-5, 439, 449-50
and n.-c. movement, **18 :** 285-6, 367; **25 :** 393
and swaraj, **17 :** 370-71

and truth and ahimsa, **17** : 349
Calcutta resolution on boycott of legislatures, **18** : 285
Lord Willingdon's insult to, **14** : 423, 424, 450-51
protest against, **14** : 425-31, 432-3
renamed Swarajya Sabha, **18** : 365-8
HOMOEOPATHY
and treatment of cholera, **81**: 222
efficacy, **54** : 305-6; **55** : 56; **63** : 13; **74** : 320; **77** : 295
HOMOSEXUALITY
61 : 6-7; **63** : 273
in schools, **41** : 84-5
HONEY
extraction of, **49** : 174; **51** : 277-8
and violence, **41** : 226
use by G., **51** : 277
HOOSENI, S. S.
5 : 76
HORATIUS
44 : 71
HORATIUS
36 : 25
HORSE-RACING
and the English, **56** : 291
condemned, **40** : 125; **70** : 106, 224; **83** : 337; **85** : 130; **89** : 16; **90** : 404
HOS (TRIBE)
and Christian Missionaries, **28** : 199, 295-6
HOSHANGABAD
Sikhs' defence of Muslims in, **90** : 176
HOSPITALS
condemned, **9** : 479; **10** : 36; **27** : 43
discrimination against Harijans in, **66** : 230-31
food arrangement for patients in, **66** : 259
khadi in, **33** : 21
opening of, in villages discouraged, **87** : 370
wastage in, **37** : 168
HOSTELS
moral depravity in, **42**: 407-8,410
national
caste distinction at meals in, **37** : 252-3
HOUND OF HEAVEN, THE (FRANCIS THOMPSON)
79 : 227
HOUSE OF COMMONS,
see under BRITISH PARLIAMENT.
HOUSE OF LORDS,
see under BRITISH PARLIAMENT.
HOW I BECAME A THEOSOPHIST (ANNIE BESANT)
39 : 62
HOWRAH JAIL
political prisoners in
G.'s meeting with, **67** : 4
HOW SHALL WE ESCAPE? (LEO TOLSTOY)
10 : 65
HOW TO COMPETE WITH FOREIGN CLOTH (MANMOHANDAS GANDHI)
Gujarati translation, **45** : 225; **51** : 165
HOW TO LIVE ON ONE POUND A WEEK
1 : 87
HOW TO LIVE ON SIX PENCE A DAY (DR. NICHOLS)
1 : 87, 100
HUGO, VICTOR
47 : 421; **68** 246, 248

HUMANISM
as true religion, **88** : 203
HUMANITARIAN LEAGUE
work of, **14** : 43-4
HUMANITARIAN LEAGUE OF BOMBAY
67 : 429
HUMANITY ASSOCIATION
its work in Chittagong, **89** : 87
HUMAYUN (MOGUL KING)
59 : 199
HUMILITY
4 : 65-6; **8** : 58; **30** : 466-7; **83** : 411
and God, **32** : 107; **35** : 453
and knowledge, **32** : 330
and social service, **27** : 288-90; **39** : 315
and spiritual growth, **34** : 506
as absence of egoism, **44** : 205-6
as pretence, **83** : 410
as social virtue, **40** : 23
definition, **44** : 231, 267-8
need for cultivation of, **26** : 68-9; **46** : 365; **56** : 67-8; **58** : 164
HUNGARY
exploitation of, by Austria, **7** : 214
HUNGER-STRIKE,
see FASTING.
HUNTER COMMITTEE,
see PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.
HURS
independence demanded for, **81** : 308
their outrages in Sind, *see under* SIND.
HUSBANDS
and wives, **24** : 538-9; **27** : 334-5; **28** : 104-5; **31** : 122-3, 173-4; **33** : 149, 185; **34** : 372; **35** : 45-6; **41** : 268-9, 493-5; **42** : 271-2; **43** : 8-10; **46** : 75; **49** : 358; **50** : 90-91, 354-5; **52** : 302; **53** : 30; **61** : 123-4, 195-6; **63** : 337-9; **85** : 468
HYDERABAD (STATE)
Arya Samaj satyagraha in, **68** : 163-4, 308, 382, 439; **69** : 63-4, 100, 326; **70** : 49, 90
criticism, **69** : 200, 236
demands, **69** : 265
suspension of, **68** : 242-4, 248, 308, 407-8, 441, 448; **69** : 127-30
communal question in, **68** : 309
constitutional reforms by Nizam, — Congress criticism, **85** : 149-50, 344-5, 357-8
demand for independence opposed, **88** : 146-7
illiteracy in, **48** : 202
question of accession, **89** : 413; **90** : 109, 111, 504, 514
Nizam's stand, **90** : 8
State Congress
ban on, **75** : 293-4
name changed to Hyderabad National Conference, **71** : 88
repression against, **71** : 426; **72** : 369
stoppage of cow-slaughter in, **40** : 208
HYDROTHERAPY,
see under NATURE CURE.
HYGIENE
and education, **14** : 29
and untouchability, **20** : 510
knowledge of, **75** : 156

teaching of, **14 :** 94; **60 :** 190-92, 385; **72 :** 380; **82 :** 334
HYPOCRISY
and denial of truth, **13 :** 227-8

I

ICE
in therapy, **39 :** 360
IDEALS
pursuit of, **18 :** 504; **44 :** 18, 52; **68 :** 266; **70 :** 241; **79 :** 436
value of, **59 :** 231
IDOL-WORSHIP
26 : 425; **32 :** 491, 495; **41 :** 292, 338-9; **44 :** 232; **50 :** 97; **51 :** 89, 200, 272, 276; **52 :** 30; **53 :** 17; **54 :** 402; **80 :** 233
and Hinduism, **51 :** 10, 209; **53 :** 487; **54 :** 112; **86 :** 216
and iconoclasm, **21 :** 20-21
and religion, **64 :** 422-3
condemned, **83 :** 260-61
justification, **71 :** 303-4; **90 :** 446
IKSHVAKU (OF MYTHOLOGY)
32 : 187, 188
ILIAD (HOMER)
Pope's English translation of, **14 :** 208
ILLNESS,
see DISEASE.
ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, THE
9 : 425
IL PENSEROSO (JOHN MILTON)
50 : 362
IMAM HUSSAIN (AL HAJ SALMIN)
49 : 77, 506; **52 :** 326
IMITATION OF CHRIST (THOMAS A KEMPIS)
48 : 370; **50 :** 130, 358; **51 :** 299; **53 :** 45; **85 :** 65
IMPERIAL ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND DAIRYING INSTITUTE, BANGALORE
34 : 59, 125, 165
IMPERIAL CITIZENSHIP ASSOCIATION, BOMBAY
15 : 435, 467; **17 :** 501; **33 :** 402
and Champaran situation, **13 :** 370
and enquiry into the death of repatriated Guiana Indians, **39 :** 420-21, 439-41
and overseas Indians, **29 :** 354-5; **30 :** 164; **31 :** 383-4; **36 :** 273
objects of, **13 :** 40
IMPERIAL CONFERENCE
(1911)
11 : 7, 17, 26, 27, 32, 50, 76, 92
its resolution regarding legislation on immigration, **11 :** 194
(1918)
and colonial emigration, **15 :** 20-21
its resolution on reciprocity of treatment between India and Dominions, **15 :** 19
IMPERIALISM (LAMBERT)
38 : 180
IMPERIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
17 : 126-7
and the question of indentured labour, **10 :** 201; **11 :** 246
IMPERIAL MAIL, S.S.
11 : 57
IMPORTS
cut advocated, **90 :** 374-5
INCARNATIONS
belief in, **12 :** 126

Hindu view, **19 :** 84; **32 :** 188; **36 :** 164-5; **54 :** 112, 471
INCOME TAX
on farm income, **45 :** 371
INDEBTEDNESS
need for abolition of, **58 :** 37; **64 :** 72
INDEMNITY ACT/BILL
passage of, and British parliament, **16 :** 153-6
reactions to, **16 :** 140
INDENTURE SYSTEM
9 : 144-5; **10 :** 164; **13 :** 284; **16 :** 27; **19 :** 359; **29 :** 3; **39 :** 318-21
abolition demanded, **13 :** 111, 130-34, 153-5, 247-50, 306, 320, 338-43, 348-51, 354-5
and Bonar Law, **13 :** 340, 341
and G. K. Gokhale, **13 :** 130, 147, 348
and Lord Hardinge, **13 :** 153, 206 *fn*, 339
evils of, **13 :** 146-8, 349
report of Macneill and Chimanlal on, **13 :** 131, 148
report of Sanderson Committee on, **13 :** 132, 148
INDEPENDENCE DAY
people advised to celebrate by fasting and constructive work, **88 :** 461-2; **89 :** 19, 21, 29-30, 43, 72
INDEPENDENCE PLEDGE
71 : 50-52, 69, 81, 183, 351, 429; **73 :** 279-80
G.'s draft for (1930), **42 :** 384-5
amendment of (1939)
clarification on, **71 :** 125-7, 130-32, 156
Congress resolution on, **71 :** 114, 431-2
Congress Socialist Party's objections to, **71 :** 114-17, 129-30
criticism by F. E. James answered, **71 :** 150-53
INDEPENDENT, THE
17 : 124; **20 :** 334, 526; **21 :** 47, 555-6; **40 :** 114; **42 :** 290
and Ali Brothers' apology, **20 :** 430
and Hindi-speaking people, **20 :** 502
on riots in Aligarh, **20 :** 355
suppression of, **21 :** 550; **22 :** 78-80
INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY, LONDON
48 : 108
and India's freedom, **31 :** 188
its report on India, **30 :** 443
INDEPENDENT PARTY, TRANSVAAL
and 1907 elections, **6 :** 332
INDEX
importance of, **81 :** 450
INDIA (MAGAZINE BROUGHT OUT BY HUMAYUN KABIR)
80 : 50
INDIA
3 : 276, 280, 281, 305, 359, 461; **4 :** 238, 267, 295, 354, 439, 456, 460, 469; **5 :** 8, 62, 63, 188, 256, 346, 407; **6 :** 18, 20, 169, 180, 207, 380; **7 :** 212, 305; **9 :** 383, 433, 512; **10 :** 465; **11 :** 313, 438; **14 :** 245; **15 :** 335; **19 :** 235
discontinuation, **18 :** 431

on boycott of legislative councils, **18** : 362
on deputations to India and England, **9** : 287
INDIA (LUCIANO MAGRINI)
53 : 378
INDIA
and world peace, **48** : 312; **87** : 209, 219; **89** : 492
boundaries of, **33** : 154-5
British financial interests in, **42** : 358, 372, 378, 433-4, 446-7, 450-51, 486, 487; **44** : 60, 83; **45** : 26, 233; **48** : 349
question of safeguards for, **45** : 318, 337, 342-3, 346, 396; **46** : 165; **48** : 60-61
cotton cultivation in, **85** : 86
cultural heritage, **1** : 176-82; **3** : 541; **26** : 332-4; **41** : 62, 356-7; **48** : 8, 19; **75** : 326-7; **87** : 234; **89** : 221; **90** : 176
famine in, *see under* FAMINE.
foods, **1** : 20-21, 37-41
highways, **48** : 402
irrigation, **48** : 200, 288
literacy in, **24** : 449, 563-4
and British rule, **48** : 199, 201-2, 213, 377-8
malaria in, **14** : 56; **40** : 185; **48** : 198
municipalities in old times, **1** : 130, 245, 310; **4** : 193, 328
national debt, **42** : 222, 250, 358; **43** : 14, 17-18; **45** : 169, 185, 189, 242, 266, 314
and Congress, **42** : 485-6, —
its report, **47** : 187-92
and Princes, **45** : 352-3, 359
investigation demanded, **45** : 233; **47** : 380, 420
panchayats in, **1** : 129-31, 143-5, 267-70, 314-15, 323, 330-31; **90** : 306
per capita income in, **33** : 134; **43** : 5, 147; **87** : 345
plague in, *see under* PLAGUE.
population pressure, **6** : 266, 455; **26** : 450; **43** : 94-6
poverty in, **2** : 134, 135; **3** : 289; **16** : 19; **24** : 457; **33** : 17, 144-5; **34** : 352-3; **35** : 49, 333; **37** : 44-5, 235-6, 323, 399; **38** : 2-4, 63; **40** : 53, 77, 185; **41** : 71; **42** : 427; **43** : 19, 53; **48** : 26, 72, 109, 133, 196; **56** : 195; **58** : 165; **60** : 462-3; **64** : 192-3, 407-8; **66** : 62; **82** : 366; **85** : 368; **87** : 349
causes, **11** : 126; **30** : 62; **33** : 467; **50** : 154
relations with other countries
China, **89** : 476
Egypt, **64** : 415-16
Japan, **68** : 187-8
Pakistan, **89** : 1, 21
U.S.S.R., **84** : 227
religions, **10** : 24, 29; **35** : 330-31
trade, **18** : 176; **21** : 546-7; **24** : 42-3; **30** : 122; **45** : 342-3; **46** : 291; **73** : 28
with Britain, **5** : 3, 23-4; **11** : 440; **32** : 33-4; **40** : 375; **42** : 406, 427, 487; **48** : 177, 229; **67** : 31, 54-5
unemployment in, **46** : 140-41; **48** : 72, 74; **67** : 35
use of tobacco in, **77** : 19
INDIA AND BRITAIN (C. F. ANDREWS)
61 : 143, 260

INDIA IN BONDAGE — HER RIGHT TO FREEDOM (J. T. SUNDERLAND)
proscribed, **41 :** 18-19, 36-8, 287, 334
INDIA IN THE DARK WOODS
61 : 68
INDIAN ADMINISTRATION (THAKORE)
23 : 144; **25 :** 83
INDIAN AMBULANCE CORPS, NATAL
3 : 127, 153, 154, 250, 309; **23 :** 115; **29 :** 64-6
accounts of, **3 :** 155-7
formation of, **3 :** 153, 160, 164
its work during Boer war, **3 :** 137-41, 146-7, 159, 163-9, 174-6, 193-4, 256, 261-4, 343; **4 :** 356; **5 :** 134, 144-5, 311, 373; **14 :** 381; **29 :** 66-8
medal awarded for, **4 :** 295-6
INDIAN ASSOCIATION, IRAQ
46 : 226
INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LAHORE
17 : 125
INDIAN BIBLES (HAYES)
49 : 508; **52 :** 327
INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CALCUTTA
72 : 423
INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, LONDON
48 : 96
its invitation to G., **47 :** 145
INDIAN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
and the national movement, **35 :** 92
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE
31 : 189
and Congress service, **28 :** 339
and loyalty to India, **48 :** 225
criticized, **48 :** 270, 413; **88 :** 274-5
degradation of, **13 :** 215-16
heavy expenditure on, **48 :** 172, 263, 288
inadequate to serve nation, **13 :** 145
place in free India, **48 :** 44; **87 :** 252-3, 436
INDIAN COINAGE ACT OF 1906
amendments, **83 :** 271-2
INDIAN CURRENCY (K. T. SHAH)
52 : 327
INDIAN CURRENCY LEAGUE
32 : 520
INDIAN DAILY MAIL, THE
29 : 447; **31 :** 284; **35 :** 202
its criticism of G., **43 :** 159-60
its defence of British rule in India, **43 :** 52-4
INDIAN DAILY NEWS
4 : 18
INDIAN DEADLOCK, THE
79 : 263
INDIAN DEFENCE BILL
13 : 353 *fn*
INDIAN EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, NATAL
formation of, **39 :** 125
INDIAN EMPIRE (W. W. HUNTER)
1 : 176, 177, 181; **3 :** 8; **4 :** 454
quoted, **3 :** 541
INDIAN EXPRESS
77 : 211
INDIAN FRANCHISE — AN APPEAL TO EVERY BRITON IN SOUTH AFRICA
3 : 117
INDIAN FRANCHISE, THE — AN APPEAL (M. K. GANDHI)
39 : 125

INDIAN HERBS (NADKARNI)
60 : 230
INDIAN HOME RULE
54 : 259, 260
INDIAN IDYLLS (EDWIN ARNOLD)
11 : 133, 139; **49 :** 155
INDIAN IMMIGRANTS' VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, NATAL
5 : 154
INDIAN IMMIGRATION COMMISSION,
see NATAL IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.
INDIAN INDEPENDENCE BILL
88 : 253
and partition of India, **89 :** 44
and transfer of power to India, **88 :** 366
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION
29 : 283
INDIAN JAIL COMMITTEE
on treatment of state prisoners, **30 :** 74-5
INDIAN LABOUR JOURNAL, THE
message to, **42 :** 11
INDIAN MASTERS OF ENGLISH (E. E. SPEIGHT)
59 : 311
INDIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
90 : 269
INDIAN MEDICINAL PLANTS (KIRTIKAR)
60 : 230
INDIAN MERCANTILE COMPANY
its recommendations for development of Indian shipping, **37 :** 114-15
INDIAN MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, KARACHI
45 : 346
INDIAN MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, PARIS
47 : 406
INDIAN MISSIONS
need for austerity, **33 :** 445-6
INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY
Govt. ruthlessness against prisoners, **82 :** 378
its courage and patriosm, **44 :** 186
personnel advised to serve country through non-violence, **83 :** 19, 245-6, 371, 378, 396-7; **84 :** 12, 186-9, 446-7; **86 :** 306; **88 :** 352; **89 :** 104-5
trial of officers, **81 :** 34-5; **84 :** 64
appeal for leniency, **81 :** 438-9; **82 :** 6, 63
committee for defence, **81 :** 400
unity in the ranks of, **83 :** 253-4, 371, 396; **84 :** 187, 446; **86 :** 319; **89 :** 459
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS,
see CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS LEAGUE, LONDON
48 : 108
INDIAN NATIONAL HERALD, THE
30 : 490 *fn;* **35 :** 205
INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT
7 : 6-7; **10 :** 39-40
and British press, **48 :** 251, 285
and British public opinion, **47 :** 267; **48 :** 176; **70 :** 106
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and European students, **47 :** 95
and fight against world imperialism, **78 :** 251

and freedom of dependent countries, **80 :** 311
and Indian Christians, **48 :** 491-2
and the Mutiny of 1857, **87 :** 83
and peasants, *see under* PEASANTS.
and Princes, **48 :** 64
and question of foreign help, **74 :** 312-13; **87 :** 201-2
and students, *see under* STUDENTS.
and traders, **13 :** 510; **48 :** 96
and women, *see under* WOMEN.
and world sympathy, **48 :** 8-10, 492; **66 :** 128; **69 :** 280; **73 :** 28; **81 :** 180

INDIAN NATIONAL SOCIAL CONFERENCE
38 : 204

INDIAN OPINION
13 : 129-30; **14 :** 175, 352; **21 :** 568; **33 :** 64; **39 :** 217; **41 :** 76, 146, 369, 553; **50 :** 76, 190, 404; **54 :** 420; **60 :** 272; **62 :** 435; **72 :** 67; **74 :** 360; **78 :** 231; **80 :** 395; **83 :** 352; **85 :** 233; **86 :** 19; **87 :** 167
and advertisements, **5 :** 260; **14 :** 104, 105-6; **15 :** 464; **29 :** 117-18
and Englishmen, **4 :** 325-6
and G., **6 :** 197, 198; **12 :** 507, 562, 566; **39 :** 228-9
and S.A. Indian satyagraha, **12 :** 460, 508-19, 632-42; **13 :** 308; **29 :** 119-20
change in format, **10 :** 107, 110; **11 :** 422-3
circulation, **6 :** 380-81, 476, 477-9; **29 :** 118-19
decline in subscription, **62 :** 426-7
English readership, **8 :** 205; **9 :** 285; **12 :** 209, 251, 378
finances, **5 :** 295; **6 :** 305-6, 366-7; **9 :** 16; **12 :** 114; **13 :** 308; **39 :** 231, 238; **62 :** 75
Gujarati section, **6 :** 366, 456
management, **4 :** 332-3; **78 :** 378
objectives of, **4 :** 99, 340-41; **5 :** 289-90; **12 :** 485
publication started in 1903, **2 :** 139*fn*; **29 :** 116-17; **39 :** 228-9
question of winding up, **38 :** 411; **47 :** 38
reply to *The Star* cartoon on TVL Registration Act, **6 :** 483
riddles feature, **6 :** 320
role in Indian campaign, **8 :** 133
shifting of, to Phœnix Settlement, **4 :** 319-21; **39 :** 240-43
Tamil and Hindi columns in, **5 :** 183; **12 :** 311

INDIAN PENAL CODE
and polygamy, **39 :** 425-6, 442-4
and suppression of individual liberty, **23 :** 118

INDIAN PRESS ASSOCIATION
its protest against Press Act of 1910, **13 :** 280, 281

INDIAN PSYCHO-ANALYTICAL SOCIETY
28 : 109

INDIAN REVIEW, THE
4 : 420, 424; **6 :** 438; **7 :** 36; **9 :** 464; **48 :** 431; **51 :** 379; **65 :** 21
Annie Besant's article on nation-building in, **6 :** 301

INDIANS
and ahimsa, **14 :** 474-5; **19 :** 338
and Englishmen, **16 :** 5; **18 :** 75, 271-2, 309; **20 :** 364-5
and speech making, **13 :** 188-9
and Western culture, **13 :** 188, 189, 298; **87 :** 310
Birdwood on, **1 :** 131, 181-2
Heber on, **1 :** 181
Hunter on, **1 :** 181, 182, 255
intelligence, **9 :** 433
Max Muller on, **1 :** 132, 177-8
Maydon on, **1 :** 288-90
Munro on, **1 :** 131-2, 181
Pincott on, **1 :** 131, 180
social composition, **13 :** 300
their ethnic affinity with Anglo-Saxons, **1 :** 133, 176
their gallantry, **1 :** 268, 281
truthfulness, **4 :** 334-6; **9 :** 36
INDIAN SANDHURST COMMITTEE, *see* SKEEN COMMITTEE.
INDIANS' GRIEVANCES COMMISSION, SOUTH AFRICA, *see* SOUTH AFRICA, INDIANS' GRIEVANCES COMMISSION.
INDIAN SILK MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, KOBE
its donation for Harijan work, **56 :** 17
INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA (H. S. L. POLAK)
10 : 113 *fn*
INDIAN SOCIAL REFORMER, THE
21 : 418; **42 :** 377, 401, 418, 433; **44 :** 226; **49 :** 76; **51 :** 379; **59 :** 129; **67 :** 140; **73 :** 298; **75 :** 220; **77 :** 211; **80 :** 140
on foreign yarn, **20 :** 434
on picketing, **20 :** 326-7
INDIAN SOCIOLOGIST, THE
7 : 14; **9 :** 425
Govt. action against, **9 :** 311, 339, 373, 402
publication of, **4 :** 458
INDIAN STRETCHER-BEARER CORPS, NATAL
11 : 109; **23 :** 115
and setting up of permanent volunteer corps, **5 :** 361-2
badges for, **5 :** 363
disbandment of, **5 :** 376
funds for, **5 :** 358-9
its work during Zulu Rebellion, **5 :** 233-4, 291, 293, 297, 302-3, 311, 347, 349, 359; **6 :** 198; **29 :** 82-3; **47 :** 181
pledge of, **5 :** 357
rations for, **5 :** 368.
See also INDIAN AMBULANCE CORPS, NATAL.
INDIAN STUDENTS' CENTRAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON
47 : 405
INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT
63 : 293
INDIAN SWARAJYA (PERIODICAL)
64 : 84
INDIAN UNION, GLASGOW UNIVERSITY
38 : 119
INDIAN UNION MUSLIMS' CONFERENCE, LUCKNOW
90 : 346
INDIAN UNION SOCIETY, LONDON
9 : 504, 512, 523
INDIAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION, LAURENCO MARQUIS
85 : 267
INDIAN WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY BOMBAY
donations to, **59 :** 119

INDIAN WORLD (CALCUTTA)
5 : 396
INDIA'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM (C. F. ANDREWS)
66 : 154
INDIA — WHAT IT CAN TEACH US (MAX MULLER)
39 : 131
recommended for study of Hinduism, **32 :** 409
INDO-BURMA PACT
74 : 190, 227, 270, 288, 345; **75 :** 90, 190
criticism of, **74 :** 255-9
Indians advised to resist, **74 :** 324-5
INDO-CEYLONESE CULTURAL CONFERENCE, COLOMBO
84 : 140
INDONESIA
national struggle in, **90 :** 307
advice to adopt ahimsa, **88 :** 305
India's sympathy with, **83 :** 10-11
INDORE
anti-untouchability campaign in, **75 :** 397
differences between Praja Mandal and Praja Sangh in, **71 :** 13
Hindi university at, **69 :** 65
work for uplift of Harijans in, **72 :** 336
INDRA
31 : 157; **32 :** 95, 98, 154, 155, 283, 290; **37 :** 268; **44 :** 390, 398, 426, 430; **49 :** 134; **50 :** 428; **52 :** 286; **56 :** 154; **60 :** 3
INDRAJIT/MEGHANAD (OF *RAMAYANA*)
9 : 117; **13 :** 39, 236, 237; **18 :** 389; **23 :** 494; **28 :** 173; **36 :** 183
INDRAPRASTHA GURUKUL
G.'s visit to, **42 :** 152
INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE
scheme for, **36 :** 249
INDUSTRIES
62 : 145; **68 :** 258-9
nationalization of, **80 :** 352-3
INFANTICIDE
63 : 117-18
INFANTS
care of, **75 :** 20
INNER SHRINE, THE
17 : 22
INNER VOICE
25 : 23-4
definition, **56 :** 326; **52 :** 6, 10, 71, 130, 410-11; **53 :** 44-5, 483-4; **54 :** 113-14; **55 :** 81, 120-21, 255-6; **70 :** 196-7, 205-6, 375; **88 :** 173
interpretation, **33 :** 127
INSTITUTE OF PLANT INDUSTRY, INDORE
experiments in compost-making, **61 :** 338
INSURANCE COMPANIES
and national economy, **37 :** 411-12
as business, **33 :** 469-70
INTELLECT
kinds of, **49 :** 147
INTER-COLONIAL CONFERENCE, PRETORIA
on federation of Colonies, **8 :** 226-7, 238
INTER-COLONIAL COUNCIL, PRETORIA
4 : 214
INTER-DINING
14 : 76; **17 :** 27; **21 :** 187,

246-7; **24** : 34; **26** : 326, 368-70; **31** : 493
and casteism, **31** : 493; **41** : 171
and Congress, **82** : 326
and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **17** : 27, 41, 44-5, 60-61, 97; **18** : 453; **21** : 319
and removal of untouchability, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.
and varnashrama, *see under* VARNASHRAMA.
meaning of, **83** : 373
INTERIM GOVERNMENT
84 : 320, 322-4, 342, 387, 388 *fn*; **86** : 41, 48, 69, 157, 232 *fn*, 238, 288 *fn*, 446; **87** : 12, 337, 435; **88** : 56, 223, 224, 247, 461; **89** : 335-6
and Bihar riots, **86** : 80
and change in education system, **87** : 468-70; **88** : 207-8
and encouragement to khadi, **87** : 317-19; **88** : 211
and non-Muslim minorities, **87** : 257; **88** : 8, 31
and prices of foodgrains, **85** : 365
and relations with Britain, **83** : 279
and use of British trained officers, **88** : 434
formation of
and Congress, **84** : 330, 344, 345, 347-8, 364, 384; **87** : 254
and Constituent Assembly, **84** : 174
and inclusion of Nationalist Muslims, **85** : 416, 441
and Muslim League, **85** : 131, 215-16, 231, 244-5; **86** : 9
G.'s proposals, **87** : 199, 543,
— suggesting that Muslim League may have sole right, **87** : 180, 212-13
Viceroy's statement, **84** : 340-41, 491-2
INTER-MARRIAGE,
see MARRIAGE, between caste Hindus and Harijans.
INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD LEAGUE
82 : 146
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SANITARY AND MORAL PROPHYLAXIS, BRUSSELS
and question of chastity, **31** : 185
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS
36 : 151 *fn*
INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP OF FAITHS
63 : 47
INTERNATIONALISM
and nationalism, **21** : 255-6; **28** : 134; **33** : 35; **47** : 468
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PSYCHOANALYSIS
38 : 212 *fn*
INTERNATIONAL JUDICIAL CONFERENCE
on duty of lawyers, **42** : 468
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION
conference in Delhi, **89** : 399, 481, 487
INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE, GENEVA
25 : 220

INTERNATIONAL PARLIAMENT OF RELIGIONS
64 : 409
Calcutta session (1937), **64** : 413
INTERNATIONAL SANATORIUM, GENEVA
G.'s speech at, **48** : 414-15
INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS AMSTERDAM (1904)
4 : 267
INTERPRETERS, THE (GEORGE WILLIAM RUSSEL)
33 : 422; **59** : 164
INTER-RELIGIOUS CONFERENCE FOR PEACE
36 : 249
INTOXICANTS,
see DRUGS, intoxicating.
INTRODUCTION TO ROMAN LAW (W. W. HUNTER)
1 : 104, 111
INVENTIONS
and moral growth, **13** : 451-3
INVINCIBLE, THE
5 : 117
INVO (CAPE COLONY)
5 : 172, 234
IQBAL, MUHAMMED
85 : 41; **86** : 480; **89** : 71, 431
Brahmin ancestry, **71** : 389; **89** : 264
on ahimsa as true religion, **87** : 442
on unity of all religions, **87** : 380
IRAN
and British Govt., **18** : 354
and Islam, **33** : 144
constitutional reforms in, **5** : 183
establishment of self-government in, **7** : 6
fear of Hindu-Muslim riots in, **90** : 397
financial crisis in, **5** : 400
India's relations with, **90** : 397
IRAQ,
see MESOPOTAMIA.
IRELAND
and World War II, **73** : 109
its struggle against British Empire, **7** : 213-14; **18** : 462; **19** : 338; **22** : 17-18
MacSwiney's fast, **77** : 91
role of students, **43** : 101
Powell's leadership of, **18** : 56
Sinn Fein movement, **7** : 213-14; **18** : 99, 134, 219
IRISH AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION SOCIETY
22 : 159
IRISH FREE PRESS
48 : 84
IRISH FREE STATE
and partnership with Britain, **48** : 226
and solution of the question of public debt, **47** : 189
IRISH HOME RULE BILL,
see under GREAT BRITAIN.
I SAW GOD DO IT (SHERWOOD EDDY)
72 : 282
ISHOPANISHAD,
see under UPANISHADS.
ISHUCHARITA (V. G. DESAI)
53 : 120; **54** : 140, 242
criticism of, **51** : 258-60
ISLAM
23 : 82; **25** : 94, 168, 179, 182; **52** : 24, 47; **67** : 37; **83** : 85
and ahimsa, **33** : 357-8; **38** : 276; **64** : 399; **66** : 422; **68** :

1, 2, 31; **70 :** 332-5; **71 :** 178-9; **90 :** 40, 154
and alcohol, **30 :** 257; **43 :** 165; **48 :** 106, 408
and belief in one God, **32 :** 302; **89 :** 90
and brotherhood of man, **56 :** 243; **88 :** 376
and Christianity, **64 :** 422
and conversion, **4 :** 369, 430-31; **21 :** 203-4, 217; **24 :** 149-50; **32 :** 560; **63 :** 7, 9; **86 :** 27, 95, 124, 338
and cow-slaughter, **20 :** 34; **24 :** 235; **35 :** 437; **64 :** 400
and democracy, **31 :** 357; **86 :** 380
and destruction of Hindu temples, **32 :** 405-7
and fasting, **57 :** 64, 206
and Hinduism, **4 :** 376-7, 406-7; **18 :** 81, 327; **20 :** 31, 33; **23 :** 428; **24 :** 43; **25 :** 220, 221, 239-40; **71 :** 389-90
and Khilafat, **15 :** 318; **21 :** 125; **23 :** 343
and killing of non-Muslims, **32 :** 586-8
and meat-eating, **64 :** 330-31
and prayer, **50 :** 186
and *purdah*, **86 :** 392, 412, 418
and satyagraha, **14 :** 351
and stoning to death **26 :** 225-7, 411-16, 517-18
and suicide, **73 :** 184
and untouchability, **86 :** 348, 355; **88 :** 156
books on, **44 :** 175
dissensions in, **15 :** 288-9; **33 :** 114
its message of peace, **13 :** 198-9; **56 :** 315; **67 :** 64; **73 :** 26; **87 :** 239, 399, 430, 459, 519; **90 :** 283
inspired religion, **46 :** 28; **72 :** 253-4
instances of sinners turning into saints, **87 :** 507
meaning of, **85 :** 277; **86 :** 98
merits and demerits, **4 :** 56; **29 :** 360; **38 :** 247; **65 :** 98
place of women in, **20 :** 411; **43 :** 62; **90 :** 193
teachings of, **58 :** 98-9; **72 :** 109; **86 :** 213

ISLAM (AMEER ALI)
6 : 193

ISLAM GAZETTE
5 : 218

ISLAMIA NATIONAL SCHOOL, RANGOON
40 : 164

ISLAND, THE (NEWSPAPER)
48 : 149

ISLINGTON COMMISSION
31 : 368

ITALO-TURKISH WAR
11 : 512
s.a. Mohammedans' help during, **11 :** 206

ITALY
child labour in, **48 :** 398
earthquake in, **5 :** 64
education in, **87 :** 335-6
invasion of Abyssinia by, *see under* ABYSSINIA.
patriotism of its people, **9 :** 187
unification of
and Giuseppe Mazzini, **5 :** 27-8
students' role in revolutionary movement, **43 :** 101

ITTEHAD-UL-MUSSALMEEN
its opposition to Hyderabad's accession to India, **90 :** 110
IVANHOE (WALTER SCOTT)
23 : 187

J

JABALPUR
anti-Christian disturbances in, **85 :** 420
communal riots in, **25 :** 227, 237-8
n.-c. movement in, **20 :** 20-21
JADA BHARATA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
44 : 454
story of, **32 :** 168
JAFFNA
famine conditions in, **38 :** 225
JAGANNATH TEMPLE, PURI
54 : 128, 353, 390
G.'s anguish at Kasturba's visit to, **67 :** 2, 5, 445-7
question of Harijans' entry into, **58 :** 40; **64 :** 83; **66 :** 414
JAHANGIRPUR (GWALIOR STATE)
violence against Muslims in, **90 :** 485
JAI HIND
as greeting, **82 :** 391, 415
JAIL-GOING
and ahimsa, **23 :** 90; **85 :** 319-20
and satyagraha, *see under* SATYAGRAHA.
and swaraj, **18 :** 67; **23 :** 6; **85 :** 147
chastening influence of, **36 :** 160
JAILS
administration of, **24 :** 2; **37 :** 183-4
classification of prisoners opposed, **24 :** 1-2; **44 :** 155; **49 :** 94; **50 :** 56, 419; **54 :** 345; **75 :** 11, 58-9; **85 :** 147-8; **89 :** 407-8
diet in, **8 :** 39-40, 121, 145-6, 152-5, 397, 409, 427, 428, 435, 483-5; **10 :** 217, 301
ill-treatment of prisoners in, **22 :** 193-4, 225-6, 252-4, 465-6; **74 :** 361; **82 :** 35, 114
living conditions in, **8 :** 139-40, 158-62; **10 :** 242, 420-21; **24 :** 224-5; **30 :** 131; **53 :** 248; **74 :** 98
need for reforms in, **22 :** 238; **28 :** 304; **30 :** 26-7; **43 :** 51, 401-2; **50 :** 56; **65 :** 406, 452-3; **75 :** 115-16
spinning in, **53 :** 62-3, 79-80
untouchability in, **52 :** 47
JAINISM
10 : 30; **21 :** 432
and ahimsa, **4 :** 376; **14 :** 475; **15 :** 399, 400; **20 :** 31, 33; **21 :** 336, 433; **24 :** 207; **31 :** 505-7, 513; **32 :** 16-17, 73; **37 :** 228, 381-6; **38 :** 340-41; **41 :** 210; **64 :** 359-60; **65 :** 125; **84 :** 231
and belief in God, **26 :** 223, 224, 570-71; **32 :** 196; **49 :** 327-8; **69 :** 227
and compassion, **34 :** 23; **35 :** 167; **37 :** 278
and Hinduism, **14 :** 44; **24 :** 105; **35 :** 24; **67 :** 59
and khadi, **24 :** 131, 207
and logic, **49 :** 429
and moksha, **32 :** 2
and Vedic doctrine, **49 :** 327-8
and vegetarianism, **12 :** 388; **39 :** 22; **62 :** 232; **64 :** 359-60
doctrine of anekantvad, **54 :** 170

minor and major vows, **31 :** 123
realism in, **32 :** 16-17
syadvad in, **29 :** 411; **72 :** 209
JAIN MITRA
47 : 24, 107
article on nudity and society, **47 :** 24
JAINS
13 : 294
and internal disputations, **34 :** 22-4
and polygamy, **37 :** 156-7
and spinning, **27 :** 150
and untouchability, **20 :** 281; **54 :** 201
Digambara sect
right to nudity, **46 :** 257-8; **47 :** 107-9; **48 :** 112-13
JAIN STUDENTS' HOSTEL, RAJKOT
opening of, **26 :** 151-7
JAIPUR
appointment of English Dewan criticized, **70 :** 178
Praja Mandal
ban on, **68 :** 299-300, 336-7, 350-52, 355-6, 361
repression in, **67 :** 274-5; **68 :** 319, 330, 336-7; **70 :** 160, 163
satyagraha in, **68 :** 328, 336-7, 350-52; **69 :** 55-6, 364, 391, 400-401; **72 :** 120; **73 :** 97
ban on Jamnalal Bajaj's entry, **68 :** 303, 326-7, 330, 350-52, 366-7, 401, — his arrest, **68 :** 396-7, 410-11
demands, **69 :** 356
ill-treatment of prisoners, **69 :** 24
settlement, **69 :** 330-31
suspension, **69 :** 85
JAITO
Akali agitation in, **24 :** 293-4
firing at Akali Jatha in, **23 :** 209, 315
JALAJYOTI, S.S.
83 : 168
JALALPUR TALUKA (GUJARAT)
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 31
JALLIANWALA BAGH MASSACRE
15 : 510; **16 :** 313, 354; **17 :** 171-6, 287, 289, 291, 300, 489; **18 :** 50, 52, 271; **19 :** 5, 13, 15, 526; **20 :** 20, 61; **21 :** 320; **22 :** 261, 299, 346; **23 :** 116; **30 :** 129, 134, 275-6, 449; **33 :** 59; **36 :** 152; **39 :** 375; **40 :** 206; **43 :** 135, 179, 268, 361; **48 :** 305; **77 :** 248; **79 :** 334; **83 :** 402; **87 :** 263
and General Dyer, **18 :** 208-9, 310-12; **19 :** 50; **77 :** 53
Congress enquiry into, **17 :** 114-292. *See also* PUNJAB, martial law in—Congress enquiry into. Govt. enquiry into, *see* PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE (HUNTER COMMITTEE).
68 : 83
JALLIANWALA BAGH MEMORIAL
17 : 36-8, 315, 322, 373-5, 405, 408; **26 :** 426, 443-5; **30 :** 165 324, 339
and communal unity, **17 :** 322; **28 :** 90
funds, **16 :** 284; **17 :** 23-5, 27-8, 78, 104, 109, 299-300, 304-5, 312-13, 330, 360; **20 :** 11; **28 :** 75, 89; **37 :** 1, 12; **39 :** 388
investment plan, **69 :** 110, 160; **73 :** 215; **74 :** 235
trust deed, **82 :** 73, 77, 104; **87 :** 302
JAMAICA
Indians' position in, **6 :** 311

JAMA MASJID
89 : 201
JAM-E-JAMSHED (GUJARATI DAILY)
4 : 485; **7 :** 158; **56 :** 322, 416; **78 :** 145
JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA, DELHI
35 : 290, 434, 475; **40 :** 29, 164; **42 :** 54; **50 :** 164; **56 :** 315; **84 :** 37
and Khwaja Abdul Majid, **27 :** 240
founding of, **60 :** 244
funds for, **36 :** 34-5, 202; **37 :** 70; **40 :** 114; **73 :** 237
formation of trust, **37 :** 29-30
G.'s message to, **35 :** 449
G.'s visit to, **42 :** 152
origin of, **87 :** 335
silver jubilee of, **85 :** 169
JAMIET-AL-TABLIGH
and communal riots, **26 :** 53-4
JAMIET-UL-ULEMA-E-HIND
and use of khadi, **22 :** 486-7
its interpretation of Islam, **70 :** 108
JAMMU
excesses on Muslims in, **90 :** 115, 123, 336
JAMNAGAR
repression against State Congress, **69 :** 158
JAMNALAL BAJAJ FUND FOR LAWYERS
22 : 171-2
JAMSHEDPUR
insanitary living conditions of Harijans in, **65 :** 299
Jamshedji Tata as founder of, **28 :** 77
JANAKA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
13 : 365, 371, 380; **14 :** 306, 312; **17 :** 382, 384; **19 :** 27; **21 :** 6; **22 :** 79; **24 :** 167; **25 :** 573; **26 :** 3; **28 :** 427; **32 :** 133, 136, 168, 174, 198, 257, 336, 364, 577, 590; **34 :** 200; **39 :** 321; **41 :** 97; **42 :** 228; **46 :** 235; **49 :** 118, 123; **54 :** 189; **57 :** 146; **74 :** 369; **87 :** 75, 521; **89 :** 54
as ideal king, **26 :** 460
his non-attachment, **44 :** 234; **58 :** 48; **84 :** 346-7; **86 :** 27
purity of, **35 :** 20, 31
JANATA (PERIODICAL)
52 : 322; **87 :** 491
JANJIRA
Begum of — and spinning, **18 :** 59
JANMABHUMI
69 : 301; **83 :** 189
JANMASHTAMI
44 : 97; **50 :** 424, 425, 435
JAORA STATE
encouragement to khadi in, **33 :** 372
JAPA
and control over thought, **77 :** 23
JAPAN
and abolition of salt tax, **5 :** 9
and Australia, **5 :** 115, 328
and modern civilization, **5 :** 329
and practice of harakiri, **49 :** 430-31
and U.S.A., **6:** 279, 284
attainment of freedom by, **6 :** 457
birth-control in, **26 :** 370-71
Buddhism in, **68 :** 188
co-operative movement in, **68 :** 295; **87 :** 349
cottage industries in, **20 :** 242
earthquake in, **32 :** 164

education in, **5** : 57; **87** : 335-6
English in, **13** : 299
expenditure on defence, **48** : 263
its invasion of China, *see under* CHINA.
its quarantine regulations, **3** : 535
its rule over Korea, **9** : 424
law against juvenile smoking in, **6** : 78
martial arts of, **4** : 418
peace treaty with Great Britain, **5** : 41, 136-7
progress made by, **12** : 147; **75** : 242-3, 265-6
salaries in, **47** : 211, 227
seven instructions to soldiers of, **5** : 57-8
textile trade of
competition with Lancashire, **47** : 15, 138-9, 192
trade with India, **68** : 187-8
and exploitation of Indian market, **64** : 117
exports, **28** : 63; **41** : 298; **43** : 156, 164; **78** : 190; **87** : 318
import of cotton, **18** : 176

JAPANESE
and ability to use both hands, **27** : 393
bravery of, **78** : 224; **87** : 227, 404
character, **4** : 277, 467, 477; **6** : 279, 284
love of freedom and independence, **6** : 173
progress made by, **14** : 15-16
qualities of, **42** : 31

JAPONICA (EDWIN ARNOLD)
62 : 178

JARASANDHA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
35 : 383

JATAKMALA
54 : 339

JATAV CONFERENCE, AGRA
demands economic and educational opportunities for Harijans, **55** : 287

JATHI NASHINI SABHA, CANNANORE
54 : 157

JAT-PAT TODAK MANDAL, LAHORE
63 : 225
its criticism of caste system, **53** : 453-5

JATS
friction with Meos, **88** : 108

JAUNDICE
nature-cure treatment for, **30** : 251

JAUNPUR
political prisoners in
appeal for commutation of death sentences, **79** : 400

JAWAHAR JAIN JYOTI
80 : 40

JAYADEVA
26 : 195; **44** : 451

JAYADRATH (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
32 : 297; **49** : 249

JAYA-JAYANT (NANALAL KAVI)
23 : 182; **25** : 84; **85** : 359

JAZIRAT-UL-ARAB
and complete self-rule, **17** : 411
Turkish suzerainty over, **17** : 2, 73, 440

JEEVAN SAKHA (JOURNAL ON NATURE CURE)
82 : 420; **85** : 502

JEHANGIR
17 : 270, 515; **71** : 419

JERUSALEM
Jewish claim to, **48** : 105-6

JESUS CHRIST
1 : 169; **4 :** 407; **5 :** 56; **7 :** 38, 119, 304, 449, 470; **9 :** 243; **11 :** 146; **18 :** 235; **22 :** 184; **25 :** 85, 116-17, 160; **29 :** 326; **31 :** 419-20; **41 :** 465, 469; **42 :** 208; **47 :** 151, 207; **48 :** 240; **49 :** 37, 212, 367; **50 :** 256; **51 :** 21, 259, 260, 345; **52 :** 56; **54 :** 50, 245; **55 :** 402; **61 :** 47, 180; **63 :** 45, 90, 322, 415; **64 :** 19, 35, 74, 98, 100, 152, 224, 225, 346, 397, 420, 423; **66 :** 250; **68 :** 252, 271, 278,421; **72 :** 227, 297; **75 :** 71, 394; **77 :** 325; **82 :** 155; **83 :** 11, 61; **85 :** 2, 11, 318, 420; **86 :** 267; **87 :** 192; **89 :** 112, 411, 493
and ahimsa, **68 :** 273, 306-7; **75 :** 257; **84 :** 41-2, 441; **90 :** 293
and fasting, **32 :** 134; **69 :** 51
and humility, **50 :** 361
and love, **20 :** 366; **53 :** 229, 259
and manual labour, **42 :** 489; **48 :** 415
and message of peace, **68 :** 273
and Mohammed, **51 :** 336
and other Saviours, **1 :** 182, 190; **57 :** 327, 328
and prayer, **47 :** 394; **48 :** 415
and Scribes and Pharisees, **23 :** 196
and simple living, **33 :** 446
and truth, **25 :** 255
and vegetarianism, **1 :** 293
and the West, **20 :** 27
Asiatic origin of, **28 :** 133
as satyagrahi, **9 :** 243; **10 :** 248; **12 :** 446; **18 :** 115, 126; **19 :** 243-5, 385; **23 :** 104-5; **29 :** 96; **84 :** 431; **89 :** 63-4; **90 :** 503
as world teacher, **12 :** 126; **40 :** 315; **59 :** 319; **61 :** 455; **85 :** 481
compared with Krishna, **57 :** 406
exclusive sonship, **30 :** 12, 241; **39 :** 102, 112-13; **62 :** 332-4; **65 :** 82
His divinity, **1 :** 128; **25 :** 230; **34 :** 10; **35 :** 342-3, 376; **64 :** 298-9
His resoluteness, **44 :** 264
His sacrifice, **4 :** 113; **7 :** 122; **17 :** 493
teachings of, **4 :** 4; **18 :** 61; **27 :** 204-5, 439; **30 :** 47, 215; **46 :** 238; **48 :** 437-8; **54 :** 49; **60 :** 323; **68 :** 2, 30; **75 :** 69-70; **86 :** 22; **88 :** 472
opposed to proselytization, **87 :** 208
JESUS LORD OR LEADER (FRANK LENWOOD)
61 : 68; **63 :** 90
JEWELLERY
advice against use of, **6 :** 433; **10 :** 397-8; **12 :** 39; **33 :** 128, 162; **42 :** 147, 255, 304-7, 312; **56 :** 368-9, 432-3; **57 :** 33; **58 :** 21; **79 :** 7; **83 :** 52; **85 :** 179; **89 :** 402
origin of, **42 :** 305-6
piercing of ears and nose for, **64 :** 108-9
JEWISH CHRONICLE, THE
48 : 105
JEWISH CONTRIBUTION TO CIVILIZATION, THE (CECIL ROTH)
68 : 141
JEWISH FRONTIER
69 : 289, 290

JEWISH TRIBUNE
69 : 292; **70 :** 24
JEWS
advised to adopt ahimsa, **68 :** 191-3, 202-3, 204-6, 276-8, 381-2; **69 :** 290, 291-2
and animal sacrifice, **32 :** 152-3
and celebration of Passover, **48 :** 105
and Indians, **5 :** 320
and Palestine, **19 :** 444, 472, 530; **48 :** 105-6; **84 :** 440-41; **87 :** 417
conflict with Arabs, **48 :** 106; **87 :** 262
discrimination against, **39 :** 230; **41 :** 549
persecution in Germany, **48 :** 106; **64 :** 421; **65 :** 362; **68 :** 276-8; **69 :** 289-91; **72 :** 160-61; **90 :** 21
satyagraha advised against, **68 :** 137-41, 169, 189-90, 191-3, 193, 202
spirit of comradeship among, **48 :** 105
their generosity, **27 :** 413
their love of Yiddish, **9 :** 177; **13 :** 336, 337
JHANKAR (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA)
49 : 273
JILANI, ABDUL QUADIR
legend of his encounter with robbers, **68 :** 84
JINNAH MEMORIAL HALL, BOMBAY
attack on Congressmen in, **47 :** 273 to 275
JIU-JITSU
training in, in British Army, **4 :** 418
JIVANNO ANAND
64 : 21
JIVANSHODHAN (KISHORELAL G. MASHRUWALA)
44 : 35, 358
JNANA
and bhakti, **12 :** 407; **32 :** 313
and *vijnana*, **32 :** 239
JNANADEV
32 : 373; **41 :** 348; **54 :** 296; **56 :** 190; **62 :** 85; **63 :** 58, 154, 215
on meditation, **50 :** 41
JNANAYOGA
and moksha, **32 :** 217-21, 228-34
JNANESHWAR,
see JNANADEV.
JNANESHWARGITA,
see BHAGAVAD GITA — commentaries.
JOAN OF ARC
36 : 25; **65 :** 227
sacrifice of, **4 :** 113
JODANIKOSH
37 : 281, 406; **40 :** 213, 335, 345, 424; **49 :** 283, 291, 416; **52 :** 28; **63 :** 411
compilation of, **35 :** 204-5
second edition, **45 :** 330
JODHPUR
ban on Lok Parishad in, **72 :** 2-3
insanitation in State railways, **39 :** 438
repression in, **72 :** 2-3; **74 :** 84, 168, 220-22, 258-9
JOHANNESBURG
Indian location in
insanitary conditions, **58 :** 125-6
plague in, **35 :** 239; **39 :** 232-6; **40 :** 84, 240, — and burning of, **40 :** 239-40

Municipality of, **28 :** 368
planting of trees in, **28 :** 269-70
JOHANNESBURG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
and Indian traders, **6 :** 311
its recommendation on Bazaar Notice, **4 :** 120-21
JOHANNESBURG MINES
and Chinese labour, **13 :** 341-2
JOHANNESBURG TIMES, THE
on Bloemfontein Arbitration Award, **1 :** 204
on Durban Whites' demonstration, **2 :** 171, 175-6
JOHANNESBURG TOWN COUNCIL
and the Native locations, **11 :** 255
dispute with Railways regarding Malay location, **11 :** 499
JOHN BULL
9 : 362; **48 :** 63
JOHNSON, SAMUEL
place in English language, **65 :** 375
JOURNALISM
ethics of, **25 :** 35; **27 :** 108, 322; **39 :** 229; **43 :** 14-15; **56 :** 339; **78 :** 133; **87 :** 160, 264-6
usefulness, **26 :** 370-71
JOURNALISTS
and freedom of expression, **24 :** 517-18
duty of, **25 :** 574; **43 :** 14-15; **59 :** 407; **85 :** 371; **89 :** 304
foreign
charge against G. of partiality for, **84 :** 2
JOURNAL OF POLITICAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN (BELLOW)
on ill-treatment of Indians in Afghanistan, **21 :** 394
JOY FOR EVER (JOHN RUSKIN)
10 : 65
JUBBALPORE,
see JABALPUR.
JUDAISM
48 : 105-6
and belief in personal God, **68 :** 138
and G., **30 :** 79
and use of wine, **70 :** 24, 168
as living faith, **46 :** 28
spiritual conflict in, **15 :** 289
JUDGES
British — biased judgments of, **24 :** 230-31, 411-12, 568-9; **71 :** 390-91
JUDICIARY
trial by jury, **47 :** 362-3
JUNAGADH
expulsion of Sindhi students from, **18 :** 22-3, 35-7
Hindu population of, **90 :** 7
provisional govt. in, **90 :** 6-7, 12
question of accession to Indian Union, **89 :** 229, 413, 509, 516-17; **90 :** 4, 111, 118, 514
and anti-Muslim violence, **90 :** 4, 117-19, 128-9, 147-9, 163, 169, 175, 178, 179-81, 196, 226, — Sardar Patel's assurance of protection, **90 :** 149
and the Nawab, **90 :** 101-2
Pakistan's opposition, **90 :** 6-9, 19
Sarder Patel's role in, **90 :** 117
wells for Harijans in, **41 :** 33
JUNGLE BOOK (RUDYARD KIPLING)
25 : 83
JUST, ADOLF
61 : 338; **65 :** 78; **77 :** 26

writings on nature cure, **84 :** 196, 197
JUSTICE (PERIODICAL)
52 : 352; **53 :** 32
JUSTICE PARTY
and ahimsa, **31 :** 291-2
and Congressmen, **31 :** 293
JUSTINIAN (SAUNDERS)
1 : 104, 111
JUSTIN MARTYR
contribution to Christianity, **5 :** 49
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
in U.S.A., **33 :** 416-17
JYOTIRVILAS
50 : 427
JYOTI SANGH, AHMEDABAD
68 : 342
JYOTISHSHASTRA (DIKSHIT)
Gujarati translation, **49 :** 262

K

KABIR
6 : 318; **13 :** 314; **15 :** 196; **17 :** 302; **18 :** 70; **19 :** 477; **20 :** 43; **21 :** 291; **22 :** 406; **23 :** 150; **25 :** 593; **30 :** 193; **31 :** 333; **34 :** 360; **35 :** 453; **36 :** 422, 423; **37 :** 21; **38 :** 329, 330; **41 :** 143, 348; **44 :** 419 to 423, 440; **53 :** 120; **54 :** 49; **55 :** 213; **56 :** 248; **63 :** 58; **64 :** 308, 388; **76 :** 188; **85 :** 382; **88 :** 350; **89 :** 245, 432
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **19 :** 305-6
and Islam, **33 :** 358
and manual labour, **18 :** 70; **42 :** 489
quoted, **44 :** 116; **56 :** 248; **88 :** 108
teachings of, **4 :** 376, 394, 407
KABIR SONGS
25 : 84
KABULIS,
see PATHANS.
KACHA GARHI
harassment of Haj pilgrims at, **18 :** 76-7
murder of Muslims leaving for Afghanistan at, **18 :** 76-7, 94, 303-4
KADAMBARI (BANABHATT)
17 : 303; **51 :** 292
KADVA PATIDAR ASHRAM, KADI
41 : 215
KAIKEYI (OF *RAMAYANA*)
13 : 18 *fn*; **19 :** 245; **39 :** 459; **44 :** 332
KAISER-E-HIND (MAGAZINE)
42 : 123; **45 :** 262
KAKO RELIEF CAMP, BIHAR
87 : 161
KAKORI CASE (1925)
34 : 526 *fn*
violence condemned, **66 :** 102
KALABAGH
ban on free manufacture of salt in, **47 :** 77
KALAKANKER (U.P.)
Harijan uplift work in, **59 :** 163
KALAPANINI KATHA
23 : 183; **25 :** 84
KALI (GODDESS)
12 : 155; **57 :** 106
worship of
and animal sacrifice, **39 :** 190
in Bengal, **74 :** 364
KALIDAS
19 : 333; **26 :** 378, 379, 460; **36 :** 163; **42 :** 239; **63 :** 325, 415; **65 :** 375; **82 :** 396
and obscenity, **68 :** 91

KALIGHAT TEMPLE, CALCUTTA
animal sacrifice at, **14 :** 120, 154; **19 :** 290
entry of Harijans into, **54 :** 39
KALIPARAJ,
see HARIJANS.
KALIPARAJ CONFERENCE, VEDCHHI
26 : 18-23, 24, 26-7, 40-42
KALPAKA (ENGLISH DAILY)
41 : 395
KALYAN
49 : 475; **50 :** 79
KAMA
as noble desire, one of the four goods, **81 :** 402
KAMAKHYA TEMPLE, ASSAM
Harijans allowed entry into, **57 :** 386
KAMALA NEHRU MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, ALLAHABAD
73 : 300, 325, 331; **74 :** 210; **79 :** 183, 361
founding of, **70 :** 365-6, 368; **73 :** 352
funds for, **46 :** 144-5; **62 :** 321, 325, 366, 455, 464; **66 :** 133, 134; **73 :** 379-80; **74 :** 118
training in midwifery at, **81 :** 419
KAMBAN (TAMIL POET)
22 : 325; **83 :** 56
KAMNA (URDU MAGAZINE)
29 : 355
KANCHANPARA
communal tension in, **89 :** 61
KANDAN — THE PATRIOT (K. S. VENKATARAMANI)
59 : 373
KANDY (CEYLON)
scenery, **35 :** 287
KANPUR
communal tension/riots in, **26 :** 135; **45 :** 345, 350, 353-4, 380-81, 395, 410; **46 :** 54, 317; **69 :** 209
demolition of the mosque in 1913, **77 :** 53
defeat of Harijan candidates in municipal election, **53 :** 200
foreign cloth boycott in, **40 :** 280; **47 :** 43
labour unrest in, **58 :** 120; **66 :** 300-301
KANTA
23 : 188
KANYA GURUKUL, DEHRA DUN
33 : 325; **42 :** 69; **68 :** 91, 231
Annual Day celebrations, **68 :** 120-21
Ramdev's work for, **71 :** 57
spinning competition at, **42 :** 70-71
text-books — obscene passages in, **67 :** 408; **68 :** 91
KANYA KUMARI
scenic beauty, **26 :** 424-6; **40 :** 93
KANYANE PATRO (NARAHARI D. PARIKH)
80 : 77
KANZLER, S.S.
10 : 174
ill-treatment of passengers on, **10 :** 259
Natal-bound Indians on, not allowed to land, **3 :** 141
KAPADWANJ
crop failure in, **21 :** 566-7
KAPITAL, DAS (KARL MARX)
79 : 94; **80 :** 326; **82 :** 335
KAPURTHALA
political reforms in, **68 :** 224
KARACHI
atrocities against Hindus and Sikhs in, **90 :** 196, 396-7

foreign cloth boycott in, **40 :** 280
Harijan Ashram at, **59 :** 157
municipality of
administration, **38 :** 433-4
and khadi, **37 :** 327-30; **38 :** 54-5, 73-4
and milk supply, **38 :** 434
prisoners' escape from jail, **77 :** 415
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 277, 279, 280, 289-90, 296, 322, 335
KARAIKAL (FRENCH TERRITORY)
57 : 167
KARAIKUDI
insanitation in, **35 :** 36
KARANGHELO (NANDSHANKAR MEHTA)
11 : 95; **14 :** 21; **49 :** 280
KARANJI (CENTRAL PROVINCE)
cholera in, **67 :** 218
KARBALA
Shia-Sunni battle at, **87 :** 54
KARKOTAKA
32 : 165; **50 :** 78
KARMAVIR
on police atrocities in Narasinhpur, **20 :** 360
KARNA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
32 : 97, 296, 297
his self-control, **32 :** 265
KARNAL
forcible recruitment in, **17 :** 136
KARNATAKA
as separate province, **90 :** 395-6
Brahmin-non-Brahmin dispute in, **69 :** 173
floods in, **24 :** 427
Harijan uplift work in, **34 :** 122
khadi work in, **25 :** 81; **26 :** 459; **30 :** 169; **32 :** 29-30; **33 :** 439, 473; **34 :** 79-80, 278, 415; **35 :** 459
picketing in, **47 :** 222
socio-political problems of, **23 :** 480
KARNATAKA UNIFICATION LEAGUE, BELGAUM
demand for separate Karnataka province, **66 :** 157
KARWAR
khadi and spinning in, **26 :** 69
KASAIPARA
resettlement of evacuees, **82 :** 437
KASASSUL AMBIA
9 : 279
KASHI NAGARI PRACHARINI SABHA
and Hindi, **13 :** 209
its museum, **41 :** 500-501
KASHI VIDYAPITH, BANARAS
26 : 77; **31 :** 460; **34 :** 82; **37 :** 44; **42 :** 54; **45 :** 407
and spinning, **28 :** 342-3, 397
foundation of, **19 :** 347-51
its work for national education, **58 :** 263
KASHI VISHWANATH TEMPLE, BANARAS
52 : 384; **54 :** 128
entry of Harijans into, **52 :** 22; **63 :** 36; **64 :** 83
G.'s visit to, **39 :** 195-6
insanitary conditions, **13 :** 212-13, 241; **17 :** 56
KASHMIR
British interference in the affairs of, **48 :** 369
demand for popular govt., **88 :** 99
arrest of Jawaharlal Nehru, **84 :** 354-5

arrest of Sheikh Abdulla, **88 :** 54
difficulty of access, **90 :** 115
G.'s visit to, **88 :** 210, 216, 345, 369, 378, 409, 410, 446, 447, 456, 457, 460-61, 463, 465; **89 :** 7-8
Maharaja's objections, **88 :** 217
handicrafts of, **62 :** 330; **90 :** 116, 117
illiteracy in, **48 :** 202, 213
khadi work in, **35 :** 418
Muslim population, **90 :** 297
Pakistan-inspired Tribal raid into, **89 :** 432-4, 436, 454-5, 458-60; **90 :** 115-16
abduction of women, **90 :** 509
armed intervention by India justified, **90 :** 466, 511
brutalities by invaders, **90 :** 74
reference to U.N.O., **90 :** 356-7, 501, 545-50
purdah in, **40 :** 175-6
question of accession to India, **88 :** 353, 361; **89 :** 5-6, 7-8, 413, 460, 577; **90 :** 8-9
and Sheikh Abdulla, **90 :** 115
dispute with Pakistan, **90 :** 297-9, 436, 450, 514, —
solution sought through mutual settlement, **90 :** 318-20, — Patel's statement, **90 :** 550-55, — question of partition, **90 :** 54-5
scenic beauty, **88 :** 460
State order regarding Hindi-Urdu, **73 :** 234

KASHNAM HIGH SCHOOL, SAHARANPUR
42 : 105

KASTURBA GANDHI NATIONAL MEMORIAL TRUST/FUND
77 : 327, 346, 354, 362, 388, 442; **78 :** 18, 20, 52, 83-5, 120-21, 136, 149, 153, 156, 157, 167, 188, 208, 235, 259, 263, 269, 314, 364, 381; **79 :** 17, 114, 254, 270, 289, 365, 366, 380, 406; **80 :** 53, 69, 159, 256, 264, 281, 367, **81 :** 35, 53, 157, 222, 310, 321, 410; **82 :** 95, 130, 185, 187, 197, 203, 232, 253, 274, 325, 392; **83 :** 296, 333; **84 :** 29, 72, 158, 284, 432, 435; **87 :** 145, 241, 489, **88 :** 304, 316; **90 :** 21, 181, 380
advice to Andhra workers of, **83 :** 67
Advisory Committee of, **83 :** 346
aims and objects, **77 :** 344-6; **78 :** 84, 149-50; **82 :** 402; **89 :** 473-4; **90 :** 463-4
and constructive work in villages, **84 :** 433-4; **89 :** 77-8; **90 :** 201
basic education, **78 :** 235-8
medical facilities, **78 :** 351
and contribution from capitalists, **77 :** 388-9
appointment of agents for, **81 :** 347; **82 :** 232, 270, 271, 345, 419, 424, 440
Board of Trustees of, **84 :** 9 *fn;* **89 :** 473
complaints against, **84 :** 443-4
draft amendment to Rule 72 of, **80 :** 149
education policy of, **82 :** 127
Executive Committee of, **78 :** 120-21; **80 :** 256, 312, 369,

400; **81** : 189, 190, 268-270, 357; **83** : 348, 349
Provincial Committees of, **80** : 47; **81** : 419
question of accepting Govt. grant, **90** : 190
scheme of, **79** : 124-8
utilization of funds of, **77** : 362-3; **78** : 58, 95, 149-51, 270, 347; **79** : 124-5; **87** : 485; **89** : 473-4
women agents of, **83** : 99, 331-2, 341-2; **84** : 252-3
women workers
training of, **90** : 190-91
work in Karnataka, **87** : 496
KASTURBA HARIJAN BALIKA ASHRAM, DELHI
84 : 195
education in, **84** : 36-7
KASUR
British officer's violent behaviour in, **16** : 324
KATHA KUSUMANJALI
G.'s preface, **42** : 432
KATHAVALI UPANISHAD, *see under* UPANISHADS.
KATHIAWAR
and n.-c. movement, **20** : 199, 477-80
banditry in, **86** : 158
constructive work in, **22** : 437; **26** : 253-4
cow-protection work in, **34** : 128-9; **65** : 163
and castration of male calves, **66** : 88
dress of people, **46** : 131
education in, **87** : 243
national schools, **24** : 78
famine in, **3** : 270, 273; **11** : 182, 183; **70** : 53, 54-5, 154-5.
See also under FAMINE.
Harijan uplift work in, **54** : 250, 277; **55** : 5-6; **58** : 131-5; **64** : 92-3; **68** : 89
khadi work in, **23** : 503; **24** : 77-8, 276; **33** : 289; **35** : 506; **40** : 190, 419; **58** : 142; **70** : 69; **74** : 136; **76** : 198-9; **81** : 132
plague in, **26** : 531
prohibition work in, **26** : 211
social-work in, **41** : 366-7; **66** : 20-22
States in
grouping of, **70** : 171-2
question of integration with India, **88** : 300-301; **89** : 229; **90** : 467
representative assemblies, **26** : 210-11
untouchability in, **20** : 480; **35** : 8, 557-8; **72** : 30-31; **83** : 222-3
water scarcity in, **70** : 298; **75** : 399-400
work for preservation of forests in, **28** : 470
KATHIAWAR ARYA MANDAL, DURBAN
38 : 119
KATHIAWAR COTTON FUND
26 : 530
KATHIAWARIS
characteristics of, **17** : 342-3; **24** : 170-71
KATHIAWAR KHADIKAMNO HEVAL
76 : 198
KATHIAWAR POLITICAL CONFERENCE
(1924)
23 : 503, 522-3; **24** : 20-24
aims of, **24** : 76-9, 204-5

and Kathiawar Princes, **24 :** 205-6
(1925)
25 : 407; **28 :** 138, 376, 398
G.'s speech at, **25 :** 550-64, 570-74
khadi exhibition — advice on, **25 :** 537-8
life membership of, **26 :** 11-12
resolution on khadi and spinning, **26 :** 492-6; **27 :** 301
(1927)
and British interference in State matters, **33 :** 344
presidential address by Amritlal V. Thakkar — draft, **33 :** 207-8, 216, 223-4
(1928)
and Harijan service, **32 :** 422
and States, **35 :** 483-5
resolutions of, **35 :** 506-11
restrictions imposed on, **47 :** 102-3
Working Committee's meeting, **30 :** 284
(1929)
funds for, from Rangoon, **40 :** 264
G'.s attendance at, **40 :** 15
G.'s speech at, **40 :** 188-91
restrictions on Porbandar and Bhavnagar sessions, **61 :** 164; **66 :** 22-3
venue for sessions, **66 :** 22

KATHIAWAR RAJPUT CONFERENCE
and emancipation of women, **24 :** 277-8
and regeneration of Hindus, **24 :** 123

KATHOPANISHAD,
see under UPANISHADS.

KAURAVAS
14 : 298; **29 :** 339; **87 :** 217
as symbols of evil, **32 :** 67, 95

KAUSALYA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
18 : 441; **41 :** 8, 542; **51 :** 448
and Dasharatha, **29 :** 322

KAUTILYA/CHANAKYA
37 : 332; **55 :** 434; **74 :** 391; **78 :** 76; **87 :** 312
on spinning, **71 :** 235

KAVAN CHARIT (HASAN NIZAMI)
49 : 422

KAVITHA (GUJARAT)
evacuation of Harijans from, **62 :** 11, 37, 64-5
ill-treatment of Harijans in, **61 :** 380; **63 :** 422

KAVYADOHAN (PRITAMDAS)
3 : 257; **11 :** 94, 153; **32 :** 12; **49 :** 280; **50 :** 166; **57 :** 182
quoted, **6 :** 318

KEENER VISION WITHOUT GLASSES (BENJAMIN GAYLORD HAUSER)
54 : 177, 178

KELAVANI (*NAVAJIVAN* SUPPLEMENT)
23 : 445

KELLOGG PACT (FOR RENUNCIATION OF WAR)
and India, **41 :** 153-4

KENOPANISHAD,
see under UPANISHADS.

KENYA (NORMAN LEYS)
31 : 501

KENYA
24 : 102
British exploitation in, **71 :** 6
Indians in, **23 :** 480-81; **25 :** 44; **26 :** 287-8; **29 :** 331
and c.d., **24 :** 169, 262
and poll-tax, **23 :** 314; **32 :** 446-7

fight for equal rights, **41 :** 382
rights of, **18 :** 237; **25 :** 18
KERALA,
see TRAVANCORE.
KEROSENE
as mosquito repellent, **13 :** 118
KESARI, THE
14 : 295; **71 :** 29
fined for criticism of judges, **24 :** 568-9
KEY TO HEALTH (M. K. GANDHI)
19 : 357; **62 :** 266; **81 :** 426
preface to, **76 :** 411-12
text, **77 :** 1-48
KEY TO THEOSOPHY (HELENA BLAVATSKY)
11 : 64; **39 :** 61
KHADDAR PRACHAR SABHA, DELHI
45 : 224
KHADI
and boycott of foreign cloth, **20 :** 528; **23 :** 92; **24 :** 101, 286; **25 :** 87, 236; **26 :** 61-2; **27 :** 8, 254; **28 :** 4, 65; **30 :** 261, 302; **38 :** 387, 388-9; **40 :** 60, 78, 96, 268-70, 280-81, 394; **41 :** 87, 156, 163, 173, 216, 252; **43 :** 193; **46 :** 307
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and Congressmen, *see under* CONGRESSMEN.
and educated classes, **27 :** 89, 271-2, 422, 457-8; **35 :** 458-9
and Govt. servants, **32 :** 29, 85-6
and Harijans, **20 :** 241; **26 :** 8, 22, 27, 43, 179, 254, 298; **27 :** 7, 79, 126; **30 :** 446; **38 :** 259; **56 :** 110-11, 146-8, 358-9; **57 :** 123, 133-4
and mill-cloth, **17 :** 353; **21 :** 52-3, 254-5, 547; **25 :** 43, 93, 453-4; **26 :** 345-6; **28 :** 43, 127-8, 169, 325-6, 433; **30 :** 564; **36 :** 300-302; **37 :** 330; **41 :** 346, 470-71; **43 :** 194-5; **57 :** 133-4; **61 :** 322; **63 :** 66; **65 :** 70; **67 :** 265-6; **68 :** 173-4; **70 :** 74; **85 :** 304-5, 472-3
and mill-owners, **33 :** 68-9; **34 :** 495; **35 :** 105-6, 134-6, 167-8, 188-90, 216-18, 220, 243-4; **47 :** 142-4
and Muslims, **24 :** 449-50, 480-81; **28 :** 215, 276, 308; **33 :** 91; **35 :** 127, 211
and national unity, **27 :** 14, 122-3, 181; **28 :** 441; **34 :** 456; **39 :** 472; **43 :** 137-8; **73 :** 175
and n.-c., **20 :** 15-16, 336, 404-5, 483; **22 :** 42-3, 89, 538; **31 :** 6
and removal of untouchability, **23 :** 86; **24 :** 191; **27 :** 67-9, 181; **33 :** 172, 192-3; **56 :** 110-11
and self-purification, **26 :** 9; **73 :** 59; **87 :** 348
and students, **23 :** 344; **25 :** 67; **26 :** 75-6, 322, 357-9; **28 :** 43; **31 :** 298; **33 :** 273; **34 :** 98, 241, 444-5; **35 :** 8-9, 185; **38 :** 414; **41 :** 392, 461-2; **43 :** 118
and swadeshi, **15 :** 376-7, 405-6; **19 :** 345; **25 :** 368; **26 :** 279, 427; **31 :** 11; **46 :** 256; **68 :** 87-8, 431-2
and swaraj, **20 :** 2-3, 38, 428; **21 :** 338; **22 :** 382; **23 :** 11, 53, 59, 77, 86, 96, 104, 427; **24 :** 238, 248, 269-70, 286, 374, 426; **25 :** 67, 88, 406, 465; **26 :** 9, 49-50, 574; **27 :**

42, 69, 127, 454; **28 :** 31, 52, 117-18, 144, 192-3, 446; **29 :** 351, 352-3; **30 :** 129; **31 :** 200; **32 :** 413; **33 :** 13-16, 134-5; **34 :** 495; **35 :** 477-8; **37 :** 166-7; **41 :** 76, 275-6; **42 :** 337; **43 :** 66, 69, 108, 112, 142, 144, 155, 161, 187; **45 :** 135; **65 :** 446; **68 :** 4, 87, 124, 133, 175; **69 :** 101; **71 :** 124-5, 156, 378, 381-3, 387; **75 :** 176, 204-6, 269; **76 :** 20, 252; **78 :** 76-7; **80 :** 399; **81 :** 59, 200, 401; **83 :** 25-6, 47-8, 57, 147, 149, 356; **84 :** 146, 147; **85 :** 14-15, 210, 257; **86 :** 21; **87 :** 313-14; **90 :** 229-30. *See also under* SPINNING.

and women, **17 :** 428, 441; **24 :** 458; **26 :** 3, 17, 173, 185-6, 227-8, 292-3, 325-6, 367, 419-20, 457, 507; **27 :** 107, 126; **28 :** 177; **30 :** 446; **34 :** 496-7; **35 :** 10-11, 27-8, 38, 45, 76-7, 128, 303

as centre of village industries, **56 :** 146-7; **59 :** 411; **71 :** 103; **76 :** 37-8; **85 :** 76-7

as part of Constructive Programme, **27 :** 7-9, 10-11, 14; **34 :** 82; **38 :** 100; **65 :** 199; **73 :** 387, 388

as supplementary occupation, *see under* SPINNING.

as trade, **22 :** 71; **33 :** 220; **34 :** 321-4

ethics of, **33 :** 100-101, 341; **35 :** 80

ban in European firms on, **20 :** 429-30; **30 :** 243, 341-2, 362

certified and uncertified, **40 :** 44; **42 :** 280; **62 :** 320-21, 460; **63 :** 18, 249-50; **64 :** 18-19; **68 :** 219-20; **69 :** 407; **70 :** 133-4; **71 :** 140, 158; **72 :** 138; **73 :** 71; **74 :** 331, 349; **84 :** 94-5; **85 :** 288, 305, 425-6, 438-9, 492-3

cotton, silk and woollen, **23 :** 462-3; **43 :** 193-4; **59 :** 261; **61 :** 359, 434-5; **64 :** 8-9; **82 :** 123

different uses of, **17 :** 340-42, 354; **36 :** 222, 283

dyes for, **31 :** 35

foreign, **41 :** 562; **65 :** 236-7; **66 :** 41

licensing of, **81 :** 376-7, 439-40

Marxist criticism, **33 :** 46-7

need for research and improvement of quality, **25 :** 460; **26 :** 532; **27 :** 24-5; **28 :** 385-6; **30 :** 380-81, 444-5, 485; **33 :** 248-9; **64 :** 430-31; **75 :** 353-4; **84 :** 381-2

neglect of, **90 :** 57, 69, 295, 457

price of, **30 :** 274-5, 395; **32 :** 60; **38 :** 214-15, 246; **40 :** 278, 297; **42 :** 68, 292; **46 :** 341; **59 :** 104, 128, 166; **61 :** 232, 328; **62 :** 10, 11-12, 31-2, 85-7, 336; **64 :** 114-16; **65 :** 90-91; **66 :** 14-15; **67 :** 198-200

production and sale, **15 :** 350 to 353, 385, 484-5; **17 :** 339; **18 :** 267; **19 :** 240; **24 :** 132, 437, 525-6; **26 :** 204; **30 :** 210, 256, 339-41, 377, 392-3, 440, 485-6, 523; **31 :** 15, 25, 71, 87-8, 115, 161-2, 362; **32 :** 445-6; **34 :** 78-9, 218, 329; **35 :** 280-81; **36 :** 154,

370-71; **37 :** 5, 36, 290, 370; **38 :** 407; **39 :** 391-3, 441-2; **40 :** 288; **41 :** 65, 262, 385-6; **42 :** 133; **43 :** 114, 121, 305-6, 343-6, 387; **56 :** 4-5; **57 :** 179, 442, 445-6; **58 :** 353-5; **59 :** 103-4, 127-8, 165, 221; **60 :** 52, 442-3; **61 :** 143, 389; **62 :** 167-8; **64 :** 18-19, 378, 429-31, 447-8; **65 :** 29, 235-6, 409; **69 :** 357-8; **70 :** 104-5, 166-7; **71 :** 183; **74 :** 336, 343-4, 360-61, 388; **75 :** 176-7; **76 :** 352-3; **78 :** 174-80, 182, 189-95

and women, **43 :** 221, 249, 273-4

co-operative societies for, **33 :** 141; **40 :** 362-3

yarn currency for, **76 :** 20, 42-3, 184; **81 :** 55-7, 67-8, 88-9, 132, 287, 298-9; **82 :** 122-7, 293; **84 :** 34, 40-41, 146-7, 253-5

products of, **38 :** 342; **42 :** 198, 274-5

propagation of, **17 :** 16-17, 63-4; **18 :** 60, 176, 238-9, 266-8; **20 :** 206, 403; **23 :** 94, 242, 257, 305, 342; **25 :** 100-101; **26 :** 62-3, 179, 426, 523, 525, 548-9; **27 :** 34, 65, 93, 103-5, 115, 121-2, 140; **29 :** 335; **32 :** 25-6; **38 :** 88, 110, 193, 407-8; **39 :** 393-5; **41 :** 477; **42 :** 78, 212, 291, 321, 339, 347, 396, 399; **44 :** 56; **45 :** 228, 297, 338, 410; **47 :** 91-2; **60 :** 253-4, 442-3; **61 :** 134-5; **63 :** 385; **64 :** 194, 197; **65 :** 36; **67 :** 13; **68 :** 59; **71 :** 355-6; **72 :** 81, 107-8, 446-7, 451, 456-7; **75 :** 150-51; **79 :** 303-5, 334; **80 :** 26; **83 :** 148-9; **85 :** 145, 210-11, 244-5, 256-7, 439-40, 472-4; **88 :** 3, 355

question of sales tax on, **82 :** 381; **84 :** 118

self-sufficiency in, **37 :** 36-7; **44 :** 371; **61 :** 232-3, 284-6, 305-6, 356-60; **62 :** 59, 148-9; **71 :** 56; **74 :** 390; **78 :** 182, 386; **82 :** 143-5; **85 :** 171-5, 327-8; **87 :** 348-9

shortage of, **41 :** 2; **43 :** 137-8, 141, 178, 182, 254, 281, 322, 333, 336, 344-6

socio-political importance, **21 :** 546-8; **23 :** 17, 107, 244, 534; **24 :** 115-16, 390-91, 403-4, 508; **25 :** 474; **30 :** 133-4, 576; **34 :** 78-9; **35 :** 79, 126, 416-17, 477-8; **46 :** 260-61; **47 :** 124; **58 :** 354-5; **59 :** 316-17, 357; **63 :** 15-17, 131-2; **64 :** 15-17, 77-8, 248-9; **66 :** 372-4; **73 :** 47; **89 :** 396-7; **90 :** 528

spurious, **29 :** 397; **34 :** 323; **38 :** 246; **40 :** 96; **42 :** 160, 192; **43 :** 247-8, 331, 386-7; **46 :** 258-9, 357; **47 :** 233-4; **57 :** 12-13; **70 :** 107; **75 :** 249-50

text-books on science of, **64 :** 365-7, 436; **66 :** 10-11

use of

and handloom weavers, **71 :** 303

and overseas Indians, **32 :** 414

appeal for, **17 :** 419; **18 :** 180-81, 365, 390, 399; **19 :** 221; **29 :** 350, 355; **30 :** 258; **31 :** 57, 192-3, 429; **33 :**

24, 29-30, 31, 39, 46-7, 60, 161-2, 310; **35 :** 143, 195, 242, 273, 346; **38 :** 341, 353; **40 :** 111-13, 141 to 143, 221, 225, 233, 237, 241, 257-8, 319, 334; **42 :** 59, 154, 461; **43 :** 88, 141-2, 161, 164, 171, 187-8, 199-206, 215, 228, 229, 237, 284-5, 333; **45 :** 140, 203; **46 :** 59-60; **49 :** 306; **57 :** 52, 122, 350, 445; **58 :** 184, 244; **59 :** 236-7; **60 :** 36, 353-4; **61 :** 252; **64 :** 191; **72 :** 15, 435; **80 :** 8; **82 :** 67, 124, 248; **83 :** 96, 400; **84 :** 13; **85 :** 240, 364; **88 :** 211; **89 :** 1
at weddings, **21 :** 300, 528; **26 :** 345
in cities, **78 :** 370; **82 :** 124; **84 :** 438-9
in hospitals, **21 :** 447-8; **33 :** 21; **34 :** 55, 140-41; **82 :** 124
in jails, **37 :** 43; **43 :** 192
in temples, **19 :** 550-51
to meet cloth shortage, **89 :** 314-15; **90 :** 365

KHADI BHANDARS
and Akhil Bharatiya Charkha Sangh, **25 :** 100
and sale of khadi, **18 :** 275-6; **28 :** 446; **30 :** 283; **41 :** 381, 385, 408-9; **78 :** 191
Govt. restrictions on, **81 :** 338-9
and spinning
propagation, **72 :** 331; **82 :** 122-3, 125-6
training, **84 :** 414-16; **85 :** 127-8
and sale of uncertified khadi, **41 :** 415, 416
and supply of blankets to soldiers, **74 :** 329-30, 394-5
confiscation by Govt., **77 :** 158
employment of Muslims in, **74 :** 383
management, **34 :** 310; **74 :** 390-91
public complaints against, **85 :** 354-5, 356

KHADI BOARD,
see CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.

KHADI BULLETIN
42 : 274

KHADI GRAMODYOG PATRIKA
35 : 473; **38 :** 407; **73 :** 229, 375; **74 :** 169; **79 :** 72; **80 :** 229, 282; **84 :** 414

KHADI GUIDE
35 : 495
Hindi translation of, **42 :** 457

KHADI JAGAT
74 : 59 to 61, 193, 345, 387; **76 :** 41, 127; **82 :** 17, 363; **83 :** 357

KHADI PRADARSHAK
42 : 457

KHADI PRATISHTHAN, SODEPUR
25 : 80; **32 :** 506, 507; **38 :** 331; **67 :** 13; **90 :** 146
and production and sale of khadi, **27 :** 58, 190-92, 286, 325, 368-9, 405; **30 :** 152; **31 :** 302; **33 :** 150, 197; **40 :** 431; **74 :** 225; **90 :** 382
declared an uncertified body, **90 :** 296
monetary aid from Charkha Sangh to, **30 :** 549

KHADIR KATHA (MAGAZINE)
71 : 69
KHADI SERVICE ASSOCIATION
proposal for, **38 :** 383-4
KHADI SEVA SANGH
membership of, **36 :** 221
KHADISHASTRA PRAVESHIKA
65 : 414; **66 :** 10-11, 30, 32
KHADI WORK
funds for, **30 :** 151, 283; **32 :** 590, 591; **33 :** 121-4, 326; **34 :** 248; **35 :** 7, 71, 82, 114, 127, 130, 131-2, 143, 148, 150, 175, 178, 184, 194, 232, 237, 242, 255, 265, 271, 272, 282, 291, 299, 307, 308, 315, 320, 345, 349, 359, 369; **37 :** 279; **38 :** 357; **40 :** 117-19, 133-4, 154, 156, 163, 169, 193, 196, 207, 233, 258-9, 262-3, 277, 289, 301-3, 319-21, 351, 358-63, 369, 370, 385, 434; **42 :** 42, 45, 64, 71, 82, 83, 105, 152, 154, 155, 177, 179, 216 to 218; **66 :** 237; **76 :** 324
accounts, **34 :** 492-3
and Charkha Sangh, **34 :** 236-7; **35 :** 50
collection from Andhra, **40 :** 302-3, 312, 316, — from Burma, **40 :** 182-3, 194
question of allocation, **34 :** 223, 531-2
history and progress, **34 :** 103-4; **35 :** 69
in Andhra, **25 :** 78-9; **26 :** 541-2; **27 :** 108; **31 :** 267, 338, 446-7; **33 :** 150
in Assam, **28 :** 386
in Bengal, **24 :** 434-5; **27 :** 78-9, 88-9, 146-7, 159-61; **29 :** 432; **30 :** 151-2, 209; **31 :** 177; **32 :** 60; **33 :** 150; **47 :** 84; **71 :** 285-6
in Bihar, **22 :** 341; **31 :** 315; **32 :** 578-80; **33 :** 13
in Central Provinces, **27 :** 53; **35 :** 198-9
in Cochin, **35 :** 127
in Gujarat, **22 :** 93, 341, 389-90; **23 :** 76-7, 502-3; **24 :** 77-8, 276; **25 :** 9-10, 408; **26 :** 11, 14-15, 38, 44, 69, 113-15, 249-51, 482-4, 492-6; **27 :** 173; **28 :** 368; **29 :** 391-2; **30 :** 16-17, 153-4, 176, 403-5; **33 :** 225-6; **43 :** 76-7; **46 :** 133-4; **48 :** 43-4; **72 :** 311
in Hyderabad, **36 :** 324, 327, 373; **38 :** 252-3
in Indian states, **33 :** 389; **34 :** 215; **43 :** 351
in Kathiawar, **33 :** 289; **35 :** 506; **40 :** 419; **58 :** 42; **76 :** 198-9
in Nepal, **53 :** 178
in N.W.F.P., **47 :** 300, 301
in South India, **43 :** 250; **48 :** 334
in Tamilnadu, **24 :** 569-70; **29 :** 279-80; **31 :** 20; **32 :** 90-91; **34 :** 486; **70 :** 130-34
in Tripura, **26 :** 345; **35 :** 175-6
workers for
and knowledge of short-hand and typing, **33 :** 377-8
importance of character in, **36 :** 223
KHAGOLCHITRAM
50 : 427
KHAKHRECHI (KATHIAWAR)
peasant satyagraha in, **42 :** 441

KHAKSARS
ill-treatment by Govt. **88 :** 431-2
violent activities, **72 :** 5-6, 19
KHALIFA ALLY (AL HAJ SALMIN)
49 : 77; **52 :** 326
KHEDA
and Tilak Swaraj Fund, **20 :** 457
and work for swaraj, **29 :** 391
appeal for enlistment in army, **14 :** 434, 439-43, 493-6; **23 :** 116
Bhangi Students' Hostel in, **66 :** 257-8
communal riots in, **15 :** 438
Harijans' condition in, **66 :** 87
plague in, **14 :** 291
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 71-2, 94-5, 331, 363, 370, 388-9
and boycott of Govt. officials, **43 :** 379-82
confiscation of property, **45 :** 417-18; **46 :** 13-15; **49 :** 244, — return of, **67 :** 41; **68 :** 150
non-payment of land revenue, **45 :** 276; **46 :** 126
KHEDA SATYAGRAHA
14 : 179-80, 183-4, 218, 220, 240, 302, 308-9, 320, 334-6, 395-6, 400-401, 435-9; **15 :** 255, 436; **16 :** 33-6, 95-7; **18 :** 147, 202; **20 :** 1, 4-5; **23 :** 382; **24 :** 91-2; **26 :** 128; **29 :** 4; **33 :** 246; **36 :** 443; **39 :** 345-50, 357; **45 :** 341; **75 :** 160; **77 :** 144
and courtesy to officials, **14 :** 315, 327, 350-51, 406-8
and question of co-operation in war, **14 :** 373, 379, 380
Commissioner's address to cultivators, **14 :** 339-41, 347, 348, 549-51
confiscations, **14 :** 341
cultivators' pledge for non-payment of revenue, **14 :** 279, 281-2,—advice to face bravely and stick to pledge, **14 :** 185, 290, 291, 303-5, 306-8, 313-14, 315, 323-5, 325-8, 328-30, 336-8, 342-4, 346-8, 352-4, 356 to 367, 407
demand for suspension of land revenue following crop failure, **14 :** 215-17, 259, 265, 275-8, 288-92
Govt. press note on, **14 :** 387-91
role of women in, **14 :** 303, 313, 325, 326, 328, 354, 357, 376, 399
settlement
and end of the struggle, **14 :** 416-19, 419-21
and payment of land revenue by those who can pay, **14 :** 414-15, 434-5
and refund of fines, **14 :** 415-16
KHEDUT CONFERENCE,
see DISTRICT FARMERS' CONFERENCE, SOJITRA.
KHETI
50 : 455; **52 :** 327
KHILAFAT (INSTITUTION)
and British Govt., **16 :** 525-6; **17 :** 101, 107, 455, 459; **22 :** 272
and dismemberment of Turkey, **16 :** 153, 344-5; **19 :** 42
and Muslims, **15 :** 226-7, 267-8, 272, 303, 318, 417

and Treaty of Sevres, **19 :** 444
and Turkish peace terms, **17 :** 427, 475; **18 :** 17, 178
revision demanded, **18 :** 478-9
Candler's open letter on, **17 :** 456-60
Chelmsford on, **19 :** 417-18, 578-9
KHILAFAT DAY (19 MARCH 1920)
observance of, **16 :** 207-8, 227-9; **17 :** 75
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **16 :** 259-60
in Bombay, **17 :** 99-103, 111-13
KHILAFAT MOVEMENT
43 : 58
and Abdul Bari, **16 :** 90-91
and ahimsa, **18 :** 54, 81, 119; **20 :** 164-6; **23 :** 24, 58-9, 92
and Ali brothers, **15 :** 230-31; **16 :** 70; **19 :** 81; **23 :** 369
and B. G. Tilak, **33 :** 135
and boycott, *see under* BOYCOTT.
and Christians, **17 :** 106; **21 :** 70
and Congress, **21 :** 223; **22 :** 107, 260-61
and cow-protection, **19 :** 282-3; **20 :** 437, 482
and G., **39 :** 351; **40 :** 113; **69 :** 290
and n.-c. movement, *see under* NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT (1920).
assassination of Willoughby, **18 :** 381, 426, 432
communal harmony during, **15 :** 296-7, 413; **16 :** 104, 207, 227, 228-9, 259-60, 305, 306-8, 324-5, 515-16; **17 :** 41-2, 58-62, 415, 416, 454; **18 :** 54, 66, 80, 145, 180, 190; **21 :** 10, 382; **22 :** 486, 492; **23 :** 88, 295; **58 :** 221; **76 :** 385-6; **78 :** 271; **87 :** 209-10, 219, 459; **89 :** 47, 49, 50, 198, 209; **90 :** 97
conferences in Calcutta and Hyderabad, **17 :** 67, 76; **18 :** 163; **22 :** 147-8; **23 :** 221
deputation to Govt. of India, **16 :** 489-90, 512-13, 522
for economic betterment, **19 :** 281-2, 337
funds for
irregularities in, **20 :** 122
justness of, **31 :** 125-6
merchants asked to support, **19 :** 283
spinning campaign during, **90 :** 232.
See also NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT (1920).
KHOJAS
and conversion, **24 :** 149-50, 234
and communal tension, **24 :** 211
KHUDA BUX ORIENTAL LIBRARY, PATNA
28 : 298
KHUDAI KHIDMATGARS
advised to learn Hindi, **68 :** 4
and ahimsa, **46 :** 373; **59 :** 9; **67 :** 68-9, 406, 421, 422-3; **68 :** 1-4, 4-5, 11-14, 20, 27-30, 39-40, 41-3, 44-7, 55, 58-61, 62, 63-5, 74, 81-2, 83-4, 102-3, 105-6, 115-19; **72 :** 227-8
and boycott of N.W.F.P. referendum, **88 :** 276, 286-7
and Constructive Programme, **68 :** 27-8, 59-60, 117-18; **75 :** 144

and Hindu-Muslim unity, **68 :** 74, 80-81; **72 :** 72
and Hindus, **68 :** 80-81, 84
and khadi, **68 :** 88
their work in villages, **68 :** 118
KHULFA-E-RASHDIN
50 : 119
KHULNA
its inclusion in Pakistan, **89 :** 72, 85
KHURJA
repression in, **76 :** 147
KHUSRU, AMIR
76 : 188
KIDDERPORE DOCK
communal riots in, **27 :** 330-32, 373-5
KIMBERLEY
battle of, **3 :** 161, 162-3, 169, 176, 195, 260.
See also BOER WAR.
KIMIYAGAR
50 : 456, 458; **52 :** 327
KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN YOU, THE (LEO TOLSTOY)
9 : 209; **10 :** 65; **37 :** 261; **39 :** 76, 114; **44 :** 258
KINGSLEY HALL, LONDON
G.'s stay in, **48 :** 432-3
KIPLING, RUDYARD
25 : 488
on difference between East and West, **9 :** 476; **12 :** 23; **48 :** 450
KISAN ASHRAM, RISHIKESH
90 : 313
KISAN CONGRESS
objections to formation of, **78 :** 248-9; **79 :** 229
KISAN SABHAS
and ahimsa, **70 :** 10-11
and boycott of zamindars, **20 :** 106
and Congress, **67 :** 23-4; **78 :** 247-52
and political power, **78 :** 247
need for, **78 :** 219-20
question of a flag for, **78 :** 250; **79 :** 229
reorganization of, **78 :** 356-8
KLERKSDORP (TVL)
Asiatic Bazaar in, **4 :** 39-40, 62-3; **9 :** 187
Indians in
and boycott of permit office, **7 :** 197
and opposition to Asiatic Registration Act, **6 :** 453
resolution on jail-going, **6 :** 489
Indian traders in, **5 :** 319
and the municipality, **6 :** 499
removal to locations, **3 :** 471-2; **8 :** 183; **11 :** 4, 140-41, 143
KLERKSDORP MINING RECORD
on Asiatic Bazaar, **4 :** 39-40, 61-2
KLIPSPRUIT (TVL)
locations for kaffirs in, **5 :** 135-6, 334
KNOWLEDGE
and body labour, **50 :** 216-17
and education, **80 :** 168; **83 :** 208
and faith, **34 :** 352
and reason, **49 :** 399
and self-control, **32 :** 214
and sentiments, **27 :** 47
and wisdom, **80 :** 435; **84 :** 225
internal and spiritual, **80 :** 146; **85 :** 510
meaning of, **44 :** 104; **45 :** 44; **52 :** 129
sattvik, *rajasik* and *tamsik*, **32 :** 340-42; **49 :** 147

KOCHRAB ASHRAM
73 : 402
discipline in, **73 :** 392
establishment of, **39 :** 314-15, 340-41; **50 :** 191
outbreak of plague in, **39 :** 340
KOHAT
communal riots in, **25 :** 238, 307, 327-8, 329, 330, 414-16, 477; **26 :** 53-4, 80, 85, 87-9, 98-9, 118-20, 190-91, 337-44; **27 :** 375
and conversion of Hindus, **26 :** 125-6
causes of, **26 :** 95-6, 338-9
G.'s contemplated visit to, **25 :** 226-7, 230
KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
inhuman living condition of workers in, **62 :** 470; **63 :** 1
KOLHAPUR
movement for popular govt. in, **69 :** 329-30
torture of political prisoners in, **79 :** 131
KOLIS/KORIS
and wearing of the sacred thread, **36 :** 133-4, 185, 197
poverty of, **42 :** 219.
See also HARIJANS.
KOMAGATA MARU, S.S.,
see COMA GATA MARU.
KONGU VELALA CONFERENCE, POLLACHI
its resolution on spinning, **30 :** 168-9
KONKAN
cows and buffaloes in, **33 :** 293-5
poverty in, **33 :** 133-4
use of swadeshi sal in, **43 :** 266
KOODALMANIKKAM TEMPLE, COCHIN
prohibition on Travancoreans' entry into, **65 :** 142-3, 177-9
KORAN (MAHOMED ALI)
25 : 84
KORAN
7 : 229, 251, 303, 309, 311, 328, 364, 377, 454, 458; **10 :** 31; **14 :** 137, 223; **16 :** 311; **19 :** 28, 45, 63, 67, 77; **21 :** 246, 445, 447, 453, 466, 484, 502; **23 :** 185; **25 :** 83, 163, 178; **26 :** 425; **31 :** 153, 351; **32 :** 314; **34 :** 156; **41 :** 445, 452; **49 :** 106; **50 :** 402, 412; **51 :** 344; **53 :** 413; **57 :** 63; **58 :** 99, 271; **60 :** 326; **62 :** 423; **63 :** 92, 339, 421; **64 :** 13, 28, 75, 100, 204, 289, 332, 397, 420; **70 :** 282; **72 :** 279; **75 :** 75, 193, 229, 281; **76 :** 334; **83 :** 46; **84 :** 21; **85 :** 135, 405; **86 :** 37, 70, 95, 98, 108, 151, 169, 277, 289, 324, 328, 373, 389, 402, 405, 412, 418, 419; **87 :** 97, 208, 209, 265, 266; **88 :** 6, 19, 52, 99, 117, 181, 287; **89 :** 208, 223, 251, 274, 386, 439, 441
and ahimsa, **22 :** 489; **23 :** 24; **33 :** 12, 357-8; **43 :** 54; **58 :** 7; **64 :** 399; **70 :** 213, 332-5; **71 :** 169; **72 :** 225; **74 :** 33; **87 :** 74; **88 :** 41-2; **90 :** 177, 211-12, 452, 509
and animal sacrifice, **32 :** 152
and beef-eating, **19 :** 254
and image worship, **52 :** 96
and lapidation, **26 :** 202, 225-7, 283, 411-16, 517-18
and law of inheritance, **1 :** 194-6

and oneness of God, **87 :** 206
and proselytization, **90 :** 145
and *purdah* system, **87 :** 519
and salvation, **14 :** 134
and satyagraha, **15 :** 298
and usury, **14 :** 243
as inspired book, **72 :** 253
compared with *Bhagavad Gita*, **58 :** 98-9
quoted, **7 :** 306
reading by non-Muslims, **73 :** 50-51
teachings of, **35 :** 139
translations:
Pickthall's, **50 :** 339
Urdu, **61 :** 29

KOREA
Japanese rule in, **9 :** 424-5

KOTTAPALAM SUMMER SCHOOL
Madras Govt. ban on, **66 :** 24-5

KRANTIKARI CHARKHA (DHIRENDRA MAZUMDAR)
85 : 1

KRANTI PATHKA PATHIK
69 : 288

KRISHAK PROJA PARTY, BENGAL
66 : 405

KRISHNA (PREMANAND BHARATI)
9 : 446

KRISHNA (VAIDYA)
25 : 84

KRISHNA
7 : 208, 221, 338; **12 :** 405, 407; **15 :** 24, 51, 100, 288, 313; **16 :** 226, 333, 515; **18 :** 125, 388, 443; **19 :** 422, 555; **20 :** 63, 129, 130, 199, 351, 361, 390, 447, 500; **21 :** 2, 105, 515; **22 :** 33, 209, 232, 237, 271, 289, 292, 476; **23 :** 73, 484; **24 :** 121, 167, 410, 562; **25 :** 77, 88, 110, 177 to 179, 326, 408, 479, 508, 511, 564, 568, 569; **26 :** 2, 100, 131, 176, 308, 309, 334, 335, 344, 567, 568; **27 :** 42, 50, 99, 237, 306, 439; **28 :** 2, 105, 136, 194, 207, 209, 263, 264, 319, 329, 380, 410, 420, 433, 448; **29 :** 7, 200, 336, 339, 340; **30 :** 63; **31 :** 180, 194, 317, 420, 524; **32 :** *passim*; **33 :** 28, 170; **34 :** 34, 169, 366, 378, 419, 459; **35 :** 383, 490, 491; **36 :** 164, 305; **37 :** 137, 159; **38 :** 72, 309; **39 :** 472; **40 :** 137, 293; **41 :** 49, 94, 100 to 102, 105, 114, 120, 132, 339, 436, 469, 560; **42 :** 154, 155, 208, 228; **43 :** 216; **44 :** 114, 117, 337, 340, 372, 387, 399, 401 to 404, 406, 410, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 421, 422, 426 to 428, 430 to 432, 434, 439, 441, 443, 448, 449, 451, 455, 461, 465; **45 :** 96; **49 :** 111 to 117, 119, 120, 149, 232, 248, 249, 327, 351, 377; **50 :** 136, 211, 359; **51 :** 89, 168, 373, 434; **52 :** 177, 335, 411; **53 :** 17, 22, 89, 236; **54 :** 55, 112, 225, 245, 425; **55 :** 187, 393; **56 :** 417, 455; **57 :** 11, 337, 367, 406; **58 :** 392; **59 :** 19, 136; **61 :** 40, 248, 325, 389; **62 :** 323; **63 :** 52, 238, 260, 261, 338; **64 :** 100, 264, 311, 397 to 399; **65 :** 250, 270, 277, 407; **66 :** 321; **68 :** 296, 297; **69 :** 68; **71 :** 100; **72 :** 375, 377, 393, 394; **74 :** 33, 158; **75 :** 313, 406; **77 :** 188; **78 :** 77, 394; **80 :** 96; **81 :** 290; **82 :** 204; **83 :** 41, 61, 67, 75, 141, 258,

263, 363; **84 :** 213, 270; **85 :** 420; **86 :** 405, 419, 433; **87 :** 97, 192, 284, 374, 444; **88 :** 78, 148, 213, 263, 394; **89 :** 41, 103, 194, 372, 432, 485; **90 :** 267, 327, 474
and violence, **26 :** 491; **73 :** 60
as incarnation, **1 :** 128; **12 :** 93-4, 126, 155; **27 :** 134-5, 317; **32 :** 188-90; **49 :** 292, 378, 420; **54 :** 128, 471; **57 :** 381; **63 :** 44, 45
as Supreme God, **11 :** 156, 198-9; **12 :** 189
cosmic form of, **32 :** 292-8
death of, **25 :** 87
G.'s devotion to, **33 :** 89-90
His love for devotees, **34 :** 377; **84 :** 196
manifestations of, **32 :** 289-92
not a historical character, **32 :** 67
KRISHNACHARITRA (BANKIMCHANDRA CHATTERJEE)
23 : 149; **25 :** 84; **32 :** 97 *fn;* **63 :** 415
KRISHNARAJASAGARA DAM, MYSORE
34 : 225
Visveswarayya's work for, **81 :** 250
KRUGERSDORP (TVL)
Asiatic Bazaars in, **5 :** 30; **10 :** 192, 195
abolition of, **11 :** 119, 121
expropriation of buildings in, **4 :** 181-2
insanitary conditions in, **3 :** 423, 454
Indians in
and boycott of Permit Office, **7 :** 242
charge of insanitation against, **5 :** 26, 453-4; **10 :** 152-3
curfew and footpath restrictions on, **4 :** 174
Whites' boycott of, **6 :** 211
KRUGERSDORP STANDARD
4 : 181; **5 :** 451
KSHATRIYAS
and adultery, **33 :** 430
and ahimsa, **31 :** 324, 367
and Harijans, **26 :** 6
duty of, **14 :** 157; **27 :** 49-51; **32 :** 199, 344; **59 :** 64; **69 :** 220
qualities of, **20 :** 52; **26 :** 5-6; **29 :** 340; **32 :** 199, 344; **41 :** 341; **42 :** 381
KSHATRIYA CONFERENCE, SOJITRA
resolutions at, **26 :** 5
KUBERA
32 : 290; **41 :** 175; **47 :** 125; **49 :** 134
KUHNE, LOUIS
writings on nature cure, **65 :** 78; **84 :** 196, 197
KUMAR
29 : 387
KUMARPALCHARITA
23 : 188
KUMBHAKARNA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
21 : 44; **27 :** 87; **30 :** 193; **32 :** 185
KUMBHA, MAHARANA
88 : 117
KUMBHA MELA
19 : 257, 543
(1915), **89 :** 331
G.'s visit to, **39 :** 307-10
KUNTI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
17 : 355; **24 :** 369; **28 :** 318; **32 :** 97 *fn,* 360; **44 :** 401; 451; **45 :** 77; **57 :** 343

KURUKSHETRA
refugee camp at, **90 :** 15, 84
advice to refugees to be self-reliant, **90 :** 84
condition of inmates, **89 :** 309-10, 453-4, 455-6
G.'s visit to, **89 :** 503
KUSHTIA ASHRAM, DATTAPUR
90 : 152
KUTCH
forest preservation work in, **28 :** 458, 470
G.'s reminiscences of, **28 :** 412-18; **30 :** 269-70
khadi activity in, **52 :** 7
untouchability in, **28 :** 415-18; **30 :** 269-70

L

LABOUR, MANUAL
10 : 130; **54 :** 62; **58 :** 99, 158, 164, 306, 418; **61 :** 74
and ahimsa, **44 :** 150
and culture, **60 :** 266-7; **63 :** 189-91
and educated classes, **28 :** 338-9; **30 :** 85; **86 :** 436-7
and education, **25 :** 549; **26 :** 155, 519-20; **34 :** 98-100
and health, **34 :** 318-19
and Hinduism, **28 :** 46
and machines, **28 :** 428-9
and prayer, **51 :** 44; **79 :** 428; **85 :** 420
and students, *see under* STUDENTS.
and varnashrama, **42 :** 458, 475-6, 489-90; **50 :** 215
as social service, **61 :** 126-7
basis of true economics, **24 :** 282
dignity of, **13 :** 234; **15 :** 163; **18 :** 167; **25 :** 404, 561-2; **26 :** 19, 379-80; **31 :** 382; **35 :** 255; **41 :** 540-41; **85 :** 193
importance of, **13 :** 94-5; **28 :** 338-9, 431; **36 :** 400; **37 :** 265, 268; **44 :** 149-50; **48 :** 415; **54 :** 44; **56 :** 98-9; **61 :** 211-12, 306; **62 :** 216, 219; **78 :** 60; **85 :** 199-200; **87 :** 379
LABOURERS
agricultural, **78 :** 250
and brahmacharya, **17 :** 326-7
and capitalists, **21 :** 132-3; **22 :** 460; **26 :** 327-8; **28 :** 162; **32 :** 559; **33 :** 167, 271-3, 302-3, 480-81; **37 :** 59; **42 :** 84, 308-9; **44 :** 150; **45 :** 281, 339-40, 354; **57 :** 245; **58 :** 121, 217-19, 247; **60 :** 110; **63 :** 402-6; **82 :** 267, 335; **83 :** 68, 308-9; **88 :** 412
and Congress, **47 :** 360-61
and drinking, **21 :** 333-4; **26 :** 393-4; **34 :** 412-13; **40 :** 147, 163; **43 :** 174, 229; **47 :** 53; **50 :** 168; **56 :** 367
and khadi and spinning, **24 :** 126; **26 :** 344, 380, 381; **28 :** 227; **33 :** 68-9; **35 :** 283
and morality, **17 :** 326; **35 :** 257-8, 276, 283
and strikes, **38 :** 422; **90 :** 495
and swaraj, **45 :** 300-301; **63 :** 40
bonded, **28 :** 421; **31 :** 346
casteism and untouchability among, **26 :** 381; **57 :** 57
exploitation of, **43 :** 226-7; **58 :** 217-18; **87 :** 305-6; **88 :** 252
grievances, **28 :** 226-7; **34 :** 189-90, 529-30
indentured, *see* INDENTURE SYSTEM.

living conditions, **33 :** 272; **43 :** 197; **84 :** 286
organization, **28 :** 55; **60 :** 254-5
recruitment through agents, **37 :** 378-9
rights and duties, **17 :** 448; **18 :** 164-7; **21 :** 261; **28 :** 56, 162, 227; **34 :** 442, 486; **45 :** 371; **57 :** 56-7
schools for, **28 :** 73; **36 :** 466-7
service of
and G., **35 :** 255; **56 :** 281
subsidiary occupation for, **65 :** 347-9
wages, **39 :** 333; **43 :** 163; **61 :** 145-6; **84 :** 233
working hours, **41 :** 223-4

LABOUR GOVERNMENT (IN BRITAIN)
and Indian independence, **23 :** 286-7, 294, 314; **42 :** 150, 151
decision to quit India, **87 :** 187

LABOUR PARTY (BRITISH)
Churchill's criticism, **89 :** 288-9
defeat in 1931 elections, **47 :** 356
victory in 1945 elections, **89 :** 254

LABOUR PARTY (TVL)
and elections (1907), **6 :** 332

LABOUR UNIONS
and ahimsa, **70 :** 10-11
and Congress, **33 :** 463
and mill workers, **17 :** 324
and politics, **66 :** 23
and settlement of disputes through arbitration, **48 :** 417-18
and strikes, **17 :** 19
and students, **14 :** 135
dissensions in, **33 :** 301-2
funds of, **15 :** 140

LADYSMITH
battle of (Boer War), **3 :** 161, 162-3, 169, 176, 195, 260, 461, 497; **29 :** 61, 66-7, 68
Indentured Indians in
condition of, **4 :** 321, 323-4; **5 :** 363
Indian traders in
denial of licences to, **3 :** 109, 197-8; **4 :** 23-5, 31-2, 128-9, 176-7; **5 :** 275, 277-8, 283; **6 :** 282, 292-3, 336, 337, 347, 422, 459, 482; **7 :** 198, 201, 265-6, 307-8; **9 :** 345-6; **11 :** 478-9

LAHORE
c.d. in, **22 :** 14
communal riots in, **88 :** 205, 215; **89 :** 47, 55; **90 :** 84
insanitary conditions in refugee camps, **90 :** 288-9
repatriation of Hindu and Sikh refugees, **90 :** 212-13
municipality of
and khadi, **20 :** 488

LAHORE CONSPIRACY CASE (1915)
42 : 6 *fn*; **67 :** 88
and Bhai Paramanand, **17 :** 8
aimed against freedom movement, **40 :** 202
commutation of death sentences demanded, **45 :** 133, 196

LAJPAT RAI MEMORIAL FUND
and Congress, **38 :** 109-10
and students, **38 :** 98
and untouchables, **38 :** 98-9, 155
collections for, **38 :** 92, 95-6, 97-9, 107, 111, 115-16, 122, 136-7, 153, 321, 349, 358, 361, 382; **39 :** 409, 412, 428-

9, 431; **40 :** 9, 12-13, 36, 41, 277; **42 :** 40, 70, 142, 163, 177, 179, 180, 219-20, 259, 312-13, 314
LAKSHMAN (OF *RAMAYANA*)
9 : 117; **14 :** 358; **18 :** 389, 442, 454; **23 :** 494; **24 :** 458; **28 :** 173, 178; **49 :** 409; **58 :** 351; **62 :** 292; **71 :** 302; **83 :** 64; **85 :** 331; **86 :** 222
as a brahmachari, **10 :** 205
his service to Rama, **9 :** 499; **40 :** 116
LAKSHMI (GODDESS)
20 : 390; **28 :** 343; **32 :** 252, 314; **34 :** 23; **44 :** 388, 399, 412, 445, 418; **81 :** 59; **83 :** 325
L'ALLEGRO (JOHN MILTON)
50 : 362
LAMBANIS (BACKWARD CLASS OF MYSORE)
their customs, **34 :** 365-6
urged to give up vices, **34 :** 272
LANCASHIRE
G.'s visit to, **47 :** 182, 234, 381, 418
textile industry in
exports to India, **18 :** 176; **33 :** 139; 67 : 31, 54-5; **78 :** 190, — and destruction of India's cottage industry, **46 :** 324
impact of Indian foreign cloth boycott movement on, **47 :** 15, 47-8, 83, 138-9; **48 :** 65-7, 71-3, 73-4, 75-7, 78
LANCASHIRE DAILY POST
7 : 236
LANCET
on need for British doctors in India, **43 :** 222-3
LAND
fragmentation of, *see under* AGRICULTURE.
LANDLORDS,
see ZAMINDARS.
LAND REVENUE
oppressive nature of, **41 :** 312-13; **43 :** 101, 139, 224; **45 :** 371
LANGUAGE/-S
and communication, **13 :** 104; **25 :** 309; **33 :** 473; **64 :** 100; **85 :** 274
and minorities, **20 :** 37
and redistribution of provinces, **15 :** 49 *fn*
Indo-Aryan
common source of, **48 :** 42
of Sanskrit origin
common script for, **28 :** 119-20
provincial
need to preserve and develop, **9 :** 492; **62 :** 346-7. *See also* MOTHER TONGUE.
LAPIDATION
and Koran, *see under* KORAN.
in Afghanistan, **26 :** 202-3
LASOOR (MAHARASHTRA)
temple opened to Harijans in, **56 :** 244-5
LATEST FAD, THE
G.'s foreword to, **69 :** 394
LATHI (STATE IN KATHIAWAR)
temple opened to Harijans in, **65 :** 212, 254-5
LATIMER, HUGH
22 : 128
as civil resister, **23 :** 53
burnt at stake, **12 :** 444; **53 :** 367
LATRINES/LAVATORIES
flush system for, **85 :** 239-40

need for cleanliness in, **11** : 458-9; **27** : 153-4; **42** : 104
septic tanks for, **42** : 103-4; **82** : 87; **85** : 186
LAVATOR
his work on physiognomy, **39** : 72, 73
LAW COMMITTEE, LAHORE
73 : 391, 406
and justice to satyagrahis, **73** : 389
and revision of satyagrahis' cases, **74** : 149
complaints against, **74** : 5
LAW-COURTS
and justice to Indians, **40** : 201; **41** : 430-32; **43** : 226
criticized, **41** : 378, 430-32
untruth in, **71** : 204.
See also JUDGES.
LAWYERS
and boycott of law-courts, *see under* BOYCOTT.
and Champaran satyagraha, **13** : 385-6, 391, 392
and khadi/spinning, **20** : 488, 494; **21** : 152, 216; **31** : 543; **37** : 288
and morality, **10** : 32-5; **39** : 288-9, 331
and public service, **21** : 215; **26** : 306-7; **35** : 65, 309-10
fees of, **36** : 84; **39** : 324; **47** : 269
role in freedom struggle, **18**: 108; **22** : 171-2, 230; **23** : 43-4; **24** : 214-15; **42** : 467-8; **43** : 383-4; **47** : 56; **48** : 218; **68** : 97; **72** : 159, 405-6
LAW OF CIVILIZATION AND DECAY (ADAM)
38 : 180
LAXMAN JHOOLA, RISHIKESH
G.'s visit to, **39** : 310-13
LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME (MACAULAY)
23 : 148, 188; **25** : 83-4
LEADER, THE
35 : 477; **46** : 266; **49** : 76, 210, 423, 507, 509; **53** : 20, 315; **54** : 110; **60** : 276; **65** : 158
and misreporting, **19** : 414-15
and n.-c., **17** : 91
its criticism of Mahomed Ali and Motilal Nehru, **19** : 54-5
on spinning, **18** : 170
LEADERS
and masses, **25** : 121-2; **75** : 44
and morality, **90** : 90
and punctuality, **24** : 44
honouring of, **13** : 82
qualities of, **21** : 152; **32** : 528; **34** : 364
LEADERS' CONFERENCE, POONA
and suspension of c.d. movement, **55** : 262, 265-6, 274, 280-81; **58** : 3, 23
LEADING CASES IN EQUITY (WHITE AND TUDOR)
1 : 105; **39** : 71
LEAGUE OF NATIONS
28 : 440, 441; **45** : 266; **48** : 92
and check on violence/war, **15** : 105, 142; **45** : 319; **70** : 360
and conscription, **31** : 414
and disarmament, **48** : 441
and India's freedom, **48** : 352
and settlement of disputes, **48** : 416
LEAGUE OF NEIGHBOURS
their invitation to G. to visit U.S.A., **29** : 416

LEAVES FROM THE LIVES OF THE COMPANIONS OF THE PROPHET (MAULANA SHIBLI)
25 : 126; **33** : 357
LEBANON
its struggle for independence, **80** : 250
LECKY W.E.H,
40 : 437
LEGISLATURES
allowances and perquisites of members, **71** : 89-91
and swaraj, **23** : 203; **31** : 368; **40** : 242-3; **58** : 235-8
and violence, **15** : 148, 153
boycott of, *see under* BOYCOTT.
duty of Congress members, **58** : 11; **65** : 181
elections to
and Congressmen, **83** : 95-6, 207; **84** : 223
and constructive workers, **82** : 290-91, 318, 321, 323, 324, 341, 424, 439, 440
selection of candidates, **58** : 276-7, 281, 317, 346, 371, 407
powers of Speaker, **67** : 247
representation of minorities in, **50** : 383-4
suspension of
and drawing of allowance by M.L.A.S, **71** : 63
LENIN (JAMES MAXTON)
61 : 461
LEONARD THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, JABALPUR
56 : 309
LEONIDAS
36 : 25
LEPER ASYLUM, PURULIA
management and work, **28** : 217-18
LEPER HOME, CUTTACK
68 : 419
LEPERS
need for sympathy towards, **75** : 162; **89** : 393-4, 400-401
segregation opposed, **85** : 297, 300
sterilization opposed, **61** : 461; **84** : 235, 382
LEPROSY
as contagious disease, **85** : 296-7; **89** : 162, 401
prevalence in India, **8** : 179
treatment and eradication, **29** : 452; **63** : 15, 136-7
LEPROSY—DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT AND PREVENTION (DR. MUIR)
61 : 397
LES MISERABLES (VICTOR HUGO)
86 : 248
LETTERS AND WRITINGS (RAJCHANDRA MEHTA)
25 : 84
LETTERS FROM A FATHER TO HIS DAUGHTER (JAWAHARLAL NEHRU)
41 : 235
LETTERS OF JOHN CHINAMAN (LOWES DICKINSON)
11 : 134
LETTERS OF PAUL
34 : 464
LETTER TO A HINDOO (*LEO TOLSTOY*)
10 : 65, 210, 212, 505, 512-14
LETTERS TO RUSSIAN LIBERALS (LEO TOLSTOY)
15 : 413
LIBERAL LEAGUE
and hartal on Khilafat Day, **17** : 112
and Lord Reading, **20** : 363

LIBERAL PARTY (BRITISH)
and self-rule in colonies, **6** : 423
LIBERALS
25 : 76, 258, 360, 362, 363
and Congress, **25** : 260, 261; **26** : 34-5
and Nehru Report, **37** : 194, 234
and n.-c. movement, **25** : 393; **26** : 35, 490-91
and reforms, **27** : 352
and spinning franchise, **25** : 341; **26** : 35
and Swarajists, **28** : 437
role in Indian politics, **62** : 172
LIBERATOR
30 : 104; **54** : 379
LIBERTY
and licence, **42** : 380-81; **89** : 485
and restraint, **47** : 255
definition, **10** : 121; **89** : 112
individual
and prohibition, **26** : 211-12
in Europe, **24** : 148
LIBERTY REVIEW, THE
4 : 64
LIBRARIES
importance of, **27** : 231
LIFE AND ADDRESS OF MUSTAFA KAMAL PASHA, THE
15 : 192, 308-9
LIFE AND LETTERS (MACAULAY)
36 : 156
LIFE AND TEACHINGS OF BUDDHA
23 : 163-4
LIFE INSURANCE
30 : 359; **39** : 209
sign of distrust in God, **40** : 142
LIFE OF BEETHOVEN (ROMAIN ROLLAND)
33 : 230, 276
LIFE OF COLUMBUS (WASHINGTON IRVING)
23 : 188; **25** : 83
LIFE OF DESHBANDHU (HEMENDRA NATH DAS GUPTA)
G.s' foreword to, **30** : 259
LIFE OF HAZRAT UMAR
25 : 84
LIFE OF HENRY GEORGE
49 : 513
LIFE OF JESUS (INCOMPLETE WORK OF C. F. ANDREWS)
66 : 154
LIFE OF JOHN HOWARD
25 : 83
LIFE OF MAHOMET AND HIS SUCCESSORS (WASHINGTON IRVING),
see MAHOMET AND HIS SUCCESSORS.
LIFE OF NATIONS (MUSTAFA KAMAL PASHA)
8 : 174
LIFE OF PITT (ROSEBERY)
25 : 83, 128
LIFE OF PROPHET (MALIK GHULAM SARWAR KHAN)
60 : 173
LIFE OF RAMAKRISHNA (ROMAIN ROLLAND)
49 : 518, 525, 526
LIFE OF RAMANUJA
25 : 84
LIFE OF SISTER THERESE
62 : 388
LIFE OF THE PROPHET (MAULANA SHIBLI)
25 : 84; **32** : 302 *fn*; **33** : 114, 357; **50** : 350
LIFE OF VIVEKANAND (ROMAIN ROLLAND)
49 : 518, 526, 527

LIFE OF WOODROW WILSON
26 : 485
LIFE WITHOUT PRINCIPLES (H. D. THOREAU)
10 : 65
LIGHT AND COLOUR IN THE MEDICAL WORLD (HIRALAL SHARMA)
50 : 67
LIGHT OF ASIA, THE (EDWIN ARNOLD)
4 : 296; **25 :** 85; **27 :** 62; **35 :** 310; **51 :** 299
recommended for study of Hinduism, **32 :** 409
LIGHT, THE
54 : 119
LIMDI (STATE IN KATHIAWAR)
repression in, **68 :** 392, 394, 434-6; **70 :** 144-5
satyagrahis' migration from, **75 :** 317
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
16 : 49; **17 :** 120; **21 :** 68; **24 :** 176; **86 :** 64
and abolition of slavery in U.S.A., **5 :** 50-52
LINDBAR
79 : 413, 414
LINGUISTIC PROVINCES,
see PROVINCES, redistribution on linguistic basis.
LIQUOR BILL
and the Cape Town Agreement, **36 :** 16
LIQUOR CONTROL (E. G. CATLIN)
66 : 79
LIQUORICE
medicinal uses, **40 :** 198
LITERACY
and education, **65 :** 29, 450; **66 :** 80-81
and swaraj, **14 :** 51
decline in, under British rule, **48 :** 193-206, 213, 377-80
importance of, **77 :** 103
LITERARY DIGEST
46 : 147
LITERATURE
and the masses, **13 :** 209; **17 :** 301
and pursuit of truth, **17 :** 302
foreign
and moral degradation, **37 :** 267
for villagers, **63 :** 415-16
prohibited/obscene, **62 :** 346-7
and satyagraha, **15 :** 193
popularity regretted, **62 :** 346-7; **68 :** 71
LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS
51 : 22, 324; **52 :** 122; **53 :** 69, 104, 154
LIVES OF FATHERS AND MARTYRS
23 : 187
LIVING INDIA (SAVEL ZIMAND)
40 : 168
LOBITO BAY (ANGOLA)
Indian labourers in, **6 :** 386, 448
conditions, **7 :** 111; **8 :** 192, 202-3
LOCAL BOARDS
and boycott of foreign cloth, **40 :** 279; **41 :** 29-30
and Congress, **40 :** 361
and spinning, **41 :** 71
election to, and n.-c., **24 :** 301
membership of, and constructive activity, **23 :** 537-8.
See also DISTRICT BOARDS *and* MUNICIPALITIES.
LOCAL RAILWAY LABOURERS' UNION, NEGAPATAM
31 : 454

LOCATIONS,
see under NATAL, TRANSVAAL *and* SOUTH AFRICA.
LOHANI
Communal tension in, **26** : 286-7
LOKAMANYA
22 : 460
LOKASEVAK
45 : 389
LOK SHAKTI
82 : 55
LOKSHIKSHAN
50 : 454
LOK VANI
72 : 175
LOK YUDDHA (WEEKLY)
U.P. ban on, **81** : 3
LONDON
bombing in World War II, **75** : 205; **76** : 287
East End
G.'s experiences, **48** : 433
Indian bank in, **9** : 496
mosque in — funds for, **11** : 83
slums in, **84** : 147
LONDON CONVENTION (1894)
and rights of S.A. Indians, **1** : 204, 205, 214, 221; **2** : 23, 45, 57, 71; **3** : 14-15, 22-3, 80, 88, 276, 326; **4** : 42, 123, 317; **5** : 336; **7** : 286
LONDON INDIAN SOCIETY
and G.K. Gokhale, **5** : 160-61, 164
and TVL Indians' grievances, **6** : 170, 172
LONDON UNIVERSITY
cost of education in, **1** : 107
LONDON VEGETARIAN SOCIETY
1 : 49, 81, 126, 190; **48** : 326
LONGEVITY
in men and women, **4** : 419
LOOK (AMERICAN MAGAZINE)
74 : 211
LORD CROSS'S ACT OF 1892,
see under GREAT BRITAIN.
LOTTERIES
a form of gambling, **24** : 34-5
raising of funds through, condemned, **36** : 331-2
LOURENCO MARQUES
plague in, **3** : 66-70
position of Indians in, **4** : 234
LOVE
and equality, **38** : 216
and non-possession, **59** : 317-18
and service, **53** : 229; **84** : 196
and sex, **13** : 527; **31** : 402-3, 412
and truth, **17** : 26; **28** : 411-12
maternal, **71** : 209
meaning of, **16** : 315; **33** : 234; **35** : 164; **41** : 472; **46** : 353; **55** : 170-71; **83** : 175
nature of, **49** : 263; **51** : 298
power of, **14** : 63-4, 299-300, 394; **18** : 156; **42** : 491; **48** : 224; **59** : 164; **85** : 505, 507
purification through, **43** : 89, 93
selfless, **6** : 286; **49** : 165; **65** : 256-7
spiritual and physical, **30** : 320-21; **38** : 322
test of, **17** : 320; **42** : 184-5
LOVEDALE INSTITUTE (CAPE COLONY)
5 : 172, 234
LOYALTY
and dharma, **29** : 365-6
LUCKNOW
communal tension in, **25** : 131; **67** : 72; **69** : 209, 293
Indian Union Muslims' Conference in, **90** : 282

land revenue — remission demanded, **46 :** 201
prostitution in, **20 :** 521
LUDHIANA
prohibition in
assault on pickets, **47 :** 55
LUMBAGO
treatment for, **50 :** 381
LUTHER, MARTIN
13 : 277; **37 :** 414
as a satyagrahi, **8 :** 91
LUXMIBAI, RANI OF JHANSI
27 : 220
LYDENBURG (TVL)
Indian location in, **4 :** 282

M

M.K. GANDHI AND THE SOUTH AFRICAN PROBLEM (PRANJIVAN MEHTA)
71 : 238
M. K. GANDHI — AN INDIAN PATRIOT IN SOUTH AFRICA (J. J. DOKE)
9 : 343, 415, 464, 477, 492, 493, 503, 528; **12 :** 168
Lord Ampthill's preface, **9 :** 578-80; **12 :** 476
MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON
1 : 143; **3 :** 461, 549; **5 :** 122; **9 :** 458, 509; **10 :** 25, 55; **15 :** 399; **18 :** 302; **19 :** 64; **33 :** 27; **38 :** 357; **88 :** 280
and compulsory education in India, **5 :** 89-91; **25 :** 404
despised Indian literature, **14 :** 16-17, 28
on duty of Englishmen, **4 :** 336
on treatment of Indians in S.A., **1 :** 186
quoted, **36 :** 156
MACBETH (SHAKESPEARE)
10 : 88; **24 :** 263
MACDONALD AWARD,
see COMMUNAL AWARD.
MACHADODORP (TVL)
Indian traders in
and closing time of shops, **6 :** 497
MACHINE/MACHINERY
24 : 433, 548-9; **27 :** 164
and agriculture, *see under* AGRICULTURE.
and cloth production, **31 :** 399-400; **34 :** 94-5; **69 :** 421
and cottage industry, **42 :** 196; **71 :** 4-5
and destruction of village industries, **87 :** 348-9, 420-21
and exploitation, **22 :** 401-2; **25 :** 476; **33 :** 306-8; **34 :** 336; **38 :** 7-8; **48 :** 129, 159, 224-5, 245; **63 :** 241; **84 :** 226; **85 :** 133-4; **87 :** 267; **88 :** 252
and human civilization, **24 :** 128; **48 :** 353, 386-7
and human labour, **28 :** 428-9; **85 :** 95-6
and man, **25 :** 251-2, 255; **61 :** 416; **62 :** 145; **71 :** 232
and unemployment, **61 :** 416; **87 :** 26-7, 326; **88 :** 213, 221
evils of, **10 :** 57-60; **30 :** 290-92; **40 :** 165; **47 :** 89-90; **56 :** 94, 147-8
for material progress, **28 :** 63, 188-9; **54 :** 238; **87 :** 249
hand operated
Govt. policy on import of, **37 :** 157-8
import of, **28 :** 326-7
place in India, **24 :** 548; **35 :** 491-92; **48 :** 47-8, 137, 166-7, 182, 224-5, 385, 411; **41 :** 220-21; **56 :** 94, 259; **58 :** 400; **59 :**

225, 324, 388-9, 435; **61 :** 187; **62 :** 145, 166-7; **65 :** 360; **71 :** 130, 383
use of, criticized, **9 :** 509; **13 :** 50; **41 :** 221, 511-12; **48 :** 163-7; **50 :** 69-70; **61 :** 187-8; **64 :** 118; **66 :** 270-71, 355; **68 :** 266; **73 :** 29-30, 93-4; **78 :** 369; **82 :** 134; **84 :** 177; **85 :** 33-4, 95-6, 205-6, 239-40; **87 :** 249, 326; **88 :** 16-18, 84, 95, 213, 365
MACMILLAN COMPANY
38 : 178, 179, 402
MACSWINERY, TERENCE
his death from fasting, **77 :** 91
MADANPURA (BOMBAY)
weavers of, and swadeshi, **20 :** 394-5
MADEIRA
geography, **6 :** 27
MADHADA ASHRAM (SAURASHTHA)
31 : 508
irregularities in, **31 :** 470-72
MADHPUDO (SABARMATI ASHRAM MAGAZINE)
31 : 337; **40 :** 156; **50 :** 93
MADHVACHARYA
24 : 265; **34 :** 93
MADRAS
and khadi, **18 :** 267; **21 :** 205-6; **22 :** 84; **34 :** 486
and n.-c., movement, **18 :** 41, 144
and prohibition, **30 :** 411; **66 :** 47; **68 :** 221-2; **85 :** 270, 378
and release of political prisoners under G.-I. pact, **45 :** 312
boycott of foreign cloth in, **40 :** 280
change of ministry in, **87 :** 153
c.d. in, **73 :** 245
students' demonstration against Nehru's arrest, **73 :** 176-7
devadasi system in, **66 :** 164-5; **85 :** 239
drink and drug addiction in, **42 :** 314-15
food shortage, **83 :** 110-12; **90 :** 525-6, 530
hartal in, **36 :** 20
Hindi in, **14 :** 359, 403-4, 445, 448; **15 :** 159; **17 :** 490-91; **19 :** 485; **21 :** 107; **40 :** 48; **67 :** 323-5
agitation against, **68 :** 220, 239
propagation of, **14 :** 300-301
Indian Union Muslims' Conference in, **90 :** 282
insanitation in, **26 :** 240; **56 :** 356
proposal to open Nayee Talim school in, **87 :** 328, 332
public sympathy for TVL Indians' cause, **9 :** 500
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 378
satyagraha in
against Rowlatt Act, **15 :** 181
for removal of Neill statue, **34 :** 396-7, 455-6, 467-78, 486-7
spinning and weaving in, **18 :** 238; **24 :** 569-70; **25 :** 81; **29 :** 279-80
temple-entry movement in, **66 :** 299-300
tramwaymen's strike in, **15 :** 143
untouchability in, **21 :** 212; **54 :** 116-17; **55 :** 9-10; **56 :** 145; **85 :** 378
campaign against, **56 :** 356-9
MADRAS FLOOD RELIEF FUND
its use for khadi work, **32 :** 483
MADRAS KHADI SCHEME
and setting up of mills, **85 :** 436-7; **86 :** 282
opposition answered, **85 :** 462, 472-4

MADRAS LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
84 : 36
MADRAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
and satyagraha for removal of Neill statue, **35 :** 212-13
its resolution on spinning, **35 :** 13
seats for Harijans in, **57 :** 85
MADRAS LAW REVIEW, THE
53 : 391, 445
MADRAS MAHAJAN SABHA
its sympathy for S.A. Indians' cause, **2 :** 92; **3 :** 102
MADRAS MAIL, THE
10 : 323; **13 :** 54; **16 :** 479; **18 :** 138; **21 :** 114; **56 :** 382, 404; **59 :** 383; **61 :** 264, 265; **65 :** 91, 178, 179
and grievances of S.A. Indians, **2 :** 68
MADRAS RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS ACT
52 : 306, 309-10, 345
MADRAS STANDARD, THE
2 : 62; **29 :** 46
its support for S.A. Indians' cause, **39 :** 147
MADRAS TIMES, THE
its advocacy of S.A. Indians' cause, **2 :** 68
MADRI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
24 : 126
MADURA
communal riots in, **84 :** 427
MAETERLINCK, MAURICE
37 : 198; **50 :** 427, 464
MAFEKING
battle of, **3 :** 260; **29 :** 61, 68
MAGANLAL GANDHI MEMORIAL
37 : 147, 356
contributions to, **37 :** 155
MAGANWADI (WARDHA)
experiment in technique of oil-pressing at, **78 :** 161-2
MAGIC OF THE STARS, THE (MAURICE MAETERLINCK)
52 : 327
MAHABALESWAR
labourers' hardships, **69 :** 427-9
MAHABHARATA (DUTT)
32 : 409
MAHABHARATA
11 : 134, 139, 146; **13 :** 222; **14 :** 20, 299, 513; **15 :** 77, 160, 164; **17 :** 69, 115, 497; **18 :** 439; **20 :** 145, 498; **23 :** 148, 149, 151-3, 194, 336; **24 :** 502; **25 :** 83, 86-7, 94, 125, 128, 243, 278; **26 :** 335, 374, 473; **27 :** 134-5, 315-16; **28 :** 21, 42, 194, 209, 264, 318; **29 :** 365; **30 :** 358; **31 :** 240, 352; **32 :** 378; **33 :** 135, 207; **34 :** 125; **35 :** 98, 334, 337, 367; **36 :** 44, 395, 456; **40 :** 77, 401; **41 :** 93, 269, 404; **49 :** 37, 155, 227; **50 :** 268, 277, 339, 439; **51 :** 353; **52 :** 377; **53 :** 70, 90, 171, 184; **54 :** 265, 339, 342, 344; **55 :** 2, 15, 167, 226; **56 :** 475; **57 :** 105, 182, 381, 437; **58 :** 291; **59 :** 322; **63 :** 153; **65 :** 123, 315; **68 :** 297; **72 :** 248, 281, 375, 377; **75 :** 305, 336; **78 :** 119; **83 :** 40, 364; **84 :** 86; **86 :** 71, 200; **87 :** 217, 294, 306; **88 :** 7, 105, 468; **89 :** 179, 181, 397
an allegory, **11 :** 355; **12 :** 94; **13 :** 43; **29 :** 339; **32 :** 95, 102, 306; **35 :** 384-5; **36 :** 235; **38 :** 247; **42 :** 228; **45 :** 96;

49 : 111, 232; **53 :** 236; **63 :** 339; **85 :** 52
and ahimsa, **14 :** 474; **22 :** 487, 489; **32 :** 67
and untouchability, **55 :** 172
and varnashrama, **53 :** 455
and war/violence, **63 :** 26, 319-20, 339; **70 :** 334; **78 :** 119
and women, **32 :** 108
Bhishma Parva, **88 :** 342
episode of the butcher, **40 :** 401
for children, **16 :** 524
interpretations, **68 :** 297
on performance of rites to ancestors, **37 :** 129
on procreation as aim of marriage, **65 :** 110
on sanatana dharma, **71 :** 48-9
on service of the poor, **40 :** 77
on swadharma, **32 :** 368
on truth, **4 :** 392-3
Pandava's courage, **87 :** 71
quoted, **54 :** 410, 441; **79 :** 297; **89 :** 505
social conditions in, **36 :** 288
stories, **65 :** 112-13
teaching of, in schools, **36 :** 343
teachings of, **28 :** 41; **88 :** 132
MAHABHARATA SAMALOCHANA (S. D. SATAVLEKAR)
33 : 237
MAHA BODHI JOURNAL (CALCUTTA)
54 : 124
MAHAD (BOMBAY)
assault on Harijans at, **33 :** 267-8
MAHADEV DESAI MEMORIAL TRUST
90 : 308
MAHARASHTRA
59 : 192
MAHARASHTRA
and constructive work, **69 :** 199-200
and n.-c. movement, **20 :** 149-51; **24 :** 471-3
khadi in, **25 :** 81; **30 :** 169; **33 :** 191; **65 :** 433-4; **66 :** 14-15
saints of
and untouchability, **53 :** 101, 457; **54 :** 338; **55 :** 26
scarcity in, **33 :** 151
spinning in, **30 :** 76
MAHARASHTRA-DHARMA (VINOBA BHAVE)
23 : 184; **25 :** 84
MAHARASHTRA DIVISIONAL BOARD
and removal of untouchability, **52 :** 23
MAHARASHTRA KHADI PATRIKA
65 : 433; **66 :** 15; **72 :** 453
MAHARASHTRA KHADI SANGH
its work for khadi production, **41 :** 262
MAHARASHTRA MERCHANTS' CONFERENCE, SHOLAPUR
42 : 294
MAHARASHTRA PARTY
and spinning franchise, **25 :** 312
MAHARASHTRIANS
their capacity for hard work, **81 :** 217
their patriotism, **31 :** 199
MAHARS
caste distinctions among, **56 :** 245
MAHATMA GANDHI : A PROPHETIC VOICE (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78 *fn*
MAHATMA GANDHI — HIS OWN STORY (ED. C. F. ANDREWS)
39 : 1 *fn*; **46 :** 69; **47 :** 47

MAHATMA GANDHINI VICHAR SRISHTI (MATHURADAS TRIKUMJI)
14 : 148, 163
MAHATMA GANDHI : PEACEFUL REVOLUTIONARY (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78 *fn*
MAHATMA GANDHI'S IDEAS (C. F. ANDREWS)
46 : 69; **47 :** 47
MAHATMA GANDHI'S MESSAGE TO OPPRESSED RACES (N. G. RANGA)
82 : 410
MAHATMA GANDHI: THE MAN (MAUD POLAK)
47 : 47
MAHAVIR (KISHORELAL G. MASHRUWALA)
49 : 519; **52 :** 327
MAHAVIRA
13 : 296, 297; **21 :** 4, 6, 60 *fn*; **22 :** 363; **24 :** 207; **25 :** 160; **27 :** 62; **37 :** 156; **38 :** 124; **49 :** 212; **73 :** 70; **76 :** 188; **84 :** 351
and ahimsa, **31 :** 505, 524
as a reformer, **41 :** 143
MAHILA ASHRAM, POONA
D. K. Karve's work for, **58 :** 95
MAHILA SEVA SAMAJ, BANGALORE
34 : 181
MAHMOOD OF GHAZNI
90 : 229
invasion of India by, **3 :** 440; **4 :** 407; **43 :** 116
MAHMUDABAD
Raja of, and Home Rule, **17 :** 128
MAHOMEDAN ASSOCIATION, DURBAN
6 : 265, 266
MAHOMEDAN LAW (MACNAUGHTON)
1 : 194
MAHOMET AND HIS SUCCESSORS (WASHINGTON IRVING)
23 : 185; **25 :** 84; **39 :** 131; **51 :** 336
summary, **7 :** 202
MAHRATTA, THE
6 : 435; **14 :** 295; **15 :** 480; **16 :** 55; **18 :** 112, 123; **22 :** 494; **23 :** 315, 393; **27 :** 257; **41 :** 255
on boycott of Legislative Councils, **18 :** 41-2
MAHUA,
see MOHWA.
MAINAVATI (MOTHER OF GOPICHAND IN LEGEND)
32 : 144, 357
MAINE, HENRY SUMNER
1 : 129, 144, 178, 180; **4 :** 457; **10 :** 65; **28 :** 108; **48 :** 197
on Indian astronomy and philosophy, **1 :** 178-9
on Indian villages, **3 :** 399-400; **71 :** 4; **85 :** 79
on municipal Govt. in ancient India, **3 :** 399, 411
MAITREYI (OF UPANISHADS)
41 : 476
MAJLIS-E-AHRAR, ALL-INDIA
and communal peace, **86 :** 16
MAJOOR SANDESH
24 : 120, 198, 545; **38 :** 422
MALABAR
anti-untouchability movement in, **57 :** 1, 23
communal riots in, **74 :** 186
floods in, **24 :** 470, 473-4, 505, 515, 527-8, 572
and relief work, **24 :** 102-3, 125, 506-7, 530-31, 540-

42, 550, 560, 574-6; **25** : 2-4, 36-7, 84, 193
and spinning, **25** : 70
forcible conversions in, **21** : 355-6
Harijans' disabilities in, **65** : 22
khadi in, **26** : 404
Moplah revolt in, *see* MOPLAH REVOLT.
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 368
allegations against pickets, **47** : 138
status of women in, **26** : 402, 404
temple-entry movement in, **66** : 18
untouchability in, **26** : 290; **56** : 460, 461, 483, 489
violent incidents (1940), **73** : 27
MALABAR CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, CALICUT
56 : 485
MALABARI, BEHRAMJI MERWANJI
6 : 281, 331 *fn*; **9** : 285; **10** : 148; **12** : 147; **14** : 28; **19** : 507; **20** : 514; **24** : 265; **26** : 429; **30** : 192; **84** : 448
his services to Gujarati literature, **14** : 21; **20** : 64
on travelling, **1** : 70
quoted, **6** : 313
MALABAR RELIEF FUND
and khadi work, **42** : 230
MALABOCH WAR (1894)
2 : 23
and TVL Indians, **1** : 265
MALAD (BOMBAY)
opening of crafts school at, **18** : 488
MALARIA
and fasting, **61** : 276
eradication of, **48** : 133; **61** : 236; **81** : 207
precautions against, **4** : 416; **14** : 124; **44** : 239; **65** : 35; **72** : 234
MALATI MADHAVA
23 : 188
MALAVA MAYUR
23 : 504, 505
MALAYA
Japanese invasion
British retreat, **76** : 299, 359, 409
Congress medical mission to, **83** : 98, — Govt. asked to provide facilities, **82** : 378-9, 432
MALAY LOCATION,
see under JOHANNESBURG.
MALDA (BENGAL)
inclusion of, in India, **89** : 72
MALEGAON
violence in, **20** : 54, 68, 70-72, 85, 87, 172, 485, 490
MALIKANDA ASHRAM (BENGAL)
khadi work at, **27** : 191
MALKHACHAK (BIHAR)
spinning in, **28** : 300-301
MALKI LAW (SOHRAWORTHY)
6 : 175
MALLESON
35 : 54; **39** : 72, 73; **47** : 276
his history of the Mutiny, **21** : 386; **39** : 72, 73
MALTA
beggars in, **1** : 54
G.'s sight-seeing, **1** : 14-15
MALTHUS
population theory of, **31** : 309; **50** : 310; **60** : 176
repudiated, **31** : 137-8
MAMMON ART (UPTON SINCLAIR)
44 : 263

MAN AND SUPERMAN (G. B. SHAW)
23 : 182; **25 :** 84
MANACHE SHLOKA (RAMDAS)
31 : 316
MAN BEHIND THE PLOUGH
78 : 124
MANCHESTER GUARDIAN, THE
9 : 527; **27 :** 137; **30 :** 258; **34 :** 247; **38 :** 248; **43 :** 39; **45 :** 336; **46 :** 212; **48 :** 49; **56 :** 147, 148; **59 :** 351; **61 :** 96; **65 :** 156; **68 :** 441, 442; **76 :** 354, 355
impartial reporting in, **48 :** 433
on question of G.'s participation in R.T.C. II, **47 :** 238
MANCHESTER ROYAL EXCHANGE
its criticism of foreign cloth boycott, **46 :** 101-2
MANCHESTER VEGETARIAN SOCIETY,
see VEGETARIAN SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER.
MANDALAY
incarceration of B.G. Tilak and Lala Lajpat Rai in, **40 :** 157-9
MANDODARI (OF *RAMAYANA*)
19 : 49; **22 :** 275; **28 :** 105; **32 :** 182; **41 :** 542
and Ravana, **29 :** 322
MANDVI
insanitary conditions in, **28 :** 461, 471-2
MANEKLAL JETHALAL LIBRARY, AHMEDABAD
59 : 28
opening of, **56 :** 13-17
MA-NE SHIKHAMAN (DR. TRIBHUVANDAS)
32 : 312 *fn*; **39 :** 164; **75 :** 365
MANGAL PRABHAT/MANGAL PRAVACHAN
46 : 248; **54 :** 223; **55 :** 49; **56 :** 154
MANGAROL
as health resort, **90 :** 512
MANGOES
nutritive value of seed, **84 :** 177
MANHOOD OF THE MASTER (FOSDICK)
23 : 358
MANIRATNAMALA
11 : 94; **25 :** 236; **32 :** 12; **39 :** 114; **57 :** 182
MANORAMA
65 : 91
MANSOOR
and suffering, **50 :** 367
MANTRAS
efficacy of, **32 :** 197
MANU
laws of, *see* *MANUSMRITI*.
MANURE
and chemical fertilizers, **90 :** 11
cowdung as, **44 :** 170-71
from human excreta, **48 :** 198.
See also COMPOST.
MANUSMRITI (BUHLER)
25 : 84
MANUSMRITI
1 : 180; **9 :** 241; **15 :** 45; **20 :** 498; **23 :** 149, 179, 336; **24 :** 70, 265; **25 :** 84; **32 :** 187-8; **41 :** 445; **51 :** 293; **52 :** 9; **54 :** 411; **62 :** 224, 232; **63 :** 421; **67 :** 232; **88 :** 42; **90 :** 340
and cleanliness, **33 :** 44
and meat-eating, **19 :** 98; **39 :** 33, 260
and untouchability, **19 :** 571; **33 :** 24; **41 :** 171; **56 :** 299; **57 :** 354-5; **58 :** 80, 132-3, 267
and violence, **14 :** 475; **28 :** 50
as scripture, **41 :** 177-8; **50 :** 379
interpolations in, **14 :** 75; **31 :** 23, 158; **36 :** 293; **53 :** 241, 397; **58 :** 240; **88 :** 468

on brahmacharya, **32 :** 443
on criminals, **88 :** 387, 390
on reading of scriptures by Harijans, **88 :** 42
on truth, **4 :** 394; **65 :** 130
on varnashrama, **59 :** 101
on women, **59 :** 147
MANY INFALLIBLE PROOFS (PEARSON)
39 : 102
MARATHA RULE
better than British rule, **20 :** 250
MARATHA WAR OF 1817
5 : 120
MARATHI HARIJAN,
see under HARIJAN.
MARCONI
26 : 68; **64 :** 101
MARGOPADESHIKA (R. G. BHANDARKAR)
23 : 182; **25 :** 84; **32 :** 574; **61 :** 107
MARIKAMBA TEMPLE (MYSORE STATE)
entry of Harijans into, **57 :** 234
MARITIME PRINCELY STATES
and question of federation, **48 :** 209
MARITZBURG (NATAL)
farmers' condemnation of Immigration Restriction Act, **2:** 632
Indian traders in
licences to, **6 :** 347; **10 :** 292
trade jealousy against, **3 :** 69
Indian voters in, **6 :** 60
plague in, **3 :** 352
MARKANDEYA PURANA
23 : 182; **25 :** 84
MARK TWAIN
64 : 399
MAROLI (GUJARAT)
weaving institute at, **47 :** 53
MARRIAGE
age for, **34 :** 482-3; **41 :** 348; **46 :** 38; **84 :** 140-41
among Hindus, **39 :** 12
and adultery, **44 :** 63, 122
and brahmacharya, *see under* BRAHMACHARYA.
and caste system, **13 :** 301, 302; **17 :** 534-5
and consent f parents, **12 :** 93; **56:** 234; **66 :** 65-6, 75; **85 :** 264-5
and contraception, **26 :** 450-51, 452
and courtship, **30 :** 528; **58 :** 100-101; **87 :** 326
and illegitimate births, **38:** 182-3
and impotence, **42 :** 173
and moksha, **25 :** 252
and morality, **28 :** 306; **30 :** 363-5
and progeny, **41 :** 402-4; **64 :** 417, 444-5; **65 :** 110-11, 316
and public workers, **27 :** 392-3
and regard for social convention, **65 :** 160-62, 201-3, 350
and relations between spouses, **71 :** 302
and self-control, **35 :** 460, 500; **43 :** 9-10; **50 :** 65; **56 :** 158-9; **60 :** 345; **61 :** 35, 225; **62 :** 347-9, 400-401, 410, 457-9; **63 :** 417, 443-5; **72 :** 103; **82 :** 193; **84 :** 390-91
and sex, **30 :** 321-2; **31 :** 104-5, 122-3; **37 :** 305-7, 315-17; **62 :** 310-11, 362-3
and *Smritis*, **33 :** 132; **37 :** 58; **59 :** 89, 91
and social service, **16 :** 476; **75 :** 380-81
and students, **41 :** 386, 391-2, 467-8; 476; **64 :** 219

and swadeshi, **21** : 528
as dharma, **79** : 5
between caste Hindus and Harijans, **16** : 81-2; **21** : 187-8, 246-7; **23** : 519; **24** : 34; **26** : 284-6; **27** : 319; **30** : 572; **31** : 405; **33** : 149; **51** : 188, 199, 205, 206, 208, 237, 248, 269, 343, 353-5, 406, 423; **55** : 2, 55; **72** : 179; **80** : 77-8; **82** : 432; **83** : 160; **84** : 388-9; **85** : 273, 402; **87** : 350-51
and social reform, **23** : 434
between sub-castes, **30** : 312-13
civil, **55** : 212; **87** : 12; **88** : 271
dowry system condemned, **87** : 12; **88** : 271
duties and responsibilities, **31** : 286-9
extravagance in, **17** : 400-401, 445-6; **33** : 472-3; **34** : 35; **35** : 36; **41** : 387, 392, 485, 487-8
ill-matched, **24** : 21, 529; **31** : 242-3, 480; **35** : 229-30; **36** : 52-4, 139-40; **41** : 313-14, 484
inter-caste, **41** : 144; **47** : 354-5, 385; **49** : 198, 208, 478; **52** : 191; **53** : 17, 87, 168, 338; **54** : 15-16, 327; **55** : 60-61; **56** : 105, 120; **57** : 105; **59** : 140; **63** : 263; **66** : 9; **80** : 54, 77-8; **82** : 86, 162, 326; **86** : 484
Vithalbhai Patel Marriage Bill of Bombay, **15** : 80 *fn*; 122-3
inter-communal, **12** : 147; **46** : 303; **75** : 387, 422; **87** : 11-12
advocated, **53** : 77-8
and choice of faith for the progeny, **56** : 236; **80** : 78
inter-provincial, **41** : 562; **80** : 77-8
in the West, **31** : 234
of Indians with Europeans, **56** : 235-6
of widows, *see under* WIDOWS.
of young children, *see* CHILD-MARRIAGE.
polygamous, **41** : 160
religious restrictions in, **26** : 285-6
religious rites, **33** : 75, 131-2; **41** : 44, 404-5; **81** : 94-5, 466-7
simplification, **44** : 18
selling daughters in, **30** : 146
significance of, **9** : 352-3; **23** : 23; **36** : 264-5
simplicity in, **24** : 33-4; **26** : 146, 195-6, 434-5, 527-8; **29** : 333; **30** : 60-63, 113, 147; **62** : 235
vows at, **33** : 130

MARS
life on, **81** : 317

MARWARI AGRAWAL CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
and khadi, **23** : 339
and propagation of Hindi, **23** : 339

MARWARI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Govt. recognition to, **90** : 125, 176

MARWARI RELIEF SOCIETY, CALCUTTA
67 : 429; **68** : 318; **74** : 11; **75** : 420
its campaign against wastage of food, **76** : 169-70
its flood relief work, **56** : 413-14; **89** : 68

MARWARIS
advised to work for communal harmony, **89** : 129
and banking, **20** : 415

and boycott of foreign cloth, **40** : 272
and boycott of social reforms, **28** : 351
and child-marriage, **41** : 313-14
and cow-protection, **27** : 414; **28** : 15, 281-2, 351-3, 383; **29** : 369-70; **39** : 338
and humanitarian work, **57** : 421
their duty as traders, **34** : 495
their generosity, **27** : 413; **28** : 14
MARWAR LOK PARISHAD
its demand for responsible govt., **76** : 356-7
MARX, KARL
75 : 277; **80** : 428; **82** : 335; **85** : 8
as an idealist, **59** : 231
MARY, VIRGIN
28 : 433; **53** : 89; **64** : 422
MASAURHI (BIHAR)
Hindu outrages against Muslims in, **87** : 114
MASHONALAND (CHARTERED TERRITORY IN SOUTH AFRICA)
Indians in, **2** : 22, 44, 85
MASNAVI-E-MOLAVI (JALALUDDIN RUMI)
72 : 254
quoted, **72** : 197-8
MASQUES AND SOULS (HALIDE EDIB HANUM)
60 : 70
MASTER AND HIS TEACHINGS, THE
23 : 144; **25** : 83
MATABELELAND (CHARTERED TERRITORY IN SOUTH AFRICA)
Indians in, **2** : 22, 44, 85
MATERIALISM
and spirituality, **1** : 169; **20** : 27
and Western civilization, **28** : 127
MATHRUBHUMI (MALAYALAM DAILY)
53 : 144, 145, 272; **54** : 61; **56** : 33, 485
MATHURA
land revenue remission demanded, **46** : 201
prohibition programme in, **47** : 55
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 363, 390
MATHURI HITAISHI
42 : 439
MATHURIS (VAISHYA COMMUNITY)
and n.-c. movement, **28** : 328
MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD (MAHADEV DESAI)
72 : 74
MAURITIUS
abolition of indenture system in, **13** : 341
franchise qualifications in, **1** : 328-9
Indians in, **89** : 354
and marriage law, **12** : 435, 442, 451, 453
indentured, **1** : 328; **3** : 249, 522-3; **10** : 372
MAURITIUS ALMANAC, THE
1 : 328
MAURYA SAMRAJYA KA ITIHAS
41 : 76
MAX MULLER
1 : 133, 190; **3** : 8, 289; **4** : 369; **5** : 111, 180; **8** : 107; **13** : 66; **14** : 75; **19** : 40, 265; **22** : 82; **23** : 178; **24** : 547; **30** : 293; **32** : 409; **35** : 174; **39** : 131; **41** : 464; **56** : 59
his knowledge of languages, **65** : 31; **66** : 333
on Hinduism, **35** : 260
on Indian philosophy, **1** : 177-8; **10** : 66

on Indians, **1** : 132
on truth, **84** : 394
MAYA
12 : 189
conception in Hinduism, **4** : 408
in Advaita Vedanta, **42** : 78; **45** : 51-2; **51** : 40; **61** : 392
MAYAR (N.W.F.P.)
violence at, **67** : 17, 53, 71
MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE
7 : 14, 28; **8** : 175; **26** : 489; **69** : 329
his work for unification of Italy, **5** : 27-8; **7** : 122; **10** : 40-41, 65
MEANS
and ends, **10** : 43; **23** : 69; **25** : 193; **41** : 96; **55** : 427; **59** : 9; **82** : 445, 446; **83** : 226
MEAT-EATING
and ahimsa, **72** : 387
and health, **1** : 25, 91; **37** : 67; **77** : 7
and Hinduism, **29** : 445
and spiritual growth, **27** : 301
in Vedic times, **34** : 309.
See also VEGETARIANISM.
MEDICAL RECORD
3 : 535
MEDICAL SCIENCE
27 : 412; **28** : 253, 348
abuse of, **90** : 317
and villages, **60** : 306
education in India, **43** : 223
imperfections of, **19** : 357-8; **31** : 394; **65** : 361.
See also ALLOPATHY.
MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION, THE (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)
75 : 413
MEENAKSHI TEMPLE, MADURA
opened to Harijans, **69** : 408, 421-3, 437, 441; **83** : 78, 79, 81, 83, 86; **85** : 398
MEERUT
khadi work in, **36** : 74
post-partition communal riots in
Hindus asked to protect Muslims, **90** : 486
MEERUT CONSPIRACY CASE
55 : 108
aimed against labour movement, **40** : 420
prisoners of
defence of, and Congress, **40** : 296-7
G.'s visit to, **42** : 56, 57-9, 62, 105-6
release demanded, **41** : 201; **45** : 186, 190, 191, 299-300; **48** : 45, 87, 102
MEGHADUTA (KALIDAS)
64 : 2
MEGHWALS (COMMUNITY IN KUTCH)
20 : 479
and tax on remarriage, **35**: 277-8
MEHMEDABAD
Municipality — winding up of, **18** : 407
MEHRAULI (DELHI)
shrine of Khwaja Kutubuddin Bakhtiar Kaki at
damaged in communal riots, **90** : 493, 507-8
MEHSANA (BARODA STATE)
mortgaging of women's hair by Harijans in, **66** : 50
MEHTA, NARASINH (GUJARATI SAINT-POET)
7 : 97; **9** : 208, 241, 459; **11** : 65, 150, 156, 157; **12** : 126, 519; **14** : 21, 77, 200; **15** : 287, 410; **16** : 275, 330; **19** : 72, 73, 97, 100, 179, 327; **22** : 85, 476; **23** : 295; **24** : 71,

121, 548; **26 :** 315, 480; **28 ;** 385; **32 :** 129, 143, 163, 204, 209; **33 :** 277; **35 :** 221; **39 :** 441; **41 :** 348; **45 :** 58; **53 :** 8, 266, 374; **55 :** 200; **57 ;** 120; **62 :** 347; **83 :** 70; **88 :** 105, 463
bhajans of, **90 :** 48
quoted, **39 :** 441; **44 :** 194; **45 :** 411; **49 :** 35; **50 :** 292, 313; **54 :** 425; **59 :** 199; **65 :** 411; **66 :** 371-2; **73 :** 145; **78 :** 394; **80 :** 314; **81 :** 461; **83 :** 70; **88 :** 304

MELA-ARASUR (TRICHINOPOLY)
hardships of Harijans in, **57 :** 240-41

MELETUS (OF PLATO'S *DIALOGUES*)
8 : 185, 197, 198, 212, 217, 227-9

MELMOTH (ZULULAND)
Indians in, **2 :** 21, 42, 57, 101

MELMOTH TOWNSHIP REGULATIONS,
see under ZULULAND.

MEMONS
and Tilak Swaraj Fund, **20 :** 277
as traders in Natal, **29 :** 23

MEN AND RIVERS (HUMAYUN KABIR)
81 : 389

MENTAL RADIO (UPTON SINCLAIR)
44 : 263

MEOS
flight from Ajmer and Bharatpur
Govt. help in rehabilitation of, **89 :** 169; **90 :** 261-2
friction with Jats, **88 :** 108

MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, KARACHI
58 : 152

MERCY-KILLING
37 : 207, 297-8, 310-13, 340; **38 :** 139-40; **49 :** 430-31; **64 :** 224; **74 :** 180; **86 :** 57.
See also EUTHANASIA.

MERDEKA (BATAVIA REPUBLIC DAILY)
90 : 307

MESOPOTAMIA
and England, **18 :** 236
recruitment for campaign in, **18 :** 227, 231
boycott of, and Congress, **18 :** 279, 283
British occupation of, **18 :** 5, 354
education in, **19 :** 27
self-determination of, **18 :** 236
and Arabs, **18 :** 313-14
status of, after World War I, **19 :** 297

MESSAGE AND MISSION
54 : 442

MESSAGE OF CHRIST (WADIA)
23 : 181; **25 :** 84

MESSAGE OF MAHOMED (WADIA)
23 : 181; **25 :** 84

MESSAGE OF THE DOUKHOBORS (PETE MATOFF)
36 : 245

MESSENGER OF AMERICA
and Theosophy, **31 :** 376-7

MEWAR
repression in, **68 :** 415-16

MEXICO
fire in theatre, **9 :** 194
its fight against imperialism, **33 :** 46

MHOU
Bohra-Sunni clash in, **20 :** 442

MIDDELBURG (TVL)
Indian location in, **7 :** 59

residents asked to vacate, **4 :** 116; **6 :** 325, 333; **7 :** 132
MIDNAPUR
communal riots in
Friends' Service Unit's work during, **87 :** 387
cyclone damage, **82 :** 284, 314, 327
murder of English magistrate in, **45 :** 405; **56 :** 34-5, 84-5
oppressive measures in, **57 :** 29, 30, 47, 68
police atrocities in, **45 :** 138, 141; **56 :** 34
political prisoners — question of release, **79 :** 54-5
Rani of — and spinning, **27:** 370
MIDSTREAM (HELEN KELLER)
47 : 295
MILAP
54 : 37
and allegations against Ali Brothers, **25 :** 264
MILITARY,
see ARMY.
MILITARY SCIENCE
India's indebtedness to the British, **43 :** 223
place of, in education, **14 :** 29
MILITARY TRAINING
and ahimsa, **14 :** 469; **70 :** 202; **73 :** 66-71; **82 :** 356-7
and satyagraha, **14 :** 65
and students, **28 :** 325-6
demand for, **14 :** 52
harmfulness, **42 :** 291
MILK
and brahmacharya, **40 :** 67; **62 :** 266
and cow-protection, **26 :** 557-8
and vegetarianism, **29 :** 206; **77 :** 6-8
and violence, **12 :** 127, 146-7, 381
cow's, **65 :** 290-91
merits, **62 :** 245-6; **74 :** 247; **75 :** 419
superior to buffalo's, **33 :** 198, 294; **43 :** 79; **55 :** 407; **60 :** 123, 127, 163, 170, 193, 248-50, 356-7; **62 :** 94; **75 :** 275; **87 :** 357
equitable distribution of, **18 :** 400
import of, **35 :** 239
in diet, **1 :** 19, 20, 113; **11 :** 508-9, 511; **12 :** 98; **13 :** 105; **15 :** 12, 32; **18 :** 131; **30 :** 148, 322; **31 :** 235, 254-5, 341, 423; **33 :** 260-61; **35 :** 380-81; **39 :** 169, 217, 263-4, 364; **41 :** 286; **53 :** 347-8, 364; **56 :** 158, 160; **62 :** 58-9, 270; **84 :** 114; **90 :** 3
in sickness, **33 :** 408, 455; **43 :** 67; **54 :** 32; **55 :** 30, 67
scarcity of, **23 :** 473; **62 :** 248; **74 :** 364
skim — colouring of, **71 :** 219-20
substitute for, **15 :** 45
unboiled, **33 :** 428; **59 :** 158; **63 :** 87, 149, 279
MILL CLOTH
and foreign cloth, **24 :** 101, 127-8; **26 :** 314; **28 :** 63; **37 :** 122
and khadi, **18 :** 176, 238-9, 275, 393, 402; **21 :** 52-3, 254-5, 547; **23 :** 534-5; **24 :** 28, 101, 127-8, 168, 325-6, 433; **25 :** 43-4, 92, 293; **26 :** 345-6; **27 :** 163-4, 454; **30 :** 565; **36 :** 300-301; **46 :** 26, 39-40; **57 :**

133-4; **61 :** 322; **68 :** 173-4; **85 :** 305, 439; **87 :** 330; **90 :** 206
and the poor, **20 :** 450, 483
boycott of, **24 :** 37, 374-5, 405-6; **26 :** 258; **30 :** 4; **32 :** 70; **46 :** 307-8
and swaraj, **23 :** 427
objections to display at swadeshi exhibitions, **37 :** 174-5; **56 :** 308
use of, **9 :** 480; **33 :** 29
MILL, JAMES
19 : 26, 64, 103; **67 :** 90
MILL, JOHN STUART
1 : 35, 186; **10 :** 15; **13 :** 311; **17 :** 126; **19 :** 26, 64, 103; **20 :** 69; **25 :** 254
MILL-OWNERS
and boycott of foreign cloth, **36 :** 105-6, 124, 134-6, 153, 168-9, 174, 178, 188-90, 207-8, 216-17, 220, 229, 243-4, 275; **41 :** 156-7; **43 :** 58, 313-14, 395; **45 :** 214
and export/import of cloth, **90 :** 310-11
and handicrafts, **35 :** 58-9
and khadi, **33 :** 68-9; **36 :** 145, 167-8, 258, 300-302; **43 :** 247-8, 386-7; **45 :** 411-12
and mill workers, **17 :** 324, 362, 363, 420-23, 443-4, 449-52; **36 :** 231-2, 249-50, 288-90; **42 :** 277-8; **43 :** 197-8. *See also* LABOURERS.
and partition of Bengal, **20:** 331
and price rise, **20 :** 333, 342
and swadeshi movement, **39 :** 393-5
and swaraj, **19 :** 240
MILTON, JOHN
11 : 428; **13 :** 356*fn*; **14 :** 274; **19 :** 103; **25 :** 405; **26 :** 378; **28 :** 41, 430; **33 :** 233; **39 :** 416; **41 :** 37; **42 :** 114; **50 :** 175; **67 :** 161; **74 :** 230
quoted, **84 :** 91
MIND
and body, **11 :** 442; **13 :** 49; **40 :** 245; **48 :** 414-15; **51 :** 267
as seat of desire, **12 :** 376
disciplining of, **12 :** 417-18; **44 :** 84
purity of, **14 :** 136; **44 :** 132
MIND AND VISION
52 : 16
MIND OF MAHATMA (R. K. PRABHU AND U. R. RAU)
77 : 321
publication rights, **77 :** 353
MINING JOURNAL
on anti-Asiatic meeting of Pietersburg, **4 :** 236-7
MINISTERS/M.L.A.S
advised simplicity and honesty, **65 :** 407-8; **89 :** 45, 163
and acceptance of presents from public, **84 :** 7
and corruption, **90 :** 402-3, 410-11
and promotion of khadi, **87 :** 331
and service of the people, **66 :** 16, 292; **68 :** 194-5; **84 :** 1-2, 35; **87 :** 438, 524; **90 :** 207, 309
and swaraj, **20 :** 481
and use of Govt. cars, **85 :** 344
and use of Hindi, **87 :** 447
and use of swadeshi goods, **87 :** 316-17
code of conduct, **65 :** 407
criticism answered, **90 :** 167-8
powers of, **89 :** 380-81

presentation of addresses to, **84 :** 243-4
salaries, **65 :** 419, 427, 434; **66 :** 4, 13-14, 17, 61-3; **67 :** 304; **83 :** 373-4; **84 :** 5-6, 200-201, 242; **90 :** 478
MINORITIES
and freedom of religion, **89 :** 56
appeal for protection, **89 :** 13, 221, 275, 288, 415; **90 :** 283, 293, 403-4
claims of — and arbitration, **71 :** 192
exploitation by British Govt. of the question, **70 :** 258-61, 280, 302, 317, 331, 337, 348, 389-90; **71 :** 107, 187, 338; **72 :** 21-2
place of, in swaraj, **21 :** 410, 484, 501-2; **27 :** 182; **87 :** 376-7; **88 :** 125-6, 139-41; **89 :** 89, 112, 199
representation for, **70 :** 5; **71 :** 385-7; **85 :** 364
and Communal Award, **58 :** 83
in services, **27 :** 445; **46 :** 192
safeguards for, **45 :** 370; **71 :** 215-16, 217-18, 330-31; **90 :** 126, 145, 283, 293, 537-8
separate electorates for, **50 :** 383-4.
See also COMMUNAL QUESTION.
MIRABAI
7 : 51; **9 :** 386; **10 :** 151; **12 :** 425, 519; **13 :** 442, 531; **14 :** 91, 506; **15 :** 279, 345; **16 :** 275; **17 :** 152, 153; **18 :** 116, 125, 339; **19 :** 306; **21 :** 519; **22 :** 128, 424, 432; **23 :** 192; **24 :** 167, 197, 408; **25 :** 61, 348; **28 :** 105; **29 :** 237, 336; **31 :** 512; **32 :** 125, 144, 173, 187, 227, 363, 486; **33 :** 259; **36 :** 104; **39 :** 177; **42 :** 217; **44 :** 385, 426 to 428, 449 to 451, 457, 459, 463; **46 :** 73; **49 :** 169, 285; **57 :** 120; **58 :** 72; **62 :** 170; **63 :** 388; **64 :** 308; **73 :** 167; **78 :** 392; **81 :** 59; **84 :** 350; **85 :** 382, 419; **88 :** 261, 366; **89 :** 250, 516
as jnani, **32 :** 259
as satyagrahi, **13 :** 517, 522; **17 :** 152-3; **18 :** 116, 125
devotion of, **26 :** 308; **32 :** 491 **78 :** 392; **90 :** 49
her renunciation, **25 :** 348
quoted, **9 :** 386; **29 :** 336; **56 :** 350; **81 :** 59; **88 :** 219
MIRACLES
31 : 423; **49 :** 18-19; **83 :** 305
MIRAJ (MAHARASHTRA)
satyagraha against increase in land revenue, **38 :** 325; **40 :** 71
MIRPUR (KASHMIR)
harassment of Hindus in, **90 :** 387
occupation by Pakistan, **90 :** 508-9
MIRZAPUR (U.P.)
communal riots in, **45 :** 380, 395, 410
Salt Satyagraha — violent incidents in, **46 :** 106
MISRA KUMARI
23 : 145; **25 :** 83
MODELS OF COMPARATIVE PROSE (PEARCE AND ARYARATNE)
63 : 372
MODERATES
15 : 15, 29; **22 :** 95, 137, 158-9; **25 :** 76, 295

and boycott of elections, **18 :** 232
and British Govt., **18 :** 193; **19 :** 12; **20 :** 128
and demand for freedom of speech, **22 :** 125, 342
and n.-c. movement, **18 :** 150; **19 :** 10; **20 :** 16; **22 :** 157, 159
and prohibition, **20 :** 189-92, 287, 325-6
and Rowlatt Act, **15 :** 138
their differences with G., **15 :** 30, 31, 66; **20 :** 249-50
MODERN PROBLEMS (OLIVER LODGE)
23 : 185; **25 :** 84
MODERN REVIEW, THE
13 : 294; **15 :** 462; **17 :** 337; **21 :** 41, 287, 317; **23 :** 139, 141, 162; **24 :** 4; **25 :** 315; **29 :** 341; **34 :** 80, 81; **41 :** 36, 179; **43 :** 401, 418, 433, 437; **45 :** 91; **49 :** 18, 68, 76, 275, 510; **53 :** 272; **54 :** 328; **55 :** 410; **61 :** 67; **68 :** 80
action against, **41 :** 17-19, 287
MOGUL RULE IN INDIA
and Hindu-Muslim relations, **48 :** 366
compared with British rule, **20 :** 250
economic condition of India under, **43 :** 116
its impact on Indian civilization, **65 :** 31
position of artisans under, **43 :** 11
MOHAMMED GHORI
invasion of India by, **43 :** 116
MOHAMMED, PROPHET
1 : 169, 190; **7 :** 97, 99; **11 :** 146, 154; **13 :** 277, 314; **14 :** 133, 242; **15 :** 305; **22 :** 184, 363, 406; **23 :** 105, 109, 197, 493; **25 :** 178, 278, 389, 390; **28 :** 457; **31 :** 123, 153, 420; **32 :** 462, 588; **33 :** 114; **34 :** 169, 262; **35 :** 250, 326-8; **36 :** 159, 305; **38 :** 159; **39 :** 472; **41 :** 465; **47 :** 396; **49 :** 212; **51 :** 345; **54 :** 245; **58 :** 98, 99; **64 :** 35, 326, 397, 423; **75 :** 375; **85 :** 503; **86 :** 22, 37, 95, 208, 213, 298, 351, 362, 369, 392, 464, 469; **87 :** 192, 227, 308, 399; **90 :** 211, 283
and ahimsa, **33 :** 357-8; **72 :** 225; **74 :** 33; **87 :** 443
and Christ, **1 :** 190; **51 :** 336
and cleanliness, **33 :** 44
and destruction of idols, **32 :** 405-7
and fasting, **32 :** 133; **52 :** 282; **69 :** 51
and prayer, **47 :** 394
and suffering, **7 :** 122
and truth, **25 :** 255
as messenger of peace, **68 :** 271
as non-co-operator, **18 :** 115, 126, 185-6
biography of, in *Indian Opinion*, **7 :** 55-6, — discontinued, **7 :** 202
his faith in God, **6 :** 486
influence on mankind, **59 :** 319
life of, **4 :** 406-7; **25 :** 182-3; **65 :** 407
on *purdah*, **67 :** 14; **86 :** 359
quoted, **86 :** 372; **87 :** 9
teachings of, **4 :** 376; **86 :** 22
MOHWA
use for liquor, **66 :** 165
MOHWA FLOWERS ACT
condemnation of, **14 :** 109-10

MOKSHA
13 : 33, 34, 43; **14 :** 516; **23 :** 102; **25 :** 27; **26 :** 247, 455; **27 :** 235; **32 :** 166, 233 to 235, 264; **81 :** 402
and bhakti, **12 :** 405-7; **32 :** 299
and concentration, **32 :** 268
and control of senses, **14 :** 158-9; **32 :** 138-9
and dharma, **32 :** 368-9; **33 :** 455-6
and dissolution of the body, **37 :** 264
and freedom from attachment, **6 :** 430; **32 :** 136-7, 194, 269-70, 299
and freedom from ego, **32 :** 145, 198
and Hinduism, **4 :** 94-5, 369, 406, 408; **19 :** 328; **31 :** 494
and idol-worship, **26 :** 425
and *jnanayoga*, **32 :** 220-21, 230-31, 276, 282
and karmayoga, **32 :** 302, 372
and marriage, **25 :** 252
and mental purity, **12 :** 375-7
and nirvana, *see under* NIRVANA.
and objects of senses, **32 :** 131, 136, 138-9, 140
and rebirth, **30 :** 193
and sanyasa, **32 :** 285
and shastras, **20 :** 29
and truth, **23 :** 98; **82 :** 39-40
and untouchability, **20 :** 53-4; **32 :** 286
and women, **32 :** 286
and worship of lower deities, **32 :** 260
as immediate aim for everyone, **10 :** 247-8
attainment of, **1 :** 127, 128; **10 :** 350; **11 :** 189; **12 :** 366, 375; **23 :** 140-41, 349; **30 :** 360; **31 :** 123; **32 :** 1-2, 7, 10, 12; **39 :** 189; **42 :** 281
and different religions, **32 :** 13
through victory over *gunas*, **32 :** 192, 318-21
definition, **12 :** 92-3; **26 :** 309; **32 :** 233; **53 :** 417; **78 :** 394
MOKSHAMALA
32 : 12
MOMBASA
Indians in, **5 :** 296-7, 303; **89 :** 354
MONARCHY
constitutional, **71 :** 84
MONEY (KINLEY)
49 : 77, 510, 511, 517; **52 :** 327
MONEY
and labour, **15 :** 140; **26 :** 19
and slavery, **42 :** 507
evil nature of, **64 :** 40
MONEY-LENDERS
and change of heart, **29 :** 363
MONKEYS
export of, for experiments, **30 :** 138-9; **37 :** 33; **66 :** 139
killing of, *see* AHIMSA, killing of harmful animals.
MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORMS (GOVT. OF INDIA ACT 1919)
14 : 141, 439 *fn*, 479, 482, 486, 498, 505; **16 :** 335; **17 :** 371, 396; **18 :** 232, 330; **23 :** 116; **39 :** 385; **42 :** 57, 161, 362; **43 :** 18
amendments to, **14 :** 487-8; **15 :** 1, 15, 231; **16 :** 341-2
and bureaucracy, **20 :** 526
and Congress, **16 :** 479, 483-4; **17:** 306

and Congress-League scheme, **15 :** 66
and economic independence of India, **42 :** 250-51
and election to legislatures, **19 :** 23
and n.-c. movement, **17 :** 521-2
and redressal of Khilafat and Punjab grievances, **18 :** 218
and Rowlatt Act, **15 :** 83, 90, 168; **16 :** 5, 23
repeal of, **15 :** 102, 398; **16 :** 36
and Swarajists, **27 :** 352
and taxation, **20 :** 191; **43 :** 4
criticized, **23 :** 40, 54-5, 106; **32 :** 450; **40 :** 271; **41 :** 209
MONTESSORI SYSTEM OF EDUCATION,
see under EDUCATION, primary.
MOOLTAN, S.S.
G.'s passage to London booked on, **47 :** 236
MOORE'S FAMILY MEDICINE
71 : 299
MOORS
bravery of, **7 :** 203
MOPLAH REVOLT
21 : 47-8, 70-72, 112, 113, 120, 252, 320-22, 513, 543-4; **22 :** 13; **23 :** 3; **24 :** 136-8
and Hindus, **21 :** 152-3, 203-4, 321, 352, 356, 487, 511-12, 513; **22 :** 200-202; **23 :** 81-2, 512-14; **24 :** 136, 159-60
and relief to Moplahs, **24 :** 102-3, 125
suppression by Govt., **21 :** 48, 70, 172, 487-8; **22 :** 15, 201, 207
MORAL AND MATERIAL PROGRESS, 1910-11
42 : 503
MORALITY
absolute and relative, **49 :** 294; **71 :** 46
and birth-control, **27 :** 96
and environment, **6 :** 316-18
and individual freedom, **72 :** 137
and politics, **42 :** 395; **48 :** 50; **70 :** 345
and religion, **6 :** 275-6, 280-81, 312-13; **63 :** 341
and sex, **63 :** 341-2
and students, **31 :** 454
and truth, **59 :** 59
definition, **6 :** 284-7, 292-300, 330-32, 340-42; **73 :** 15
MORAL REARMAMENT,
see OXFORD GROUP MOVEMENT.
MORLEY-MINTO REFORMS
42 : 362
MORNING LEADER, THE
6 : 2, 18, 73
on TVL Indians' deputation to London, **6 :** 28, 85
MORNING NEWS
86 : 105, 128
anti-Hindu policy of, **87 :** 247
misleading reports of Bihar riots in, **86 :** 70, 75
MORNING POST, THE
6 : 447, 449; **9 :** 307; **19 :** 558
on Indians in TVL, **4 :** 78, 269
MOROCCO
and Islam, **29 :** 360
Raisooli's depredations, **7 :** 167
MOROPANT'S WORKS
53 : 457; **54 :** 338
MORSI (C.P.)
Harijans' agitation for temple-entry in, **59 :** 39-40
MORVI (KATHIAWAR STATE)
famine in, **70 :** 261-2

Harijan welfare measures in, **40 :** 301
Salt Satyagraha in, **47 :** 152-3, 158, 244
MOSES
1 : 251; **22 :** 263; **75 :** 375; **87 :** 192
and cleanliness, **33 :** 44
MOSLEM CHRONICLE
on grievances of S.A. Indians, **2 :** 88
MOSQUES
on encroached land, **26 :** 67-9, 286-7
question of music in the vicinity of, **25 :** 178; **35 :** 437; **75 :** 387; **89 :** 59, 61
MOTHER INDIA (CATHERINE MAYO)
48 : 179
C. F. Andrews' criticism of, **36 :** 325
false statements in, **37 :** 167, 272, 280, 398 *fn*; **40 :** 168; **48 :** 311; **55 :** 42, 286-7
G.'s criticism of, **34 :** 504, 533, 539-47; **35 :** 235, 441; **36 :** 2, 37, 198, 379, 447
MOTHERLAND
22 : 221, 230
Bihar Govt.'s action against, **22 :** 309-10
MOTHER TONGUE
14 : 69; **16 :** 47
and foreign languages, **14 :** 16
as medium of instruction, **11 :** 146-7; **13 :** 211-12, 257, 328, 337, 359; **14 :** 9, 10, 19, 38-9, 123, 131-3, 153; **24 :** 497-8; **50 :** 233; **53 :** 195; **63 :** 27, 48; **75 :** 413; **76 :** 93-5; **79 :** 24; **85 :** 143-4; **88 :** 403; **89 :** 516
in Madras, **14 :** 13
in Maharashtra and Gujarat, **14 :** 14
importance of, **9 :** 177-8, 481; **39 :** 413; **63 :** 222
Japan's progress through, **14 :** 14-15, 16
love for, **25 :** 90; **72 :** 451
promotion of, **14 :** 11, 22, 26; **85 :** 107-8; **87 :** 311; **89 :** 170
MOTOR-CARS
G.'s dislike of, **84 :** 145
use in villages, **62 :** 240-41
MOZAMBIQUE
Indians in — and S.A. satyagraha, **7 :** 314-15
MUD TREATMENT,
see under NATURE CURE.
MUDDIMAN COMMITTEE,
see REFORMS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.
MUHAJARINS
18 : 190
terrorization of, at Kacha Garhi, **18 :** 303-4
MUHARRAM
41 : 83
and communal tension, **15 :** 192
MUKTADHARA (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)
23 : 184; **25 :** 84; **49 :** 249
MUKTI VIVEK (VIDYARANYA SWAMI)
23 : 188
MULSHIPETA
satyagraha in, **20 :** 40-41, 67; **21 :** 493; **23 :** 362
and prisoners' disobedience of jail rules, **23 :** 156 to 159, 166-7; **24 :** 58-9, 96
and prisoners' hunger strike, **23 :** 168, 183; **24 :** 96-8

terrorism by satyagrahis, **25 :** 441-3
MULTAN
communal riots in, **24 :** 136, 138; **88 :** 307
plague in, **19 :** 456-7
MUMBAI SAMACHAR
11 : 449; **44 :** 294; **47 :** 377
MUNDAS (TRIBE)
and Christian missionaries, **28 :** 295-6
MUNDRA (KUTCH)
untouchability in, **28 :** 408
MUNICH PACT
condemned, **67 :** 391, 404-5, 413-14
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
and Harijans, **56 :** 375-6
MUNICIPALITIES
1 : 130, 245, 310; **4 :** 193
and condition of sweepers, **41 :** 32, 167, 325; **55 :** 278; **70 :** 125-6; **72 :** 130-31
and Congress, **24 :** 9; **28 :** 346; **42 :** 470
and Constructive Programme, **28 :** 368-9; **42 :** 82; **68 :** 339-40
and hoisting of national flag, **40 :** 56
and khadi, **27 :** 26-7; **31 :** 326; **35 :** 198-9; **38 :** 54-5
and milk supply, **35 :** 239-40; **42 :** 44-5
and national education, **22 :** 29-31; **40 :** 105; **57 :** 29
and n.-c. movement, **19 :** 498, 500-501; **20 :** 8-9, 83-5; **24 :** 11
and public co-operation, **28 :** 368-9
and public health, **34 :** 535; **35 :** 238, 269-70
and public opinion, **5 :** 357
and removal of untouchability, **20 :** 9; **41 :** 548
and sanitation, **13 :** 237-8; **25 :** 290, 449; **26 :** 150-51; **28 :** 400-401; **33 :** 43-4, 76; **34 :** 528-9; **35 :** 71-2; **40 :** 283-4, 352; **53 :** 268; **85 :** 401
and taxation, **68 :** 338-40
duties of, **28 :** 252-3, 368-9, 400-402; **33 :** 4; **39 :** 447; **58 :** 241
Govt. control over, **21 :** 342, 363-5; **22 :** 278-80, 405, 431, 469-72
working of, **26 :** 305-6; **34 :** 315-16.
See also LOCAL BOARDS.
MURSHIDABAD
its inclusion in India, **89 :** 72
MUSIC
and spiritual development, **25 :** 223
blending of Eastern and Western, **82 :** 251
definition, **79 :** 345, 356; **83 :** 410
importance of, **18 :** 241; **23 :** 192-4; **30 :** 159-60; **38 :** 90
Indian, **14 :** 465
in education, **9 :** 208; **14 :** 30, 47; **37 :** 2-3
MUSINGS OF SAINT THERESA
25 : 85
MUSLIM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, BENGAL
Govt. recognition to, **90 :** 125, 176
MUSLIM CONFERENCE, LUCKNOW
Kashmir issue at, **90 :** 416
MUSLIM LAW
and inheritance, **1 :** 193-6

MUSLIM LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA
and c.d. movement, **73 :** 310; **87 :** 246
and communal question, **68 :** 240-41; **70 :** 387-8; **72 :** 131-4, 168-9
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and Constructive Programme, **79 :** 211
and control of communal riots, **70 :** 354-5; **74 :** 37, 75; **86 :** 8-9, 167; **87 :** 69, 444; **88 :** 1
and grouping, *see under* CABINET MISSION.
and Nationalist Muslims, **89 :** 81-2, 98, 508
and Nehru Committee Report, **37 :** 194, 196, 234; **38 :** 273
and observance of Pakistan Day, **74 :** 36
and participation in Interim Govt., **85 :** 131, 243-5, 385, 416, 435, 441, 465; **87 :** 337, — G.'s offer, *see under* INTERIM GOVERNMENT.
and partition of Bengal (1947), **88 :** 109, 137
and self-govt., **13 :** 212, 241, 250-51, 253, 517, 528-9
and untouchability, **72 :** 110
and work for peace in Bengal, **89 :** 57
anti-Hindu stand of, **87 :** 120; **88 :** 313; **90 :** 50
boycott of Constituent Assembly by, *see under* CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY.
British support for, **70 :** 332, 335, 337
continuance as political party in India, **90 :** 282, 284, 414
demand for inclusion of Muslim on Viceroy's Council, **9 :** 265
demand for partition, **70 :** 283; **71 :** 132-3, 387-9; **72 :** 26-8, 32, 62, 66; **73 :** 25; **74 :** 193, 319; **75 :** 385; **76 :** 111-13, 142-3, 276; **78 :** 138-9; **79 :** 169-70; **85 :** 276-7, 366-7, 372, 465; **86 :** 9, 199, 286, 380; **87 :** 74, 283; **88 :** 1, 73-6, 92-3; **89 :** 230
and possibility of agreement with Congress, **71 :** 142-3, 189; **73 :** 32, 184, 297
Lahore resolution, **71 :** 387-90; **72 :** 26-8; **73 :** 55-6, 313; **74 :** 294; **78 :** 88, 92, 99, 101-3, 116-17, 137, 138-9, 181-2, 387, 393, 444-5; **79 :** 166-7, — G.'s terms for acceptance of, **78 :** 126-7, — text, **71 :** 444-5
Direct Action Day violence by, **85 :** 186-7, 215, 234-6, 281, 360; **89 :** 33
distrust of Congress, **69 :** 280; **70 :** 212-13, 315; **74 :** 14; **87 :** 407
its attempt to woo Scheduled Castes, **85 :** 471-2; **88 :** 226
its observance of 'Deliverance Day' on resignation of Congress ministries, **71 :** 18-19, 65, 109
its pact with Justice Party and Scheduled Castes Federation, **71 :** 108, 118
its report on Bihar riots, **86 :** 264, 293-4
National Guard — demand for disbandment, **87 :** 247

representative character, **78 :** 138, 139; **83 :** 405-6
MUSLIM LEAGUE MINISTRY IN BENGAL
78 : 126-7
acquisition of arms by, **87 :** 440
and control of communal riots, **87 :** 458-9
and economic aid to suffering Hindu community, **87 :** 31-2
MUSLIM MAJLIS, ALL-INDIA
90 : 103
MUSLIMS
and ahimsa, **10 :** 30-31; **17 :** 390; **18 :** 67, 83, 427, 428, 485; **23 :** 30-32; **24 :** 139; **35 :** 331; **43 :** 54-5; **72 :** 454-5
and attending schools with Hindu names, **67 :** 410-11
and beef-eating in free India, **72 :** 13; **89 :** 478-9
and Christians, **5 :** 187
and communal tension/riots, **21 :** 499-501; **24 :** 235-6; **26 :** 80-85
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and cow-protection, **10 :** 30-31, 205; **18 :** 117-19; **20 :** 192-3; **25 :** 136-7, 517-20; **26 :** 317
and cow-slaughter, **10 :** 387; **14 :** 2-4, 58-9; **18 :** 128-9, 390; **21 :** 6, 74-5, 317-18, 363; **23 :** 502; **25 :** 178, 263; **27 :** 320, 348-9; **32 :** 27; **34 :** 58, 124, 212, 336; **35 :** 420; **39 :** 381; **42 :** 504; **64 :** 403-4; **75 :** 274, 276, 387
and demand for partition, *see under* MUSLIM LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA.
and desecration of Hindu temples, **25 :** 170
and Devanagari script, **89 :** 248-9, 339-40
and drinking, **9 :** 211
and forcible conversion, **21 :** 511-12; **26 :** 343-4; **34 :** 123; **85 :** 503; **89 :** 444
and G., **17 :** 460; **33 :** 89, 101; **34 :** 537; **35 :** 290
and Hindi, **14 :** 80; **35 :** 417; **63 :** 53-4; **69 :** 137
and Hindus, **1 :** 278; **10 :** 28-32, 124-5; **11 :** 20, 83, 175, 274; **23 :** 511-12; **24 :** 476; **25 :** 174-5, 177-8, 224; **27 :** 352-3; **28 :** 215, 231, 232, 235, 272-5, 345, 346; **30 :** 531; **31 :** 357, 368; **35 :** 209; **38 :** 129-32; **39 :** 350; **43 :** 54-7; **48 :** 141; **72 :** 109-10; **82 :** 364; **84 :** 315; **85 :** 31-2; **90 :** 88, 346-7
and Hindu scriptures, **14 :** 137
and idol worship, **64 :** 422
and Indian tradition, **26 :** 442; **63 :** 394
and job quota, **9 :** 444; **24 :** 360, 479-80; **88 :** 300
and joint electorates, **33 :** 189; **60 :** 266
and khadi, **15 :** 385; **17 :** 338; **19 :** 455, 508; **21 :** 373-4; **24 :** 45, 449-50, 480-81; **33 :** 91; **35 :** 127
and Khilafat movement, **15 :** 217, 226-7, 239, 267-8, 272, 303, 318, 368, 417; **17 :** 73-4, 350, 370, 380, 381, 409, 411, 426, 433, 435, 456, 478, 519; **18 :** 17, 91, 178, 182; **19 :** 301; **20 :** 20, 522; **21 :** 69, 193; **23 :** 343; **28 :** 433
and n.-c. movement, **17 :** 372, 427 478, 484-5, 503-4, 520-21;

18 : 50, 54, 68, 96, 168, 170, 173, 232, 254; **20 :** 380-81; **24 :** 113; **39 :** 396
suspension of, **18 :** 113, 123, 148-9
and Palestine, **19 :** 530
and pan-Islamism, **20 :** 291
and polygamy, **31 :** 313
and Sanskrit, **20 :** 38; **33 :** 170
and Sikhs, **25 :** 118-19
and spinning, **21 :** 133; **26 :** 23-4; **27 :** 77; **33 :** 115, 135; **45 :** 382-3; **85 :** 86-7
and swaraj, **20 :** 436-7; **21 :** 354-5; **76 :** 276-7
and untouchability, **86 :** 348, 355
and violence, **24 :** 270; **68 :** 332
craftsmanship of, **24 :** 450; **90 :** 462
Nationalist, **34 :** 214; **75 :** 386
and condemnation of deeds of Muslims in Pakistan, **90 :** 514
and G.-Jinnah talks, **78 :** 375-6
and question of joining Muslim League, **89 :** 81-2, 98, 508
and settlement of communal question, **78 :** 140-41
feeling of insecurity among, **90 :** 403
patriotism of, in S.A., **13 :** 58
population in India, **90 :** 347
question of loyalty, **89 :** 210-11, 243, 246-7, 287-8, 330-31; **90 :** 415
religious rights of, **27 :** 106; **46 :** 61-2, 192; **48 :** 335
safeguards for, **71 :** 345
separate electorates for, **26 :** 215; **37 :** 70 *fn*; **45 :** 394-5; **46 :** 11; **48 :** 258, 273; **50 :** 383-4; **58 :** 83; **68 :** 218, 464; **70 :** 26, 363; **85 :** 22; **88 :** 164
Shia-Sunni quarrels among, **69 :** 209, 293; **70 :** 58-9, 184
status in free India, **87 :** 376-7; **88 :** 163-5, 282; **89 :** 199, 444-5, 450; **90 :** 106, 126, 319-20
MUSLIM STATES
rights of, **14 :** 379
MUSLIM STUDENTS' FEDERATION
73 : 229
MUSLIM ZENANA NORMAL GIRLS' SCHOOL, ALIGARH
establishment of, **7 :** 60
MUSSALMAN
46 : 155
MUSSOLINI (SALVEMINI)
52 : 327
MUSSOORIE
as health resort, **84 :** 167
drinking in, **42 :** 72
living conditions of labourers in, **84 :** 266, 278
proposal to build dharmashala for the poor in, **84 :** 307, 309-10
MUTHAL THIRUNELLI HARIJAN COLONY, KALPETTA
opening by G., **56 :** 487-8
MUTINY OF 1857
3 : 431, 432; **5 :** 102; **38 :** 334, 343
repression, **43 :** 120
MUZAFFARPUR (BIHAR)
communal riots in, **72 :** 148-9
MY EXPERIMENTS WITH TRUTH, *see* *AUTOBIOGRAPHY, AN.*
MY LARGER EDUCATION (BOOKER T. WASHINGTON)
55 : 322

MY MAGAZINE
24 : 469; **26 :** 332; **39 :** 459
MY MASTER GOKHALE (T. N. JAGADISAN)
82 : 342
G.'s foreword to, **83 :** 1
MY PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION (TRINE)
23 : 178; **25 :** 84
MY RELIGION (HELEN KELLER)
37 : 50
MY REMINISCENCES OF EAST AFRICA (VON KETTOW-WORBECK)
32 : 31
MYSORE
and abolition of untouchability, **54 :** 35
and Hindu Law, **35 :** 123-4
anti-cow-slaughter legislation in, **34 :** 123-4
ban on hoisting of national flag in, **67 :** 49
firing on demonstrators, **67 :** 43-5, 53-4
settlement, **67 :** 77-8, 87-8, 92
communal riots in, **90 :** 485-7, 517
cow-protection in, **34 :** 177, 179, 337, 415-16
disbarment of nationalist lawyers, **72 :** 257-9, 276-7
food shortage in, **85 :** 162, 165-6; **86 :** 60
its all-round progress, **34 :** 211-13, 224-5, 232-3, 414-17
Legislature
and temple-entry for Harijans, **74 :** 181
as elected body, **1 :** 145
rejection of Congressmen's nomination for, **73 :** 309, 383
work of Congress members, **72 :** 305
Maharaja of
and spinning, **26 :** 83, 115; **29 :** 406
his palace, **3 :** 541
silver jubilee of coronation, **34 :** 277, 288-9, 337-8
movement for responsible govt. in, **67 :** 87, 348-9; **69 :** 342-3; **70 :** 252-3, 284
formation of popular govt., **89 :** 343
practice of animal sacrifice, in, **84 :** 335
spinning in, **30 :** 552-3; **31 :** 80-81; **34 :** 79-80, 278, 415; **35 :** 459; **37 :** 11, 217-18; **38 :** 118-19
State Congress
and support to British war effort, **72 :** 412
repressive measures against, **72 :** 46-8; **76 :** 84, 92
MYSORE MUNICIPALITY
election of Congressmen to, **73 :** 225
its work for Harijans, **56 :** 444
MYSTERIOUS UNIVERSE, THE (JAMES JEANS)
50 : 464; **52 :** 327
MYSTICS AND SAINTS OF ISLAM (CLAUDE FIELD)
23 : 180; **25 :** 154
MYSTICS OF ISLAM (NICHOLSON)
23 : 185; **25 :** 84; **44 :** 108

N

NABHA
Akali movement in, **24 :** 293-4, 300-301
repression of Sikhs, **26 :** 197-8, 536; **31 :** 391

Maharaja of
and spinning, **31 :** 251
deposition of, **23 :** 218-19, 230-31, 233; **31 :** 391
oppressive rule of, **31 :** 358-9
NACHIKETA (OF *KATHOPANISHAD*)
story of, **42 :** 18
NADARS
and untouchability, **35 :** 96
tribute to, **35 :** 80
NADERI, S.S.
6 : 76; **29 :** 46, 47
passengers aboard, **2 :** 124, 140, 205, 207, 250, 292; **39 :** 149
Durban Whites' demonstration against, **3 :** 33, 38, 123; **5 :** 70, 179, 227
quarantined, **2 :** 118 *fn*, 128, 130-32, 146, 229; **6 :** 315; **29 :** 48-50
NADIAD (GUJARAT)
khadi in, **17 :** 63-4; **46 :** 133-4
police brutalities in, **49 :** 19-20
population of, **43 :** 81
punitive measures in, **16 :** 75-8, 371, 398-9, 488
condemned, **16 :** 98-102, 175-8
NADIAD DESH SEVIKA SANGH
khadi work done by, **46 :** 130
NADIRSHAH
42 : 451; **62 :** 145; **90 :** 471
NAGALAND
autonomy for, **88 :** 373-4
NAGA PANCHAMI
12 : 156; **32 :** 155; **49 :** 52
NAGPUR
communal riots in, **24 :** 179, 387; **25 :** 61, 78, 166
arbitration, **25 :** 241, 246, 271
Congress activities in, **26 :** 576
prohibition in, **21 :** 220
NAGPUR FLAG SATYAGRAHA (1923)
24 : 248 *fn*; **34 :** 133-5, 170-72, 275; **36 :** 443; **37 :** 163
NAGPUR TIMES, THE
70 : 128; **82 :** 273
NAIROBI
Sikhs' contribution to development of, **90 :** 252
NAKUL (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
25 : 88; **32 :** 95 *fn*
NALA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
9 : 174; **12 :** 519; **14 :** 33, 179, 305, 329, 358; **15 :** 489; **16 :** 225; **18 :** 320, 402; **25 :** 6, 7; **28 :** 449; **32 :** 165; **38 :** 341; **44 :** 451; **64 :** 335
and Damayanti, **26 :** 6-7; **56 :** 163
as cook, **33 :** 275-8
Karkotaka's boon to, **12 :** 156-7
story of, **50 :** 78
NALLAGAKA (ANDHRA)
spinning by factory workers, **41 :** 82-4
NALWADI ASHRAM
confiscation of its property by Govt., **78 :** 323
NAMASHUDRAS (HARIJANS OF BENGAL)
child-marriages among, **87 :** 11, 17
education for, **87 :** 28-9
NAMBOODIRIS (OF KERALA)
and temple-entry for Harijans, **64 :** 124-6, 236, 282-4, 292
NAMBOODIRI YOGAKSHEMAM CONFERENCE
and temple-entry for Harijans, **52 :** 339
NAMDEV (SAINT)
44 : 440, 443

NANAK (DALJIT SINGH)
81 : 106
NANAK
18 : 356; **19 :** 305, 423, 477; **20 :** 43; **22 :** 363, 406; **24 :** 105; **28 :** 263; **31 :** 333; **33 :** 358; **34 :** 360; **37 :** 21; **41 :** 143; **44 :** 424, 425; **54 :** 476; **63 :** 58; **64 :** 35, 308, 388; **68 :** 100; **75 :** 280, 375; **76 :** 249; **83 :** 54; **89 :** 170, 225, 250; **90 :** 124, 175, 176, 415
and ahimsa, **89 :** 245, 273; **90 :** 145, 177
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **19 :** 305-6
and Islam, **33 :** 358
and Sikhism, **19 :** 408, 421
birthday celebrations, **90 :** 122-3
teachings of, **4 :** 376-7, 407; **81 :** 454, 456
NANDA (KRISHNA'S FOSTER FATHER)
32 : 286
as bhakta, **49 :** 133
NANDABATRISI
63 : 419
NANDANAR (SOUTH INDIAN SAINT)
83 : 36; **87 :** 205; **90 :** 500
as satyagrahi, **34 :** 516-17, 518-20
NANDI HILL (KARNATAKA)
as health resort, **62 :** 392, 396, 405
NANKANA SAHEB
massacre of Sikhs at (1921), **19 :** 378, 386, 396-8, 399-402, 406, 407, 422-3; **21 :** 62; **22 :** 247; **45 :** 231
enquiry into, **19 :** 420
police firing at, **73 :** 18; **84 :** 338
protection demanded, **89 :** 4
NAPIER, SIR CHARLES
conquest of Sind by, **4 :** 257
NAPOLEON
25 : 222; **36 :** 88; **38 :** 14; **83 :** 279
conquests of, **5 :** 117; **6 :** 480-81
his contempt for Englishmen, **10 :** 23
on sword *v.* spirit, **39 :** 459
NARADA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
32 : 253, 289; **35 :** 347; **42 :** 99; **49 :** 187; **51 :** 40; **74 :** 294; **28 :** 241
his pride, **32 :** 326
his prophecy about Parvati's marriage, **33 :** 90
NARADA BHAKTI SUTRA
50 : 359
NARASAYO—BHAKTA HARINO
57 : 138, 139
NARCOTICS,
see under DRUGS.
NARMADASHANKAR (GUJARATI POET)
quoted, **4 :** 418; **6 :** 480, 482; **75 :** 205
NARSINGHGARH (STATE IN CENTRAL INDIA)
grant of civil liberties to people of, **70 :** 215-16
NARWAL ASHRAM, KANPUR
spinning in, **47 :** 195
NASIK
caste feuds in, **43 :** 264
satyagraha in, **51 :** 126
NATAL
ACTS/BILLS/LAWS
Civil Service Bill/Act
and Indians, **1 :** 156; **3 :** 275, 292

Class Areas Bill, **33 :** 117-19
Constitution Act (of 1893), **1 :** 321, 322
provisions, **2 :** 59, 88-9, 272
Curfew Law (Law 15 of 1869)
Indians' hardships under, **2 :** 7-8, 42, 48, 78, 101
Dealers' Licences Act (Law 18 of 1897), **3 :** 123, 526; **4 :** 98, 197, 273, 323, 366, 439, 440, 475; **13 :** 110; **39 :** 159
amendment demanded, **10 :** 99; **11 :** 72-3, 81, 99, 478
and British Govt., **2 :** 260
cases under, **4 :** 276-9, 283-4, 304, 312-13, 323, 348-9, 357-8, 367-8, 467; **5 :** 10, 72-3, 104, 123, 246-8, 277, 279-80, 280-81, 354 6
its effect on Indian traders, **29 :** 29; **31 :** 551-2
protest against, **3 :** 26-45, 58-9
provisions, **3 :** 243; **7 :** 431-2
Fire-arms Bill/Act
and Indian traders, **4 :** 385, 386-7, 397, 434; **5 :** 353
Franchise Law Amendment Bill/Act (of 1894 and 1896), **1 :** 129, 132, 157, 245
and British Govt, **1 :** 192
and Indian franchise, **1 :** 134, 137-44, 150-51, 159, 280-81, 308, 311, 312, 316-17, 323-4, 328, 330-38; **2 :** 12-14, 39-40, 55-7, 73-4, 96, 238-9; **3 :** 119-20; **29 :** 39-40, 75
and Indian lawyers, **2 :** 94
Indians' protest against, **1 :** 135-6, 139-40, 157-9, 170-88; **2 :** 12, 40, 55, 74, 96; **29 :** 28, 39-40; **39 :** 117
justification for, **1 :** 158-9
press opinions, **1 :** 63-5, 330-33
provisions, **1 :** 321-2; **2 :** 11, 39, 55, 72-3, 96
repeal of 1894 measure, **2 :** 11, 30, 38-9, 54-5, 72, 96; **8 :** 7
House Tax Bill, **5 :** 16
Immigration Restriction Act, **3 :** 344; **4 :** 21, 64-5, 98, 140-42, 215, 323, 389, 439-40, 483; **39 :** 159
and British Govt., **2 :** 60, 65, 68, 74, 77, 93, 144, 260, 269, 284
and Indians, **2 :** 192-3, 233-4, 239, 247, 257, 262-5, 281, 289; **3 :** 27, 61, 128-9, 136-8, 141, 187-8, 189, 195-6, 251, 253, 255, 275, 277, 284-6, 288, 292, 319, 349, 378, 404, 478-9, 554; **5 :** 141-2, 155, 168, 220-21, 225, 343; **6 :** 103, 253; **8 :** 201-2; **9 :** 80, 427-8, 434-5, 447
domicile passes under, **5 :** 229
education test under, **3 :** 419-21, 436-7; **4 :** 250; **29 :** 29
evasion by Indians, **2 :** 290-94, 295-6; **3 :** 197
Indians' protest against, **2 :** 16, 41, 75, 97; **3 :** 300
pass fee of £1, **3 :** 71, 138-9, 197; **5 :** 220-21
petitions against, **2 :** 231-5; **3 :** 123, 124-5, 333-5
£3 tax under, *see under* Indians, ex-indentured in, *below*.
press opinions, **1 :** 287; **2 :** 76, 192-3, 265

provisions, **2 :** 189-92, 239, 262-3, 273-6; **6 :** 224, 296-7; **4 :** 1-2
trials under, **2 :** 283-4, 285, 290-92; **4 :** 218-19
Indentured Labour Act, **7 :** 49
Insolvency Law
and Indian traders, **1 :** 60-61
Land Tax Bill
and Indians, **5 :** 301, 327
Municipal Corporations Consolidation Law/Bill, **4 :** 379-81, 385, 475; **8 :** 17, 19
and British Govt., **7 :** 209, 215-16
and Indian franchise, *see under* Indians in *below.*
Indians' grievances under, **2 :** 9-10, 20, 42, 77-8, 282-3; **3 :** 320-21; **5 :** 261
Indians' petition against, **4 :** 397-8
provisions, **3 :** 224
Municipal Land Alienation Ordinance, **35 :** 423
Pass law (of 1891 and 1897), **4 :** 389
Poll Tax Bill
withdrawal of, **11 :** 103
Provincial Education Ordinance, **31 :** 10
Quarantine Law/Act, **2 :** 231-3, 239, 241, 247, 257, 260, 261-2, 281
and Indians, **3 :** 123, 140-41
provisions, **2 :** 188, 272-3
Smallpox Law (of 1897)
agitation against, **5 :** 331-2, 333
Uncovenanted Indians' Protection Bill/Act, **2 :** 231, 239-40, 247 *fn*, 257 *fn*, 260, 281
objections to, **2 :** 234-5, 271-2
petition to Natal Legislative Council against, **2 :** 236-7; **3 :** 123-4
provisions, **2 :** 279
Vagrancy Law
oppressive nature of, **1 :** 186, 297
prosecutions under, **1 :** 297-300
floods in, **5 :** 168
general elections in, **1 :** 324, 325
Hindus' demand for cremation ground, **8 :** 358
history and geography, **1 :** 222-3, 291-2; **2 :** 37; **29 :** 21
Indian interpreters in, **4 :** 283
Indians, ex-indentured, in
and Asiatic Bill of S.A., **30 :** 1
and £3 tax on failure to re-indenture, **1 :** 156, 199-201, 230-33, 236, 241-4, 248; **2 :** 14, 29, 41, 74-5, 96, 102, 238; **3 :** 284-6, 293, 300, 302-3, 308-9, 320, 331-2, 333-5, 379; **4 :** 161, 202, 291, 417; **5 :** 32, 152-3, 232-3, 265-6, 343; **6 :** 261; **10 :** 100, 238; **11 :** 179-82, 186-7, 187-8, 199-200, 205, 235-7, 357, 443; **29 :** 263, 424-5; **30 :** 129, 318, — demand for repeal of, **12 :** 42-3, 83, 401, 106-7, 185, 187, 194, 199-200, 204-6, 207-8, 239, — strike for, **12 :** 214-16, 243-4, 246-8, 253, 255, 350, 467
question of repatriation of, **18 :** 2-3, 46-7, 237; **31 :** 49; **32 :** 76; **33 :** 117; **46 :** 305; **56 :** 379-80

Indians in
and civil service, **1 :** 15
and franchise, **1 :** 63-5, 129, 156, 166-7, 265, 269-71, 273-7, 278-81, 303, 308-11, 312-18, 321-38, 340; **2 :** 11-14, 38-40, 54-6, 72-4, 96, 101-2; **3 :** 99, 562; **4 :** 379-81, 385, 475; **5 :** 168, 198, 394, 494-5; **7 :** 209, 215-16; **8 :** 17, 19; **9 :** 372; **11 :** 72; **25 :** 17; **26 :** 71-2, 223; **29 :** 28; **39 :** 114-15
and Public Health Act, **33 :** 118
and question of domicile, **18 :** 47
charge of influx against, **2 :** 123, 126, 133, 183, 191-4, 231-2, 246-7, 293-6
charge of insanitation against, **2 :** 250; **3 :** 34-5; **39 :** 175-6
classing with Natives, **1 :** 152, 177, 220; **4 :** 434; **6 :** 338
contribution in Boer War, **3 :** 134-5, 164-5; **6 :** 61
contribution to economy, **1 :** 153, 240, 281-5; **2 :** 15, 145, 185, 240, 247-8, 248-9; **3 :** 552; **4 :** 247-8, 411; **6 :** 254
contribution to Indian Famine Fund, **2 :** 134-6, 137-8, 139, 243, 254; **39 :** 176
disabilities of, **1 :** 185-8, 280; **2 :** 3-20, 38-42, 53-4, 70, 97, 238-40; **3 :** 274-5, 284-6, 317-22; **4 :** 64-5, 98, 323-4, 439-40, 475; **5 :** 321; **6 :** 253-4; **7 :** 74; **8 :** 465-6; **9 :** 91, 115-16, 119, 344-50, 371-2, 400-401, 580-82; **39 :** 93-4; **86 :** 29, — petition to Secretary of State for Colonies, **2 :** 140-229
economic status, **4 :** 22-3
education, **1 :** 152; **3 :** 96-100, 199, 320, 378; **4 :** 98-9, 423; **5 :** 83-4; **6 :** 267-8, 288-9; **9 :** 144, 349; **10 :** 164, 167-8; **11 :** 264, 352-3, 439
Europeans' antagonism towards, **39 :** 128
hardships on steamers, railways and trams, **2 :** 25, 52-3, 63-4, 80-84; **5 :** 165, 327; **7 :** 126-7; **8 :** 179, 182; **10 :** 408-9
hospital for, **3 :** 131
locations for, **1 :** 186; **2 :** 240; **6 :** 335, 342-3, 347-8, 425, — insanitary condition of, **3 :** 411-12
ownership of land, **2 :** 240; **4 :** 29, 151-2, 435, 440-41
population, **1 :** 171-2, 223, 288, 325; **2 :** 2-3, 37, 53, 70-71, 95, 145; **3 :** 290; **4 :** 203; **5 :** 31, 233; **9 :** 371; **29 :** 29
safety of, **8 :** 280-81, 300-301
social composition, **1 :** 147; **39 :** 90
superstitious practices among, **33 :** 339-40
Indians, indentured, in
and morality, **1 :** 183-4; **4 :** 333-4; **11 :** 319-20; **13 :** 249; **56 :** 449
contribution to Natal, **1 :** 172-3, 201; **29 :** 23
G.'s work in India for, **29 :** 44-8

grievances of, **2 :** 14-20, 77-8, 144-5; **11 :** 267-9; **29 :** 22, 23-30, 37-9
health of, **10 :** 327-8; **11 :** 269-70
ill-treatment of, **4 :** 321, 323-4, 415; **7 :** 42-3; **9 :** 82-3, —
Balasundaram case, **2 :** 16-18
immigration of, **1 :** 285; **3 :** 404; **4 :** 21-2, 201-202; **8 :** 53-4, 170-71, 191, 203, 221-3, 234, 466-7; **29 :** 21-3, —
history, **39 :** 128-9
living conditions, **4 :** 405; **6 :** 459; **10 :** 309-10
repatriation of, **3 :** 525-6, 532-3; **7 :** 112-13
suicides among, **2 :** 19-20, 77; **4 :** 205, 216, 223, 229-31, 241-2
Indian traders in
language difficulties, **1 :** 184-5, 206
licences to, **2 :** 233, 239, 247, 257, 268-70, 285-6, 287; **3 :** 2, 17-21, 24-5, 27-8, 45-50, 58-9, 94-5, 106-12, 129, 144-9, 197-8, 251, 253, 255, 275, 277, 292, 318-19, 378, 404, 527-8, 544-6, 554-5; **4 :** 19-20, 32, 137-8, 158-9, 276-9, 283-4, 301; **5 :** 112-13, 168, 275-6, 285, 343-4, 354-5; **6 :** 60-62, 71-2, 103, 253-4, 282, 291-2, 295-6, 323, 324, 329, 345, 347, 355-6, 364, 382, 394, 400; **7 :** 166, 237, 239, 257, 427-8, 459; **8 :** 157, 170-71, 214-15, 221-3, 234-8, 399, 431-2; **9 :** 34, 56, 79, — satyagraha for, **8 :** 86-8, 137-8, 214-15, 287, 399, 431-2, 453-4, 472
need for education among, **8 :** 202
population, **2 :** 2, 37, 53, 70-71, 145
Whites' charges against, **1 :** 174-5; **6 :** 324; **8 :** 157
jails in
conditions, **5 :** 155
ill-treatment of passive resisters in, **12 :** 235-6, 236-7, 305, 308, 328
regulations, **7 :** 50
shearing of women's hair, **8 :** 359
Kaffirs/Bantus/Zulus in, **13 :** 21
and franchise, **5 :** 267
ill-treatment of, **7 :** 1-2
population, **3 :** 301
their revolt against poll tax, **5 :** 266-7, 281-2
law-courts in
and Indians, **4 :** 25-6, 299; **9 :** 36
plague in
and Indians, **4 :** 183, 191-2, 361-4
responsible govt. in, **29 :** 27
NATAL ADVERTISER, THE
3 : 119, 150, 180; **4 :** 20, 21, 151, 266; **5 :** 249, 252, 311; **10 :** 355; **11 :** 267, 460
and anti-Asiatic League, **1 :** 63
attack on Indian traders, **10 :** 146, 147
criticism of G.'s conduct in court, **1 :** 57-8
mis-statements in, **1 :** 228-9
on Dealers' Licences Act, **2 :** 270-71; **3 :** 42-3

on dissensions among Natal Indians, **6 :** 289-91, 298
on Franchise Law Amendment Act, **1 :** 330 to 336
on Green Pamphlet, **2 :** 143
on ill-treatment of indentured Indians, **1 :** 236; **2 :** 19; **9 :** 82-3
on Immigration Law Amendment Bill, **2 :** 192-3, 265-7; **3 :** 438-9
on Indian question in Natal, **1 :** 207; **2 :** 30-33, 86
on Indians' opposition to TVL registration laws, **6 :** 328, 364, 392
on Indians' services in Boer War, **3 :** 265-6
on Natal Indian Congress, **1 :** 256-7
on permit system in TVL, **6 :** 411
on powers of town councils and municipalities, **3 :** 545
on railway hardships of Indians, **2 :** 81-3
on Whites' demonstration against Indian immigration, **2 :** 150, 151, 163, 166-7, 169, 170, 176-7, 177-8, 228-9

NATAL ALMANAC
on law-abiding nature of Indians, **1 :** 175

NATAL FARMERS' CONFERENCE
its stand regarding Indian interpreters, **4 :** 283
on Indian labour, **4 :** 290-91

NATAL IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONS
(1885-87)
and abolition of indenture system, **9 :** 144-5
evidence before, **1 :** 239, 240, 243
report of, **1 :** 230, 233-4, 238, 240, 281-5; **2 :** 75-6, 184-5, 249
(1893-94)
its visit to India, **2 :** 16, 41, 74, 96-7

NATAL IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD
2 : 19, 60, 129, 141 to 143, 169; **9 :** 82

NATAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION
72 : 164
its tribute to C.F. Andrews, **72 :** 164-5

NATAL INDIAN CONGRESS
5 : 348; **6 :** 197; **7 :** 49, 113-14; **10 :** 126, 164; **11 :** 16, 36, 162, 166, 176, 177, 188, 308, 374, 393; **12 :** 78, 236; **35 :** 293; **39 :** 129-30
accusations against, **1 :** 258, 259, 263, 319, 320, 325
and dissensions among Indians, **6 :** 289-90, 298
and licence cases against Indian traders, **1 :** 256, 260, 261-3; **4 :** 312-13; **6 :** 292-3
and Lobito Bay Indians, **8 :** 192-3, 202-3
and opening of Diamond Jubilee Library, **2 :** 258
decision to boycott Royal visit (1946), **87 :** 28
deputation to England
work of, **9 :** 311, 324, 338-9, 341-2, 344-50, 355, 362, 364, 369, 370-73, 376, 388, 400-401, 419-20, 432-3, 447, 473, 495
fight against colour-bar, **86 :** 28-32

finances, **1** : 246-7; **3** : 7, 114-16; **6** : 315, 366; **9** : 133
formation and objects, **1** : 162-5, 256-7, 326, 338-40; **2** : 59; **3** : 245; **6** : 290, 373; **29** : 41-3; **39** : 122-5
resolution on Indians' help in Zulu rebellion, **5** : 292
secretaryship, **6** : 410, 414
starting of a newspaper by, **2** : 125

NATAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, DURBAN
6 : 290; **14** : 27
and education for ex-indentured Indians' children, **29** : 42
and opening of Diamond Jubilee Library, **2** : 258; **3** : 126-8

NATAL INDIAN IMMIGRANTS' SCHOOL BOARD
report of 1893, **1** : 152

NATAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
Indians' representations regarding:
Franchise Law Amendment Bill, **1** : 128-32, 312-13
Immigration Law Amendment Act, **1** : 199-201; **3** : 415-17, 439
Indians' grievances, **1** : 170-88; **2** : 231-5; **3** : 124

NATAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
assent to Franchise Law Amendment Bill (1894), **1** : 157
Indians' petitions regarding:
Franchise Law Amendment Bill, **1** : 138-9, 140-44
Immigration Law Amendment Bill, **1** : 229-30
Indians' grievances, **1** : 170-88; **2** : 3, 231-5
Uncovenanted Indians' Protection Bill, **2** : 36-7
rejects bills on locations and land tax on Indians, **5** : 40

NATAL MERCURY, THE
3 : 118, 210, 240, 306, 334, 549, 561; **4** : 19, 241, 263, 271, 357, 360, 361; **5** : 120, 241, 285, 292, 451; **6** : 454; **7** : 1; **8** : 23, 28, 170, 236; **9** : 124; **10** : 105, 174, 220, 284, 327; **29** : 39
on Appeal Board's advantages for Indians, **12** : 206
on British Govt.'s interference in Natal affairs, **6** : 262-3
on Chinese Ordinance in TVL, **4** : 212-13
on G.'s open letter to Natal Parliament, **2** : 81
on G.-Smuts Settlement, **8** : 83
on Green Pamphlet, **2** : 142-3, 227-8
on ill-treatment of indentured Indians, **2** : 18; **4** : 216
on indentured Indians' position under Indians' Relief Bill, **12** : 426-7, 433, 441, 450, 466, 498-500
on Indian famine (1897), **2** : 139
on Indian franchise, **1** : 327-8; **2** : 12-13, 55, 73
on Indian Immigration, **1** : 236; **2** : 145, 184, 186-7, 262; **3** : 420; **5** : 130-31
on Indians' ill-treatment on railways/tramcars, **2** : 63, 83-4
on Indians' rights in S.A., **1** : 251-3
on Indian traders licence hardships, **1** : 174; **3** : 41; **4** :

312-13; **6 :** 295-6, 345, 347; **8 :** 237
on Natal Indian Congress, **1 :** 258, 259
on non-recognition of Indian marriages, **12 :** 79
on Pass Law for Indians, **2 :** 9-10
on permit system in TVL, **6 :** 411
on Quarantine Bill, **2 :** 163, 173, 176, 181-3
on racial bar in Union Immigration Regulations Act, **12 :** 193
on strike in Natal collieries, **12 :** 253-4
on TVL Asiatic Law Amendment Act, **10 :** 434
on Women's Patriotic League, **3 :** 194

NATAL SUPREME COURT
judgment on Hoondamal licence case, **5 :** 72

NATAL WITNESS, THE
3 : 107, 193; **4 :** 23, 31, 315, 324, 415; **10 :** 355, 451
and Natal Indian Congress, **1 :** 257, 319
on Durban Whites' demonstration against Indian immigration, **2 :** 163, 173, 176, 181-3
on ill-treatment of indentured Indians, **4 :** 321 323-4
on Indian Ambulance Corps' work in Boer War, **3 :** 166-7
on Indian franchise, **1 :** 331, 332-3, 336
on Whites' charges against Indian traders, **6 :** 336

NATION, THE
7 : 226; **20 :** 413; **31 :** 513, 514
its criticism of Shaukat Ali, **19 :** 315

NATIONAL ARBITRATION BOARD
and communal disputes, **28 :** 222

NATIONAL CALL, THE
56 : 135, 138; **57 :** 489

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COUNCIL OF INDIA
66 : 119
its protest against ill-treatment of Christians, **65 :** 91-2

NATIONAL COLLEGE, TRICHINOPOLY
57 : 145

NATIONAL DEFENCE COUNCIL
formation of, **74 :** 180-81

NATIONAL EDUCATION,
see under EDUCATION.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE, AHMEDABAD
42 : 394

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
25 : 122
Congress resolution on, **25 :** 502-3

NATIONAL FLAG
26 : 421; **47 :** 351-2
and khadi, **68 :** 175; **72 :** 14-15
and national spirit, **20 :** 121-2; **26 :** 544
and Sikhs, **20 :** 462; **45 :** 232
as symbol of ahimsa and national unity, **39 :** 469; **40 :** 55-6; **41 :** 486; **47 :** 389; **67 :** 88; **68 :** 47-9, 138; **72 :** 1
colours of, **42 :** 501-2
design of, **19 :** 561-2; 369; **88 :** 438-9
charkha on, **59 :** 10-11; 65, 411

Congress resolution on, **47** : 361-2
symbolism in, **86** : 396; **88** : 235, 375, 400, 438-40; **89** : 2, 10; **90** : 267
hoisting of, **68** : 48-9; **69** : 379-81
ban on, **67** : 53-4, 88, 92
improper use of, **40** : 94-5
manufacture and sale of, **66** : 106-107
specifications of, **38** : 338-9
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
and protection of foreign business interests, **48** : 60-61, 97, 204, 256, 309; **71** : 187-8, 193; **77** : 411; **84** : 422; **87** : 252; **88** : 398. *See also* INDIA, British financial interests in.
and relations with Britain, **87** : 416; **88** : 224
demand for, **70** : 296-7; **76** : 186, 372-3, 375-6, 396-8, 399, 408; **77** : 137, 350-51, 384, 404-5, 410-15; **84** : 173-4; **88** : 247, 425-6
and communal parity, **80** : 389; **81** : 3, 127, 231.
See also under SIMLA CONFERENCE.
and Desai-Liaquat Ali formula, *see* BHULABHAI DESAI-LIAQUAT ALI PACT.
rejection by British Govt., **77** : 424-5, 437-40; **78** : 36-7, 39-40
NATIONAL HERALD, THE
67 : 321; **75** : 27
resumption of publication, **81** : 303
security forefeited, **76** : 172-3
NATIONAL HOMECRAFT ASSOCIATION
42 : 194
NATIONAL INCOME
India's compared with other countries, **33** : 30
NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LONDON
1 : 165; **9** : 302
its protest against Indians' Grievances Commission, **12** : 276-7, 279
its work for Indians, **1** : 115
NATIONALISM
and internationalism, **27** : 255-6; **33** : 35; **35** : 92; **47** : 323; **55** : 427; **56** : 204
and provincialism, **20** : 48-9; **35** : 364
and racial hatred, **28** : 125-9
and religion, **90** : 119
and swadeshi, **26** : 278-9
definition, **35** : 321
violent and non-violent, **25** : 369
Western, **25** : 368
NATIONALIST MUSLIM PARTY
and settlement of the communal question, **47** : 381, 382; **48** : 5, 335
NATIONALIST MUSLIM UNIVERSITY
22 : 46
NATIONALIST PARTY (EGYPT)
and Indian National Congress, **13** : 272, 273
formation of, **8** : 175, 199
NATIONALIST PARTY (TVL)
and 1907 elections in TVL, **6** : 332
NATIONALIST, THE
82 : 414; **86** : 74
NATIONAL LANGUAGE CONFERENCE
14 : 119

its resolution on Hindi as national language, **14** : 120
NATIONAL MEDICAL COLLEGE, BOMBAY
25 : 66-7
NATIONAL MUSIC ASSOCIATION, AHMEDABAD
37 : 317
NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE
usefulness questioned, **70** : 86
NATIONAL REVIEW, THE
6 : 452
NATIONAL SCHOOLS
13 : 332-4, 446-8, 456, 462, 473; **22** : 431; **23** : 294, 414; **25** : 54, 92, 194, 316; **28** : 68, 284; **41** : 353, 379-80, 407-8, 464
and corporal punishment, **37** : 379-80; **39** : 271-2
and hoisting of communal flags, **83** : 117
and khadi clothing, **33** : 273
and medium of instruction, *see under* EDUCATION.
and national service, **24** : 519; **29** : 303
and n.-c. movement, **20** : 14, 18; **24** : 476, 499; **23** : 73; **25** : 344, 347-9, 379, 446-7; **30** : 502-4
and primary education, **21** : 326-8; **24** : 496-7, 500
and religious instruction, **34** : 394-5; **81** : 203
and spinning, **20** : 10; **22** : 309, 344-5; **25** : 72; **26** : 28-9, 292; **27** : 218-19, 235; **28** : 180, 329-30, 371; **30** : 130-31, 243, 522-3; **31** : 98-9, 144, 409; **33** : 57; **34** : 323-4; **35** : 49, 132, 195; **36** : 333; **40** : 270; **42** : 53-4, 169-70, 178
and teachers' duties, **24** : 447-8, 487-8, 452-3; **28** : 329-30
and untouchables, **18** : 425; **19** : 19; **20** : 150; **24** : 27, 37, 421, 452, 493; **26** : 29; **28** : 169; **37** : 244
characteristics, **41** : 399-400
decline of, **26** : 216; **29** : 287, 306-7
educational scheme in, **13** : 363, 366, 382, 384, 399-400, 427-9
establishment of, **18** : 161, 227, 231, 261, 399, 408, 445
funds for, **14** : 468; **18** : 390-91, 394, 403, 417-18; **19** : 268; **28** : 329; **35** : 90
Govt. aid for, **58** : 97; **66** : 171; **78** : 22
Govt. recognition of, **29** : 344
in Calcutta, **19** : 319-20
in Ellora, **19** : 511-12
in Gujarat, **21** : 560; **23** : 382-3; **25** : 344; **26** : 154-6; **33** : 160
in Hajipur, **28** : 395
in Khagaul, **28** : 233
in Kharagpur, **33** : 18, 22
in Masulipatam, **19** : 566
in Sind, **20** : 55-6
in Surat, **18** : 342-3; **30** : 401-2
management of, **19** : 13, 44
need for, **25** : 483-5
role in national freedom movement, **37** : 414; **42** : 202
teaching of Urdu in, **37** : 3-4
untouchability in, **45** : 326-7
v. Govt. schools/colleges, **14** : 464-5
NATIONAL SERVICE,
see PUBLIC SOCIAL WORK.

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER CORPS
22 : 76, 450; **38** : 299
pledge of, **22** : 100-101
NATION'S VOICE
82 : 429
NATTARS (TAMILNAD)
their conflict with Harijans, **54** : 438, 477, 483-5; **57** : 64-6, 84, 134-5; **60** : 118, 263, 304, 418; **61** : 355-6; **65** : 25-6
NATTORE (BENGAL)
Maharaja's death, **29** : 422-3
NATURAL FEATURES OF INDIA
23 : 187
NATURAL HISTORY
23 : 187
NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS
23 : 144, 188; **25** : 83
NATURAL LAW IN THE SPIRITUAL WORLD, THE (DR. HENRY DRUMMOND)
28 : 83; **35** : 445
NATURE CURE
27 : 44, 222, 430; **33** : 412; **79** : 9, 17; **64** : 412; **84** : 56, 61, 73, 74, 125, 179, 20 2; **89** : 499; **90** : 190
advice on, **13** : 356; **58** : 140; 304; **63** : 87
and cleanliness, **81** : 311
and diet, **57** : 390; **87** : 268, 382
and G., *see under* GANDHI, M.K.
and health, **26** : 389
and prevention of disease, **84** : 16
and Ramanama, **83** : 176, 228, 263, 312, 337; **84** : 29, 112, 126, 180, 250
and selfless service, **84** : 212
and spiritual activity, **78** : 355
and village uplift, **90** : 21
earth treatment in, **10** : 374; **11** : 163; **12** : 79-81, 97, 103; **35** : 447, 450-51; **38** : 64, 241; **39** : 200, 245-6; **44** : 369; **50** : 280, 421; **63** : 178, 328; **64** : 418; **77** : 25-8; **82** : 403; **83** : 218, 320 to 322, 334 to 336; **84** : 56, 61; **86** : 171, 276, 300, 331, 446; **89** : 495
effectiveness of, **11** : 434-5; **40** : 367; **55** : 115; **62** : 6; **65** : 152; **69** : 409; **81** : 37, 424; **84** : 43-4, 112; **85** : 264; **87** : 163
enemas in, **51** : 278-9
faulty practice, **55** : 217-19, 231
for dyspepsia, **34** : 230
for scorpion sting, **34** : 234
in villages, **84** : 196-7, 202-3; **85** : 125; **89** : 470
Kuhne's baths, **38** : 64, 241; **39** : 200, 245-6; **44** : 369; **45** : 68; **50** : 326; **51** : 279; **53** : 219; **54** : 228; **60** : 108; **63** : 278; **65** : 15-16, 78, 214; **77** : 28-34; **83** : 336
hip-bath/sitz bath/friction bath, **5** : 468; **10** : 375; **11** : 163, 352; **12** : 73-5, 103, 129, 146, 154; **13** : 88; **14** : 170, 171; **17** : 22; **25** : 153; **34** : 374; **36** : 50, 427, 460, 510; **40** : 22; **41** : 34; **42** : 56, 174, 282; **49** : 177, 356; **50** : 166, 177, 356, 381, 387; **51** : 184, 247, 277, 365; **54** : 32, 228; **55** : 30; **61** : 105; **63** : 34, 79, 178, 278, 325, 328, 331, 343; **64** : 25, 340, 351, 412, 432, 433; **67** : 2, 7, 417, 439, 440; **68** : 158, 199; **70** : 186; **76** : 229; **77** : 28 to 31, 37-8; **79** : 394; **80** : 331; **82** : 403; **83** :

157, 282, 320-21, 322, 334 to 337; **84** : 136; **85** : 428, 471; **86** : 171; **87** : 182
steam-bath, **37** : 172; **50** : 381; **63** : 178, 278; **67** : 439, 440; **77** : 33-4; **83** : 282, 334, 335
sun-bath, **37** : 123; **38** : 260, 358; **45** : 59, 78; **49** : 40, 172, 204, 239; **50** : 349, 380, 387; **54** : 32; **60** : 222; **64** : 16; **83** : 157, 218, 320-21, 322, 334 to 336; **85** : 428; **86** : 68, 171; **88** : 244,—efficacy of, **38** : 405, —in pain, **40** : 373
massage in, **90** : 286
scope of, **85** : 118-19; **90** : 20-21
theory and techinque of, **81** : 259; **84** : 180, 196-7
treatments, **78** : 374; **83** : 228, 265-6, 315, 320-21, 334-6
NATURE-CURE FOUNDATION, ALL-INDIA
meetings of, **83** : 166-7, 228
NATURE-CURE INSTITUTIONS
G.'s scheme for, **88** : 34-6
NATURE-CURE TRUST, ALL INDIA, POONA
87 : 267; **90** : 9
NATUROPATHS
and charging of fees, **90** : 9-10
lack of professionalism among, **77** : 30; **87** : 505
NAUJAWAN BHARAT SABHA
45 : 354
and Congress, **46** : 236
demonstration against G. for not saving life of Bhagat Singh, **45** : 344-5, 348
NAVABHARAT
82 : 273
NAVAGAM
khadi in, **43** : 72
NAVAJIVAN
56 : 447
action against press during Salt Satyagraha, **46** : 111-12, 275; **47** : 168
aim of, **18** : 10, 364-7
and advertisements, **22** : 480; **39** : 377
and awakening among Gujaratis, **18** : 27-8
and G., **15** : 430-31; **23** : 305, 310, 340-42, 377-9; **33** : 147; **39** : 377
and publication of news, **41** : 76-7, 185-7
and satyagraha, **27** : 365-6
anonymous writings in, **18** : 9, 11
criticism of, **16** : 146; **42** : 84-6
distinctive nature of, **26** : 310-12
exaggeration and untruth eschewed in, **34** : 360
finances, **16** : 222
Hindi edition, *see HINDI NAVAJIVAN.*
its special supplement on education, **23** : 42-5, 444-5
its suppression by Govt., **16** : 216-17; **23** : 58
language and spelling, **20** : 38; **40** : 397
management of, **74** : 360
paper for, **53** : 98
plea for more subscribers, **16** : 159-60
price of, **24** : 51-3
printing-press for, **16** : 211
security demanded from, **16** : 110, 209, —exempted, **16** : 234-5

size of, **41** : 166
trustees of, **36** : 428
Urdu edition of, **24** : 199; **47** : 88, 408
NAVAJIVAN ANE SATYA
15 : 420
NAVAJIVANMALA
42 : 457; **44** : 258
and propagation of khadi, **41** : 45
NAVAJIVAN PRESS, AHMEDABAD
Trust Deed of, **41** : 357; **42** : 211-14, 226-7
NAVAJYOTI
71 : 33
NAVAKAL (MARATHI DAILY)
81 : 296, 309
prosecution of editor, **40** : 203
NAVAL GRANTHAVALI
50 : 166
NAVALRAM (GUJARATI POET)
20 : 199
quoted, **40** : 112
NAVANIT
Kannada edition, **74** : 318
NAVARATRI (FESTIVAL)
significance of, **89** : 387-8
NAVAYUG
message to, **28** : 96
NAVO KARAR
23 : 183
NAYAK (BENGALI JOURNAL)
31 : 116
NAYAKS (OF ALMORA)
and women, **41** : 72, 171-2
NAYEE TALEEM
67 : 438
NAYEE TALIM
79 : 359; **83** : 39, 194, 323, 386*fn*
aims of, **83** : 53
and adult education, **82** : 143-4
and character-building, **87** : 326
and Congress Govt., **85** : 99; **87** : 468-70
and eradication of untouchability, **87** : 351
and khadi, **82** : 142-3; **87** : 335; **90** : 457
and Muslims and Sikhs, **90** : 236
and overcoming of food shortage, **83** : 142-3
and self-reliance, **82** : 142-6; **85** : 86-8
and training in crafts, *see under* EDUCATION, Basic.
animal husbandry in, **90** : 459
curriculum, **79** : 23-5, 300; **87** : 332; **90** : 12
definition, **78** : 319-20; **82** : 142
emphasis on manual labour in, **78** : 66
importance of, **79** : 372; **87** : 230, 344-6
place of medicine in, **85** : 212-13
plea for adoption, **90** : 235-7
Wardha scheme of, **78** : 319-21; **79** : 125; **82** : 295; **87** : 251, 268, 329-30
NAYE YUG KA RAG (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)
63 : 319
NAZARENES (YUGOSLAVIA)
and non-violence, **39** : 462
NAZISM,
see FASCISM.
NEEM
medicinal properties of, **33** : 260; **49** : 215; **62** : 119-20, 150-51, 401

NEGROES
advised to adopt village crafts, **83** : 12-13
and drinking, **77** : 16
and Indian independence struggle, **25** : 26
and slavery, **83** : 11-12
in U.S.A.
discrimination against, **29** : 78; **31** : 492; **64** : 229-30; **75** : 292; **90** : 464
ill-treatment of, **40** : 63; **46** : 147-8; **57** : 351; **62** : 199
NEHRU COMMITTEE
37 : 304
report of, **37** : 180-81, 184-5, 194, 196-7, 220, 233-4, 243, 324, 334, 370*fn*; **42** : 436; **43** : 39, 280-81
and British Govt., **38** : 416-17
and British Parliament, **38** : 292, 300, 317
and Congress, **38** : 268-73, 307-10, 354-5, 383-96; **43** : 367
and Congressmen, **38** : 270-71
and definition of citizenship, **48** : 322-3
and Dominion Status, **38** : 271; **40** : 122; **42** : 58, 320, 325, 346, 387
and minorities, **42** : 325, 326-7, 359; **43** : 306-7
and Muslims, **39** : 448; **40** : 27, 44-5
and Sikhs, **39** : 412; **40** : 44-5
approval of, **38** : 137-8
constitutional recommendations, **38** : 267-8
its demand for complete independence, **38** : 287, 297, 307, 316-17, 325-6
on Hindi as national language, **39** : 413
NEHRU—YOUR NEIGHBOUR (P. N. TANDON)
G.'s foreword to, **81** : 293
NEILL, GENERAL JAMES GEORGE SMITH
statue in Madras —agitation for removal of, **34** : 396-7, 455-7, 467-8, 486-7
NELLORE
communal tension in, **25** : 247; **29** : 423
NELLORE ADI ANDHRA CONFERENCE
31 : 18
NELSON
40 : 402
NELSON READER
61 : 210
NEPAL
as independent country, **76** : 351-2
NERO
24 : 506; **48** : 402; **71** : 407; **76** : 273, 274
NEW AGE, THE
10 : 202
NEWCASTLE (NATAL)
evacuation during Boer War, **3** : 14
Indian traders' licence hardships, **3** : 35-6, 109, 147, 197-8, 525, 536-7, 544-5, 554
NEW CLARE (S.A.)
Indian washermen in **6** : 446-7, 500
NEW CRUSADE, THE (BLOUNT)
10 : 65
NEW DELHI
heavy expenditure on building of, **48** : 319

splendour and squalor, **33** : 271-2
NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY (JAMES MURRAY)
38 : 332
NEWGATE PRISON, ENGLAND
condition of prisoners in, **5** : 45-6
NEW GOSPEL OF INTERPRETATION, THE
1 : 161
NEW INDIA
15 : 146; **17** : 124; **25** : 55
and Press Act 1910, **13** : 282
message to, **35** : 40; **36** : 181
NEW INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCE EDUCATION SOCIETY, POONA
60 : 136, 192
NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE BIBLE, THE
39 : 114
NEW KASHMIR
79 : 330
NEW KNOWLEDGE FOR THE BRIDE
64 : 29
NEW LEADER
48 : 333
NEWMAN
37 : 348
NEW REPUBLIC
42 : 444
NEWS CHRONICLE, THE
45 : 174, 212, 317; **47** : 419; **48** : 25, 291; **53** : 317; **70** : 347, 348; **72** : 19; **73** : 34; **76** : 105; **79** : 170
G.'s interview to Gelder in, **77** : 347-8, 349-52, 368-70, 385, 404
premature publication, **77** : 367, 375, 376
NEW SCIENCE OF HEALING OR THE DOCTRINE OF ONENESS OF ALL DISEASES (LOUIS KUHNE)
5 : 216 *fn*; **78** : 22
NEWSLETTER
51 : 408, 418
NEWSPAPER EDITORS' CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
and liberty of the press, **73** : 305-6
NEWSPAPERS
and advertisements, **16** : 133, 250; **30** : 219; **34** : 51; **53** : 198-9
and condemnation of violence, **47** : 263-4
and Hindu-Muslim tension, **23** : 401-4, 411, 428-9
and obscenity, **43** : 20
and satyagraha, **15** : 193-4
and tendentious reporting, **14** : 84-5; **15** : 13; **18** : 9; **36** : 417; **40** : 389; **46** : 236; **84** : 37, 72, 347; **87** : 266, 293, 405-6, 411; **90** : 84, 90, 200
as means of education, **88** : 279
censorship in World War II, **73** : 114-15, 117, 125, 305-6
communal propaganda by, **89** : 304, 385
credibility, **89** : 21, 160
criticized, **12** : 147
duty of, **5** : 114-15; **10** : 226-7; **76** : 360
freedom of, **5** : 125; **19** : 416; **39** : 229; **57** : 77
management of, **22** : 130
multiplication of, **30** : 490
NEWS REVIEW, THE
1 : 173
NEWS SHEET
message to, **36** : 203

NEW STATESMAN
74 : 288
NEW TESTAMENT,
see under BIBLE.
NEWTON, ISAAC
12 : 146; **18** : 133; **23** : 197; **24** : 324; **74** : 278; **75** : 349; **82** : 91; **90** : 342
NEW YORK
slums in, **84** : 147
NEW YORK TIMES, THE
47 : 415; **72** : 10, 384; **75** : 342
NEW YORK WORLD, THE
42 : 371
NEW ZEALAND
anti-Asiatic laws in, **2** : 144, 145
as a White man's country, **8** : 169
swadeshi in, **15** : 375-6
treatment of Indians in, **18** : 292, 309
NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH
52 : 309, 312
philosophy of, **72** : 356
NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE
her work during Crimean War, **5** : 61-2
NIGHT-SOIL
as manure, **28** : 175-6, 467-8; **30** : 360; **33** : 461-2; **41** : 446-8; **50** : 229; **54** : 317-18; **60** : 119, 191, 269-70, 299, 325, 419; **61** : 50-51; **83** : 143
disposal of, **85** : 38-9
in cities, **28** : 176
NILE, BATTLE OF THE
5 : 117
NILGIRI AGRO-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
31 : 14
NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, THE
G. misrepresented in, **32** : 83
NINETEENTH CENTURY REVIEW
47 : 347
NINETY-THREE (VICTOR HUGO)
86 : 248
NIPANI
Salt Satyagraha in
violent incidents, **46** : 279
NIRVANA
and freedom from ego, **52** : 301
and moksha, **14** : 499; **20** 163
in Buddhism, **32** : 146
Shankara's conception of, **29** : 397.
See also MOKSHA.
NISHAD (OF *RAMAYANA*)
25 : 110; **28** : 286; **43** : 116
NISHKULANANDA
25 : 348; **36** : 289; **39** : 13, 168
NISPRUHA
60 : 138; **64** : 153
NIVEDITA, SISTER
16 : 242; **19** : 330; **34** : 80-82; **39** : 190, 191; **41** : 469; **49** : 155; **50** : 358
NIVRITTINATH
50 : 41
NOAKHALI
communal riots in, **71** : 291-2; **74** : 186; **85** : 464-5, 480; **86** : 64, 65, 86, 99, 101, 105, 126, 150, 158, 160, 167, 173, 187, 191-3, 412, 446-8, 467-8, 483; **87** : 248, 338, 440; **88** : 4, 7, 191, 209, 318, 344; **89** : 11,17, 18, 21, 22, 33-4, 40, 198, 292
abduction of girls, **86** : 156, 363-4

Amtussalaam's fast for restoration of peace, **86** : 358, 373, 375-6; **87** : 18
and corruption in administration, **90** : 46
and demand for Pakistan, **87** : 24-5
and failure of votaries of ahimsa, **89** : 121
and Hindu Mahasabha, **86** : 199
and question of Hindus' exodus, **87** : 221-3, —advice against evacuation, **86** : 101, 113, 114-16; **87** : 27; **90** : 531
and supply of rations to refugees, **86** : 444-5
appeal for peace, **86** : 63-5, 70-71, 80, 84, 86, 126, 127-8, 138-40, 198, 258-9, 279-80, 283, 294, 301-2, 318-19, 329-30, 338-9, 348, 358, 361-3, 379-80, 399-400, 403-4, 418-20, 427-8, 454-5, 459-60; **89** : 18-19, 21-2, 33-4
appointment of enquiry commission advised, **86** : 195
collection of funds for relief work, **87** : 57
comparison with Bihar riots, **87** : 133, 431
courage of co-workers praised, **87** : 235-6
forcible conversions, **86** : 115, 122, 155-6, 183, 338-9; **87** : 88, 119; **88** : 20-22
Friends Service Unit's work during, **87** : 387
G.'s peace mission, **86** : 258-9, 318-19, 329-30, 348, 382; **89** : 121; **90** : 39, — demand for withdrawal of armed guard, **86** : 254, 274-6, 311, 366, 390, 402, 421-2, — Muslims' pledge to maintain peace, **86** : 373, — test of ahimsa, **86** : 82, 114-15, 119, 133, 155, 162, 183, 189, 214, 250, 258, 262-4, 274, 276, 278-9, 294, 303, 362, 368, 415, 416-17, — walking tour, **87** : 3, 7; **90** : 345; (map) **87** : bet. pp. 32 and 33
military and police interference opposed, **86** : 97, 100, 107, 113, 121, 132, 140-41, 151, 156, 162, 175, 356
rehabilitation of refugees, **86** : 238, 252-3, 312, 322, 342-3, 379-80, 409-10, 444-5, 466
insanitary conditions in, **86** : 439
poverty in, **87** : 345
scenic beauty of, **86** : 263

NO-CHANGERS
25 : 76, 123, 124, 364-5, 376
and Constructive Programme, **24** : 111, 354
and khadi, **25** : 351, 352-3, 386, 448
and n.-c., **25** : 258-60, 389-92, 437-8, 450-51, 455-6, 457-9; **31** : 150
and Swarajists, **24** : 339-40, 442, 471-3, 528; **25** : 260, 310-11, 391-2; **27** : 423-4; **28** : 86, 184, 261
programme for, **35** : 476-7
their opposition to Council-entry, **24** : 442
their position in the Congress, **28** : 9.
See also NON-CO-OPERATORS

NO MORE WAR (A. FENNER BROCKWAY)
32 : 57
NON-ATTACHMENT
11 : 139; **41 :** 239-40; **43 :** 448; **44 :** 58-9; **66 :** 322; **84 :** 109; **90 :** 212
and longevity, **83 :** 117-18, 407
and moksha, **32 :** 371; **36 :** 165; **78 :** 394; **81 :** 252-3
and self-control, **89 :** 143, 475-6
and service, **56 :** 181; **84 :** 10-11
attainment of, **13 :** 100; **49 :** 115, 120, 225; **51 :** 180, 325
conditions, **34 :** 354
cultivation advised, **46 :** 252; **59 :** 421
definition, **41 :** 481; **45 :** 44; **50 :** 88; **81 :** 461 in *Gita, see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.
need for, **58 :** 141
pursuit of, **43 :** 208; **67 :** 287; **80 :** 435; **81 :** 326; **82 :** 447, 450, 451
NON-BRAHMIN CONFERENCE, BELGAUM
25 : 594
NON-BRAHMINS
and Brahmins, **18 :** 377-8, 441-2, 439, 451-2, 479-81
and n.-c., **19 :** 546
NON-CO-OPERATION
against social evils, **18 :** 487; **19 :** 346, 367; **20 :** 119; **23 :** 432-3; **28 :** 47-8, 128, 443; **35 :** 235, 357
and Bolshevism, **20 :** 244
and c.d./satyagraha, **16 :** 413-15; **17 :** 92, 393; **18 :** 78-9, 377; **20 :** 61, 229, 473; **25 :** 259, 400, 489
and educated classes, **27 :** 462; **28 :** 331
and non-violent resistance, **32 :** 548; **72 :** 61, 64-5; **73 :** 54
and swaraj, **33 :** 181-2; **41 :** 279, 377; **82 :** 335; **85 :** 14
origin of term and definition, **23 :** 278; **34 :** 283; **39 :** 383-4; **41 :** 379; **87 :** 19
power of, **35 :** 224-5; **41 :** 278
prerequisites of, **30 :** 487; **31 :** 44, 126-7, 149-50
NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT (started on Aug. 1, 1920)
17 : 346, 372, 392, 484; **18 :** 4, 7, 14, 67, 81, 87, 98-100, 104-6, 168, 169, 222, 245, 246; **19 :** 10-12, 13, 15-16, 32-3, 36, 42-4, 56-8, 62, 77, 86, 95-6, 102-7, 114, 119, 122, 219, 220-21, 265-6, 269, 300-302, 309, 310-12, 333-4, 354, 369-70, 381-2, 387-8, 407-8, 410-11, 439-40, 442, 466-7, 473-5, 485-6, 491-3, 531, 547-8; **20 :** 8, 9, 30, 33, 36, 52, 61, 68, 70, 98-9, 106, 144-5, 157, 238, 257, 269, 379-81, 408, 412, 460, 473, 493, 520, 530; **21 :** 193, 272, 291, 484, 564; **22 :** 2 to 4, 58-60, 113, 143, 259, 442; **23 :** 39, 73, 87, 95, 104, 118, 190, 241-3, 276, 344, 433, 452, 458, 510, 538; **24 :** 26, 107, 113, 140, 154, 156, 181, 183, 193, 202, 218, 220, 222, 237, 254, 263, 288, 301, 304, 311, 374, 377, 386-8, 408, 412, 431, 432, 459, 472, 475, 476, 487-9, 491,

492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 507, 514, 564; **25 :** 54, 70, 139, 140, 142, 143, 160, 161, 175, 180, 258, 275, 280, 292, 323, 328, 337, 357, 362, 392-3, 405, 411, 463; **26 :** 51, 140, 208, 237, 266, 427, 471, 558; **27 :** 2, 11, 81, 82, 85, 87, 194, 351, 389, 390, 457, 458, 462; **33 :** 18, 26, 165; **35 :** 477; **39 :** 396-8; **42 :** 360; **43 :** 83, 133, 184; **68 :** 149-50; **70 :** 205; **87 :** 458

and ahimsa, **18 :** 96, 108, 271-2; **19 :** 55, 56-7, 58, 214, 354-5, 361, 382-3, 430, 532-3, 544-5; **20 :** 54, 71, 93-4, 130, 170-71, 219, 388, 439; **21 :** 355, 433, 445, 512; **23 :** 1, 9, 27, 55-6, 199, 277-8, 405, 462, 510-11; **25 :** 120-21, 199-200, 216, 259, 364, 375, 472; **27 :** 82, 243, 292

and boycott, *see* BOYCOTT.

and British Govt., **17 :** 380, 388, 432, 438, 453, 465, 467; **19 :** 361; **21 :** 118, 537-9

and Congress, **18 :** 112-13, 123-5, 148-9, 170, 200-203, 230-31, 245-9, 260-62, 279-84; **19 :** 182-5, 185-7; **21 :** 274-7, 540-42; **22 :** 99-100, 313; **25 :** 228, 229

and collections for Tilak Swaraj Fund, *see* TILAK SWARAJ FUND.

and Council-entry, **23 :** 413-18; **24 :** 109-10, 251; **28 :** 303

and Gujaratis, **18 :** 29-30, 200-203, 292-4

and Hindu-Muslim unity, **17 :** 507-8, 514-15; **18 :** 67, 95, 236, 326-7, 344, 349, 365, 389, 409, 412, 415; **19 :** 5, 139-40, 253, 304-7; **21 :** 521-2; **22 :** 269

and Khilafat question, **17 :** 75-6, 91-2, 99-100, 313, 356, 413, 415-16, 430-33, 440-41, 474-7, 484-5, 494-5, 504, 514-15, 519-20; **18 :** 4-7, 11-12, 50-53, 107-9, 177-85, 207-9; **20 :** 379-80

and lawyers, **19 :** 381-2; **21 :** 519-20; **22 :** 114-15; **25 :** 347

and Muslims, **17 :** 368, 369, 380, 381, 414, 415, 432-3, 441, 478, 484-5, 505-7, 520-21; **18 :** 50, 54, 64, 66, 68, 178, 246, 350; **24 :** 113

and non-payment of taxes, **18 :** 15, 261, 272, 408, 411; **20 :** 19; **22 :** 263, 342

and obedience to jail regulations, **21 :** 454; **22 :** 19-20, 109-10

and Parsis, **19 :** 347, 469-70, 506-7; **20 :** 26-9, 31-5, 238-9, 244, 250-51; **21 :** 80

and Princely States, **18 :** 37, 336; **20 :** 96, 97, 317-18, 488; **22 :** 150, 473-5, 560; **23 :** 518; **24 :** 205-6; **25 :** 560

and self-purification, **18 :** 360-61, 445-6; **19 :** 20, 171, 284-7, 385, 488, 509, 542, 567; **20 :** 131, 145, 260; **21 :** 70, 80, 106, 164; **22 :** 205, 374

and Sikhs, **18 :** 356

and students, **19 :** 348-9, 391-2; **21 :** 393-4; **25 :** 346-7, 444-7; **26 :** 149-50

and swadeshi, **18 :** 97, 108, 181, 185, 196-7; **19 :** 20, 33,

119, 125-6; **21 :** 216, 290-91, 387; **24 :** 15
and swaraj, **18 :** 247, 270-73, 293-4, 337, 340-41, 344, 351, 355, 357-8, 366, 388, 425-6, 435, 487; **19 :** 5, 39, 66, 68, 86, 92, 95-6, 224, 265-6, 269, 298, 300, 309, 325, 369, 370, 439-40, 486-8; **21 :** 20, 135, 193, 352-3, 398; **23 :** 59, 72, 242; **27 :** 244; **28 :** 305, 331; **30 :** 132-3, 476
and violence, **17 :** 352, 368, 372-3, 433, 465, 476-7; **18 :** 116-17, 131-4, 228-9, 352, 445-6, 472-3; **20 :** 33, 93-5, 255, 388
and women, **19 :** 143, 389-90
commencement of, **18 :** 4-7, 14, 67, 81, 87, 92-3, 98-100
criticism answered, **19 :** 213-14, 215-16, 244-5, 354, 362-3, 379-81, 555-6, 559-60; **20 :** 17-20, 161-4, 255-7; **22 :** 12-14
Govt. propaganda against, **19 :** 9-13, 408-9, 411, 412-13
issues in, **22 :** 142, 196-7, 216-19
meaning of, **23 :** 39, 72, 196-7, 237, 277, 435; **25 :** 311-12, 344-9, 444-7, 489
prerequisites of, **19 :** 214, 220-21; **20 :** 71-2, 96, 413-14; **21 :** 170, 422-6; **22 :** 112-13, 359; **23 :** 434-6
proposal for RTC with Govt., **22 :** 60-61, 67-9, 87, 196-9, 210-11, 214-16, 263, 449
Tagore's criticism of, **20 :** 161-4

NON-CO-OPERATORS
and Constructive Programme, **35 :** 477
and imprisonment, **20 :** 465; **21 :** 378-81
and jail discipline, **23 :** 109-10
ill-treatment in jails, **22 :** 125-9, 359; **23 :** 68-9
and Swarajists, **24 :** 28-9, 244
repression of, **19 :** 392-4; **23:** 70-71
requisite qualities of, **19 :** 58, 354-5, 370, 388, 414; **22 :** 44-5, 412, 475; **25 :** 228-9, 345

NONDWENI TOWNSHIP (ZULULAND)
anti-Indian legislation — repeal of, **3 :** 125
Indians in, **2 :** 20, 42, 57, 85, 101
disabilities of, **3 :** 118.
See also ZULU LAND.

NON-PARTY CONFERENCE, DELHI
78 : 268
Conciliation Committee of, **78 :** 349

NON-POSSESSION
24 : 345; **30 :** 387; **31 :** 305; **36 :** 400; **50 :** 213; **78 :** 391; **88 :** 58
and building up of character, **14 :** 134
and reduction of wants, **44 :** 103-4
and search for truth, **48 :** 406
cultivation of, **39 :** 221
definition, **48 :** 50-58; **50 :** 55-6
Gita on, *see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.
vow of, **13 :** 38, 92, 230-31; **27 :** 234; **30 :** 149; **42 :** 172; **44 :** 24; **47 :** 40

NON-STEALING
36 : 399-400; **44 :** 123; **50 :** 213; **78 :** 391; **88 :** 58

as rule of life, **13** : 17, 18
definition, **44** : 90-92
to build up character, **14** : 134
vow of, **13** : 38, 92, 230-31
NON-VIOLENCE,
see AHIMSA.
NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, THE
5 : 501
NORTH POLE
discovery of, **9** : 401-2
NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE
Afghan revolt in, **8** : 223-4
and Congress, **30** : 55, 65, 67
British administration in, **20** : 353-4
communal riots in, **87** : 78, 395, 405, 413; **88** : 43, 344; **89** : 173
atrocities against Hindus, **90** : 489, 502, 508, 514
flight of Hindus from, **89** : 395; **90** : 377-8
Congress in
need for reorganization, **40** : 421
Congress ministry in, **89** : 297
Hindu-Muslim relations in, **26** : 80-85
implementation of G.-I. pact and release of political prisoners, **46** : 373
khadi work in, **47** : 300
missionary work among tribals in, **78** : 270
no-confidence motion against Muslim League ministry in, **89** : 139
oppression of Khudai Khidmatgars in, **90** : 54
possibility of G.'s visit to (1934), **59** : 348, 406, 433, 442-3
referendum in, **87** : 435
boycott of, **88** : 275, 276, 286-7
postponement demanded, **88** : 87-8, 93, 94-5, 126-7, 135, 142, 174, 178-80, 205, 232, 248-9
repression in, **47** : 159-60, 175-7, 375-6; **48** : 367, 447, 451-2, 455, 459, 470, 473; **56** : 179, 180
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 364, 368
unrest in, **46** : 66
NORWAY
German invasion, **72** : 29-31
British failure to protect, **72** : 215
NRIGA, KING
44 : 417
NUDISM
61 : 173, 202
NURPUR GORGE
withdrawal of salt concession in, **47** : 77, 81-2
NYLSTROOM (TVL)
boycott of permit offices by Indians, **7** : 204

O

OATH(S)
of allegiance
implications, **65** : 377-9
religious and non-religious, **65** : 229-30, 342-4
OBSCENITY
in literature, **62** : 347; **63** : 421; **64** : 29-30, 153-4; **67** : 408
and public opinion, **27** : 347-8
on trains, **38** : 340

OBSERVER, THE
7 : 238; **33 :** 168
OCCULTISM
and religion, **31 :** 377; **32 :** 302
seances condemned, **41 :** 383-4
OIL
in diet, **15 :** 12, 45; **38 :** 197
olive, **13 :** 89
as substitute for cod-liver oil, **30 :** 423
use of, **30 :** 332
OIL-PRESSING
as village industry, **60 :** 213, 300; **70 :** 120-21; **78 :** 161
OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, THE (CHARLES DICKENS)
23 : 187
OLD TESTAMENT,
see under BIBLE.
OMAR, HAZRAT
56 : 248
rigorous life of, **65 :** 407
story of, **39 :** 417
wealth of, **90 :** 293
ONE STEP FORWARD
72 : 353
ON THE DUTY OF CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE (H. D. THOREAU)
10 : 65
summary, **7 :** 217-18, 228-30; **9 :** 365
ONWARD SPECIAL
58 : 421
G.'s criticism of, **23 :** 372-3
OPEN COURT, THE
31 : 311
OPIUM
addiction, **40 :** 125
and women, **43 :** 190-91
appeal to give up, **90 :** 420
in Assam, *see under* ASSAM.
as medicine, **77 :** 18
as source of revenue, **48 :** 134, 190-91
campaign against cultivation of, **42 :** 506; **48 :** 107
Govt. policy on, **23 :** 279, 343; **24 :** 240, 444, 475
harmfulness, **14 :** 139; **30 :** 337-9; **76 :** 84-5; **77 :** 17
in China and India, **24 :** 428-30.
See also DRUGS, Narcotic.
OPIUM CONFERENCE, GENEVA
30 : 337-9
OPIUM WAR,
see under CHINA.
OPPRESSED NATIONS' CONFERENCE
Nehru's report on, **33 :** 364
OPTHALMIC HOSPITAL, BOMBAY
foundation-laying by G., **47 :** 271
ORANGE FREE STATE,
see ORANGE RIVER COLONY.
ORANGE RIVER COLONY
coloured labour in, **5 :** 169
geography, **2 :** 48
Indians in
and right to hold landed property, **5 :** 242; **15 :** 21
disabilities of, **2 :** 26, 48-9, 84-5; **3 :** 195, 217-18, 221, 251, 253, 259, 275, 278, 295, 338-40, 343, 375, 379, 440-42, 476-8, 533, 542; **4 :** 3-4, 27, 36-8, 97, 111-12, 123-4, 169, 213-14, 273, 297, 300, 324, 385-6, 402, 403, 413-14; **5 :** 74, 169-70, 242, 244, 344; **6 :** 297; **7 :** 17, 24-5; **39 :** 106-7
domicile rights of, **11 :** 1, 215-16, 219, 223; **29 :** 33, 37
education of, **4 :** 423

franchise rights of, **5** : 242-3, 257
immigration hardships, **3** : 329, 330-31; **6** : 310-11
municipal by-laws against, **5** : 6, 7-8, 53
passes for, **5** : 169
plague restrictions on, **4** : 168-9, 218
position under Union Immigration Regulation Act, **10** : 476-7, 479, 481, 485, 486; **12** : 7-8, 16, 27-8, 55-6, 82, 86-7, 100, 107, 109, 112-13, 120, 123-4, 141, 174, 198, 216, 240, 325, 334, 420
self-government for, **5** : 4
Indian traders
locations for, **3** : 481
poll-tax on, **3** : 407-8, 412-13
right to trade, **11** : 344
ORANGE RIVER COLONY FARMERS' CONFERENCE, BLOEMFONTEIN
4 : 300
ORIENTAL WATCHMAN, THE (DR. MENKEL)
75 : 367
ORIENT ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY
66 : 191
ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF RELIGION (HOPKINS)
23 : 183; **25** : 84
ORISSA
and relief to Talcher refugees, **68** : 318-19
appointment of civilian as Governor demanded, **67** : 41, 51-2
assault on Congressmen, **74** : 295
boundary dispute with neighbouring states, **90** : 86
climate, **53** : 148
exploitation of backward communities in, **47** : 52-3
famine in, **17** : 396-7, 404-5, 420, 498; **18** : 103-4; **25** : 255-6, 273-4; **28** : 430; **36** : 172; **83** : 123
and British Govt., **18** : 333
relief for, **18** : 294-5
floods in, **31** : 425; **56** : 27, 174-6, 217, 242, 275; **66** : 51, 160-61, 197
G.'s walking tour in, **57** : 469, 470, 472, 478, 483, 485, 491; **58** : 16-66; **61** : 71; **64** : 308; **70** : 242-3
undisciplined behaviour of crowds, **83** : 4-5
handicrafts in, **62** : 323, 330
khadi work in, **24** : 393; **25** : 82; **26** : 185, 420; **30** : 169, 199-200; **31** : 268-9; **33** : 287, 312-13; **35** : 401; **37** : 274; **41** : 168-9; **67** : 266
n.-c. movement in, **19** : 474, 475
opium eating in, **77** : 17
oppression by Govt. in, **35** : 408
Oriya movement in, **17** : 13, 36; **19** : 474, 485
poverty in, **19** : 462-3, 563-4; **34** : 453-4; **35** : 421; **39** : 415, 463; **40** : 9; **48** : 133, 198; **56** : 195; **58** : 67; **66** : 414; **77** : 364; **85** : 251; **87** : 420
scarcity of milk in, **74** : 364
setting up of new textile mills opposed, **85** : 251
States in, merger of, **90** : 374

tannery work in, **55** : 395
untouchability in, **35** : 407
ORISSA MARWARI SOCIETY
its flood-relief work, **56** : 174-5
ORLOFF (DIAMOND)
29 : 8
ORNAMENTS,
see JEWELLERY.
ORPHANAGES
in Puri, **25** : 273
need for reforms in, **13** : 469-72
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD
and use of vernaculars as sole medium, **17** : 337
OTHER SIDE OF THE MEDAL, THE (E. W. THOMPSON)
35 : 54, 213
OTTAWA TARIFF BILL
52 : 37
OUDH
position of peasants and workers in, **26** : 328-9
OUR HELLENIC HERITAGE (JAMES)
23 : 179, 180; **25** : 84
OURSELVES AND THE UNIVERSE (BRIERLY)
23 : 153; **25** : 84, 155
OUTLINES OF NATIONAL REVOLUTIONARY PATH (N. G. RANGA)
82 : 410
OUTLOOK, THE
4 : 411-12
its advocacy of S.A. Indians' cause, **4** : 390
OXFORD GROUP MOVEMENT
and conversion, **64** : 19
Roosevelt's support for, **69** : 414
OXFORD MISSION, CALCUTTA
proselytizing activities, **48** : 126
OXFORD UNIVERSITY
cost of education at, **1** : 107

P

PABNA (EAST BENGAL)
communal riots in, **31** : 306
PACIFISTS
advised to follow teachings of Christ, **75** : 393-5
and ahimsa, **66** : 398
and invasion of Abyssinia by Italy, **67** : 76
and support to Govt., **40** : 363-5; **48** : 409
and war, **48** : 402; **69** : 121-3
PADDISON DEPUTATION TO SOUTH AFRICA
30 : 40 *fn*, 45-6, 350, 379
PADMANABHA TEMPLE, TRIVANDRUM
Harijans' entry into, **64** : 246-7
PAKHTOON
47 : 177
ban on, **90** : 54
PAKISTAN
and accession of Kashmir to India, *see under* KASHMIR.
ban on slaughter of pigs in, **89** : 474
communal riots in, **88** : 39, 42-3, 45, 152, 359; **90** : 99, 166, 194, 196
abduction of girls, **90** : 112, 154, 509, — their recovery and rehabilitation, **90** : 127-8
forced conversions, **89** : 231, 321-2; **90** : 154, 156, 168-9, 170
harassment of Hindus and Sikhs, **89** : 194, 196, 204-6, 208, 214-15, 224, 251, 282, 293, 299, 303, 308; **90** : 28, 83-4, 88, 98-9, 123, 189,

327, 334, — question of their evacuation, **89** : 185, 198, 199-200, 204, 232, 242, 282-3; **90** : 377-8, 386-7, 398-9
harassment of Harijans, **88** : 421; **89** : 322; **90** : 168-9, 504
India's settlement with, **89** : 196, 252
and payment of cash balances, **90** : 435
invasion of Kashmir by, **89** : 436, 445, 460-61; **90** : 297-8, 356. *See also under* KASHMIR.
minorities in — protection demanded, **87** : 400, 402-3, 425, 450; **88** : 13, 134-5, 152-3, 165, 179, 209, 282, 313-15, 323-4, 329, 381-2, 387, 389, 425-6, 462; **89** : 6-7, 10, 29, 61, 149, 168, 174, 177, 187, 188-9, 193-4, 198-9, 200, 231, 233, 245-6, 246-7, 322, 417-18; **90** : 298, 379, 386-7, 410, 461
possibility of war with, **89** : 194, 196, 200, 210, 211, 252, 259-60, 347-8, 520; **90** : 240, 347, 356-7
PAKISTAN TIMES
90 : 117
PAKKANARPURAM
dispensary at, **56** : 479
PALATE, CONTROL OF,
see ASVADA.
PALESTINE
and British Mandate, **19** : 448
and Jews, **19** : 444, 472, 530; **48** : 106; **69** : 291
advice to give up terrorism, **88** : 48
and Muslims, **19** : 536
Arab riots in, **68** : 137, 140-41
British policy in, **45** : 201
PALITANA (STATE IN KATHIAWAR)
duties of rulers and subjects, **26** : 460-63
Jains' grievances, **30** : 248
responsible govt. in, **68** : 260
PALLIPAD SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM
31 : 18
funds for, **42** : 94
PALL MALL GAZETTE, THE
3 : 483; **7** : 215, 238; **39** : 114
on education, **6** : 484
PALNI TEMPLE
entry of Harijans into, **85** : 398
PALWAL
communal tension in, **24** : 138
PANAMA
Indians in
and Immigration Restriction Act, **32** : 553
PAN-ASIATIC SOCIETY, PEKING
31 : 223-4
PANCHDASHI
49 : 526
PANCHAMAHAYAJNA (FIVE GREAT YAJNAS)
Hindu interpretation of, **20** : 343
PANCHAMAS,
see HARIJANS.
PANCHASHATI
23 : 188
PANCHATANTRA
moral teachings of, **32** : 102
PANCHAYATS
and Congress constitution, **90** : 209, 218, 527
in ancient India, *see under* INDIA.
revival of, **28** : 98-9; **46** : 239-40; **47** : 363

PANCHGANI
as health resort, **77** : 427; **84** : 167
building of dharmshala for Harijans in, **85** : 37, 40, 42-3, 73, 108, 155
insanitary conditions in, **85** : 37-40, 72-3, 99-100
plague in, **37** : 231
PANCHIKARAN (JAIKRISHNA VYAS)
11 : 94, 156; **39** : 114
PANCHOTERME
84 : 153
PANCHVATI (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA)
49 : 153, 273, 513; **52** : 327
PANDAVAS
22 : 433; **25** : 87, 358, 412; **29** : 339; **33** : 45; **64** : 30; **87** : 217
and Draupadi, **29** : 322
as symbols of good in man, **32** : 95
PANDHARPUR
Harijans' entry into temple, **87** : 391, 392, 401; **90** : 327
PANDU
32 : 97 *fn*; **41** : 101
PANINI
1 : 178
PANIPAT
question of evacuation of Muslims, **90** : 66, 153-5, 156, 158-9, 301
refugee camp in
G.'s visit to, **89** : 503, 513, 517
plight of refugees, **89** : 503, 513, 577; **90** : 157, 160-61, 168
PAN-ISLAMIC SOCIETY, LONDON
and TVL Indians' grievances, **6** : 170, 183
objects, **6** : 175-6
PAN-ISLAMISM
and Indian Muslims, **20** : 291-2
and possible Afghan invasion, **20** : 155-7
encouragement by British Govt., **7** : 195
PAPER
hand-made, **62** : 20-21, 322; **65** : 35; **77** : 400-401
as village industry, **78** : 45, 162
PARADISE LOST (JOHN MILTON)
quoted, **50** : 175
PARADOXES OF CIVILIZATION (MAX NORDAU)
10 : 65
PARAMOUNTCY
and interference in Native States, **33** : 344; **84** : 173, 174; **85** : 77
and rights of States' subjects, **71** : 24-5
transfer to free Indian Govt. demanded, **84** : 211; **87** : 436
PARASHAR
44 : 401
PARASHURAMA
26 : 263; **32** : 265; **44** : 432; **62** : 292
PARDI (SURAT DISTRICT)
restoration of Thakore's rule in, **81** : 408
PARENTS
and authority over children, **41** : 139-40, 230-31; **47** : 258, 259
duty towards children, **6** : 283; **12** : 142-5; **31** : 173, 453-4; **39** : 266

obedience to, **12** : 424-5; **34** : 334; **37** : 27; **42** : 28; **62** : 14; **80** : 431
relations with children, **14** : 221; **18** : 328-9; **22** : 31-2; **27** : 227, 283-4; **39** : 165, 249-50; **41** : 85; **42** : 303; **43** : 1-2; **56** : 131; **60** : 177

PARIS
Expo of 1890, **39** : 67; **47** : 421
fire in metro, **3** : 500
flood disaster in, **10** : 148-9
its culture and art, **39** : 68
slums in, **84** : 147

PARLIAMENTARY PROGRAMME, *see* COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME.

PARLIAMENT OF RELIGIONS, CHICAGO
G. declines to attend, **55** : 225

PARSEE CHRONICLE
6 : 256, 306

PARSIFAL (WILHELM RICHARD WAGNER)
54 : 181

PARSI RAJKIYA MANDAL, KARACHI
45 : 384

PARSI RAJKIYA SABHA
and M. R. Jayakar, **20** : 421

PARSIS
20 : 26, 27, 38, 64, 514
alleged harassment by Congress, **46** : 219-20
and belief in rebirth, **49** : 393
and Bombay riots, **21** : 463, 504
and drinking, **20** : 351; **21** : 81-2; **26** : 522-3; **58** : 176-7; **69** : 320-21; **88** : 126
and G., **26** : 522; **35** : 267-8, 291-2
and Gujarati, **9** : 460; **19** : 507-8
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **20** : 350-53; **26** : 21, 30-31, 522-3; **31** : 24; **58** : 176-7; **66** : 149; **77** : 15
and love for the English language, **20** : 27
and meat-eating, **21** : 82
and nationalism, **20** : 23, 238, 251, 302, 307, 389-90, 451-2; **23** : 103-4; **73** : 7
and n.-c., **18** : 420; **20** : 25-6, 28, 31-2
and prohibition campaign, **43** : 165, 174-5, 310-12, 368-9; **47** : 68-9, 362; **48** : 70; **69** : 229, 309-11, 318-20, 327, 387-9, 430-31; **70** : 60, 73
and question of safeguards under swaraj, **45** : 384-5
generosity of, **39** : 418; **43** : 173-4; **46** : 13; **58** : 174
marriage customs, **65** : 282
role in S.A. Indian satyagraha, **9** : 193-4, 199
virtues of, **13** : 199; **21** : 79-80; **25** : 104-5; **27** : 413; **29** : 170; **47** : 267-8

PARSI SANSAR
45 : 389

PARTING OF THE WAYS, THE (J. NEHRU)
G.'s foreword to, **73** : 375-6

PARTITION
and communal harmony, **87** : 415; **88** : 140; **89** : 236, 237, 310-11, 328, 388, 391-2, 426-7
and division of Congress, **88** : 452-3
and division of military and police, **88** : 297, 330, 335, 341, 399; **89** : 305

and eruption of communal violence, **87** : 226-7, 244-5, 396; **88** : 30, 42, 45, 73; **90** : 109
and migration of populations, **78** : 140; **89** : 236, 237, 310-11, 328, 388, 391-2, 426-7; **90** : 33
and question of Muslims' loyalty, **89** : 210-11, 243-4, 246-7, 287-8
and the Sikhs, **88** : 254; **90** : 292-3
Bill in British Parliament, **88** : 196, 199, 200, 253
demand for, **72** : 66, 77-8; **73** : 214; **75** : 385; **76** : 70-71, 108, 111-12, 211, 276-7, 315-16, 319, 321, 369, 388-9; **78** : 142; **80** : 186; **86** : 354-5; **87** : 66, 71
acceptance by Congress, **88** : 32, 50-51, 61, 63, 73-6, 79, 97-9, 116, 125, 130, 153-4, 163-5, 167-9, 174, 178-80, 193, 204-5, 210, 226, 254, 269, 273, 281-2, 286-7, 296-7, 299, 300, 306, 311, 313-15, 329-31, 341, 343-4, 356, 368, 370, 380, 408, 417, 436, 438, 466, 469; **89** : 30, 68, 230
G.-Jinnah talks on, **87** : 246, 435-6, 437
G.'s opposition, **78** : 126; **87** : 421, 433; **88** : 14, 61, 92, 97, 116, 117-8
Muslim League's resolution, **71** : 387-90, 444-5; **72** : 26-8, 32; **78** : 138-9
question of plebiscite, **78** : 100, 122-3

PARVATI
18 : 441; **24** : 75; **25** : 94, 225; **26** : 424; **27** : 363; **30** : 63, 270; **31** : 157; **34** : 212; **35** : 346, 347; **40** : 404-5; **44** : 432; **54** : 326; **72** : 434; **85** : 421
and Shiva, **25** : 162-3, 175
marriage of, **32** : 494; **33** : 90
penance of, **32** : 272, 274; **69** : 51; **82** : 241

PASSIONS
and control of palate, **13** : 230
conquest of, **30** : 231, 322; **31** : 241, 391-2; **33** : 436; **51** : 48; **53** : 126

PASSIVE RESISTANCE,
see SATYAGRAHA.

PATALIPUTRA
13 : 459

PATANJALI
9 : 117; **10** : 204; **25** : 236; **32** : 342, 494; **39** : 211; **41** : 117; **55** : 105; **56** : 128; **66** : 454; **71** : 225; **72** : 434; **86** : 114, 134, 278
his five vows of non-violence, **87** : 205
his treatise on yoga, **37** : 267; **71** : 213
on brahmacharya, **88** : 58

PATANWADIAS (BACKWARD COMMUNITY IN GUJARAT)
reforms among, **30** : 425

PATHAMALA (SATAVLEKAR)
50 : 416, 446

PATHANS
and ahimsa, **67** : 63, 67, 68-9, 71; **71** : 179; **87** : 75
and ill-treatment of Khudai Khidmatgars, **60** : 4-5
and S.A. Indian satyagraha, **16** : 13-14
and Salt Satyagraha, **41** : 160; **47** : 390
and usury, **54** : 268

qualities of, **88** : 45
violent ways of, **8** : 251, 263; **14** : 125, 177-8; **23** : 467-8; **33** : 420
PATIALA STATE
communal riots in, **89** : 293; **90** : 299
abduction of women, **90** : 301-2
repressive measures in, **70** : 122-4, 174
PATIDARS
and child-marriage, **41** : 215
and Harijans, **26** : 146-7
and removal of untouchability, **47** : 37
and Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 94-5
their role in national movement, **43** : 71
PATIENCE
79 : 434
Bhartrihari on, **38** : 152
need for, **85** : 506
PATNA
communal riots in, **87** : 118, 132
earthquake (1934) in, **87** : 210. *See also under* BIHAR.
municipality of, **42** : 331
Rajendra Prasad's work in, **42** : 325
PATRIOTISM
and brahmacharya, **89** : 323-4
and duty, **11** : 126
and humanity, **19** : 427; **40** : 109
and religion, **14** : 6
and violence, **13** : 229
definition, **6** : 437-8
desirable qualities for, **13** : 208, 345
PATROCLUS (OF *ILIAD*)
8 : 213
PAUL, ST.
12 : 405; **33** : 353; **34** : 262; **48** : 126; **90** : 237
PAUNAR ASHRAM
confiscation by Govt., **78** : 323
PAX INTERNATIONAL
39 : 462
PEACE AND ARBITRATION SOCIETY, HAMPSTEAD
G.'s lectures at, **9** : 464, 475-6, 478-80
PEARLS OF THE FAITH (EDWIN ARNOLD)
49 : 155
PEARSON MEMORIAL
38 : 179
PEASANTS
and ahimsa, **56** : 383
and compulsory levy, **84** : 1-2
and Congress, **65** : 449
and Constructive Programme, **78** : 219
and co-operative farming, **86** : 462-3, 468
and landlords, **87** : 298-9, 305, 306. *See also under* ZAMINDARS.
and nationalization of land, **58** : 28
and the national movement, **25** : 67; **48** : 334; **75** : 159-60; **77** : 150
and non-payment of land revenue, **14** : 70; **18** : 61, 65
and political power, **78** : 246-52; **79** : 229
condition in free India, **90** : 525-6
condition under British rule, **43** : 4-5

sturdiness of, **12** : 22-3
PEONS/CHAPRASIS
salaries of, **84** : 5-6
PEOPLE, THE
31 : 5
PEOPLE OF INDIA, THE
4 : 335
PEOPLE'S WAR (WEEKLY)
banned in U.P., **81** : 2-3
PERAK EXPEDITION
India's contribution in, **47** : 191
PERFECTION
pursuit of, **49** : 158; **58** : 53
PERFECT WAY IN DIET, THE (EDWARD MAITLAND AND ANNA KINGSFORD)
1 : 91, 99, 160, 168, 170, 190, 192, 193, 222; **39** : 45, 114
PERMANENT HISTORY OF BHARAT VARSHA (NARAYANA IYER)
54 : 232
PERMANENT SETTLEMENT (1793)
67 : 23
exploitation of peasantry under, **43** : 4, 224
PERSIA,
see IRAN.
PERSIAN MYSTICS, THE
7 : 43; **67** : 24
PERSIANS
their invasion of Punjab, **17** : 115
PERSIAN SCRIPT
28 : 121-2; **31** : 340
and Devanagari script, **89** : 447-8
as national script, **19** : 1, 351; **53** : 382; **75** : 252-3; **76** : 46-7; **78** : 277; **82** : 99-100, 248, 362-3; **90** : 352-3, 398-9
PERSONAL PROPERTY (GOODEVE)
1 : 104, 111; **39** : 71
PERSONAL PROPERTY (WILLIAM)
1 : 104
PESHAWAR
firing in, **48** : 446
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 322, 335, 346, 364
violence in, **86** : 357
PESHWA, BAJIRAO
22 : 43
PETER, ST.
26 : 181; **75** : 396
PETLAD SATYAGRAHA
and Revision Settlement, **27** : 22-3
PETROL
abolition of rationing in, **90** : 263, 312
black marketing in, **84** : 311; **90** : 264
PHÆDO (PLATO)
53 : 469
PHALTAN
establishment of responsible govt. in, **78** : 169
PHILANTHROPY
and untouchability, **20** : 510
PHILO CHRISTUS
23 : 151, 152; **25** : 84
PHŒNIX SETTLEMENT
4 : 332-3; **14** : 130; **65** : 279; **78** : 379; **80** : 394-5
activities in, **9** : 85, 392; **10** : 106-7, 176-7; **11** : 133-4, 251-2; **13** : 54; **39** : 243-5
and indentured Indians, **1** : 136
and S.A. Indian satyagraha, **15** : 92; **50** : 189-90
Europeans in, **39** : 246-7
finances, **9** : 212; **10** : 230; **11** : 117, 249

founding of, **4** : 319-20; **39** : 240-41
ideals, **10** : 69, 70; **11** : 128, 150, 191; **12** : 485, 510, 560; **13** : 44-9
publication of *Indian Opinion* from, **14** : 104, 105-6
change in management, **11** : 329-30
purchase of land for, **29** : 117; **50** : 189
saltless diet in, **11** : 150, 157, 169
sanitation in, **9** : 380
school in, **9** : 110, 135-9, 382-3, 438-40; **11** : 251; **14** : 27
Trust Deed of, **11** : 321-6

PHOONGYS (BURMA)
and Burmese freedom movement, **40** : 121, 124-5
asked to lead n.c. movement, **40** : 153

PHYSICAL CULTURE/TRAINING
33 : 185; **39** : 188-9
and ahimsa, **73** : 66-71
and education, **14** : 30-31
and health, **12** : 22-5; **13** : 270; **68** : 232-3

PICKETING
and ahimsa, **20** : 351; **21** : 357; **22** : 454; **45** : 194, 203, 210-11, 229-30, 236-7, 239, 249, 256, 274, 392; **46** : 96, 116-17, 184-5, 205-6; **47** : 8-9, 16, 19-20, 43, 138; **67** : 245, 284-5, 326; **70** : 384
and coercion, **22** : 184
and satyagraha, **48** : 472, 490
and women, **20** : 434
as political weapon, **45** : 194, 198
of foreign cloth, *see* FOREIGN CLOTH, boycott of.
of liquor shops, *see under* PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN.

PICTURE POST
74 : 279

PIETERMARITZBURG
denial of licences to Indian traders in, **33** : 64. *See also* NATAL, Indian traders in.

PIETERSBURG
anti-Asiatic meeting in, **4** : 236-7
Indian satyagraha in, **8** : 26
satyagrahis' jail experiences, **8** : 111-12
Indians in
and boycott of Permit offices, **7** : 143-4, 164-5
Indian traders in
charge of influx of, **4** : 308-9, 310-11, 318, 345, 473, 480
denial of licences to, **3** : 351
harassment of, **4** : 132-3, 263, 270, 350-51
locations for, **4** : 110, 285

PIGS
cruel methods of killing, **60** : 416-17

PILGRIMAGE, PLACES OF
and endurance of hardships, **37** : 282-3
and immorality, **42** : 264
and sanitation, **14** : 57-8
and self-purification, **39** : 310
public behaviour at, **18** : 384

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, THE (JOHN BUNYAN)
10 : 260; **13** : 232; **15** : 50-51; **50** : 377; **52** : 34; **60** : 402

Gujarati translation of, **29** : 426; **30** : 116
PILIBHIT
Hindu-Muslim tension in, **25** : 245, 247
PILSNA, S.S.
48 : 436, 437
PINDARIS
10 : 25, 204
PINJRAPOLES
25 : 519
and cow-protection, **14** : 128; **18** : 127-8
need for reforms in **34** : 128, 165-7, 280-81
neglect of cattle in, **89** : 475. *See also* COW-PROTECTION.
PIONEER, THE
29 : 44; **47** : 181; **73** : 222, 223
G.'s interview to, misrepresented, **38** : 31
on Indian question in S.A., **3** : 121; **39** : 137-8
PIR OF PAGARO
arrest of, **76** : 122-3. *See also* SIND, Hur outrages in.
PITT (LORD ROSEBERY)
23 : 147; **25** : 83
PLAGUE
cause and cure, **5** : 100; **10** : 354; **12** : 129-30; **14** : 56-7, 100-103, 110, 143; **61** : 95
in India, **4** : 338, 397, 460-61, 468-9; **6** : 493; **7** : 455-7; **14** : 123, 291; **19** : 456-8; **26** : 531; **70** : 114-15
PLATO
1 : 132, 177; **10** : 65, 245; **15** : 192; **50** : 361
and Socrates, **8** : 173
and vegetarian food, **1** : 293
PLEA FOR VEGETARIANISM (H. S. SALT)
1 : 49, 91; **39** : 45; **41** : 553; **48** : 326
influence on G., **48** : 369
PLEDGES,
see VOWS.
PLYMOUTH BROTHERS
72 : 298
and doctrine of absolution, **35** : 254; **39** : 103-4; **86** : 95
POCHEFSTROOM BUDGET
4 : 350, 378, 391
POCHEFSTROOM VIGILANCE ASSOCIATION
4 : 290, 291
POETRY
and truth, **56** : 342
POISONOUS TERRESTRIAL SNAKES OF BRITISH INDIA AND HOW TO RECOGNIZE THEM (COL. WALL)
38 : 191
POLAND
German invasion, **70** : 152, 163-4, 170-71; **73** : 253; **75** : 205; **78** : 91
bravery of resisters, **77** : 146
British failure to protect, **72** : 215
India's sympathy for the Poles, **70** : 180-81; **71** : 11
non-violent resistance advised, **70** : 141, 202; **72** : 387-8, 433-4
POLAVARAM (ANDHRA)
police intimidation in, **40** : 366-7, 386-7
POLICE
and national volunteers, **18** : 175
and violence, **88** : 80
communalism in, **87** : 173; **89** : 202; **90** : 165

corruption in, **13** : 285; **17** : 193; **88** : 55
duty and role in free India, **87** : 407; **89** : 243
expenditure on, **43** : 105
need for, **72** : 402-3; **74** : 165
powers of, **17** : 139
question of division after partition, **89** : 305-6
unpopularity of, **22** : 251-3, 307
unscrupulousness in handling criminals, **47** : 152-3

POLICE CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
22 : 251-3

POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL, NASIK
compulsory meat-eating and drinking in, **68** : 69 to 71

POLITICS
and morality, **42** : 395; **48** : 50; **70** : 345; **78** : 287; **85** : 368-9; **90** : 217
and passive resistance, **13** : 50
and personal ambition, **65** : 430
and political parties, **16** : 6
and the poor, **26** : 443
and religion, **13** : 44, 66-7, 221, 234; **14** : 201-2; **15** : 159-60; **16** : 5; **17** : 406; **19** : 300; **22** : 404; **25** : 52-3, 356; **27** : 203-4; **31** : 126; **37** : 321; **48** : 50, 157; **51** : 206-7, 239
and self-purification, **31** : 126
and social reform, **69** : 225
and spirituality, **34** : 500-501; **35** : 295; **58** : 216
and students, *see under* STUDENTS.
definition, **25** : 565; **59** : 264

POLYGAMY
and Hinduism, **31** : 313-14
and polyandry, **32** : 486
for progeny, **30** : 368, — male, **37** : 156-7
preferred to licentiousness, **71** : 13, 34

POONA
as an exemplary city, **22** : 206
public spirit in, **13** : 257
swadeshi in, **15** : 453

POONA PACT
57 : 255, 327, 343; **63** : 185
and British Govt., **51** : 141, 144-5, 148
and Council-entry, **57** : 338
and entry of Harijans into temples, **57** : 190, 334
and eradication of untouchability, **52** : 3; **54** : 63-4
and reservation of seats for Harijans, **54** : 24; **56** : 124, 375-6; **57** : 85; **61** : 315-16; **63** : 197, 234 ; **64** : 34; **71** : 203; **82** : 116; **85** : 20, 26
Ambedkar's suggested amendment, **55** : 17, 19, 20, 28, 36-9, 46
and rights of Harijans, **51** : 140, 144, 341-2, 353; **52** : 98, 307, 309-10
definition of untouchability under, **54** : 163
implementation
and caste Hindus, **56** : 375; **58** : 54
modification demanded, **51** : 384-7; **55** : 349; **56** : 3; **59** : 151
opposition in Bengal, **54** : 307, 309; **55** : 10-11, 36, 311-12; **56** : 25; **58** : 39
text of, **51** : 463-5

POONCH
question of its inclusion in Pakistan, **90** : 504-5

POORE
his method of making manure, **54** : 317-18
POORVA RANG (KAKA KALELKAR AND NARAHARI PARIKH)
23 : 182; **25** : 84
POPULAR ASTRONOMY
50 : 288
POPULATION
increase in, **26** : 450; **60** : 176; **61** : 417
PORBANDAR
cholera in, **33** : 262
PORPHYRY
and vegetarian food, **1** : 293
PORT ARTHUR
Japanese occupation of, **5** : 327-8
PORT SAID
G.'s impressions of, **1** : 12, 54
PORT SHEPSTONE (NATAL)
refusal of trade licences to Indians in, **3** : 109, 110
PORTSMOUTH
Vegetarian Conference at, **39** : 63
PORTUGUESE INDIA
and Goans' fight for civil liberty, **84** : 373-4
and salt tax, **43** : 107
compared to French India, **85** : 222-3
position under National Govt. —draft formula, **87** : 247
PORTUGUESE TERRITORIES
Indians in, **2** : 2, 52, 71.
See also ANGOLA, DELAGOA BAY, *and* MOZAMBIQUE.
PORUS, KING
his bravery, **17** : 115
POST, THE
48 : 44
POSTAL WORKERS' UNION, LONDON
48 : 268
POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
employees' strike in, **85** : 35, 49, 68, 82, 103, 116
honesty and efficiency of workers in, **48** : 269; **90** : 517
POTGIETERSRUST (TVL)
take-over of Indian location by the municipality, **6** : 500
POVERTY
and exploitation, **33** : 164; **46** : 47
and unscientific agriculture, **26** : 205-6
definition/meaning, **50** : 58; **64** : 408
removal of, **41** : 201; **48** : 63-4
and economics, **50** : 154
and National Govt., **87** : 468
and spinning, *see under* SPINNING.
and swadeshi, **15** : 453
Thoreau on, **17** : 490
voluntary, **11** : 156; **13** : 50, 314; **27** : 233-6; **33** : 298; **40** : 401; **57** : 97; **71** : 240; **75** : 358
and contentment, **84** : 447-8
and search for Truth, **48** : 50-57, 406
and service, **26** : 464-5; **29** : 83; **56** : 21-2, 195; **61** : 189; **62** : 226
POVERTY AND UN-BRITISH RULE IN INDIA (DADABHAI NAOROJI)
10 : 65, 313; **19** : 28; **25** : 103; **82** : 266

POWER OF NON-VIOLENCE, THE (RICHARD B. GREGG)
63 : 261; **64** : 324
G.'s foreword to, **74** : 278
PRABARTAK (BENGALI NEWSPAPER)
54 : 297, 301
PRABUDDHA BHARAT
41 : 219, 463, 469
PRACTICE AND PRECEPTS OF JESUS (J. C. KUMARAPPA)
81 : 9, 145; **82** : 155
PRACTICE OF NATURE CURE (LINDLAHR)
90 : 354
PRAHLAD (OF MYTHOLOGY)
7 : 123; **10** : 198; **11** : 153, 225; **12** : 425; **13** : 91, 227, 233, 517, 522, 531; **16** : 276, 296, 314; **19** : 50, 245, 456; **20** : 52, 171; **21** : 402, 407, 419, 470; **22** : 285; **23** : 479; **25** : 569; **26** : 508; **28** : 52, 280; **29** : 365; **31** : 279, 349; **32** : 102, 129, 290, 302, 400, 522, 535; **41** : 68, 69, 465; **49** : 43, 134; **57** : 36; **63** : 322; **64** : 164; **65** : 350; **83** : 325; **88** : 51; **89** : 262
and ahimsa, **70** : 271
and humility, **50** : 361
and suffering, **50** : 367
as satyagrahi, **9** : 199; **17** : 152-3; **18** : 116, 125, 169, 201, 328, 468; **23** : 53; **27** : 333; **36** : 399; **56** : 290; **69** : 7-8; **73** : 45; **75** : 232; **89** : 225; **90** : 292
his devotion to truth, **44** : 41
his faith in God, **6** : 486; **28** : 23; **41** : 68, 69, 139, 436, 465; **70** : 292
PRAJA BANDHU
on liquor licensing laws, **21** : 65-6
PRAJAMITRA
23 : 475
and freedom of press, **20** : 393
G.'s message to, **30** : 495
its criticism of G., **20** : 362
PRAKRITI
Gita on, **32** : 315
laws of, and Karma, **32** : 174-5
para and apara, **32** : 255, 256-7
PRAKRITIK CHIKITSA
85 : 458
PRANAYAM (BREATH REGULATION)
31 : 355; **32** : 215
and brahmacharya, **30** : 550-51; **31** : 67, 179-80
and health, **28** : 181
PRANIDAYA DHYANPRACHARAK SANGH, DAVENGERE
31 : 326
PRATAP (URDU NEWSPAPER)
13 : 459; **15** : 449, 478; **47** : 195; **58** : 236; **67** : 28
arrest of editor, **17** : 214
PRATAPGARH
land revenue remission demanded in, **46** : 201
PRATAP, RANA
19 : 213, 306, 477, 478; **32** : 400; **37** : 21; **39** : 472; **40** : 402
bravery of, **69** : 287
his complete self-denial, **22** : 271
simple living of, **65** : 407
true patriot, **26** : 488, 490
PRAVARTAK SANGH, CHANDERNAGORE
khadi work done by, **29** : 308-9

PRAVARTAK SANGH, CHITTAGONG
khadi work done by, **27** : 191; **33** : 150, 197
spiritual education at, **27** : 41-2
PRAVDA
76 : 231
PRAYAG CONGRESS HOSPITAL, *see* KAMALA NEHRU MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, ALLAHABAD.
PRAYER
30 : 556-7; **31** : 386; **33** : 475
and concentration, **50** : 366; **51** : 303; **52** : 76; **56** : 191; **82** : 205, 277; **85** : 145
and faith in God, **83** : 372-3
and fasting, **52** : 376
and health, **84** : 201
and non-attachment, **50** : 249
and reason, **31** : 497-8
and satyagraha, **83** : 257-8
and service, **51** : 55; **58** : 201-2; **90** : 181
and silence, **84** : 139
and spinning, **21** : 392
and spiritual progress, **21** : 346; **46** : 504; **31** : 225; **35** : 253; **40** : 120; **50** : 245; **55** : 418-19; **61** : 138, 186; **64** : 312; **70** : 326; **78** : 320; **84** : 169
congregational, **31** : 555-6; **34** : 418; **36** : 304-5, 448-9; **50** : 204; **82** : 156-7, 189-90, 327, 385, 436, 438-9; **83** : 152, 359; **84** : 65, 214-15, 259-60; **85** : 318; **87** : 43; **88** : 12; **90** : 305
and individual, **51** : 304; **79** : 364-5
compulsory, **72** : 227-8
definition, **44** : 367; **50** : 377-80, 437
efficacy/importance of, **15** : 28-9; **17** : 104, 110-11; **25** : 321, 546; **31** : 542; **32** : 35, 86-7; **34** : 139, 361, 402, 453, 503; **38** : 197, 247-8, 281, 422; **39** : 64, 112; **40** : 61; **41** : 509; **42** : 411-13; **44** : 85; **47** : 285, 394, 399; **48** : 11, 489-90; **50** : 68, 240, 244, 245-6, 248-9, 363; **51** : 201, 303; **60** : 164; **65** : 409-10; **68** : 53; **70** : 26-30; **79** : 154-5, 313, 399; **80** : 378, 424; **82** : 163, 164, 167, 317-18, 337, 403; **83** : 19, 37, 87, 257, 377; **84** : 132-3; **85** : 509; **86** : 201, 222; **87** : 360, 370; **88** : 178, 328; **89** : 223; **90** : 191
in Christianity, **17** : 360
in schools, **31** : 439-41, 494-8
realization of God through, **50** : 37, 186, 204, 246; **78** : 8-9
regularity in, **33** : 106-7; **49** : 71; **50** : 314; **84** : 305-6; **90** : 535
selfless, **41** : 293, 339-40
ways of, **49** : 136-8
PRAYER MEETINGS (GANDHIJI'S)
appeal for discipline at, **79** : 341-2; **81** : 257; **83** : 65-6; **84** : 18, 56, 115; **87** : 343, 350, 357, 493; **90** : 318, 402
attendance of Muslims at, **86** : 311, 405, 421-2
hymns sung at, **34** : 55; **89** : 3-4
objection to recitation of Koranic verses at, **86** : 402-3, 405; **87** : 183-4, 189-90, 194-8, 203-4, 206, 208-9, 212, 225, 297, 398, 403, 408-9, 417-18, 429-32; **88** : 6-7, 28, 52, 90, 119, 181-2, 473; **89** : 195-6, 220, 223, 253, 437-40, 441-2, 451-2, 458, 462, 472; **90** : 211

PRAYERS, PRAISES AND PSALMS
67 : 384
PRECIOUS AND BASE METALS ACT, 1908,
see under TRANSVAAL.
PREDESTINATION
51 : 227; **85 :** 12, 369
PREM MAHAVIDYALAYA, BRINDABAN
42 : 156, 327
as a national institution, **36 :** 86-7
use of khadi in, **33 :** 273
PREM MAHAVIDYALAYA, DELHI
A.T. Gidwani's appointment as principal of, **30 :** 459
PREM MITRA
23 : 152; **25 :** 84
PREM PANTH (SELECTION OF WRITINGS BY M. K. GANDHI)
90 : 237
PREM VIDYALAYA, TADIKHET
khadi work at, **41 :** 58
PRESIDENT, S.S.
11 : 414, 415
PRESS, THE (PRETORIA)
on Durban Whites' anti-Indian demonstration, **2 :** 179
on TVL Indian traders, **1 :** 207-8
PRESS ACT OF 1910
action against newspapers under, **16 :** 6; **17 :** 123, 124
and freedom of expression, **17 :** 302
repeal demanded, **13 :** 281; **15 :** 190-91; **17 :** 69-70, 88; **24 :** 516
PRESS BILL (1913)
48 : 13
PRESS ORDINANCE
43 : 391
confiscations under, **44 :** 83
defiance of, **43 :** 352-3, 355, 385-6
PRETORIA
colour-bar in, **10 :** 113
coloured peoples' domicile rights in, **19 :** 171
Indian location in —take-over by Town Council, **4 :** 174-5
Indian mosque in, **3 :** 514-15, 542
Indian population, **4 :** 318
Indian satyagraha in, **7 :** 66-7, 98, 103-4, 129-30; **9 :** 46-8
mass meeting, **7 :** 80-82, 145, 153
resolution on, **7 :** 141
Indians in
and footpath bye-laws, **2 :** 25, 48; **3 :** 218, 221, 343; **4 :** 105-6, 147-8, 206, 219-20, 239-40; **5 :** 340; **6 :** 1; **7 :** 195, 206, 223-4, 412; **10 :** 229, 237, 238-9
and right to hold land, **3 :** 506
hardships on tramcars, **5 :** 340-41
locations for, **9 :** 499
Indian traders in, **1 :** 201-2
Indian washermen in
restrictions on, **9 :** 248
number of Indian stores in, **4 :** 328
PRETORIA CONVENTION OF 1881
and the rights of TVL Indians, **1 :** 204; **2 :** 45, 60; **4 :** 317
PRETORIA NEWS
7 : 145, 298; **8 :** 23, 74, 149, 275, 443; **10 :** 428, 463, 466; **12 :** 374; **29 :** 148
and TVL registration laws, **6 :** 417; **8 :** 184

its comments on Ramsunder Pandit's case, **7** : 380-81
its support of Indians demands, **12** : 296
on Indian campaign, **8** : 298-9, 485-6
on railwaymen's strike, **12** : 322-3
PRIMUS STOVES
advice against use of, **43** : 193; **51** : 190, 218, 224, 245-6, 418; **53** : 26
PRINCE AND CURDIE, THE (GEORGE MACDONALD)
21 : 441
PRINCELY STATES
and British India, **27** : 394-6
and Constructive Programme, **20** : 97; **47** : 105, 154; **83** : 50
and democracy, **48** : 12
and Hindi, **14** : 293, 296-7
and n.-c., **18** : 336; **22** : 312, 473-5; **23** : 44-5, 432
and question of accession to Indian Union, **88** : 156-7; **89** : 520; **90** : 69, 228-9
and question of Federation, **45** : 253, 352-3, 359, 368; **48** : 209, 313-14, 366-7; **61** : 281; **66** : 391-2
and question of reforms, **30** : 48; **35** : 509; **40** : 190; **72** : 205-6
atrocities in, **25** : 553-6; **27** : 408-9; **40** : 298-301; **72** : 199-200; **74** : 367-8
attitude towards Congress, **20** : 25; **25** : 551-2; **58** : 136-7; **59** : 82; **72** : 452; **87** : 407
khadi work in, **33** : 2, 389; **34** : 124-5; **36** : 191, 324; **43** : 351; **73** : 59
maladministration in, **28** : 285, 380; **41** : 322
and British rule, **27** : 149, 321-2; **43** : 53-4
position in free India, **21** : 516; **25** : 522-3, 552-3, 564; **29** : 327; **58** : 36; **72** : 333; **87** : 247, 423, 427, 436; **88** : 46; 281-2, 444-5; **89** : 386-7; **90** : 540
repression in, **41** : 322-3; **42** : 24; **45** : 183; **47** : 155
restrictions on entry from British India, **64** : 369-70; **68** : 234
satyagraha in, **23** : 471, 518; **24** : 246; **47** : 103-6; **67** : 157-8, 348-51, 387-8; **68** : 151-3, 212-13, 318-20, 354-7; **69** : 75-6, 223-4, 317-18, 355-7, 359-61, 364-5, 391, 402-5; **72** : 159; **76** : 393-4
and Congress, **67** : 376-7, 385-6; **68** : 151-3
small
grouping of, **70** : 83, 88-9, 117-18, 171-2; **85** : 77-81, 98-9; **88** : 300-301; **90** : 467
subjects of
rights of, **45** : 185, 337, 368; **46** : 92-3
PRINCES
88 : 41, 399, 461; **89** : 36, 229, 413
advised to act as trustees, **58** : 137; **69** : 356, 403-4; **72** : 205-6; **74** : 367 ; **76** : 336, 393-4; **87** : 296; **88** : 231; **90** : 7-8, 42, 214, 540
and despotism, **70** : 227-8; **71** : 425

and untouchability, **56** : 289-90; **65** : 325; **68** : 89
dependence on British power, **33** : 344; **39** : 185-6; **40** : 190; **42** : 250; **43** : 53-4; **48** : 269-70; **62** : 242-3; **68** : 331, 401-2; **70** : 14-17, 45-6, 317, 348; **71** : 24-5, 210-11, 330-31, 344; **72** : 21-2; **74** : 380; **76** : 50, 137, 335, 378; **76** : 137, 335, 378
extravagance and moral degradation, **7** : 7-8; **13** : 13-14, 216-17, 241; **24** : 205-6; **26** : 247-8; **28** : 380; **33** : 109; **42** : 223-4; **48** : 187
place in free India, **69** : 35; **71** : 188; **73** : 89 ; **76** : 183-4; **88** : 46-7, 54, 99, 146-7, 147-8, 151-2, 156-7, 238, 300-301, 444; **89** : 366-7
powers of, **62** : 469; **90** : 228-9, 262
relations with subjects, **21** : 341; **26** : 459-60

PRINCESS KRISHNAJAMMANI TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM, MYSORE
59 : 113

PRINCIPLES OF FREEDOM (TERENCE MACSWINEY)
27 : 49

PRINCPLES OF LIGHT AND COLOUR (E. D. BABBITT)
63 : 185

PRINTING PRESSES
action against, during Salt Satyagraha, *see under* SALT SATYAGRAHA.
harmfulness, **12** : 147

PRISONERS, POLITICAL
amnesty to, under Royal Proclamation of 1919, **17** : 66
clemency for, in 1920, **17** : 21
conduct in jail, **67** : 120-21
facilities for, **24** : 3-4
ill-treatment of, **30.** 74-5; **45** : 129; **47** : 375; **68** : 449, 463; **69** : 182-3; **72** : 46-8; **75** : 92-3; **77** : 383-4, 390; **79** : 131
question of release, **14** : 70-71; **27** : 265; **33** : 60-61, 150; **35** : 425-6; **42** : 81, 434; **45** : 126, 127, 186-7, 190, 256-7, 297-8, 301-2, 312, 331; **66** : 131, 158, 281, 286-7, 375; **67**: 4, 18-21, 28, 82-3, 96-7, 111-12, 137-8, 396-7; **68** : 218; **69** : 56-7; **75** : 93; **79** : 54-5; **81** : 4, 83, 354-5, 375; **82** : 6, 14, 63, 212, 215-16, 265, 268; **87** : 324
and Congress ministries, **66** : 276, 376-9; **84** : 241
hunger-strike by prisoners, **66** : 184-5, 335, 344, 345-6, 379, 382, 389, 407, 409, 440-41; **70** : 1, 12, 55-6, 59, 72, 87-8; **74** : 174, 187, 190
under G.-I Pact, **45** : 254-5, 401-2; **46** : 24, 154, 186, 373; **47** : 42, 78, 82, 120, 265, 320
restrictions on, **77** : 205-6, 208-10

PRISONS,
see JAILS.

PRITAM (POET)
quoted, **25** : 348; **27** : 273; **43** : 93; **44** : 114; **61** : 124; **72** : 351; **83** : 242, 288; **87** : 373; **90** : 195

PRITHVIRAJ CHAUHAN
1 : 25

PRITHVIVALLABH (K. M. MUNSHI)
63 : 305; **82** : 9

criticized, **63** : 324-5
PRIVATE ARMIES
Congress resolution on, **90** : 541
PRIVATE PROPERTY
and Congress, **58** : 247-9, 251
right of, **52** : 218
PRIVY COUNCIL
48 : 209, 217
and political bias, **31** : 254, 284
delays, **43** : 167
Indian appeals in, **30** : 28
its judgment on kirpans, **90** : 73, 98
PRIVY PURSE
quantum, **69** : 402
PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN, THE (CHARLES DUKE)
3 : 477
PRO-CHANGERS,
see SWARAJISTS.
PRO CHRISTO ET ECCLESIA
23 : 151; **25** : 84
PROGRESSIVE PARTY, CAPE COLONY
and Indians, **4** : 137
PROGRESSIVE PARTY, TRANSVAAL
and G.-Smuts Settlement of 1908, **8** : 70-71
and 1907 elections, **6** : 332
and the Indian question in TVL, **8** : 443; **9** : 51, 55, 59, 256, 332, 409
representation in Parliament, **6** : 339-40
PROHIBITION (QUARTERLY MAGAZINE)
30 : 222 *fn*; **41** : 176
PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN
appeal for abstention from liquor, **13** : 61; **14** : 139; **18** : 400; **19** : 285-6, 308; **20** : 22, 31, 46, 401; **21** : 137, 408, 508-9; **22** : 454; **23** : 242, 244; **24** : 37, 248; **25** : 234, 235, 256, 315-16; **26** : 5, 175, 209, 324-5, 354-5, 400, 451, 508, 525; **28** : 56, 276-7, 374, 416; **30** : 163; **31** : 431; **32** : 384-5; **33** : 107-8; **34** : 452; **35** : 130-31; **36** : 306; **37** : 166; **39** : 409, 457; **40** : 27, 146, 152, 208, 221, 241-2, 287-8, 331; **41** : 216, 265-6; **42** : 59, 72, 83, 133, 260, 291, 313, 321, 336, 372, 373, 396, 399, 434; **43** : 79, 88, 114, 142, 144, 157, 165, 171, 174, 187, 228, 237, 308, 333, 365, 369, 373, 396-7; **44** : 220; **45** : 128, 164, 194, 301, 331, 371; **46** : 325; **47** : 54, 386; **57** : 57, 65, 100, 106, 107, 122, 136, 177, 212-13, 378, 464; **58** : 69, 242; **60** : 290-91; **65** : 449; **66** : 78-9, 241-2; **68** : 59, 117; **70** : 137; **72** : 60, 379; **75** : 149-50; **83** : 73; **89** : 315; **90** : 385-6, 420
and British Govt., **19** : 483; **24** : 43; **36** : 306; **37** : 166
and Christians, **66** : 118-20, 237
and Congressmen, **68** : 59, 221-2
and destruction of palm trees, **43** : 324; **70** : 378
and Europeans, **69** : 322
exemptions for, **66** : 46-8, 120
and individual liberty, **26** : 211-12
and newspaper propaganda, **31** : 447
and n.-c., **24** : 476, 565
and Parsis, *see under* PARSIS.

and picketing of liquor shops, **18** : 400; **20** : 13, 34, 73, 120, 352, 398-400; **21** : 83, 104; **23** : 457-8; **25** : 234; **32** : 33, 61-2; **33** : 139, 190; **38** : 268, 313, 354, 355, 424; **43** : 47-8, 136, 142, 171-2, 190-91, 215, 231, 250, 271-5, 285, 310-13, 328-9, 347, 351, 363, 365, 368-9, 372-3, 384-5, 391, 394-5; **44** : 42-3; **45** : 135, 164, 194, 198, 203, 227, 234, 236-7, 256, 273-4, 282, 289, 291, 309, 313, 367; **46** : 96, 122, 145, 246, 322; **47** : 135-6, 166, 179, 182, 193
and public opinion, **20** : 325-6; **30** : 381; **35** : 322; **48** : 9-10; **66** : 81-3, 140
and question of exemption of toddy, **66** : 147-50, 276
and question of loss of revenue, **20** : 190; **30** : 5, 185; **32** : 519; **33** : 252-3; **47** : 54; **66** : 59-60, 83, 161-3; **69** : 179; **70** : 10
and question of unemployment, **47** : 54
and Servants of India Society, **13** : 119
and Shastras, **78** : 399
and Sikhs, **66** : 131
and students, **43** : 118, 206
and swaraj, **19** : 260, 450, 462, 482, 492, 493
and Swaraj Party, **29** : 437-9
and women, **43** : 155, 199, 206, 216-17, 220-21, 229, 238, 244, 251-3, 286, 295, 328-9, 336-7, 338; **47** : 65; **66** : 67
as Congress programme, **24** : 191; **29** : 343; **36** : 76; **38** : 268, 313, 354; **40** : 415; **43** : 134; **59** : 9; **64** : 194, 197; **69** : 336; **79** : 340
discussion in Central Assembly on, **42** : 30
enforcement
and Congress Ministries, **65**: 199, 406, 447-53; **70** : 19; **84** : 115-16
in Bansda State, **34** : 7-8
in Bombay, **70** : 59-61, 73
in Ceylon, **35** : 265
in England, **33** : 138-40, 451, 463
in Gujarat, **26** : 187-8; **40** : 5; **66** : 218-19
in South India, **30** : 411; **34** : 488-9; **40** : 302, 312, 316, 319, 352; **66** : 177
in Travancore, **35** : 118-19; **68** : 280
in U.S.A., **25** : 232, 233; **30** : 411-12; **35** : 267; **39** : 460-61; **48** : 98
need for, **30** : 222-3, 240, 257-8; **33** : 167-8; **34** : 393, 417, 427, 462-3, 502, 512, 538, 553; **43** : 369; **56** : 499-500; **82** : 334; **85** : 270-71; **87** : 229
Rajagopalachari's scheme, **40** : 204, 439-40
through State action, **43** : 351; **47** : 91-2, 134-5; **48** : 106-7, 172
workers for, **40** : 390-92
PROHIBITION LEAGUE OF INDIA **29** : 439
PROPHET'S MESSAGE TO THE WEST, THE **50** : 458; **52** : 327
PROPHETS OF NEW INDIA, THE **45** : 124

PROSELYTIZATION,
see CONVERSION.
PROSTITUTES
acceptance of donations from, **70 :** 278
and spinning, **25 :** 74; **27 :** 165
entry into Congress, **27 :** 290-91
reclamation of, **21 :** 92-5, 104-6, 440-41; **27 :** 230, 290-91, 346-8; **47 :** 278, 302; **50 :** 424
PROSTITUTION
abolition of, **27 :** 165, 230, 346-8; **40:** 352-3; **84 :** 313
and Congress Ministries, **66 :** 102-3
and British rule, **27 :** 347
and public opinion, **27 :** 346-7
and Shastras, **20 :** 8
in Lucknow, **20 :** 521
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR WOMEN AND GIRL WORKERS IN FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS
54 : 269
PROTESTANTISM
and celibacy, **25 :** 253
and fasting, **31 :** 319
and G., **30 :** 79.
See also CHRISTIANITY.
PROVINCES
autonomy for, **48 :** 271-2, 285, 292, 293, 300, 336-9
and interference from Centre, **48 :** 339; **73 :** 10
and secession, **46 :** 164
redistribution on linguistic basis, **15 :** 49 *fn*; **17 :** 97, 370; **37 :** 245; **78 :** 139; **89 :** 316-17, 402; **90 :** 85-7, 200, 434, 494
and rearrangement of universities, **17 :** 337
PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY (K. T. SHAH)
66 : 105
PROVINCIAL LANGUAGES,
see MOTHER TONGUE.
PROVINCIALISM
and nationalism, **20 :** 48-9; **27 :** 29-30; **35 :** 364
and swaraj, **35 :** 504
PSYCHOLOGY AND MORALS (J. A. HADFIELD)
31 : 411
PUBLIC DEBTS
repudiation of, **58 :** 36
Congress resolution on, **25 :** 317-18, 367-8
PUBLIC FINANCE AND OUR POVERTY (J. C. KUMARAPPA)
42 : 162; **43 :** 287
PUBLIC FUNDS
27 : 284-5; **39 :** 123-4, 160-61
accounting of, **27 :** 290; **39 :** 125
and capitalists, **84 :** 103-4
and economy of expenditure, **37 :** 168
and Govt., **90 :** 190
and Trusteeship, **31 :** 211
handling of, **37 :** 210
misappropriation of, **25 :** 96; **27 :** 151
and law-courts, **38 :** 143-5
utilization of, **72 :** 328; **57 :** 131-3
PUBLIC MEETINGS
admission of Harijans to, **27 :** 232
indiscipline at, **20 :** 489-90
rules for maintaining order, **45 :** 293-4
wasteful expenditure, **33 :** 119-21

PUBLIC MEN,
see LEADERS.
PUBLIC OPINION
and Govt., **20** : 292-3; **35** : 490-91
and legislation, **20** : 299-300
and swaraj, **19** : 284
and vice, **27** : 346-8
importance of, **88** : 124
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION,
see under ROYAL COMMISSIO S.
PUBLIC UTILITIES
communal discrimination in, **72** : 110; **75** : 147-8; **85** : 448-9; **86** : 238; **89** : 483
PUBLIC/SOCIAL WORK
and accepting of gifts from public, **39** : 177-9; **41** : 71
and ahimsa and truth, **45** : 329; **90** : 114
and brahmacharya, **16** : 476; **39** : 167
and discipline, **61** : 189; **87** : 274
and education, **26** : 365; **37** : 63
and familial responsibility, **37** : 7-8; **56** : 266, 322; **58** : 56; **81** : 411; **84** : 176
and freedom from ego, **50** : 131
and humility, **39** : 315
and khadi, **28** : 297, 298
and knowledge of English, **78** : 161
and morality, **27** : 284-5; **28** : 197; **31** : 57; **37** : 76; **56** : 447; **59** : 36; **78** : 163
and non-attachment, **56** : 181
and prayer, **90** : 191-2
and publicity, **30** : 37
and religion, **25** : 52-3; **27** : 303
and self-control, **57** : 431
and selflessness, **56** : 417; **88** : 304
and spiritual progress, **30** : 430-31; **33** : 36; **34** : 96-7; **79** : 238
and use of motor-cars by workers, **84** : 311-12
and voluntary poverty, *see* POVERTY, voluntary.
and women, **27** : 151-2; **87** : 250
and *yajna*, **44** : 193; **56** 455; **87** : 75-6
and youth, **26** : 364-5; **28** : 198; **37** : 34
conscription for, **66** : 277-9
definition and scope, **14** : 123-8; **34** : 351; **41** : 522; **79** : 238
funds for, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS.
qualities of workers, **27** : 310, 332-3, 427-8; **29** : 83; **32** : 391; **56** : 311; **90** : 333
question of remuneration for workers, **23** : 478; **26** : 548; **27** : 161-2; **39** : 119; **45** : 390-91; **47** : 29; **78** : 164-5, 170-71, —Congress resolution on, **25** : 503
training in, **56** : 7; **59** : 389-90
PUDUPALAYAM GANDHI ASHRAM
and khadi, **27** : 286
its work for Adi-Dravidas, **40** : 39-40, 48-9
PULAYAS (OF TRAVANCORE)
29 : 404
and temple-entry, **52** : 260. *See also* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.
social rights of, **53** : 311
PULSES
food value of, **15** : 8, 12, 45; **39** : 261; **77** : 10; **81** : 36

PUNCH
4 : 72; **11 :** 109; **60 :** 360
PUNJAB
anti-Rowlatt Act agitation in, **15 :** 244, 367-8, 383; **16 :** 14-15, 259; **17 :** 120-22, 197, 200, 222, 224-5
enquiry demanded into atrocities, **15 :** 311, 332-3, 335-6, 345, 354, 369, 387, 398, 413, 469
anti-untouchability work in, **54 :** 93-4; **55 :** 124-5
bee-keeping in, **38 :** 227
climate of, **90 :** 16
communal riots in, **24 :** 358-9, 425 to 427; **87 :** 56, 66, 78, 82-4, 124, 168, 200-201, 338; **88 :** 21, 26, 191, 193, 344, 368; **89 :** 10-11, 13, 68, 79, 81, 83, 86, 89, 91, 95
abduction of women, **89 :** 511; **90 :** 193, 490-91
demand for army protection, **88 :** 399
question of G.'s visit, **87 :** 78, 185, 258-9; **89 :** 117, 131-2
refugees advised against evacuation, **88 :** 223, 314.
See also under EAST PUNJAB *and* PAKISTAN.
education in, **48 :** 213, 378
goondaism in, **74 :** 150, 191
history, geography and population, **17 :** 114-18
khadi and spinning in, **22 :** 14-15; **24 :** 241, 426-7, 567; **25 :** 81; **30 :** 107, 169, 460; **32 :** 404-5, 434; **33 :** 115; **36 :** 18; **39 :** 379; **43 :** 144; **52 :** 393
martial law in, **17 :** 29-30, 103, 172, 176, 194, 220, 222-8, 235-40, 244-50, 263-9, 270-77, 283-4, 285, 300, 508, 509; **18 :** 21, 65, 70, 89; **43 :** 58; **88 :** 205; **90 :** 17
arrests and trials under, **15 :** 239, 356; **16 :** 119-23, 127-9, 147-50, 238-9, 266-7, 303-4; **17 :** 65-6, 133, 184-93, 193-4, 214-20, 222-3, 224-5, 236-7, 244-8, 259-60, 280-82; **18 :** 448-9
atrocitiess under, **16 :** 137-8, 165-6, 170-74, 197, 238-9, 329-30, 348; **17 :** 190-92, 330; **19 :** 106; **22 :** 272; **29 :** 4; **39 :** 378-9; **40 :** 435-6; **43 :** 120; **47 :** 116-17, 174-5; **48 :** 145; **89 :** 353, — crawling order, **17 :** 178-81; **89 :** 353, — floggings, **17 :** 178, 182-3, — on women, **17 :** 257; **18 :** 324-5, — salaaming order, **17 :** 178, 181, 182, — student unrest, **16 :** 195-6
Congress enquiry into, **16 :** 349; **17 :** 39, 55-6, 85-6, 87, 258, 295, 301, 306, 314, 480, 481, 510, 513; **27 :** 263, 268; **39 :** 379-80, —report of, **17 :** 114-292, 295
Govt. enquiry into, *see* PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.
relief to victims, **16 :** 1-3, 31, 104, 155-6, 274-5
Michael O'Dwyer's administration of, **17 :** 122-38
Muslims in — and proportional representation, **26 :** 215
partition of, **88 :** 1, 109, 135, 254, 280-81

and Congress, **87** : 124, 425,
—resolution of C.W.C., **87** : 138, 538
and Sikhs, **88** : 280-81
and violence, **87** : 400
phulkari work of, **17** : 29
plague (1905) in, **4** : 338, 460
prohibition campaign in
failure of, **30** : 240, 257
propagation of Hindi in, **61** : 308
release of political prisoners under G.I. Pact, **45** : 312, 402
repression in, **40** : 435
swadeshi in, **18** : 21
untouchability in, **52** : 267
weavers in, **28** : 44

PUNJAB ALIENATION OF LAND ACT
54 : 94, 197, 272
abolition demanded, **58** : 181

PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE (HUNTER COMMITTEE)
16 : 1, 14, 15, 113-15, 121-2, 135, 139-40, 163-4, 283, 284, 293, 294, 299, 348, 488; **17** : 40; **36** : 152; **39** : 378
appointment of, **16** : 102-3, 378
boycott by Congress, **16** : 262, 295, 300, 317; **18** : 300; **39** : 378
G.'s evidence before, **16** : 368-72, 378-460
Gen. Dyer's evidence before, **17** : 172-3, 176-7
its report on Ahmedabad and other places, **16** : 487-8
open session at Delhi, **16** : 284
release of prisoners demanded, **16** : 178-9

PUNJABEE
6 : 183, 454; **7** : 6
action under martial law against, **17** : 214

PUNJAB LANDS ACT
repeal of, **7** : 361, 363

PUNJAB NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, LAHORE
26 : 77

PUNJA SAHEB GURUDWARA
protection demanded, **90** : 4-5

PURANAS
29 : 443-4
allegorical nature of, **35** : 384-5
and untouchability, **56** : 408
as scriptures, **31** : 156, 158
in modern context, **31** : 212; **33** : 237

PURAN BHAGAT
24 : 241

PURATATVA
23 : 185

PURDAH
in Bihar, **36** : 469-71
in Gujarat, **45** : 69
in Punjab, **33** : 186
plea for abolition, **33** : 44-5, 186; **34** : 35, 496; **37** : 38; **40** : 175-6; **41** : 88-9, 387, 390, 487; **42** : 27; **46** : 65; **56** : 120-21, 140; **82** : 447; **86** : 356, 359, 418; **87** : 20-21, 145; **90** : 462

PURI (ORISSA)
19 : 550
doles to the poor in, **33** : 70
famine in, **19** : 551; **20** : 454
funds for relief work, **18** : 276-7. *See also under* ORISSA.

PURNEA, S.S.
11 : 427

PURULIA LEPER ASYLUM
63 : 15; **68** : 419

PURUSHARTHA (MARATHI MONTHLY)
49 : 506, 508, 524; **50** : 261, 454; **51** : 379
PUTANA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
17 : 376; **32** : 314
PYTHAGORAS
39 : 45; **55** : 167
and vegetarian food, **1** : 293

Q

QUAKERS
5 : 256; **36** : 448; **39** : 102; **41** : 278; **48** : 465; **65** : 342-4; **73** : 107, 295; **83** : 379; **85** : 15
QUARTERLY JOURNAL
11 : 308
QUESTION OF LANGUAGES (NEHRU'S ESSAY ON HINDI-URDU)
G.'s foreword to, **66** : 7
QUETTA
earthquake in (1925), **61** : 137-8, 144, 145, 151, 163
and drinking water for Harijans, **61** : 192-3
extent of damage, **61** : 142-3
racial discrimination in publishing figures of casualties, **61** : 217
relief work, **61** : 149, 150, 180, 227, 451
QUININE
value as anti-malarial drug, **62** : 403
QUINQUENNIAL EDUCATION REPORT OF THE ASSAM GOVT. FOR THE YEARS 1932-37
72 : 123
QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT
77 : 112, 342, 343; **81** : 65, 66; **87** : 422, 423
aims, **76** : 277, 298-303, 311
and ahimsa and truth, **79** : 186
and Andhra circular, **77** : 151-2
and the peasants, **77** : 150
and the students, **76** : 395; **77** : 149-50
arrests and imprisonments, **76** : 295, 404-5; **77** : 133
British propaganda against, **76** : 373-4, 391
Congress demand for provisional govt., **76** : 296, 322, 330-32, 340, 368, 375-6; **77** : 128, 134-5, 136-9
definition, **76** : 354-5
demand for leaders' release, **77** : 262-3; **78** : 318; **79** : 247
disturbances during
charges against Congress, **77** : 49-53, 58-60, 77-84, 87-98, 100-101; **80** : 186; **81** : 425, — enquiry demanded into, **77** : 100-102, 204, 217, 232, 405, — charges refuted, **77** : 49-51, — G.'s reply, **77** : 85-98, 105-99; **79** : 47
'do or die' slogan, **76** : 392-3, 403; **84** : 269
failure of, **77** : 404-5; **84** : 27
instructions to satyagrahis, **76** : 364-7
justification for, **76** : 301; **83** : 330-31
question of financial assistance to families of martyrs, **81** : 63
repression by Govt. condemned, **76** : 406-10, 414-15
resolutions:
of July, **76** : 282-4, 293-4, 294-7, 306, 357-8, 375-6, 382-4, 451-3, 458-61, — opposition by Communists, **76** : 385

of August, **77** : 342, 343, 376; **78** : 3; **84** : 422, — and settlement of communal question, **78** : 126
G.'s draft, **77** : 96, 115, 199, 258
Muslim League's charges, **78** : 123, 128-30
violence condemned, **77** : 266, 267-8, 340-43, 352, 416-17, 429-30; **78** : 1; **79** : 151-2, 305; **82** : 200, 266, 277-8, 303, 314; **83** : 183, 306-7; **84** : 420; **86** : 158; **87**: 75; **88** : 92; **89** : 33
QUOMI JUNG (URDU WEEKLY)
ban in United Provinces on, **81** : 3

R

RAAS (GUJARAT)
sacrifice of, **65** : 106-7
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 340-41
confiscation of property, **45** : 245-7, 417-18; **49** : 244
harassment of non-Dharalas, **46** : 346, 382; **47** : 46, 62, 96, 110, 168
non-payment of land revenue, **43** : 319; **46** : 19
RABIA BIBI
her love of God, **7** : 43, 51
RABIES
control of, **32** : 15-16.
See also DOGS, rabid/stray.
RABINDRANATH'S ESSAYS
25 : 84
RACES, NATIONS AND CLASSES (DR. MILLER)
27 : 407
RACE PREJUDICE (FINOT)
11 : 22
RACIALISM
and untouchability, **20** : 62-3
RADHA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
21 : 105; **26** : 2; **57** : 337; **63** : 52
RAI BARELI
land revenue remission demanded in, **46** : 201
RAICHANDRABHAINA LEKHO
50 : 166
RAIDAS, SANT
42 : 70
RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSOCIATION
its duty to third-class passengers, **39** : 437
RAILWAYS
and carts, **27** : 163-4
and duty of passengers, **89** : 428-9
and hardships of passengers, **13** : 28-9, 114-15, 213, 239, 284, 285-7, 547-51; **24** : 129-30, 211-13; **28** : 450
and sanitation, **24** : 129-30; **28** : 454-5; **35** : 72-3
and transport of foodgrains, **90** : 263
and villagers, **35** : 64
as means of exploitation, **28** : 450; **29** : 417-18; **34** : 240; **36** : 125-6; **83** : 405
class distinctions in, **13** : 285-7
condemned, **9** : 476, 479, 480, 509; **10** : 26, 28; **70** : 242
corruption in, **20** : 423
overcrowding in, **16** : 28-9
theft on, **18** : 268
third-class travel in, **14** : 45-6, 62, 124-5, 138; **42** : 261
hardships of passengers, **39** : 194, 300-301, 304-6, 320, 436-8

threatened strike by employees in, **84** : 344, 355
ticketless travel in, **89** : 427-8
under swaraj, **21** : 440; **31** : 277
usefulness, **48** : 200, 201
workers' strike at Monghyr, **16** : 485-6
RAISUNI, AHMED
his depredations in Morocco, **7** : 167
RAJAJI FORMULA,
see under COMMUNAL QUESTION.
RAJASTHAN
union of states of, **89** : 369
RAJASTHAN OPPRESSED CLASSES' CONFERENCE
54 : 77
RAJAYOGA (M. N. DWIVEDI)
39 : 211
RAJAYOGA (VIVEKANAND)
23 : 185; **25** : 84; **39** : 211
RAJGHAT THEOSOPHICAL SCHOOL, VARANASI
63 : 128
RAJKATHA (VALJI G. DESAI)
G.'s foreword to, **43** : 26
RAJKIYA MANDAL, NADIAD
and n.-c. movement, **18** : 26
RAJKOT
anti-untouchability movement in, **26** : 152-3
drink evil in, **26** : 187-8
G.'s relations with, **26** : 172
national schools in, **26** : 154-6, 248
khadi training in, **65** : 12
plague in, **3** : 290, 314, 315
repression in, **67** : 351
satyagraha for responsible govt. in, **68** : 71, 127, 135, 156, 163, 274-6, 346-8, 350-52, 354, 360-61; **69** : 2-5, 49, 184, 244, 255-8, 286-7, 295-7, 355
and Muslims, **68** : 328
and students, **68** : 156
criticism answered, **69** : 118
failure of, **69** : 162-3, 167-71, 177-8, 192-3, 343, 359-61, 389-90
formation of committee for settlement of, **69** : 124, 131-3, 137, 142, 155-7, 158-9, 161-2
G.'s fast, **69** : 9-20
Gwyer Award, **69** : 103-4, 143, 249, — rejection, **69** : 267-72, 280, 282-3, 297-8, 315-16; **77** : 70
ill-treatment of prisoners, **68** : 449, 463
restrictions against Congressmen from British India, **68** : 234-5
settlement, **68** : 356-8, 463, 485-6; **71** : 20, — breach of faith, **68** : 346-8, 360-61, 365-7, 400-401, 415, 429, 444, 447, 450-52; **69** : 44-5, 187, 253-4; **70** : 366-7
suspension of, **71** : 103-4, 338
scheme for model temples in, **55** : 72-3
RAJNANDGAON
satyagraha in, **69** : 110
RAJPIPLA (INDIAN STATE)
drink evil in, **43** : 128
RAJPUT KANYA VADH VIRODHINI SABHA
63 : 118
RAJPUTS
bravery of, **4** : 431; **39** : 411; **48** : 307
female infanticide among, **63** : 117-18

RAJPUTANA
opium addiction in, **76** : 84-5
spinning in, **41** : 335-6
RAJWARS (BACKWARD COMMUNITY OF BIHAR AND ORISSA)
exploitation by caste Hindus, **47** : 52-3
RAMA
1 : 128; **10** : 205, 366; **12** : 126, 155; **15** : 271, 400, 439; **17** : 297; **18** : 133, 320, 386, 395, 402, 403, 442, 443, 453, 454; **19** : 27, 30, 49, 72, 73, 97, 252, 274, 422, 455, 476, 509, 571; **20** : 122, 153, 276, 392, 480, 501, 522; **21** : 105, 175, 195, 231, 272, 285, 367, 372, 425, 453, 489, 515; **22** : 186, 209, 275, 328; **24** : 24, 75, 119, 124, 196, 197, 241, 249, 277, 327, 509, 548; **25** : 6, 7, 34, 94, 110, 177, 178, 183, 201, 225, 321, 326, 354, 371, 415, 508, 558, 566, 572; **26** : 7, 8, 126, 176, 309, 319, 334, 335, 457, 460, 462; **27** : 21, 99, 107, 109 to 112, 126, 149, 306, 308, 317, 333, 335, 439; **28** : 30, 52, 105, 111, 173, 178, 179, 205, 207, 208, 276, 286, 318, 343, 378, 379, 420, 421, 448, 449, 472; **29** : 196, 245, 322, 355, 365, 392, 412; **30** : 63, 112, 160, 311, 312, 319, 557; **31** : 6, 398, 439, 511, 524, 528; **32** : 10, 77, 104, 114, 119, 123, 140, 169, 170, 181, 182, 184, 185, 191, 194, 226, 230, 233, 234, 249, 258, 274, 280, 284, 290, 310, 319, 323, 344, 355, 358, 439, 537; **33** : 6, 28, 45, 143, 144, 149, 170, 204, 412, 434; **34** : 298, 300; **35** : 38, 39, 148, 165, 183, 255, 360, 391, 451, 490, 491; **36** : 104, 163, 165, 166, 182, 183, 296, 387; **37** : 152, 160, 167, 264; **38** : 72, 159, 251, 309, 348, 371, 406; **39** : 432, 433; **40** : 116, 245, 366, 404; **41** : 8, 232, 269, 278-9, 333-9, 374, 447, 541, 543; **42** : 478; **43** : 30, 116, 140, 155, 167, 294; **44** : 9, 41, 189, 264, 309, 332, 404 to 411, 414, 421, 422, 428, 430 to 432, 434, 446, 457, 460; **45** : 6, 158, 170; **46** : 166, 235; **47** : 298, 411; **48** : 127, 276; **49** : 71, 92, 111, 187, 273, 409, 461, 462; **50** : 123, 128, 246, 253, 256, 257, 359; **51** : 99, 311; **52** : 130, 224; **53** : 17, 20, 236, 419; **54** : 111, 112, 245, 289, 350, 352, 353, 428, 471; **55** : 83, 237; **56** : 140, 428, 493; **57** : 11, 72, 135, 273, 337, 406, 446, 478, 480; **58** : 32, 197, 310; **59** : 69, 152, 199, 309; **60** : 383, 466; **61** : 361; **62** : 38, 98, 322, 363; **63** : 44, 52, 238, 390; **64** : 30, 311, 317, 397, 398, 399; **65** : 102, 246, 277, 284, 296, 338, 407; **66** : 438, 445; **67** : 63, 74, 102, 208; **68** : 400, 417; **69** : 197; **70** : 175; **71** : 239, 265, 302; **72** : 307, 362, 391; **73** : 45, 221; **74** : 71, 180; **75** : 282; **76** : 160; **77** : 233; **78** : 324, 394, 395; **79** : 203, 425; **80** : 96, 163, 418; **82** : 128, 439; **83** : 29, 30, 37, 58, 61, 62, 64, 75, 76, 235, 316, 320, 325, 336, 359, 364; **84** : 199, 212, 258,

264, 270, 300, 310, 457; **85 :** 72, 176, 334, 335, 414, 433; **86 :** 96, 171, 222, 356, 405; **87 :** 72, 75, 122, 134, 192, 195, 217, 218, 228, 289, 298, 343, 374, 414, 431, 488, 513, 517; **88 :** 6, 7, 20, 28, 47, 148, 155, 203, 249, 256, 263, 473; **89 :** 41, 146, 238, 250, 251, 262, 345, 387, 412, 455; **90 :** 27, 32, 61, 235, 247, 350
and ahimsa, **31 :** 524
and compassion, **41 :** 279
and Hinduism, **25 :** 201
and public opinion, **35 :** 490; **75 :** 490
and purity, **38 :** 348
and Ravana, **26 :** 309; **40 :** 366; **85 :** 114-15
and Shudras, **35 :** 259-60
and use of gold ornaments, **10 :** 397, 398
an ideal husband, **25 :** 6-7; **29 :** 322; **31 :** 511; **33 :** 149
as avatar, **1 :** 128; **10 :** 205; **26 :** 334-6, 460; **27 :** 317; **35 :** 256; **36 :** 163-6; **41 :** 339; **54 :** 353, 471; **61 :** 89; **63 :** 44, 45; **85 :** 331; **86 :** 419, 427, 433, 478
as satyagrahi, **27 :** 333
as symbol of good, **32 :** 67; **33 :** 412; **35 :** 256; **36 :** 164; **43 :** 272; **49 :** 111; **61 :** 40; **87 :** 298; **90 :** 18, 26, 33
faith in, **35 :** 183
greatness as a historical personage, **9 :** 498-9; **32 :** 67; **40 :** 405
his sense of justice, **87 :** 134
his tribulations, **43 :** 30; **49 :** 357
legend of, **35 :** 255-6

RAMA AND KRISHNA
23 : 181; **25 :** 84
RAMACHANDRAN LIFT,
see SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SABARMATI, water lift for.
RAMACHARCHA (PREMCHAND)
50 : 250, 257, 301, 458; **52 :** 129
RAMACHARITAMANAS,
see *RAMAYANA* (TULSIDAS).
RAMAKRISHNA (ROMAIN ROLLAND)
52 : 327
RAMAKRISHNA MISSION
29 : 390
G.'s visit to, **33 :** 11
its work praised, **40 :** 144
RAMAKRISHNA PARAMHANSA
13 : 314, 317; **24 :** 317; **32 :** 500; **35 :** 366, 367, 394; **40 :** 144; **41 :** 143; **50 :** 11, 126; **52 :** 377; **56 :** 59; **63 :** 58, 154; **64 :** 155, 289, 388, 413; **65 :** 80; **66 :** 250; **80 :** 215; **85 :** 51, 52; **86 :** 96
and ahimsa, **25 :** 428
greatness of, **34 :** 333; **77 :** 325
RAMANA ASHRAM, TIRUVANNAMALAI
74 : 126
RAMANAMA
29 : 286, 311, 398, 444; **31 :** 83; **35 :** 391; **41 :** 8; **42 :** 411; **49 :** 427; **51 :** 99, 249, 303; **65 :** 98-9
and brahmacharya, **35 :** 185; **84 :** 190
and compassion, **18 :** 402-3
and fasting, **89 :** 509
and fearlessness, **84 :** 119-20; **87 :** 324

and moksha, **32 :** 358
and nature cure, **89 :** 470
and non-attachment, **84 :** 271
and public work, **31 :** 511
and self-control, **79 :** 394; **84 :** 91
and self-realization, **56 :** 69; **88 :** 184-5
and spinning, **26 :** 63; **68 :** 295
and truth and ahimsa, **84 :** 278-9
as quintessence of all religion, **31 :** 276, 361
efficacy/importance/power of, **25 :** 112; **26 :** 43-4, 216, 308-9, 508; **27 :** 107-12; **29 :** 392, 434; **30 :** 140, 142; **32 :** 254; **33 :** 325, 434; **36 :** 75, 104, 164-5, 296-7; **37 :** 365; **38 :** 251; **39 :** 31; **49 :** 245; **52 :** 223; **55 :** 170; **56 :** 37, 288; **57 :** 197, 226, 273, 446; **58 :** 290-91; **60 :** 1, 466; **61 :** 40; **62 :** 51, 325; **64 :** 74; **69 :** 309; **70 :** 307-8; **78 :** 392; **80 :** 418; **81 :** 61; **82 :** 187, 346; **83 :** 107-8, 228, 234-6, 264, 302, 407, 413, 414; **84 :** 86, 92-3, 214, 399; **85 :** 30, 105-6, 135, 340, 510; **86 :** 18, 68, 96, 408, 454; **88 :** 149, 168, 184-5, 285; **89 :** 78, 250, 484, 494; **90 :** 33, 295, 394
faith in, **55 :** 83; **69 :** 197, 215; **84 :** 263, 267
for self-purification, **26 :** 7, 22-3; **28 :** 504; **30 :** 231; **32 :** 147, 170-71, 266, 307, 361-2; **33 :** 147; **34 :** 162-3; **35 :** 165, 378; **42 :** 132; **65 :** 284; **78 :** 395; **84 :** 350; **87 :** 188
recitation of, **26 :** 6, 63, 176, 222, 504, 521; **33 :** 125; **43 :** 212, 255; **45 :** 4; **49 :** 71, 368, 462; **50 :** 22, 95, 114, 202, 296, 326, 365, 398, 442, 443; **51 :** 12, 24, 372; **52 :** 27, 52, 123, 227; **54 :** 324; **61 :** 185; **64 :** 308; **72 :** 343; **73 :** 251; **74 :** 306; **75 :** 429; **78 :** 355; **79 :** 315, 414; **80 :** 70; **83 :** 107-8, 256-7, 302, 320, 321, 335, 364, 373, 415; **84 :** 453; **85 :** 404; **86 :** 108, 113, 171, 212, 218, 227, 277, 300, 304, 308, 313, 349, 357; **88 :** 28, 34, 86, 143, 198, 199, 379; **90 :** 55
therapeutic value of, **44 :** 153; **79 :** 42, 275; **82 :** 403; **83 :** 176, 234-6, 263, 301, 312; **84 :** 22-4, 29, 38, 44, 61, 74, 112, 125, 180, 197, 199-200, 202, 203, 208-9, 212-13, 236-7, 240, 250, 257-8, 270, 276, 289, 292, 456; **85 :** 83, 159, 175-6, 421; **86 :** 349, 424, 454; **87 :** 107, 110, 370, 375, 401, 468, 517; **88 :** 197, 244; **89 :** 250, 272-3, 350-51, 484, 499, 509; **90 :** 20, 278, 353

RAMANA MAHARSHI
64 : 403; **67 :** 214; **68 :** 40, 489; **69 :** 179; **70 :** 43, 289; **88 :** 70

RAMANUJA
21 : 137, 157, 213, 214, 402; **23 :** 179; **24 :** 265; **28 :** 61; **29 :** 412; **39 :** 31, 32, 275; **41 :** 143; **50 :** 52; **52 :** 329, 337; **68 :** 298
and dualism, **32 :** 462

RAMANUJACHARITA
52 : 337

RAMARAJYA/DHARMARAJYA
13 : 82; **19** : 568; **20** : 30, 167, 170; **22** : 230, 289
and caste system, **35** : 488
and dharma, **20** : 122
and economic equality, **88** : 2
and swaraj, **20** : 9, 24, 245, 306, 308-9; **27** : 125-6, 235; **90** : 162
and truth and honesty, **89** : 52
and violence, **20** : 267
and women, **20** : 264-5; **26** : 2
as ideal form of govt., **43** : 112-13; **60** : 38; **87** : 23
definition, **41** : 374; **45** : 327-8; **49** : 92; **62** : 468; **64** : 162-3; **80** : 300, 351; **82** : 334, 416; **85** : 135, 143
means of attaining, **20** : 113-14
through khadi, **21** : 338; **27** : 170
RAMATIRTH
teachings of, **12** : 147
RAMAYANA (DUTT)
32 : 409
RAMAYANA (KAMBAN)
merits of work, **65** : 286
RAMAYANA (TULSIDAS)
7 : 96, 375, 376; **9** : 241; **11** : 95, 146; **12** : 166; **13** : 26, 37, 222, 236; **14** : 20, 132, 223, 357; **15** : 50, 77, 160, 243; **19** : 322; **21** : 249, 453, 515; **23** : 144, 146, 148-9, 302-3, 336; **24** : 166, 177; **25** : 86, 179; **26** : 82, 120; **33** : 413, 475; **35** : 298, 337, 451, 483, 490; **37** : 129, 177; **38** : 90; **40** : 14, 29, 231; **41** : 278, 279, 436; **43** : 405; **44** : 258, 384; **45** : 4; **46** : 232, 343; **49** : 37, 88, 155, 273, 280, 284, 368, 379, 450, 483, 494; **50** : 40, 87, 161, 162, 268, 277, 338; **51** : 57, 299, 373; **52** : 78, 377; **53** : 70, 469; **56** : 408, 416, 454, 475; **57** : 63, 98, 105, 233, 273, 347, 446; **58** : 278, 291; **59** : 22, 53, 322; **60** : 20, 43, 61, 326, 421, 422; **62** : 89, 236, 263, 292, 349, 411, 415, 422, 427; **63** : 21, 63, 119, 123, 153, 313; **64** : 2, 75, 104, 105, 308, 317, 428; **65** : 6, 20, 206; **66** : 253; **67** : 284; **68** : 298, 400; **69** : 252; **73** : 249; **75** : 282, 336; **76** : 35; **79** : 148, 153; **80** : 145; **81** : 138; **82** : 241, 400; **83** : 63, 64; **84** : 124; **86** : 96, 256; **87** : 265, 298; **88** : 7, 19, 105, 182; **89** : 463; **90** : 90, 392
and ahimsa, **14** : 474-5; **26** : 334-5; **28** : 318; **32** : 67; **87** : 162
and disinterested work, **33** : 92
and G., **44** : 35
and performance of rites for ancestors, **37** : 129
and untouchability, **28** : 178-9; **43** : 116
and war, **63** : 339
as allegory, **9** : 499, 504; **11** : 355; **12** : 407; **13** : 43; **30** : 260; **44** : 35; **49** : 111; **53** : 236; **62** : 98; **63** : 339; **88** : 155
as a great work, **36** : 163; **44** : 35
as spiritual comfort, **44** : 169
code of justice in, **87** : 134
compared with popular versions, **50** : 161-2

episode of Sita's exile in, **50 :** 385
for children, **16 :** 524
for knowledge of dharma, **14 :** 136-7
Narada's story in, **74 :** 294
on purity of Sita, **40 :** 404-5
on truth, **4 :** 392-3
Persian and Arabic words in, **62 :** 345; **90 :** 255
popularity of, **41 :** 356; **71 :** 29-30; **87 :** 52, 374; **90 :** 311
quoted, **62 :** 293; **81 :** 318
reading of, **30 :** 322; **36 :** 76; **40 :** 245, 436; **44 :** 209, 269
recitation of, **58 :** 351; **64 :** 311; **71 :** 42
social background in, **36 :** 288
summary, **9 :** 98
tale of sufferings, **43 :** 30-31
teaching of, in schools, **36 :** 353; **37 :** 249
Tamil translation, **64 :** 129; **67 :** 327; **72 :** 365
women's place in, **41 :** 268, 541-3

RAMAYANA (VALMIKI)
34 : 330-31; **50 :** 277; **51 :** 292; **54 :** 92, 265, 339, 342, 415; **58 :** 291
translations:
Bengali, **54 :** 117
English (Griffith), **49:** 239, 483

RAMAYANA, THE (RAMANATHAN)
49 : 514; **50 :** 454; **52 :** 327

RAMBHA (CELESTIAL NYMPH)
32 : 320; **34 :** 149; **49 :** 268; **54 :** 276

RAMDAS (MAHARASHTRIAN SAINT)
10 : 446; **18 :** 442, 448; **20 :** 149; **31 :** 49, 61; **32 :** 181, 338; **44 :** 438; **50 :** 376; **63 :** 58, 215
and Marathi, **14 :** 11
teachings of, **14 :** 504

RAMDAS GITA,
see GITA PRAVESHIKA.

RAMDAS, SWAMI
80 : 241; **85 :** 163

RAMDURG
famine in, **68 :** 453-4
satyagraha in
and violence, **69 :** 126, 171-3 209

RAMESHWARAM TEMPLE
entry of Harijans into, **88 :** 343

RAMGARH
spinning competition in, **72 :** 183-4

RAMNAGAR
condition of weavers in, **16 :** 329

RAMPUR STATE
accession to Indian Union, **90 :** 49-50
khadi in, **30 :** 267

RAMZAN/RAMADAN
observance of, **7 :** 338; **68 :** 47

RANCHHOD (GUJARATI POET)
90 : 18

RANCHI CONFERENCE
and participation of Nehru and Patel, **57 :** 412-13

RAND DAILY MAIL, THE
3 : 355, 511, 512, 513, 534; **5 :** 78, 185, 265, 314, 481; **6 :** 263, 284, 288, 317, 330, 384, 400, 428, 439, 450; **7 :** 60, 82, 85, 86, 90, 141, 152, 160, 170, 179, 187, 188, 216, 250, 260, 262, 274, 288, 336, 346; **8 :** 24, 38, 42; **9:** 142; **10 :** 100,

300, 304, 315, 327, 461, 463; **12** : 245
cartoon in, on S.A. Indian satyagraha, **8** : 28-9, 359, 414
criticism of S.A. Indian satyagraha in, **7** : 67-8
on diet in TVL jails, **9** : 530
on G.-Smuts Settlement, **8** : 81
on Immigration Restriction Act of TVL, **8** : 25
on Indian Grievances Commission, **12** : 293-4
on Natal licensing laws, **8** : 237
RAND RATE-PAYERS' REVIEW
4 : 355-6
its advocacy of TVL Indians' cause, **4** : 322-3
RANGILA RASOOL
41 : 224
slanderous writing against Islam in, **24** : 261, 365-6; **34** : 143-4, 295, 325, 326, 435; **35** : 15-16
RANGOON
Japanese bombing of, **75** : 201
municipal work in, **40** : 104-5
trial of Sen Gupta in, **43** : 130
RANIPARAJ (OF GUJARAT)
42 : 219
and Boycott movement, **36** : 276-7
and liquor trade, **33** : 370-71
and spinning, **33** : 182, 225
women of
and fearlessness, **33** : 434
violation of, by canteen-keepers, **33** : 370-71
RANJIT SINGH, MAHARAJA
5 : 124; **6** : 435; **16** : 316, 328; **17** : 228, 244, 270; **26** : 488, 490
and Islam, **88** : 117
RANPUR (ORISSA)
violent incidents in, **69** : 209
RASAMALA OR A HISTORY OF GUJARAT (FORBES)
5 : 468
RASHTRABANI (BENGALI WEEKLY)
46 : 44, 155, 188; **47** : 84; **73** : 292
RASHTRABHASHA ADHYAPAN MANDIR, WARDHA
65 : 375
RASHTRABHASHA PRACHAR SAMITI
73 : 43; **79** : 89; **80** : 289
and Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, **75** : 403
and propagation of Hindi, **76** : 304, 305
co-ordination of activities with Hindustani Prachar Sabha, **78** : 283
RASHTRABHASHA SAMMELAN, FAIZPUR
64 : 198
RASHTRABHASHA VISHE VICHAR
80 : 46
RASHTRA SEVA DAL
80 : 293
RASHTRIYA SANGH, BENGAL
and khadi work, **41** : 37-8, 226
RASHTRIYA STREE MANDAL, BOMBAY
31 : 208
RASHTRIYA STREE SABHA
and boycott of liquor and foreign cloth, **43** : 365
its khadi work in Bombay, **20** : 453; **37** : 273
RASHTRIYA SWAYAMSEVAK SANGH
87 : 212
and communal riots in Delhi, **89** : 177; **90** : 43, 50, 51, 145, 169

leaders' assurance of peace, **90** : 453
and violence, **89** : 193-4
RASHTRIYA VINAY MANDIR
Bombay
31 : 322, 323
Surat
G. entrusted with administration of, **30** : 301, 401-2
RAST RAHBAR
86 : 66
RATIONING
abolition of, **90** : 89, 112, 181-3, 196-8, 224-5, 242-4, 264, 274, 275, 309-10, 311-12, 393, 496
and Congress, **90** : 63-4, 85, 541
effect on prices, **90** : 243-4, 383, 397-8, 399
RATLAM
responsible govt. in, **89** : 415, 504
RATNAGIRI
floods in, **47** : 309, 332-3
opening of temples to Harijans in, **53** : 413; **54** : 334
RAVANA
7 : 63, 64; **9** : 498; **10** : 140, 205, 366; **12** : 377; **14** : 74, 137; **15** : 99; **18** : 133, 386, 389, 403, 421, 442, 443, 453, 454; **19** : 27, 28, 36, 43, 44, 49, 64, 97, 98, 123, 245, 252-3, 256, 274, 389, 482, 504; **20** : 114, 199, 317; **21** : 44, 127, 141, 195, 231, 285, 515; **22** : 49; 145, 275, 328; **26** : 309, 334; **27** : 112, 178; **28** : 173, 195, 379; **29** : 196, 322; **31** : 159, 439; **32** : 67, 103, 104, 182, 191, 249, 291, 311, 329; **33** : 143, 412, 435; **35** : 256, 491 **36** : 164, 169, 456; **37** : 248, 264, 383; **38** : 53, 251; **40** : 21, 366, 404; **41** : 278, 279, 65; **44** : 264, 308, 309, 407, 409, 410, 412, 453, 462; **47** : 411; **48** : 276; **49** : 111; **51** : 18; **52** : 130; **53** : 236; **55** : 129; **56** : 94; **59** : 42; **62** : 98; **65** : 18; **72** : 391, 392; **74** : 180; **82** : 302; **83** : 52, 63, 141; **84** : 331, 332, 457; **85** : 53, 402, 414, 450, 480; **87** : 21, 196, 217, 298; **88** : 155, 249; **89** : 412, 455; **90** : 33, 235 and Mandodari, **29** : 322
and Rama, **19** : 49; **26** : 309
and Sita, **33** : 435; **44** : 308-9
as an allegorical figure, **10** : 205; **12** : 375
as symbol of evil, **32** : 67; **33** : 412; **35** : 256; **40** : 366; **41** : 279; **43** : 272; **47** : 411; **49** : 111; **90** : 18, 26, 33
learning of, **90** : 235
strength of, **33** : 143
RAWALPINDI
communal riots in, **88** : 152, 307
massacre of Hindus, **90** : 471
women's rally in, **19** : 389
RAYALASEEMA (ANDHRA)
famine in, **60** : 282-3
food shortage in, **85** : 162, 165-6
REALITY
and illusion, **14** : 136
REAL PROPERTY (EDWARD)
39 : 71
REAL PROPERTY (GOODEVE)
1 : 104, 111
REAL PROPERTY (WILLIAM)
1 : 104, 111
REASON
and authority, **31** : 214-16;

41 : 468-9
and custom, **31** : 24
and faith, **31** : 46, 497-8; **33** : 231-2; **41** : 436; **49** : 399-400; **52** : 200; **64** : 75, 398; **85** : 507
limitations of, **31** : 496-7; **71** : 38, 46

REBEL INDIA (HENRY NOEL BRAILSFORD)
49 : 76, 506; **52** : 326

REBIRTH/REINCARNATION
1 : 127, 128
and atman, **51** : 51
and karma, **32** : 66
and moksha, **30** : 193
and poverty, **33** : 467
and Vedas, **33** : 121-2
belief in, **3** : 500; **9** : 446; **45** : 320; **49** : 393; **60** : 159; **87** : 500
cycle of, **30** : 320; **45** : 115
G.'s belief in, **34** : 91

RECRUITMENT (FOR 1914-18 WAR)
17 : 63
and Annie Besant, **14** : 452
and G., **14** : 444, 445, 447, 454, 459, 462-3, 477, 485, 511, 520; **15** : 1-3, 13-14, 17, 30, 31; **21** : 437-8; **23** : 116
and Gujarat Sabha, **15** : 41
and M.A. Jinnah, **14** : 452
and military training, **14** : 469
and Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, **14** : 469, 470, 487
and swaraj, **14** : 453, 468, 483-4, 485, 494-6, 498; **15** : 1, 2-3
and B.G. Tilak, **15** : 3, 13-14
boycott of, **18** : 4-5, 13, 14, 221, 305, 436
in Punjab, **17** : 27, 30, 33-4, 64, 116-18, 127, 129-38, 158, 201; **18** : 355-6; **20** : 525 **73** : 95

RED CROSS SOCIETY
48 : 421; **86** : 66
and help in war effort, **73** : 101
forcible collection of funds for, **72** : 130
membership — and Congressmen, **73** : 315
relief work in World War II by, **90** : 524

RED SEA
G.'s impressions of, **11** : 55, 78

REFORMERS/SOCIAL WORKERS
and disobedience of laws, **39** : 425-6, 442-3
duty of, **23** : 432-3
qualifications for, **87** : 273

REFORMS
political, **14** : 52, 67, 68
Congress-League scheme for, **14** : 298, 374 *fn*, 387, — and co-operation in war, **14** : 378, — and Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, **14** : 487, — and recruitment, **14** : 469, 470, 487
See also MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORMS.
social
and Congress, **38** : 313, 354
and Govt., **35** : 103
and labour, **28** : 227
and political power, **62** : 92-3, 166
and political work, **69** : 225-6
and press, **31** : 482
and public opinion, **37** : 366
and revolution, **26** : 572-3
and satyagraha, **15** : 139; **23** : 432, 434; **24** : 379-80; **30** : 113, 206

and swaraj, **30 :** 153; **36 :** 471
and violence, **35 :** 205
REFORMS ACT
and Royal Proclamation, **16 :** 360-61
REFORMS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE **26 :** 237; **27 :** 351-2, 389
REFUGEES
and bread labour, **90 :** 17, 76, 84, 105, 185-6, 289, 525
and Constructive Programme, **89 :** 328-9, 437, 502, 503
appeal for sanitation, **89 :** 172, 183-5, 278-80, 331-2
food and clothing for, **89 :** 283-5, 287, 312, 327, 351-2, 357, 374, 385, 391-2, 400; **90 :** 160-62
hardships of, **89 :** 269-70, 473; **90 :** 378-9
rehabilitation of, **87 :** 83-4, 96-7, 133; **89 :** 68; **90 :** 15-18, 19, 104-8, 185-6, 212-14, 225, 262-3, 392
repatriation of, **90 :** 145, 234-5
and Congress, **90 :** 189
G.'s correspondence with Jinnah regarding, **89 :** 318, 498
their objection to use of term, **90 :** 104
REGENERATION IN MAN **62 :** 220
REGIONAL LANGUAGES, *see* MOTHER TONGUE.
RELATION OF THE SEXES, THE (LEO TOLSTOY) **10 :** 356, 357
RELIGION
and ahimsa, **22 :** 488; **25 :** 93-4, 168; **27 :** 134; **28 :** 50; **35 :** 326; **44 :** 146; **86 :** 213-14; **87 :** 238-9, 261-2, 399; **89 :** 245, 261-2
and animal sacrifice, **38 :** 244; **42 :** 197, 317; **57 :** 106; **60 :** 171
and art, **48 :** 149
and brahmacharya, **18 :** 385
and brotherhood of man, **28 :** 19-20; **90 :** 261, 266
and castes, **27 :** 206-7; **63 :** 153; **64 :** 420-21
and communal riots, **71 :** 73-4
and compassion, **12 :** 127; **25 :** 603; **88 :** 42
and conduct, **23 :** 492-5; **58 :** 277-8
and conversions, **26 :** 132; **27 :** 188-9; **35 :** 462-3; **71 :** 53; **86 :** 411
and customs, **41 :** 142-3
and dharma, **38 :** 20-21
and economics, **31 :** 276-7; **33 :** 392-3, 467; **34 :** 452; **89 :** 144, 145
and education, **34 :** 394; **36 :** 328; **37 :** 254-5; **41 :** 291
and faith, **35 :** 166, 254-5; **54 :** 204; **88 :** 423
and fasting, **25 :** 176, 181; **31 :** 319
and hypocrisy, **84 :** 331-2
and idol-worship, **64 :** 422-3
and morality, **6 :** 6, 273-4, 280-81, 312-13; **13 :** 237; **31 :** 309; **39 :** 137; **58 :** 129; **63 :** 341
and politics, **10 :** 248; **13 :** 44, 66-7, 221, 234; **14 :** 201-2; **15 :** 159-60; **16 :** 5; **17 :** 406; **19 :** 300; **22 :** 404; **23 :** 196; **25 :** 52-3, 356; **27 :** 203-4; **34 :** 500-501; **37 :** 321; **39 :** 401; **48 :** 50; **51 :** 206-7, 239; **71 :** 177-8

and pursuit of wealth, **56 :** 239
and reason, **26 :** 202, 226, 545; **27 :** 47; **34 :** 265; **35 :** 98-9
and science, **90 :** 316
and service, **14 :** 50; **25 :** 52-3; **33 :** 13; **88 :** 203; **90 :** 94, 316
and social justice, **53 :** 397-8
and society, **46 :** 257-8
and the state, **46 :** 166, 363; **85 :** 328; **89 :** 56-7
and suffering, **19 :** 339; **38 :** 318-19
and tolerance, **17 :** 46; **21 :** 434; **22 :** 105-6; **26 :** 296, 323-4; **37 :** 320-21
and truth, **10 :** 370; **54 :** 67; **78 :** 389
and yama niyamas, **13 :** 226-36
as personal matter, **46 :** 28; **89 :** 79, 112, 321
definition, **50 :** 187; **58 :** 270; **72 :** 401; **75 :** 375; **79 :** 428, 429; **81 :** 462; **88 :** 197; **89 :** 189
G.'s questions to Rajchandra Mehta on, **1 :** 127-8
importance of, **54 :** 238; **55 :** 351
supernatural elements in, **32 :** 406-7
unity/equality/oneness of, **7 :** 338; **10 :** 24, 29-30; **25 :** 83; **26 :** 296, 323; **29 :** 326; **33 :** 353; **35 :** 291; **36 :** 305; **41 :** 62; **44 :** 166-7, 186, 189-90; **45 :** 223; **46 :** 28-9, 109-10; **51 :** 349; **52 :** 366; **54 :** 134; **55 :** 260; **57 :** 17, 89-90, 110; **58 :** 177-8; **64 :** 20, 75, 96, 188, 202-4, 288, 326-7, 332, 419-20; **67 :** 37, 154-5; **68 :** 144, 323; **72 :** 28, 254; **82 :** 4, 446; **83 :** 11, 61, 392; **84 :** 150; **85 :** 31, 33, 254; **86 :** 155, 213, 267, 298, 324, 338-9, 373, 376, 484; **87 :** 45, 208-9, 237, 404, 409-10, 431; **88 :** 59, 410; **89 :** 57; **90 :** 177, 256, 293, 324, 452

RELIGION OF THE GOOD LIFE, THE (RUSTOM MASANI)
68 : 26

REMAKING OF VILLAGE INDIA, THE (BRAYNE)
42 : 143

RENUNCIATION
39 : 61
and freedom from action, **58 :** 195
and public service, **26 :** 464-5; **32 :** 222-3, 224
and women, **43 :** 253
as enjoyment, **83 :** 408
Ishopanishad on, *see under* UPANISHADS.
meaning of, **34 :** 333-4; **49 :** 196
practice of, **26 :** 361

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED BY THE PUNJAB SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
17 : 114-292. *See also* PUNJAB, Martial law in — Congress Enquiry into.

REPORT ON AN INQUIRY INTO THE WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR IN THE COTTON MILL INDUSTRY, 1923
41 : 360

REPORT ON AN INQUIRY INTO WORKING-CLASS FAMILY BUDGETS OF AHMEDABAD, 1928
41 : 360

REPORT ON INDIA (T. A. RAMAN)
80 : 148

RESPONSIVE CO-OPERATIONIST PARTY
and working of reforms, **30 :** 515, 516, 582-5
RESERVE BANK
setting up of, **33 :** 110-12
RETALIATION
doctrine condemned, **88 :** 314, 367-8, 404; **89 :** 27-8, 167, 264, 271, 282-3
RETURN TO NATURE (ADOLF JUST)
11 : 461; **39 :** 215; **61 :** 338; **77 :** 26; **88 :** 22
REUTER
its distortion of G.'s speech in India on S. A., **23 :** 312-13; **29 :** 46-7, 55
REVENUE ACT
confiscations under, **44 :** 83
REVENUE SYSTEM
48 : 190-91, 385
need for reforms in, **29 :** 349-50
REVIEW OF REVIEWS
4 : 424; **9 :** 313
REVOLUTION
and the masses, **26 :** 237, 490
and social reform, **26 :** 572-3
and swaraj, **26 :** 572
bloody
futility of, **33 :** 224
unsuited to India, **26 :** 140-41
political and social, **38 :** 326
REVOLUTIONARIES,
see TERRORISTS.
REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (R. L. R.)
and ahimsa, **43 :** 112
RHEUMATISM
use of soda bicarb for, **44 :** 244
RHODES, CECIL
death of, **3 :** 282, 283
RHODESIA
Registration Act
and Indians, **8 :** 265, 288, 324, 336-7
Chinese labour for mines in, **4 :** 210
disabilities of Indians in, **8 :** 265-6
RICE
food value of, **11 :** 502; **77 :** 9
in Indian diet, **1 :** 39-40
unpolished, **78 :** 162; **83 :** 240
merits of, **33 :** 306-7; **41 :** 423; **59 :** 226, 304-5, 341, 353, 356, 359, 410; **60 :** 33, 72, 85-6, 109-10, 127, 172, 178, 193, 204, 213, 227, 228, 231-2, 257-8, 275, 305, 311-12, 319-20, 332, 382; **61 :** 326; **63 :** 159; **83 :** 145-6
RICHARD, KING II
6 : 286
RICKSHAWS
inhumanity in use of, **26 :** 327-8, 360; **84 :** 145, 235, 286
RIDLEY, NICHOLAS
burning of, **12 :** 446; **50 :** 367
RIG-VEDA,
see under VEDAS.
R. I. N. MUTINY
86 : 87
appeal to ratings to surrender, **83 :** 184, 205-7, 288
violence condemned, **83 :** 170-71, 175, 182, 241, 242, 252, 258-9
RIOT ACT
and c.d., **15 :** 175
RISE AND GROWTH OF THE CONGRESS, THE (C. F. ANDREWS & GIRIJA MOOKERJEE)
61 : 260

RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC (MOTLEY)
23 : 186; **25** : 84-5
RISE OF THE SIKH POWER (GOKULCHAND)
23 : 179
RISHIKESH
uncleanliness and moral corruption in, **21** : 258-9
RISHIS
and education in ancient India, **28** : 39, 41; **37** : 377
virtues of, **33** : 275
RISHYASHRINGA
30 : 86; **44** : 92
brahmacharya of, **37** : 259
RITUALS
and fulfilment of desire, **32** : 260
in changed times, **32** : 38
RIVIERA
as health resort, **1** : 68
ROHITASHVA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
18 : 402; **41** : 493; **79** : 248
ROHTAK
distress due to heavy rainfall (1933) in, **56** : 173
ill-treatment of Harijans in, **90** : 92
repression in, **47** : 303
ROMANCE OF COTTON, THE
64 : 248
ROMAN SCRIPT
87 : 1
unsuitability for Indian languages, **84** : 6-7, 19-20, 30-31, 54
ROMAN SLAVERY (MUSTAFA KAMIL PASHA)
8 : 174
ROME
G.'s visit to, **49** : 37
its decline, **13** : 312; **40** : 137
ROMAN CATHOLICISM,
see CATHOLICISM.
ROMAN CATHOLICS,
see CATHOLICS.
ROODEPOORT
land-holding rights of Indians in, **8** : 165
trade hardships in, **7** : 316-17
ROODEPOORT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
its demand for greater curbs on Indians, **8** : 210
ROSHANI
61 : 54
ROSICRUCIAN MYSTERIES
23 : 186-7; **25** : 85
ROTI KA RAGA (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)
63 : 143
ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE I (1930)
42 : 161; **43** : 3, 5, 411; **45** : 26; **48** : 59
and British Parliament, **42** : 250
and Dominion Status, **42** : 420, 433; **43** : 44, 58
and participation of Princely States, **42** : 249-50
Prime Minister's declaration at, **45** : 148, 151, 152
text, **45** : 424-6
question of Congress participation in, **40** : 122; **41** : 508; **42** : 64, 204, 251, 320, 324, 330, 345-6, 349-50, 371, 377-8, 422, 424, 449-50; **43** : 39, 56, 367, 416-17; **44** : 25, 42, 82-3, 118-21
eleven demands for, **42** : 451, 469-70; **45** : 128, 133

ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE II (1931)
45 : 315; **57 :** 252; **73 :** 222; **77 :** 92; **85 :** 243, 279; **88 :** 99; **89 :** 264; **90 :** 15
adult franchise demand rejected at, **58 :** 29
and complete independence for India, **45 :** 296, 302, 369-70; **48 :** 174-5, 234-5, 286; **55 :** 427
and Nationalist Muslims, **45 :** 394-5
and non-participation of Conservative Party, **45 :** 278-9
and protection of Indian industries, **45 :** 303-4
and question of Indian States, **58 :** 137
and question of national debt, **45 :** 233-4
and question of safeguards, **45 :** 376, 377
and solution of communal question, **45 :** 270, 400; **47 :** 127, 423-6; **50 :** 383-4; **56 :** 329
separate electorates for minorities, **50 :** 383-4
chances of success, **47 :** 397, 415-17, 418-19; **48 :** 12-13, 77
Congress demands at, **48:** 5, 40-41, 59-61, 100-101, 109, 303-10
Congress participation in, **45 :** 153, 252, 264, 297, 318-19, 336-7, 340, 356-7; **46 :** 50-51, 54, 273-4, 275-6; **47 :** 1-3, 121, 122, 198-9, 287, 290-91, 341, 350-52, 365, 368-9, 371-3; **48 :** 252, 280
and solution of communal question, **45 :** 283, 314, 318, 321-5, 369, 381; **46 :** 253-4, 267, 281, 309, 313
and suspension of Salt Satyagraha, **45 :** 199
conditions, **46 :** 224-5, 226
eleven demands for, **45 :** 300, 331, 336-7, 364
G. as sole Congress representative at, **47 :** 114; **48 :** 91
failure of, **48 :** 187, 208, 289-90, 398-9
and revival of c.d., **48 :** 208, 264, 301, 333, 352, 487
Federal Structure Committee, **48 :** 101, 413
G.'s speech at, **48 :** 131-2, 151-4, 169-71, 265-6, 303-10, 336-42
proceedings of, **48 :** 191, 209-13, 215-20, 267, 303-10, 314-15, 342-50
report of, **48 :** 151-4, 154-5, 265-6
gains of, **48 :** 451
Indian delegation to, **47 :** 48, 133, 134, 158, 367, 382; **48 :** 445
representation of Indian States in, **48 :** 245
issues at, **45 :** 233, 356-7
Minorities Committee of, **48 :** 111
G.'s speech at, **48 :** 102-4, 113-14, 115-19, 293-8
Plenary Session
G.'s speech at, **48 :** 356-68
proceedings of, **48 :** 371-5
unrepresentative character of, **48 :** 443, 446
ROUND THE WORLD (ANDREW CARNEGIE)
1 : 180

ROUSSEAU
31 : 214; **47** : 421; **62** : 309, 311
ROWLATT ACT/BILLS
15 : 81-2, 96, 118, 135, 137, 138, 227, 244, 271; **23** : 116; **25** : 40, 275; **29** : 3; **48** : 189, 413
and Defence of India Act, **16** : 282
and Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, **15** : 83, 90, 102, 168, 398; **16** : 5, 23, 36, 39-40, 342
and swadeshi, **15** : 308
c.d. for repeal of, *see* CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT, 1919
Chelmsford on, **15** : 104
hartal against, **16** : 14; **17** : 159
Montagu's defence of, **16** : 22
objections to, **16** : 407-8, 434, 445-8
petition regarding, **16** : 274
provisions of, **15** : 110-18; **17** : 145-51
ROWLATT ACT COMMITTEE
report of, **15** : 120-21; **39** : 362
ROYAL CHARTER OF 1833
rights of Indians as British subjects under, **1** : 252
ROYAL COMMISSIONS
on agriculture (1926), **32** : 62, 384, 434
and G., **30** : 328-9, 343, 399-400
on education (Sadler Commission)
and vernacularizing of University education in Bengal, **17** : 335-7
on Indian currency, **31** : 367*fn*; **32** : 383-4, 385
on Public Services in India, **13** : 361
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
48 : 377
ROYAL PROCLAMATION OF 1858
1 : 270, 279, 286; **3** : 208, 359; **5** : 99, 326; **6** : 402, 403; **10** : 42
rights of Indians under, **1** : 64, 142, 152, 213, 252, 296, 310-11, 330, 337, 340; **2** : 121, 124, 181, 227, 240, 265; **3** : 27, 75, 398, 431-3; **4** : 56; **5** : 16, 242, 243; **6** : 212; **11** : 331
ROYAL PROCLAMATION OF 1919
18 : 89, 148
amnesty to political prisoners under, **17** : 21, 38, 66, 194
and Reforms Act, **16** : 360-61
RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM (FITZGERALD)
9 : 363; **14** : 208
popularity in the West, **4** : 57
RUIN OF EGYPT (ROTHENSTEIN)
49 : 77, 509; **52** : 327
RUIYA CHARITIES TRUST
59 : 184
RUMI, JALALUDDIN
on Sufis and knowledge, **7** : 43-4
RUPEE,
see CURRENCY.
RURAL HYGIENE (POORE)
60 : 119
RUSKIN, JOHN
5 : 26; **6** : 198, 476; **8** : 240, 244, 372 to 374; **9** : 181, 208; **10** : 65, 189, 245; **11** : 135, 181, 182, 208, 274; **13** : 143, 356, 537; **16** : 135; **19** : 178; **32** : 32; **33** : 26; **34** : 54; **35** : 309; **39** : 76, 246, 248, 367; **40** : 202; **44** : 149; **45** : 95,

354; **48** : 180, 369, 418; **49** : 241, 243, 246, 360, 422; **50** : 189; **51** : 452; **54** : 109; **56** : 58; **61** : 127; **62** : 309, 311; **76** : 358; **85** : 96
influence on G., *see under* GANDHI, M.K. —influences.
on spinning-wheel, **32** : 54-5
quoted, **4** : 290; **5** : 326; **42** : 194
RUSSIA
and India, **5** : 132
Czarist oppression in, **4** : 55-8; **5** : 413; **6** : 438
political reforms in, **5** : 50
revolutionaries' activities in, **5** : 131-2
RUSSIAN REVOLUTION
and Indian situation, **48** : 244
heroism in, **73** : 61
RUSSIANS
absence of racial pride among, **4** : 57
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-5)
4 : 431, 477; **5** : 57, 327-8; **6** : 457; **8** : 323
battle of Layolong, **5** : 407-8
battle of Mukden, **4** : 374
capture of Southelian Island by Japanese, **5** : 16-17
Japan's victory in, **4** : 466-7, 468; **5** : 30-31, 32; **6** : 173, 457
peace treaty, **5** : 59
RUSSELL, BERTRAND
23 : 405; **28** : 30; **60** : 45; **84** : 243; **87** : 90
RUSTENBURG (TVL)
Indians in
and satyagraha against registration laws, **6** : 359, 360-61; **7** : 204, 205
Indian locations in
take-over by municipality, **6** : 500
Indian traders in
licences hardships, **3** : 560-61

S

SABARMATI CENTRAL JAIL
ill-treatment of prisoners in, **37** : 285-7
SACRIFICE
for public good, **4** : 112-13, 115-17, 120-22
meaning of, **25** : 348; **80** : 436
sattvik, rajasik and tamasik, **49** : 144
SADAKAT ASHRAM, PATNA
Mazhar-ul-Haq's work for, **42** : 373
observance of untouchability at, **30** : 245
SADAVRATS (FREE KITCHENS)
misplaced benevolence, **62** : 88
SADHANA (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)
17 : 73; **23** : 178; **25** : 84; **35** : 184
SADHUS
and khadi, **26** : 500-501; **31** : 244-5; **33** : 189-90
and nudity, **47** : 108-9
and physical labour, **88** : 131
and politics, **19** : 250; **27** : 138-9
and reform of society, **19** : 255-6, 262; **37** : 156-7
and saintliness, **90** : 296
attributes of, **40** : 2
tyranny of, **37** : 227-8
SADLER COMMISSION,
see under ROYAL COMMISSIONS.
SAGARA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
story of, **30** : 321

SAHABA EKRAM
23 : 185, 186
SAHADEV (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
25 : 88; **32** : 95 *fn*
SAHARANPUR (U.P.)
communal tension in, **24** : 138
SAHITYA PARISHAD, BHARATIYA/AKHIL BHARATIYA
sessions :
Madras — **65** : 21, 27-9, — demands use of Hindi in Congress deliberations, **65** : 30-31
Nagpur —**79** : 179, —definition of Hindi/Urdu at, **62** : 383-5; **63** : 193-4, 309; **65** : 364; **74** : 343, —G.'s speech at, **62** : 344-7
SAINIK
73 : 396
ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE CORPS
78 : 169
SAINTS OF ISLAM (HASSAN)
23 : 181; **25** : 84; **43** : 423
ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, DELHI
87 : 209
SAJOD (GUJARAT)
harassment of Harijans in, **59** : 69-70, 99-100
SAKAL
54 : 259
SAKET (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA)
49 : 153, 273, 322, 372, 373, 409, 422, 444, 513; **50** : 87; **52** : 327
compared with *Ramacharitamanas*, **49** : 273-4
SALARIES
of public servants — ceiling on, **45**: 371; **46** : 167, 196; **47** : 210-11, 226-8, 268-9; **89** : 457
SALEM (TAMIL NADU)
abolition of untouchability in, **21** : 209
famine in, **37** : 386, 393-4, 405
prohibition in, **68** : 136
swadeshi in, **21** : 210
water scarcity in, **63** : 173
SALES TAX
abolition demanded, **85** : 221-2
SALT SATYAGRAHA
abolition of salt tax and salt law demanded, **43** : 13, 27, 46-7, 62, 63, 76, 85, 102, 106, 107-8, 113, 123, 127, 128, 136, 141 to 143, 153, 156, 162, 165, 167, 168, 181, 199-200, 205-6, 214, 215, 227, 229, 267, 279, 331, 334, 373, 392, 490
G.'s letter to the Viceroy, **43** : 2-8, 14-16
and ahimsa, **43** : 24-5; **67** : 198
and Ali Brothers, **43** : 367-8
and boycotts, **43** : 117-18, 150-53, 163, 167, 222, 364, 370-71; **45** : 71-2; **48** : 66
and Congress, **43** : 46-7, 80
Lahore Congress resolution, **42** : 321, 350-51, 355, 363, 376-7, 387-8, 480-81, 511
and constructive work, **43** : 171
and doctors, lawyers and Govt. servants, **43** : 47, 210, 241, 246, 275, 291, 383-4
and mill-owners, **43** : 197-8
and non-payment of land revenue, **43** : 131-2, 340-41, 382; **45** : 150, 152, 193, 197, 243, 288
and picketing of liquor and foreign cloth shops, *see under* FOREIGN CLOTH *and* PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN.

and poisoning of salt beds by Govt., **43** : 298, 354
and raid on salt depots, **43** : 321, 328, 332-3, 334-5, 346, 349-50, 398-9
notice to Viceroy, **43** : 389-93
and resignation by village officials, **43** : 155-6, 177-8, 186-7, 219, 282-3, 285-6, 302, 324, 328; **46** : 13-14, 24
and students, **43** : 38-9, 95-6, 101-2, 109-11, 117-18, 205-6, 210, 215, 241, 270, 275, 291; **47** : 3-4, 49-50
and violation of other laws, **43** : 395
and women, **43** : 12-13, 22-3, 48, 78, 79, 92-3, 105, 154, 169-70, 189-90, 201, 204, 220, 235-8, 262-3, 269, 284, 299-300, 322, 325, 335, 336, 338, 366, 394; **48** : 311, 424; **70** : 381
and workers, **45** : 301
bulletin (*Satyagraha Samachar*) for, **43** : 234
Dandi March (Starting March 12, 1930), **43** : 7, 12-13, 21, 28, 31-3, 59-60, 145; **46** : 145-6; **50** : 146; **67** : 75; **69** : 317; **72** : 390
and the press, **43** : 72-3
and spinning, **43** : 345, 381-2
arrival at Dandi, **43** : 179-80
breach of salt law by satyagrahis, **43** : 199-200
diet of satyagrahis, **43** : 237
directions to marchers, **43** : 37-8, 59-60, 96-7, 143-4, 163, 181-5, 262-3, 284-5
discipline during, **43** : 96-7, 97-8, 103, 140-41, 263, 279, 381
expenses, **43** : 147-9
funds for, **43** : 94, 101, 105, 161, 186, 231, 232, 239, 282, 283, 287-8, 292, 312
ill-health of marchers, **43** : 169
lapses, **43** : 146-8
number of marchers, **43** : 98, 120, — list of their names, **43** : 454-5
programme for first week, **43** : 33-5, —route map of, **43** : bet. pp. 64-5
progress of, **43** : 303
repression by Govt.
action against printing presses, **43** : 385-6; **46** : 111, 275, 331-2, 379; **47** : 168
arrests, **43** : 27-8, 35, 50-51, 63, 70-71, 76, 80, 88, 103-4, 120, 130, 160, 161, 198, 200, 201, 203-5, 207, 210-12, 228, 229, 231, 233, 243, 245-6, 251, 254, 257-8, 260, 261, 270, 321-2, 327, 331, 335, 346, 349, 359-61, 388; **69** : 234, — G.'s, **43** : 399; **44** : 169, — Patel's, **43** : 24
confiscation of satyagrahis' property, **44** : 83; **45** : 148, 152, 186-7, 243, 245-6, 285-7; **46** : 13-15, 36, 47; **68** : 36-7
courage shown by satyagrahis, **43** : 319, 321, 332-3, 349-50, 395, 398-9; **84** : 328
police brutalities, **43** : 203, 206, 209, 235-6, 236-7, 269-70, 277, 288, 296-8, 324, 328-30, 331, 334-5, 361-3, 370, 388-9, 390-91; **45** : 131, 136-9, 142, 148, 152, 154, 187, 284; **55** : 302-3, — enquiry demanded into, **45** : 133, 187, 193-4, 196, 234, 239-40

settlement
conditions for, **43** : 416-17; **44** : 42-3, 44-5, 83; **45** : 138, 153; **46** : 6
talks with Viceroy, **45** : 176, 185-8, 188-91, 193-6, 197-201, 205-6, 206-7, 213, 215, 233-5, 239-42, 243-5, 245-7. *See also* GANDHI-IRWIN PACT.
violent incidents, **43** : 277-8, 278-9, 289-90, 294, 296, 300-301, 335, 364, 379-82, 416; **45** : 212-13; **46** : 106, 107-8, 279; **58** : 43
world opinion, **43** : 365-6
SALT TAX
demand for abolition, **5** : 9, 101; **39** : 368; **42** : 434, 499-500; **43** : 13, 27, 46-7, 51-2, 76, 85, 102, 106, 107-8, 113, 123, 136, 141, 142, 143, 153, 156, 165, 167, 181, 199-200, 205-6, 214, 215, 217, 227, 229, 279, 298, 308, 331, 373, 392, 411, 490; **44** : 42-3; **45** : 128, 141, 194, 234, 355, 374; **84** : 96, 133-4; **85** : 240, 244, 293, 354, 376-7. *See also* SALT SATYAGRAHA.
proposed proclamation, **84** : 63
inhumanity of, **43** : 62-3, 79, 101, 127-8, 162, 168, 224, 226, 266-7, 334
penalties for non-payment, **43** : 13-14, 453-4
raise in, condemned, **15** : 16; **23** : 54; **48** : 99
study of, **15** : 385
SALVATION ARMY
8 : 155; **35** : 289; **59** : 316
and conversions, **65** : 295-6
its work for abolition of prostitution in Bombay, **66** : 103
women in, **43** : 175
work for untouchables, **48** : 202
SAMACHAR DARPAN
46 : 188; **48** : 99
SAMAJ (ORISSA NEWSPAPER)
and lawlessness in Keonjhar State, **20** : 362-3
SAMAJVAD (SAMPURNANAND)
65 : 440
SAMALOCHAK
23 : 143, 161; **31** : 257
SAMARASA SUDHA SANMARGA SANGAM, MADRAS
54 : 407
SAMARPANA (KISHORELAL G. MASHRUWALA)
49 : 519; **52** : 327
SAMAVEDA,
see under VEDAS.
SAMKSHIPTA BALAKANDA (M. K. GANDHI)
59 : 424, 439
SAMPATTISHASTRA
23 : 183
SAMSAR (DAILY NEWSPAPER)
82 : 39
SANATANA DHARMA COLLEGE, LAHORE
61 : 6; **63** : 273
SANATANA DHARMA SABHA
and Kohat riots, **26**: 87-8, 98-9, 338-9
and temple-entry question, **52** : 61 *fn*, 250; **53** : 40, 95, 263, 489-91
SANATANA VEDA DHARMA SABHA
meeting at Germiston, **7** : 221
SANATANI
54 : 300, 301, 334

SANDHYANI-GUTIKA
9 : 241
SAN FRANCISCO
earthquake in, **5** : 298
and reconstruction, **5** : 347-8
SAN FRANCISCO CONFERENCE
79 : 389; **80** : 209; **83** : 15
misrepresentation of Congress by Noon at, **80** : 64
SANGA, RANA
88 : 117
SANGATHAN (OF HINDUS)
opposed, **33** : 109, 136
SANGITSHASTRA
49 : 511
SANITATION (POORE)
54 : 310
SANITATION
and Indians, **1** : 204-8, 210, 215-17; **4** : 359-60; **40** : 283; **84** : 442-3
and labourers, **26** : 380-81
and legislation, **28** : 123
and municipalities, **26** : 150-51; **28** : 400-401; **34** : 535; **35** : 71-2, 95-6
and public co-operation, **28** : 176, 466-9
and sewage disposal, **42** : 217
and simplicity, **27** : 116-17
and students, **13** : 264; **64** : 105
and swaraj, **14** : 57; **37** : 165-6; **48** : 198
and untouchables, **26** : 399; **27** : 14-15
importance of, **11** : 426-8, 458-9; **13** : 237-8; **14** : 100-101; **34** : 527-8; **36** : 449; **42** : 146, 504; **56** : 91; **57** : 53; **62** : 59; **63** : 162; **82** : 374; **84** : 260, 417-18; **87** : 4; **90** : 16-17
internal and external, **49** : 413-14; **54** : 82-3; **82** : 75
in villages, **13** : 222; **14** : 512; **16** : 187-8; **28** : 175; **33** : 76, 152; **39** : 335-6; **41** : 295-6, 445-8; **42** : 281-2, 390-91; **43** : 157; **46** : 319; **58** : 307; **60** : 190-92, 213, 302-3, 324-5, 415; **62** : 70-71, 379; **64** : 12, 72, 105, 217, 218; **67** : 80-81; **72** : 380, 451; **75** : 153; **82** : 334; **87** : 79, 229-30; **90** : 307
in the West, **26** : 241; **28** : 462; **34** : 178, 529; **56** : 112
SANJ
25 : 95; **61** : 355
SANJAYA (HINDI WEEKLY)
53 : 239
SANJAYA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
32 : 95; **41** : 101; **49** : 111, 135, 149
SANJ VARTMAN
9 : 466
SANKHYA
and belief in atman, **88** : 250
and untouchability, **51** : 393
SANKHYAKARIKA (GAUDPADA)
23 : 182
SANMATIPRAKARAN
52 : 104
SANNYASA,
see RENUNCIATION.
SANSI (CRIMINAL TRIBE)
as untouchables, **60** : 91
SANSKRIT
and Hindus, **34** : 266; **35** : 304; **43** : 115
and Prakrit, **81** : 205
Grammar, **30** : 544-5
Hunter and Maine on, **1** : 178-9

importance of accurate pronunciation in, **78** : 217
in schools, **34** : 484; **35** : 337
need to learn, **9** : 279; **26** : 323; **33** : 170; **71** : 346
use in religious ceremonies, **30** : 195
SANSKRITPATHMALA (SATAVLEKAR)
50 : 126
SANSKRIT SHIKSHIKA
86 : 345
SANTHALS
and spinning, **57** : 445
and untouchability, **57** : 457-8
drink habit among, **28** : 326, 327
SANTINIKETAN
and political work, **82** : 242-3
Andrews's services at, **73** : 436
compared with Satyagraha, Ashram, **22** : 365-7
funds for, **17** : 294; **18** : 34-5, 60-61
G.'s visit to, **27** : 211-13; **39** : 302-4
its message of peace, **82** : 237-8
music in, **82** : 251
spinning in, **82** : 251-2
SANT TUKARAMKI RASHTRAGATHA
79 : 18
SAPRU COMMITTEE
its proposals for constitution of India, **79** : 262; **82** : 406
text, **82** : 453-60
SARANIA ASHRAM
proposals to set up camp for G.'s visit to, **81** : 246-7
SARASWATI (HINDI MONTHLY)
10 : 446; **23** : 139, 164; **53** : 383
SARASWATI (GODDESS)
1 : 31; **20** : 65; **31** : 157; **32** : 155; **42** : 417; **44** : 387; **50** : 200, 201; **88** : 333
as symbol of learning, **45** : 89; **53** : 471
SARASWATICHANDRA (GOVARDHANRAM TRIPATHI)
23 : 149, 150; **25** : 84; **31** : 371; **49** : 280
SARBHAN (BARDOLI)
violent incidents at, **33** : 160
SARDA BILL/ACT
and age of Hindu marriages, **43** : 123, 176; **46** : 38; **60** : 320
SAROJ NALINI DUTT MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON
48 : 111
SARVAJANIK JIVADAYA KHATA, GHATKOPAR
cow-protection work by, **33** : 190-91, 197
SARVAJANIK SABHA, POONA
and Deccan Sabha, **29** : 44, 46
SARVODAYA (M. K. GANDHI),
see UNTO THIS LAST, G.'s summary.
SASTA SAHITYA MANDAL, NEW DELHI
75 : 393
SATARA (MAHARASHTRA)
parallel govt. during Quit India movement in, **81** : 228
SATHINA SATH SUTRO (VASANTRAM SHASTRI)
52 : 92
SATI
and Hinduism, **27** : 15 origin of custom, **65** : 9-10
practice of, condemned, **46** : 159
SATIRES AND EPISTLES OF HORACE
23 : 188

SATSANG ASHRAM, PABNA
khadi work at, **27 :** 191, 325
SATURDAY REVIEW, THE
7 : 226
SATYAGRAHA
and acceptance of suffering, **8 :** 155, 335-6; **9 :** 107-8, 236, 238, 306; **10 :** 48-9, 174, 186, 249, 275; **14 :** 172, 253-4, 277, 307, 337, 369, 456; **29 :** 291; **34 :** 487; **42 :** 135; **43 :** 148, 214-15, 218; **69 :** 287; **77 :** 390; **86 :** 143
and Anarchists, **16 :** 50; **22 :** 19
and Bolshevism, **15:** 168-9, 275
and c.d., **15 :** 314, 316, 341, 377, 383, 384, 436-7; **16 :** 49, 406-7; **17 :** 77; **19 :** 302; **20 :** 61; **25:** 59, 489; **26 :** 492; **34 :** 171-2; **35 :** 104; **68 :** 42, 45-6, 69, 232; **71 :** 62
and constructive work, *see under* CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME.
and education, **9 :** 83-4, 463; **16 :** 437, 449-50
and faith in God, **37 :** 113; **42 :** 24; **43 :** 125-8; **69 :** 226-7, 231-2, 412-13; **73 :** 69
and fasting, *see under* FASTING.
and fearlessness, *see under* FEARLESSNESS.
and freedom from untouchability, **24 :** 248; **26 :** 66-7, 264-5, 268, 292; **28 :** 379; **35 :** 99-100
and jail-going, **6 :** 421, 440, 442, 444, 485; **8 :** 401-2; **9 :** 3, 45, 120, 123, 215-16, 218-20, 236-8, 259, 314, 317-18, 494; **14 :** 420, 455-6; **15 :** 191, 199; **16 :** 327; **21 :** 500; **22 :** 501-2; **57 :** 299-300, 302-5; **85 :** 148, 203
and obedience to jail discipline, **22 :** 19-20, 30, 356; **24 :** 193-4; **40 :** 243-4; **42 :** 203-4, 492; **43 :** 192-3; **44 :** 23-4, 347
and hunger strikes in jail, **74 :** 361
and love, **43 :** 93, 151; **71 :** 194, 353; **85 :** 282
and n.-c., *see under* NON-CO-OPERATION.
and non-embarrassment of adversary, **29 :** 259-60, 267-8
and passive resistance, **13 :** 291, 520-21, 531; **16 :** 368-9, 509; **17 :** 152; **19 :** 238-9; **24 :** 92; **29 :** 93-6; **89 :** 62-3; **90 :** 337
and resistance to armed aggression, **71 :** 202; **72 :** 234-5
and self-purification, **20 :** 4-5; **24 :** 248; **33 :** 219-20, 263; **45 :** 329
and spinning, *see under* SPINNING.
and swaraj, **10 :** 51, 64; **14 :** 63-4, 456; **18 :** 329-30; **21 :** 200-201, 277, 405, 525-6; **23 :** 71-2; **24 :** 26; **26 :** 505-6; **28 :** 332; **29 :** 4; **34 :** 134, 135; **42 :** 129; **43 :** 61, 76, 84, 125-6, 187; **45 :** 328, 341; **79 :** 382; **85 :** 282; **90 :** 292
and truth and ahimsa, **8 :** 350; **9 :** 225, 226, 260; **14 :** 334, 362, 400-401, 406; **16 :** 92, 408-9; **17 :** 153-4; **25 :** 587; **29 :** 228; **37 :** 191; **43 :** 76, 83, 102-3, 170-71, 214, 236-7, 346-7, 369-70; **48 :** 369-70; **69 :** 63-4, 232-3; **80 :** 430; **89 :** 279; **90 :** 253. *See also under* AHIMSA.

and women and children, **48** : 407-8
conditions for, **9** : 224-7; **24** : 247-9; **27** : 332-5; **29** : 168-9; **41** : 203-4; **83** : 353; **88** : 107; **89** : 264-5, 279-80
definition, **8** : 91-2; **10** : 500; **11** : 175-6; **12** : 341-2; **13** : 442; **19** : 460-62, 466; **24** : 22, 566; **42** : 491-2; **49** : 263; **57** : 301; **67** : 189; **68** : 163-4; **83** : 221-2, 412
duties and qualifications of satyagrahis, **24** : 21-2, 27, 28, 77; **25** : 163-4; **28** : 379; **35** : 511-13; **37** : 61-2; **42** : 129, 491-3; **45** : 222-3; **47** : 104; **68** : 149, 444; **69** : 7-8, 69-70; **72** : 337-9; **83** : 260
efficacy of, **7** : 361; **8** : 61; **9** : 96-7, 101, 182, 210, 489-90, 507; **12** : 351, 437-8, 467; **13** : 288; **14** : 63-4, 353; **29** : 93, 95, 268-9; **34** : 172-3; **42** : 491; **43** : 48, 59, 61, 133-4; **47** : 2, 217; **48** : 407-8; **57** : 349; **73** : 7, 407; **87** : 260; **89** : 249; **90** : 50-51
essay competition on, **8** : 196, 492-8; **9** : 431, 443, 445
etymology and origin of concept, **8** : 23, 131-2; **29** : 92-3; **39** : 254-5, 301; **84** : 431; **87** : 257
individual and mass, **13** : 68; **16** : 439; **41** : 203-4; **55** : 428; **77** : 433; **90** : 119

SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SABARMATI
13 : 33, 84-7, 91, 101; **14** : 160; **31** : 56; **70** : 313; **78** : 275-6
activities in, **13** : 44, 57, 97, 366, 432-4, 533-4; **14** : 410; **16** : 49-50, 334-5; **34** : 84-5; **36** : 61, 66, 401-4
agriculture, **33** : 35, 52; **36** : 126; **42** : 146; **50** : 216, 228-9
carpentry, **50** : 216
dairying, **33** : 10, 244, 294-5, 476; **40** : 306; **50** : 216, 229-32; **55** : 87; **56** : 26, —shifting of dairy to Biraj, **59** : 288
education, **13** : 456; **15** : 124-5; **23** : 307, 321; **31** : 84-5; **43** : 124; **50** : 232-6; **52** : 226; **53** : 138, —teaching of Gujarati, **47** : 17, —teaching of Hindi, **45** : 96; **47** : 34, 40
khadi work, **23** : 307, 321; **33** : 241; **35** : 187; **36** : 221, 404-7; **39** : 341, 392-3; **40** : 232; **47** : 162; **49** : 435-7; **50** : 25, 216, 219-20; **78** : 240
tannery, **33** : 10, 105, 456-7; **36** : 110-11; **43** : 186; **50** : 216; **56** : 178-9
affairs of, **38** : 57; **42** : 245, 265, 268, 269, 283-4, 288-9, 296-7, 298-9, 311; **44** : 203-5, 212; **49** : 31-2, 152-3, 259-60, 435-6; **50** : 149-50, 183-4; **53** : 115-18, 288-91, 361-3, 382-3; **54** : 33, 97-8; **55** : 30-34, 52, 86-91, 161-3; **74** : 55, 116; **78** : 49; **81** : 82-5, 272-4
and body labour, **29** : 449; **49** : 187-8; **50** : 24, 214-17; **54** : 9-10
and observance of ahimsa, **50** : 205-8

killing of monkeys, **50 :** 206
mercy-killing of calf, **37 :** 207, 297-8, 310-15, 339-40, 361-2; **49 :** 430, 431; **50 :** 207; **59 :** 90, 92; **64 :** 224; **74 :** 179-80
and removal of untouchability, **50 :** 221, 223; **51 :** 209, 245; **59 :** 59
and varnashrama, **13 :** 94; **16 :** 184-5
burglaries in, **23 :** 227-8; **33 :** 256-7, 265, 332-3; **35 :** 159-60; **37 :** 146; **40 :** 305, 310, 365-6; **42 :** 98, 100, 136, 137; **43 :** 186, 449-50; **44 :** 9 ; **50 :** 8
change of name, **56 :** 58; **90 :** 81, —as Udyog Mandir, **38 :** 23-4, 33-4, 195, 417; **39 :** 403; **50 :** 197
common kitchen at, **20 :** 216; **33 :** 38, 85, 230; **37 :** 65, 139, 213, 260, 417; **38 :** 194-5, 236-7; **40 :** 232; **42 :** 56, 61, 62, 63, 67, 95, 136, 232; **44 :** 66; **55 :** 243; **79 :** 308
constitution of, **13 :** 91-8; **14 :** 145, 435; **36 :** 177, 311, 340, 341, 342, 359, 363, 366-7, 398-410
condition of brahmacharya, **37 :** 295; **38 :** 23-4; **42 :** 164; **46 :** 23; **49 :** 332; **50 :** 209-13, 225; **53 :** 414; **55 :** 40-41; **88 :** 10
conditions for admission, **31 :** 476; **33 :** 330; **34 :** 384-5; **37 :** 6, 27, 96, 124; **40 :** 332-3, 338, 339, 348-9, 350-51, 354, 357, 368, 372; **41 :** 521-2
— of Harijans, **13 :** 144; **16 :** 184-5; **26 :** 180-81; **31 :** 197; **39 :** 315-17; **44 :** 30; **48 :** 188, — of widows, **44 :** 213
draft changes in rules, **38 :** 22-4, 32-4
rules of conduct for children, **54 :** 210-11, 453
vows, **13 :** 226-33; **31 :** 148; **36 :** 418, 461-3; **44 :** 141; **46 :** 284; **53 :** 217-18; **55 :** 131, 301; **62 :** 192-3
conversion into Harijan Ashram, **56 :** 27, 39, 41-3, 45, 65-6; **70 :** 75, 83-4, 113, 125-6, 142-3, 165, 276
dietetic experiments at, **41 :** 263-5, 279-80, 306-7, 359
establishment of, **36 :** 288; **39 :** 314-15; **55 :** 301
aims and objects, **28 :** 406, 407; **29 :** 435; **36 :** 223-4; **43 :** 66, 68-9; **49 :** 38, 395
funds for, **13 :** 455-8, 460-63; **14 :** 467-8; **36 :** 273
history of, *see* SATYAGRAHASHRAM-NO ITIHAS.
inmates
and discipline, **50 :** 278-9; **73 :** 402, 416-17
and participation in Salt Satyagraha, **43 :** 6, 33, 45, 59-60, 92
daily routine of, **34 :** 263; **36 :** 410
dress, **61 :** 274-5
food, **13 :** 96; **31 :** 543; **51 :** 358; **52 :** 87, 100-104, 170; **53 :** 147-8; **81 :** 36, 264
moral lapses, **15 :** 10-11; **40 :** 209-12, 217, 219-20, 223, 231, 250, 251, 253-5, 266-7,

291-4, 311, 329, 399, 406; **42 :** 258, 310-11, 322-3, 367-8; **44 :** 67, 146-7; **58 :** 74, 300; **59 :** 35-6
quarrels among, **35 :** 42, 111-12, 156, 162-3, 207
library at, **56 :** 14, 166; **59 :** 28
marriages at, **30 :** 85-9; **33 :** 472-3; **50 :** 223
simplicity in, **53 :** 438-9
prayers at, **33 :** 106-7; **44 :** 38; **50 :** 197; **55 :** 154
Christian and Islamic hymns in, **59 :** 17
property, **13 :** 538, 552; **14 :** 441, 464; **31 :** 151, 162-3, 168; **36 :** 409-10; **55 :** 302, 303, 315, 318-19
role in national satyagraha, **73 :** 423
sanitation at, **33 :** 397, 461; **42 :** 103-4; **50 :** 224; **56 :** 112
Trust Deed of, **29 :** 435-6
visitors' impressions, **73 :** 428
water lift for, **32 :** 65, 92, 480; **33 :** 7, 10, 48, 105-6, 137, 200, 211, 328; **42 :** 228
winding up — question of, **55 :** 288-9, 290-91, 294-5, 304, 306, 310, 312, 315-16, 325, 327-8, 336, 346; **58 :** 211; **59 :** 57; **78 :** 106, 125
women's section in, **40 :** 309-10, 328, 405-6; **41 :** 231-2
activities, **40 :** 376
and prohibition work, **43 :** 217
and Salt Satyagraha, **43 :** 92
hostel for, **56 :** 427

SATYAGRAHA AUR ASAHAYOG
23 : 144; **25 :** 83

SATYAGRAHA IN CHAMPARAN (RAJENDRA PRASAD)
39 : 331

SATYAGRAHA IN GANDHIJI'S OWN WORDS (JUBILEE BROCHURE ISSUED BY A.I.C.C.)
G.'s foreword to, **62 :** 174

SATYAGRAHA IN SOUTH AFRICA (M. K. GANDHI)
13 : 295, 296; **23 :** 186, 312; **28 :** 100; **29 :** 289; **35 :** 472; **36 :** 271, 330, 449; **39 :** 106; **50 :** 189, 190, 193; **72 :** 223
text, **29 :** 1-269
translation into English, **39 :** 255

SATYAGRAHA PLEDGE
against Rowlatt Act, **15 :** 16, 120-22, 130-31, 326; **17 :** 140
against terrorism, **15 :** 172-4, 175-6
meaning of, **15 :** 169-70
signing of, **15 :** 322-3

SATYAGRAHA PRESS
establishment of, **15 :** 217

SATYAGRAHA SABHA
and law-breaking, **15 :** 481
formation of, **39 :** 363
rules of, **15 :** 132-3

SATYAGRAHA SATHI (K. G. MASHRUWALA)
74 : 55

SATYAGRAHASHRAMNO ITIHAS (M. K. GANDHI)
49 : 281, 342, 364; **50 :** 277
English translation, **50 :** 188-236

SATYAGRAHA WA SWARAJYA (S. P. PATWARDHAN)
86 : 152

SATYAGRAHA YUDDHA
43 : 275

SATYAGRAHI MAHARASHTRA (PREMABEHN KANTAK)
73 : 83
SATYAGRAHNI MIMANSA (MAGANBHAI DESAI)
49 : 439
SATYAKAMA OR TRUE DESIRES (STOKES)
49 : 230, 517; **52** : 327
SATYARTHAPRAKASH (DAYANAND SARASWATI)
23 : 151-2; **25** : 84; **41** : 224; **52** : 197, 235, 419; **53** : 36, 428
ban in Sind on, **78** : 296; **86** : 36-7
G.'s criticism of, **24** : 145, 160; **32** : 65-6; **57** : 448; **65** : 41-2; **82** : 11
Arya Samajists' protest against, **24** : 180, 181, 228, 264-6
SATYA SHODHAK SAMAJ, POONA
53 : 249-50
SATYAVAN (OF MYTHOLOGY)
28 : 173; **30** : 63; **41** : 292; **63** : 424
SATYAVATI (OF MYTHOLOGY)
27 : 333
SAURASHTRA
27 : 108; **47** : 250
Amritlal Sheth as editor of, **26** : 498-500
SAURASHTRA MITRA
42 : 134
SAURASHTRA RAJPUT CONFERENCE,
see KATHIAWAR RAJPUT CONFERENCE.
SAVANTVADI
Raja of
exceptional character of, **33** : 239-41
G.'s tribute to, **33** : 468
spinning in, **37** : 74
SAVITRI (OF MYTHOLOGY)
27 : 363; **28** : 173; **30** : 36, 63; **34** : 113; **41** : 292; **42** : 6; **54** : 276; **63** : 424; **86** : 353
SAVLI (U.P.)
experiments in village work at, **62** : 230
leprosy in, **61** : 397
SAYINGS OF KABIR
41 : 418
SAYINGS OF MAHOMED (ABDULLA SOHRAWORTHY)
6 : 175; **89** : 158
G.'s foreword to, **66** : 411
SAYINGS OF ZARATHUSTRA, THE
39 : 138
SCHEDULED CASTES,
see HARIJANS.
SCHOOLS
boycott of, *see under* BOYCOTT.
Christian
favouritism by Govt., **71** : 217-18
co-education in, criticized, **17** : 535
national, *see* NATIONAL SCHOOLS.
prayers in, **31** : 439-41, 494-8
text-books for, **56** : 295-6.
See also EDUCATION.
SCHOPENHAUER, ARTHUR
4 : 369
on Indian philosophy, **1** : 178
SCIENCE
and humanitarianism, **29** : 424-5
and search for truth, **62** : 389
and vivisection, **48** : 405
debasing influence of, **34** : 319
definition, **40** : 269-70
laws of, **53** : 77

modern method of teaching criticized, **14** : 28
progress of, **88** : 203
study of
and national schools, **26** : 255, 276
SCIENCE AND ART OF LIVING (DR. LEONARD HILL)
41 : 236, 237
SCIENCE FOR KIDDIES (R. B. GREGG)
37 : 175
SCIENCE FOR POWER
31 : 190
SCIENCE OF HEALING (KUHNE)
60 : 175
SCIENCE OF A NEW LIFE, THE (DR. COWEN)
34 : 398
SCIENCE OF PEACE (BHAGWANDAS)
23 : 179; **25** : 84
SCIENCE OF WEAVING (MAGANLAL GANDHI)
41 : 342
SCINDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
34 : 279; **66** : 389
use of khadi by workers of, **72** : 15
SCOTLAND
and wearing of kilts, **14** : 60
role of banks and churches in, **13** : 534
SCRUTATOR
45 : 302
SCYTHIANS
their invasion of Punjab, **17** : 115
SEANCES,
see under OCCULTISM.
SEARCHLIGHT, THE
31 : 80; **34** : 158; **57** : 288; **63** : 253
SEAS AND LANDS (EDWIN ARNOLD)
62 : 178
SECOND JUNGLE BOOK, THE (RUDYARD KIPLING)
23 : 148, 188
SECRET CITY, THE (J. J. DOKE)
12 : 168, 209
SECRET OF THE UNIVERSE, THE
53 : 446
SECULARISM
and patronage to minorities' institutions, **89** : 51, 79
SEDITION COMMITTEE
17 : 140
report of, **17** : 124
SEDITIOUS MEETINGS ACT
22 : 345
and G., **18** : 89
and Khilafat convention, **17** : 388
in Amritsar, **18** : 461
SEDITIOUS WRITINGS ACT
and newspapers, **14** : 85-6; **24** : 516-18
SEEKERS AFTER GOD (FARRAR)
23 : 145, 188; **25** : 83, 85
SEGAON/SEVAGRAM,
see under SEVAGRAM ASHRAM.
SEKSARIA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, WARDHA
85 : 143
SELECTIONS FROM GANDHI (N. K. BOSE)
56 : 498; **59** : 46; **86** : 407
SELF-CONTROL
and birth-control, *see under* BIRTH-CONTROL.
and control of palate, **52** : 192
and public work, **14** : 192, 218; **23** : 23; **37** : 119-20
and spiritual growth, **12** : 428

and students, **41** : 459-60; **42** : 65
and swaraj, **14** : 299; **22** : 134
cultivation of, **13** : 30; **14** : 449; **29** : 356; **30** : 193-4; **31** : 483-4; **32** : 45; **44** : 9-10; **49** : 27, 115-16, 162, 231; **50** : 42-3
Gita on, *see* BHAGAVAD GITA, on conquest of senses.

SELF-REALIZATION
10 : 70; **28** : 403; **31** : 260; **83** : 408
and freedom from ego, **31** : 240; **32** : 106-7
and non-attachment, **84** : 456
as aim of knowledge, **14** : 133
as ideal of life, **46** : 378; **50** : 80; **81** : 460
pursuit of, **61** : 44; **83** : 410; **85** : 509
through conquest of senses, **30** : 231; **32** : 162; **61** : 40
through service of others, **28** : 385; **31** : 511; **41** : 291; **60** : 2, 159.
See also MOKSHA.

SELF-RESTRAINT V. *SELF-INDULGENCE* (M. K. GANDHI)
33 : 405; **34** : 373; **35** : 373, 394, 472; **36** : 264-6; **49** : 368; **72** : 199
review by Mary Stopes, **36** : 246

SEMIRAMIS (QUEEN OF ASSYRIA)
defeat in Punjab of, **17** : 115

SENECA
on temperance, **1** : 99

SENTINEL, THE
65 : 418; **67** : 276

SEPARATE ELECTORATES,
see under COMMUNAL AWARD *and* MUSLIMS.

SERMON ON THE MOUNT,
see under BIBLE.

SERVANT
25 : 134

SERVANT OF CHRIST, THE (PERIODICAL)
59 : 342

SERVANT OF INDIA, THE (PERIODICAL)
15 : 344; **21** : 543; **34** : 436; **46** : 61; **59** : 203; **60** : 128; **61** : 327
fire in press of, **30** : 506, 521, 536, 551-2, 561
on British connection, **18** : 430
on n.-c., **19** : 362-3
on spinning, **19** : 364-5

SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY
12 : 530; **31** : 23, 97; **33** : 269, 366-7; **34** : 45; **35** : 295; **38** : 79, 363; **39** : 334; **42** : 76, 123; **45** : 390
and G., **13** : 159, 200; **39** : 298, 306-7
and G. K. Gokhale, **7** : 14; **10** : 138-9; **11** : 309; **13** : 244, 255; **14** : 82, 201-2
and khadi, **38** : 100
and Kheda satyagraha, **14** : 282, 388
and Satyagraha Ashram, **14** : 404
and V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, **15** : 11
'Bharat Sevak Samaj' as name for, **84** : 302
criticism of, **10** : 138-9
dissensions in
resignation of N. M. Joshi, **72** : 302-3
founding of, **13** : 226
funds of, **13** : 251; **31** : 43-4

its services, **39 :** 309
its work for Hindi, **14 :** 404
SERVANTS OF THE PEOPLE SOCIETY
42 : 3, 312; **38 :** 319, 320
SERVANTS OF UNTOUCHABLES' SOCIETY,
see HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.
SESUTO LANGUAGE
10 : 260
SEVAGRAM ASHRAM
69 : 52, 221; **72 :** 89; **73 :** 373, 423, 444; **76 :** 309, 412; **77 :** 50 *fn*, 210, 414; **79 :** 25, 119; **80 :** 5 *fn*, 8 *fn*, 17, 25, 29, 31, 36 to 38, 43 to 45, 47 to 49; **54 :** 57, 59, 63, 72, 73, 85, 88, 112, 129, 150, 160, 164, 193, 194, 221, 260, 263, 265, 266, 273, 274, 279, 308, 313, 319, 355, 377; **81 :** 405; **83 :** 18, 105, 137, 146, 193, 194, 210, 213, 226, 233, 291, 292, 347 *fn*, 407 *fn*; **84 :** 304; **88 :** 148, 163, 268, 269, 299, 352, 360, 362, 369-70, 380, 383, 403, 420, 455, 494, 505, 506, 510 *fn*; **89 :** 462, 463, 470; **90 :** 20, 21, 46, 67, 101, 103, 181, 220, 258, 259, 349, 376, 383, 418, 458, 488, 515, 520, 530, 532
affairs of, **75 :** 119-20, 126; **84 :** 304-5
and the adjoining village, **65 :** 433; **68 :** 85; **79 :** 3, 90
cholera in, **67 :** 216, 218, 222, 234, 259; **69 :** 229; **81 :** 222, 224, 226
development as model village, **65 :** 300-301, 330; **75 :** 40-45; **78 :** 186-7; **80 :** 70; **85 :** 185-6
illiteracy in, **63 :** 414
malaria in, **63 :** 296
population, **63 :** 122, 414
poverty in, **64 :** 12
reasons for G.'s settling down in, **63 :** 107, 240, 257-8, 295, 418; **72 :** 310
school at, **63 :** 12, 64
temples in, and Harijans, **64 :** 175
wages of spinners in, **64 :** 406-7
change of name from Segaon to, **71 :** 305
funds — banking of, **82 :** 198
khadi work, spinning and weaving in, **67 :** 80; **70 :** 1-2; **74 :** 202, 333; **90 :** 457
maternity home and hospital at, **87 :** 7-8
Nayee Talim school at, **78 :** 114
quarrels in, **68 :** 35, 232, 236
rules of conduct for inmates, **75 :** 139-41
snakes in, **71 :** 212
theft in, **72 :** 122, 124 to 128, 142-3, 144, 147, 150 to 153, 155, 156, 158, 159; **76 :** 150
weddings at
simplicity of rites, **81 :** 94-5
SEVA SADAN, POONA
30 : 72-3
activities of, **23 :** 536
G. K. Deodhar's work for, **14 :** 464
SEVEN MONTHS WITH MAHATMA GANDHI (KRISHNADAS)
36 : 449; **37 :** 257; **42 :** 315

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS
74 : 377
SEWING MACHINE
adoption in villages, **65** : 211
usefulness of, **59** : 404
SEYCHELLES
condition of Indians in, **10** : 378
SHABARI (OF *RAMAYANA*)
26 : 4, 152; **32** : 368; **41** : 542
SHAD-DARSHAN-SAMUCHCHAYA-GRANTH (HARIBHADRA)
23 : 152; **31** : 519; **39** : 114
SHAHABAD (BIHAR)
communal riots in, **14** : 2, 79, 81 *fn*; **21** : 218
Harijans' conversion to Christianity in, **65** : 316-18
SHAH ALAM
84 : 448
SHAHJEHAN
17 : 515; **25** : 154
SHAKESPEARE
14 : 274, 331*fn*; **19** : 103; **24** : 262; **25** : 405; **26** : 378; **27** : 317; **28** : 41, 430; **39** : 73; **41** : 253; **45** : 96; **63** : 325, 421; **67** : 161; **83** : 56
on love, **6** : 286
quotations from, **50** : 84; **85** : 372
Mark Antony's speech, **33** : 412
SHAKTA AND SHAKTI (WOODROFFE)
23 : 187; **25** : 85
SHAKUNTALA (KALIDAS),
see *ABHIJNANASHAKUNTALAM.*
SHAKUNTALA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
42 : 239; **50** : 174
SHANKARACHARYA
13 : 80, 104, 314; **16** : 187; **19** : 142, 175, 477; **21** : 246, 259, 348; **23** : 346, 537; **24** : 265, 392, 524; **25** : 509; **26** : 262, 263, 409, 410, 455; **31** : 180; **34** : 93, 408, 438; **41** : 143, 184; **42** : 77; **50** : 52, 263; **52** : 165, 182; **57** : 23; **58** : 166; **67** : 232; **68** : 298; **70** : 196; **79** : 434
and advaita, *see* ADVAITA
and Buddhism, **14** : 475; **51** : 304; **88** : 82
and interpretation of shastras **19** : 328
and moksha, **29** : 397; **32** : 106; **87** : 428-9
and prayer, **31** : 497
and theory of Maya, **32** : 319
and untouchability, **26** : 259, 362-3; **31** : 212-13
his commentary on *Bhagavad Gita*, **34** : 89
monism of, **32** : 462
on discipline of mind, **12** : 375
on Hinduism, **26** : 131
on virtue of endurance, **87** : 428-9
SHANKARACHARYA (TITLE)
of Ahobilamatam, Srirengam, **52** : 221
of Kamakotipeetam, **52** : 221
of Karvir Peeth, **26** : 481
of Kumbakonam
and ex-communication of Brahmins, **21** : 447
of Puri, **53** : 243 to 245; **57** : 66, 67
of Sardapeetam, Sringeri, **52** : 221
of Uttaradimatam, **52** : 221
SHANKH ANE KODI
49 : 77; **52** : 327
SHANTANU (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
32 : 97 *fn*

SHANTI PATRIKA (BENGALI MAGAZINE)
86 : 378
SHAREEF LADKA (URDU PLAY)
50 : 455; **52** : 327
SHASTRAS
and ahimsa, **23** : 24; **28** : 49, 317-18; **32** : 314, 332; **37** : 58
and child marriage, *see* CHILD-MARRIAGE, and scriptures.
and cow-protection, *see under* COW-PROTECTION.
and morality, **20** : 29; **28** : 287; **31** : 494
and prostitution, **20** : 8
and purity of mind, **33** : 90, 414-15, 435
and reason, **33** : 186, 355, 400; **35** : 98; **36** : 87
and suicide, **50** : 16
and temple-entry, *see under* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.
and Truth, **32** : 314, 332
and untouchability, *see under* UNTOUCHABILITY.
and untouchables, **20** : 320, 508-9; **28** : 111-12, 316-17; **32** : 96, 113, 314; **53** : 405-6
and usury, **14** : 243
and war, **63** : 339
as authority on conduct, **32** : 329-30
authenticity of, **39** : 431; **52** : 305-6, 410
interpolations in, **12** : 154-5; **43** : 132
interpretation of, **12** : 94; **29** : 443-4; **33** : 237; **49** : 257; **52** : 284-5; **53** : 348-9; **54** : 273
on fasting, **52** : 330; **59** : 321; **78** : 278
on use of meat and wine as medicine, **37** : 67
SHATRUGHNA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
14 : 358; **86** : 222
SHATRUNJAYA SHRINE
award regarding, **31** : 249
SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD
36 : 73; **49** : 5; **55** : 64; **78** : 149; **86** : 67
and birth-control, **63** : 273
on British character, **88** : 302
SHEEP-BREEDING
in India, **59** : 338
SHEIKH SAADI
6 : 463; **7** : 44; **32** : 329
SHEKHUPURA
communal riots in
massacre of Muslims, **90** : 471
SHELLEY, P. B.
52 : 369
and vegetarian food, **1** : 293
quoted, **68** : 203-4
SHEPPARD, DICK
criticism of his no-war movement, **63** : 319-22
SHERIDAN
41 : 37
SHIKARPUR (SIND)
communal riots in, **71** : 71-3, 146, 159-60
SHIKHANDI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
49 : 232, 249
SHIKSHAKANCHE KAIVARI
52 : 317
SHIKSHANA PATRIKA
82 : 29
SHIPPING
Govt. scheme for, **90** : 308
SHIROMANI GURUDWARA PRABANDHAK COMMITTEE
22 : 83, 170-71, 208; **23** : 234-5

and Congress, **24** : 293
and firing at Jaiton, **23** : 209
and Gurudwara agitation, **24** : 293
and n.-c., **19** : 420-21
SHISHUPAL (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
15 : 100
SHIVA
1 : 128; **12** : 156; **32** : 253, 319; **37** : 222; **41** : 183; **45** : 98; **49** : 50, 90; **51** : 269; **54** : 326; **57** : 106; **69** : 197; **72** : 434; **81** : 315; **82** : 241; **83** : 75
and Parvati, **35** : 162-3, 175
marriage of, **32** : 494
tapascharya of, **32** : 272
SHIVA BAVANI (BHUSHAN)
60 : 393; **61** : 54
SHIVAJI
5 : 139; **19** : 477, 478; **20** : 43, 149; **24** : 512; **26** : 488, 490, 549; **39** : 472; **40** : 402; **50** : 284
and Islam, **88** : 117
bravery of, **37** : 21, 42-3; **69** : 287
his successes against Moguls, **33** : 177
simple living of, **65** : 407
SHIVA SANKALPA
67 : 367
SHIVI (OF MYTHOLOGY)
story of, **32** : 378
SHOLAPUR
labour trouble in, **58** : 120
martial law in
and attempted assassination of Bombay Governor, **47** : 208, 232, 241
release of political prisoners under G.-I. Pact, **45** : 312
tribal unrest in, **66** : 300-301
SHOP ASSISTANTS
problems of, **16** : 257-8; **66** : 179
SHRAVANA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
10 : 198; **12** : 369; **24** : 170; **27** : 284; **54** : 350
his devotion to parents, **12** : 425; **19** : 17; **39** : 10, 29; **62** : 82
SHRAVANA PITRIBHAKTI NATAKA
its influence on G., **39** : 10
SHRIMAD RAJCHANDRA
G.'s foreword to, **62** : 61
SHRIMATI NATHIBAI DAMODAR-DAS THACKERSEY UNIVERSITY
17 : 337
SHRIVRITIPRABHAKAR
23 : 188
SHUDDHI
24 : 228-9, 235; **33** : 324; **66** : 163-4
and anti-untouchability movement, **63** : 50
and Arya Samaj, **57** : 365
and Kohat riots, **26** : 87, 342
criticized, **24** : 148, 188-9; **32** : 556; **33** : 8, 9, 90, 100-101, 135; **56** : 167
SHUDRAS
and Hindu scriptures, **28** : 111-12, 316-17; **32** : 96, 113, 314; **35** : 259; **59** : 91
and learning of Sanskrit, **34** : 266
and moksha, **32** : 289
and remarriage of widows, **31** : 314
and service, **69** : 220
and varnashrama, **59** : 64
and wearing of sacred thread, **31** : 359

definition, **24** : 282
Gita on, **32** : 199, 345.
See also HARIJANS.
SHUKADEV (OF MYTHOLOGY)
24 : 122; **29** : 12; **62** : 429
as ideal brahmachari, **67** : 105, 106; **68** : 250
SIALKOT
n.-c. movement in, **19** : 459
SIASAT
forfeiture of security, **18** : 305
SIDDHANTSARA
23 : 188
SIDELIGHTS ON THE CRISIS IN INDIA (H. HARCOURT AND CHHOTURAM)
33 : 409; **34** : 44 *fn*
SIDHPUR (BARODA STATE)
moneylenders' evil practices in, **66** : 122
SIKAR (JAIPUR STATE)
release of prisoners in, **68** : 281-3
satyagraha in, **61** : 148, 164
SIKANDER HYAT KHAN-BALDEV SINGH PACT
78 : 300
SIKH LEAGUE
45 : 399
and non-violent n.-c., **18** : 415, 482-3
SIKH RELIGION: ITS GURUS' SACRED WRITINGS, THE (M. MACAULIFFE)
23 : 180, 181
SIKHS
advised to eschew violence, **73** : 54-6; **84** : 176, 187; **87** : 261; **90** : 43, 72-4, 126, 413, 448
advised to oppose Cabinet Mission Plan on Grouping, **86** : 228, 235, 242, 286, 361
and ahimsa, **21** : 551; **23** : 45; **71** : 178; **76** : 248-9
and carrying of kirpans, **68** : 2; **76** : 249; **87** : 400; **88** : 21-2; **89** : 171-2, 274-5; **90** : 470
Privy Council judgement on, **90** : 73, 98
and communal representation, **20** : 462-3; **25** : 419
and Congress, **47** : 139-41; **67** : 248; **84** : 217, 338
and drinking, **66** : 137; **89** : 4
and the Golden Temple, **22** : 170-71
and the Gurudwara Movement, *see* AKALI MOVEMENT/GURUDWARA MOVEMENT.
and Hinduism, **13** : 260; **19** : 422; **25** : 155; **28** : 263-4; **63** : 267; **88** : 254
and joint electorates, **60** : 266; **63** : 267, 294
and long hair, **49** : 375
and Muslims, **25** : 118-19; **88** : 359-60
and national flag, **20** : 462
and n.-c. movement, **19** : 409, 420-21; **21** : 505-6, 531-2; **22** : 5-7, 25
and separate electorates, **45** : 399-400; **78** : 300-301; **85** : 22
and swaraj, **19** : 398; **25** : 400; **73** : 25-6
bravery of, **18** : 357; **22** : 208-9; **33** : 430; **48** : 307; **88** : 45; **89** : 4; **90** : 123, 125, 288, 293
demand for separate State, **90** : 40

employed to suppress Arabs, **18** : 356
Namdhari, **25** : 544
Pakistan's refusal to accommodate, **90** : 106-7
political rights of, **46** : 192; **72** : 84
status in free India, **88**– : 75
SIKH WARS
5 : 102; **17** : 29
SILENCE
and action, **31** : 365
and search for truth, **31** : 528; **60** : 435
and self-realization, **53** : 127; **83** : 408
as art, **86** : 209
effect on health, **70** : 285-6
importance of, **21** : 268-9; **39** : 56; **50** : 443; **79** : 433, 434; **80** : 436; **81** : 462; **83** : 44, 379; **88** : 120; **89** : 362
purpose of, **53** : 127
SILK
in Vedic times, **33** : 420
SIMLA
as seat of Govt., **46** : 153
climate, **90** : 252
corruption in, **84** : 98
forced labour in, **20** : 515
Harijan quarters in, **84** : 145-6, 148
symbol of Govt. extravagance, **20** : 116-18
SIMLA CONFERENCE
and G., **80** : 328, 329, 335-6, 382-4
communal basis of invitations to, **80** : 331-3, 341, 349-50, 383, 443-4
objection to, **80** : 341, 342, 345-6, 390
Congress representation, **80** : 381-2
failure of, **80** : 426; **81** : 1, 4, 8; **84** : 384
question of formation of national Govt.
and communal parity, **80** : 335-6, 341, 406; **84** : 109, 122
and question of Harijan representation, **85** : 20
British Govt.'s statements, **80** : 390, 440-43, 445-50
Congress proposals, **84** : 341-2
Muslim League resolution on, **84** : 323
SIMLA PACT,
see GANDHI-IRWIN PACT, Second Settlement.
SIMON COMMISSION
33 : 214; **35** : 205, 231, 234, 351, 356, 433, 455; **36**: 72, 91, 151 *fn*; **37** : 238, 291; **38** : 1, 16; **39** : 461-2; **41** : 281; **42** : 202, 449, 487
boycott of, **36** : 8, 9, 14-15, 19, 33, 43, 97; **38** : 30, 161-3, 184-6, 249, 343, 385; **40** : 68; **41** : 499
and students, **40** : 6-7
report of, **48** : 336
SINCLAIR, UPTON
50 : 110
SIND
communal riots in, **70** : 391-2; **71** : 71-4, 119, 148, 159-60; **73** : 37, 181, 185; **74** : 319; **90** : 196
Amtussalaam's work during, **73** : 188, 194-6, 232
and self-defence, **72** : 424, 460-61

atrocities on Hindus and Sikhs, **24** : 147-8; **45** : 383-4; **73** : 60-61, 98, 150, 153-5, 197, 220-21; **87** : 400; **90** : 326-7, 334, 375, 396, 489, — their exodus, **88** : 20-21, 367-8; **89** : 236-7, 378-9, 436-7; **90** : 377-9, 474
dowry in, **39** : 415-16; **40** : 139-40; **62** : 435
floods in, **41** : 312, 354, 365-6, 384, 442; **42** : 16-17
harassment/persecution of Harijans in, **89** : 235, 236, 321; **90** : 168-9, 303-4
Hur outrages in, **76** : 122-7, 163-4, 230-32; **81** : 129
arrest of Harijan supporters, **90** : 200-201
khadi in, **25** : 81; **40** : 9-10; **46** : 361
poverty in, **40** : 9-10; **46** : 361
propagation of Hindi in, **61** : 308
public spirit in, **13** : 257
purdah in, **56** : 91
question of amalgamation with Bombay, **71** : 180
question of separation, **37** : 70 *fn*, 256; **58** : 172
rainfall in, **48** : 196
repression in, **23** : 37
satyagraha against Rowlatt Act in, **15** : 262-3
suspension of c.d. movement in, **73** : 180; **75** : 37
SIND DESH SEVA MANDAL,
see SIND NATIONAL SERVICE LEAGUE.
SIND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
Congressmen's resignation from, **74** : 335
elections
and Congress, **73** : 321, 351
SIND OBSERVER
73 : 179
SIND NATIONAL SERVICE LEAGUE
45 : 390
SIND STUDENTS' CONFERENCE
36 : 459
SINGAPORE
Indians and Chinese in, **5** : 5
Japanese invasion of — British withdrawal, **76** : 299, 309, 359, 409
SINGER, ISAAC MERRIT
and invention of sewing machine, **25** : 251
SINKING SHIP (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)
25 : 84
SINN FEIN,
see under IRELAND.
SIRAT-UN-NABI (MAULANA SHIBLI)
44 : 129, 175; **49** : 384; **50** : 301, 460
SIROHI (RAJPUTANA STATE)
repression against Praja Mandal in, **70** : 179-80; **71** : 164; **72** : 128
SIRSI TEMPLE, BELGAUM
and abolition of animal sacrifice, **75** : 431
SITA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
13 : 365; **18** : 58, 320, 330, 387, 393, 394, 402, 403, 442, 443, 453; **19** : 27, 44, 245, 252, 349, 389, 455, 504, 509, 554; **21** : 105, 127, 141, 339, 367, 515; **22** : 49, 79, 145; **24** : 24, 458; **25** : 6, 7, 558; **26** : 3, 17, 23, 403; **27** : 35, 99, 107, 112, 126, 170, 308; **28** : 30, 98, 105, 177, 178, 295, 318, 340, 420,

426; **29** : 196, 322; **30** : 36, 63, 478; **31** : 511; **32** : 104, 319, 525, 528, 539, 557, 570; **33** : 6, 45, 83, 149, 186, 435; **34** : 143, 427; **35** : 11, 27, 38, 30, 44, 62, 77, 85, 86, 148, 174, 183, 196, 289, 325, 346, 347, 359, 490; **36** : 164; **37** : 371, 383; **39** : 447; **40** : 86, 221, 237, 369; **41** : 72, 161, 269, 476, 541 to 543; **42** : 6, 478; **43** : 30; **44** : 308, 309, 407, 408, 411, 412, 451; **49** : 43, 273; **50** : 317; **51** : 18, 99; **52** : 224; **56** : 140; **57** : 45, 46, 100, 111, 123, 128, 177, 206, 210, 273, 337; **60** : 165; **61** : 40, 181; **62** : 363; **63** : 52; **64** : 30; **68** : 298, 400; **71** : 239, 241, 242, 270, 302; **72** : 392; **73** : 37; **74** : 369; **82** : 128, 302; **83** : 30, 52, 63, 64; **84** : 212, 295; **85** : 331, 348, 480; **86** : 222, 305, 353; **87** : 134, 294; **88** : 105, 203, 224; **89** : 455

and Rama, **29** : 322; **35** : 451

and spinning, **28** : 295; **37** : 371

and use of gold ornaments, **10** : 397-8

her tribulations, **43** : 30

purity of, **21** : 401; **40** : 404-5; **56** : 432; **82** : 302; **83** : 52; **87** : 294; **90** : 112

rejection by Rama, **51** : 99; **87** : 134

sacrifice of, **9** : 499; **10** : 205, 397, 398

virtues of, **31** : 511; **32** : 525, 338, 539; **33** : 45, 149, 435; **34** : 497; **40** : 404-5

women asked to emulate, **18** : 58; **19** : 44, 245, 252, 504, 554; **28** : 30, 295; **35** : 148

SITA-HARAN (CHANDRASHANKAR)
23 : 181; **25** : 84

SIX SYSTEMS, THE
25 : 84

SIXTY YEARS OF ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA (K. T. SHAH)
49 : 77, 511, 513, 517; **52** : 327

SKEEN COMMITTEE
29 : 389
question of boycott by Congress, **30** : 20

SLAUGHTER HOUSES
humane methods advocated for, **40** : 155-6
uncleanliness in, **4** : 353

SLAVERY
and money, **42** : 507
and untouchability, **56** : 88-90
in England
abolition of, **55** : 317

SLAVERY OF OUR TIMES, THE (LEO TOLSTOY)
10 : 65

SLEEP
as restorer of energy, **4** : 388
control over, **31** : 356

SMALLPOX
and nature cure, **54** : 86
and sanitation, **41** : 141
causes and cure, **4** : 453; **12** : 110-12, 115-17, 118-19
compulsory segregation opposed, **11** : 306-7
treatment for, **42** : 470-71
vaccination against, **15** : 7; **18** : 329; **30** : 356
G.'s objections, **53** : 355

SMITH, ADAM
58 : 353
his economic theories, **59** : 205
SMOKING
and students, **35** : 186
and tax on cigarettes, **43** : 63
harmfulness, **5** : 105; **6** : 77-8, 270 ; **9** : 237; **11** : 481; **14** : 138-9; **19** : 216, 285-6; **29** : 364; **33** : 193; **34** : 483-5; **35** : 268-9, 357; **39** : 69; **40** : 138, 152; **66** : 342; **77** : 18-19; **85** : 451-2; **89** : 76
in trains, **42** : 460-61, 502
wastage of money in, **47** : 26
SMRITIS
29 : 443-4; **64** : 149
and child-marriage, **31** : 379
and women, **14** : 204; **64** : 84-5
authenticity, **53** : 241; **63** : 153
for modern times, **64** : 175-6, 236, 277
interpolations in, **31** : 329; **59** : 91; **67** : 287
on brahmacharya, **32** : 359
on intercaste marriages, **59** : 89
on self-control in marriage, **62** : 261-2; **65** : 146
untouchability in, **52** : 157; **56** : 341; **57** : 7
varnashrama in, **59** : 62.
See also MANUSMRITI.
SMYRNA
inclusion of, in Greece, **18** : 17
independence of, **18** : 74
SNAKE-BITE
cure/treatment, **12** : 159-60; **61** : 220, 338-9; **62** : 50-51
deaths in India from, **43** : 158
SNAKES
killing of, **12** : 157-8; **13** : 499; **33** : 234; **34** : 130-32; **39** : 341; **61** : 183, 190-91, 225, 248, 291-3; **63** : 254-5
SOAP
use undesirable, **31** : 32; **40** : 197-8, 249; **54** : 381; **62** : 316; **85** : 263
SOCIAL DINNERS,
see CASTE DINNERS.
SOCIAL EFFICIENCY (SHIVRAM PHERWANI)
23 : 181; **25** : 84
SOCIAL EVOLUTION (KIDD)
23 : 179; **25** : 84
SOCIALISM
an ancient ideal, **87** : 284
and abolition of zamindari system, **60** : 71; **67** : 352
and ahimsa, **87** : 424, 427; **88** : 324
and belief in God, **88** : 324
and class-conflict, **88** : 412
and communism, **85** : 8
and Congress, **68** : 193-4
and equal distribution of wealth, **48** : 241; **69** : 219; **88** : 2
and Hinduism, **58** : 248
and Indian values, **64** : 192, 385
and industrialization, **66** : 355
and state ownership of means of production, **68** : 113; **83** : 27-8
and trusteeship, **88** : 263
and violence, **58** : 27, 251; **60** : 326; **61** : 260
meaning of, **85** : 7-8; **88** : 282-3

place of machines in, **69** : 225
principles of, **65** : 141
SOCIALISTS
and Congress, **59** : 243; **68** : 193-4; **87** : 514; **88** : 66
and Constructive Programme, **68** : 68; **78** : 75
and formation of national govt., **87** : 327
and a new world order, **73** : 17-18
desire to capture power, **90** : 403
G.'s differences with, **59** : 319; **62** : 231; **69** : 210-11
high literacy among, **78** : 63
their ignorance of Indian conditions, **61** : 403.
See also CONGRESS SOCIALIST PARTY.
SOCIAL REFORMS,
see under REFORMS.
SOCIAL SERVICE CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
14 : 121-8
its resolution on Depressed Classes, **14** : 118
SOCIAL SERVICE LEAGUE
work done by, **13** : 237, 238
SOCIAL WELFARE
74 : 229
SOCIETY
and the individual, **40** : 23-4; **69** : 258, 321; **73** : 93
and tradition, **38** : 89
SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE, CHICAGO
6 : 274
SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
charges against, **23** : 501
SOCIETY OF FRIENDS,
see QUAKERS.
SOCIOLOGIST, THE
7 : 158
SOCRATES
5 : 49; **8** : 159, 241; **9** : 243; **13** : 522; **22** : 245, 432, 501; **23** : 6; **25** : 249; **29** : 237; **44** : 339; **49** : 514; **53** : 469
as satyagrahi, **17** : 152-3
story of, **8** : 172-4, 185-7, 196-9, 212-14, 217-21, 227-9
wisdom of, **49** : 169-70
SODEPUR
khadi in, **38** : 219
SOLDIERS
and faith in ahimsa, **84** : 188
and n.-c., **48** : 417
and weaving, **21** : 276, 344
foreign, in India, **76** : 49-50, 61, 65, 110-11
misbehaviour of, **73** : 63-5, 108-9; **75** : 293, 416-17, 420-22; **76** : 147-9, 242.
See also entries under ARMY.
SOLOMON (OF BIBLE)
8 : 328; **28** : 427
SOLOMON COMMISSION,
see SOUTH AFRICA INDIANS' GRIEVANCES COMMISSION.
SOLON
and Croesus, **68** : 105
SOMALI, S.S.
5 : 226
ill-treatment of Indians aboard, **5** : 135, 141, 155
SOME SOUTH INDIAN VILLAGES (GILBERT SLATER)
31 : 444
SOMNATH TEMPLE
plunder by Mahmud Gazni, **4** : 407
plundered gates of, **90** : 274
renovation of, **90** : 299

and acceptance of Govt. aid, **90** : 127, 226

SONG CELESTIAL, THE (EDWIN ARNOLD)
1 : 171; **22** : 437; **29** : 370; **31** : 320; **33** : 284; **37** : 422; **39** : 60; **79** : 279; **87** : 151

SOUL,
see ATMAN.

SOUL-FORCE
20 : 111, 473; **24** : 319
and brute force, **13** : 485; **15** : 335-6; **18** : 155-6
and control over senses, **49** : 119
and religion, **10** : 370
and satyagraha, **10** : 129, 248; **14** : 63-4, 337, 366, 379
and self-defence, **20** : 19
and suffering, **26** : 68-9; **33** : 176
efficacy of, **10** : 48, 110, 204; **39** : 357; **41** : 515-16, 522; **90** : 171
meaning of, **79** : 278

SOULS
its merits discussed, **1** : 161

SOUTH AFRICA
Areas Reservation and Immigration and Registration (Further Provision) Bill, **23** : 205-8, 258-9, 287, 300-301, 329, 375-6, 401, 426; **28** : 292; **29** : 345, 346, 354, 357, 358, 360, 380 *fn*, 383, 385, 402, 431, 439, 446 *fn*; **30** : 1, 24, 25; **31** : 10, 552
A.I.C.C. resolution on, **30** : 410
amended 10th section of, **30** : 30
postponement of, **30** : 375-6
select committee to take evidence on, **30** : 41 *fn*, 45-6, 89-90
Paddison deputation (Govt. of India) on, **30** : 41 *fn*, 45-6, 350, 379
Asiatic Land and Trading Amendment Bill, **15** : 458; **69** : 115; **70** : 44
Immigration Regulation Act/Bill (1911-13), **16** : 290
amendment, **10** : 450-51, 453, 464-5, 469, 470-71, 482-3, 486 to 488, 497; **11** : 6, 10, 214, 217, 227-8, 241, 315; **12** : 78, 94, 255
and British Govt., **12** : 70-71, 114, 193
and the Chinese, **10** : 474-5
and colour-bar, **10** : 467-8, 469-70; **12** : 14, 107, 113, 185, 187, 193
and educated Indians, **12** : 7, 11-12, 16, 54-5, 78, 86, 100, 107, 109, 113
and entry of minors, **11** : 496, 497-8; **12** : 8, 28, 348-9
and indentured Indians, **12** : 109, 112, 113, 120-21, 123, 141, 174-5
and Indians' entry into Orange Free State, *see under* ORANGE RIVER COLONY.
cases under, **12** : 249-50, 346-8, 348-9
education test under, **10** : 84-5, 119, 358, 416, 417, 425 to 427, 434, 439, 461-2, 466-7, 478, 487, 495, 498-9; **11** : 71, 214-15, 216, 218, 219, 222, 229, 257-8; **12** : 17

Indians' objections to, **10** : 339, 403, 409, 418, 437, 441-2, 448-9, 455, 457, 461; **11** : 2, 44, 81-2, 216-19, 224, 228, 229, 231-2, 329; **12** : 7-8, 13-14, 16-18, 27-8, 32, 34-6, 54-8, 71-2, 78-9, 86 to 91, 94-5, 99 to 102, 107-10, 112-13, 117-18, 120-25, 139-40, 141, 161-2, 173-5, 182-3, 185, 193-5, 342-4, 346-9, 370-71
provisions, **10** : 409, 463-4; **11** : 71-2, 218-19, 221-4, 576-84
regulations under, **12** : 139, 152, 548-9, —legal opinion sought on, **11** : 333-4
Unionist Party's opposition to, **12** : 58, 71, 102, 104
Indians' Relief Bill (1914) **18** : 467; **29** : 265-6
amendment recognizing Indian marriages, **12** : 418-19, 424
and indentured Indians, **12** : 426-7, 432-3, 441, 450, 466, 498-500
effect on Indian position, **12** : 421-2, 432, 439, 450-51, 468
provisions, **12** : 450-52, 623-6
Liquor Bill of 1927, **25** : 423; **36** : 16
Precious and Base Metals Act and Townships Acts, **16** : 289
Public Health Act, **33** : 118
climate, **1** : 187; **29** : 10-12
colour bar in, **2** : 3-6, 51-2, 54, 71-2; **3** : 377, 380; **4** : 123; **6** : 159, 338; **26** : 221-2, 276-7; **27** : 444; **29** : 76-7, 299, 400, 402-3; **30** : 509; **31** : 10, 73-6, 170-71, 332, 552; **32** : 476-7, 510; **33** : 76; **35** : 423; **39** : 91-100, 120-22; **48** : 315-16; **55** : 386; **71** : 144-5; **73** : 85; **82** : 150; **83** : 35, 230-32, 257, 280, 284-6, 353; **84** : 249, 337, 424; **85** : 10-11; **86** : 28-9, 91-2, 218-19; **87** : 22, 414; **88** : 358-9, 453-4; **90** : 51-2
European Railwaymen's strike in, **12** : 322-3, 341-2; **14** : 235-6, 237; **29** : 259-60
Indians in
and Africans, **68** : 273; **83** : 353
and drinking, **9** : 99; **69** : 319; **77** : 16
and truthfulness, **4** : 333-6
charge of insanitation against, **1** : 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 214-16, 217-18; **2** : 27-8; **3** : 427-8; **4** : 359-61; **6** : 293-4, 308-9; **12** : 483; **29** : 42; **32** : 55
classing with Natives of, **1** : 152, 153, 177, 220, 266, 270-71; **4** : 111-12, 385; **5** : 173, 243-4
description as 'coolies', **2** : 3, 52, 54, 71; **3** : 8-9, 11-12; **8** : 106; **39** : 230
differences between Hindus and Muslims, **4** : 452; **12** : 472, 482
disabilities of, **1** : 206, 212, 213; **2** : 2-36, 50-60, 100-103, 136-42, 192-9, 250-51, 252-5, 376-80; **3** : 274-6; **12** : 230-31; **13** : 2-3, 57, 154-5; **14** : 411-12, 412-13; **15** : 21, 105, 106, 369, 426, 429, 430, 456-8; **16** : 242,

280-81, 352; **18** : 41, 292; **19** : 528-9; **23** : 115, 205-8, 256-7, 425-6; **25** : 286-8; **26** : 61, 219, 236, 269-70, 350; **28** : 25-6; **29** : 288-9, 357-62; **30** : 24-5; **31** : 516; **32** : 526-7; **33** : 49; **34** : 311-12; **37** : 147, 178, 272; **40** : 387-8; **46** : 177; **68** : 385-6; **69** : 115, 259, 292-3, 367, 376-8; **74** : 255, —and Indian National Congress, **4** : 51-2, 62-3, 272-3; **16** : 356-7; **29** : 354-5, 375, 383, —and Government of India deputation (1925), **29** : 270-71, 276-7; **32** : 431, —and settlement of 1927, **33** : 152, 269-70, 340, —and Shastri's appointment as Agent-General, **33** : 119, 269, 326-7, 329, —R.T.C. on (1926), **30** : 349-50, 509; **32** : 76, 87, 437, 463-4, 476-7; **33** : 63-4, 117-19, —Royal Commission to investigate, **16** : 87-9, 106-9, 118, 135, 141-2, 262
education of, **5** : 163-4; **12** : 371
firearm licences for, **12** : 438, 479
marriages, non-recognition of, **4** : 22; **11** : 277-8, 281-2, 496, 497-8, 504-505; **12** : 1, 4, 13 to 17, 19-20, 26-7, 28-31, 55, 64, 77 to 79, 82, 84-6, 90, 108, 113, 120-21, 124, 141, 174, 178-9, 194, 199, 201-2, 224-30, 240-41, 243, 339-40, 345-6, 399, 402-4, 450-51, 491, 568-9; **29** : 263, —and Searle judgment, **13** : 76-7,—
satyagraha against, **29** : 221-8
population, **2** : 50, 51; **3** : 378; **10** : 77; **30** : 1-2
rights as British subjects, **1** : 136, 137, 142, 153, 156, 252, 264-5, —and S.A. Commission of 1920, **17** : 20-21
services in World War-I, **14** : 41, 413.
See also under NATAL, ORANGE RIVER COLONY *and* TRANSVAAL.
Natives in
and liquor laws, **40** : 145-6
Christianity among, **1** : 226
disinclination to work, **1** : 240
education of, **5** : 234-5
fight for rights, **40** : 63, —and help from Indians, **66** : 368-9; **69** : 408
ill-treatment of, **90** : 59
political composition, **2** : 36, 51, 70
poverty of, **5** : 382
natural resources, **48** : 225
plague in, **84** : 260
political divisions, **29** : 8-9
relationship with Empire, **16** : 108; **29** : 183
satyagraha for equal rights by Indians in, **61** : 401; **67** : 284; **68** : 139, 168, 204, 385-6; **69** : 163, 166, 259, 313, 377, 378; **70** : 91, 187, 188, 211; **79** : 382, 391; **83** : 352-4; **84** : 158, 215, 337, 339, 357, 432; **85** : 11, 92, 151, 245-6, 276, 308, 329, 379, 442; **87** : 492, 503; **89** : 353-4, 407; **90** : 171-2, 515-17
advice against conflict with Natives, **85** : 233-4

advice to satyagrahis not to give up ahimsa, **77** : 144; **85** : 297-8, 303; **89** : 354
arrests during, **84** : 360
Congress resolution on, **84** : 418-23
courage of satyagrahis praised, **84** : 423, 432; **87** : 163
fast by satyagrahi prisoners, **77** : 83
Govt. repression, **84** : 366, 408
Indian demand for R.T.C. rejected, **90** : 170
unity among satyagrahis, **90** : 52
Whites' brutalities, **84** : 355-8, 371-3, 398, 422, 490
world sympathy for, **87** : 260.
For the earlier satyagraha led by Gandhiji, see SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA.

SOUTH AFRICA
6 : 7, 10, 139, 171, 180, 182, 207
on S.A. Indian satyagraha, **6** : 85, 217-18; **9** : 483

SOUTH AFRICA BRITISH INDIAN COMMITTEE, LONDON
7 : 31, 45, 145, 148, 156, 159, 165, 185, 200, 214, 216, 236, 289, 293, 307, 446; **8** : 100, 122, 126, 143, 147, 205; **9** : 68, 128-9, 191-2, 413; **11** : 62, 115, 173, 201, 242, 272, 330, 452, 461, 506; **12** : 42, 114, 138
accusations against, by *Rand Daily Mail*, **7** : 68
and Natal Municipal Bills, **6** : 278, 323, 371; **7** : 209, 215
and Natal traders' licences, **6** : 292-3, 336, 347
and removal of £3 tax on indentured Indians, **11** : 199 *fn*
and Rhodesian Indians, **7** : 110; **8** : 288, 336
and TVL Asiatic Law Amendment Act/Bill, **6** : 376, 380, 388-9, 390, 409, 447-8, 458
and S.A. Indian satyagraha, **7** : 27, 59-60, 65, 73-4, 110, 123-4, 153-4; **10** : 71-2
and Vrededorp Stands Ordinance, **6** : 342-3, 347
finances, **6** : 20, 86, 184-5, 241, 278, 322-3, 363, 371-2, 448; **7** : 266, 278, 318, 446; **8** : 288; **11** : 273, 440-41, 499; **12** : 41, 105, 197
formation of, **6** : 15, 18-19, 24, 26, 75, 86, 134, 142-3, 148, 149, 155, 162 to 164, 169, 184-5, 190, 195, 227-9, 245-6, 404-5; **29** : 100
its work for S.A. Indians, **7** : 187, 207, 209, 225, 227, 277-8; **12** : 33-4
need for continuation, **7** : 288, 294-5; **11** : 357
office bearers of, **6** : 233, 236, 286, 307

SOUTH AFRICA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
and Indian immigration, **5** : 221-3
and Indian traders, **6** : 445-6

SOUTH AFRICA FORWARD PARTY, JOHANNESBURG
formation of, **8** : 210

SOUTH AFRICA INDIANS' GRIEVANCES COMMISSION (SOLOMON COMMISSION)
appointment of, **12** : 272

Indians' objections to, **12 :** 273-4, 276 to 281, 283, 286, 288-90, 302-5, 327, 344-5, 353; **29 :** 256-9, 261-2
report of, **12 :** 389, 396-9, 514-21
SOUTH AFRICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, LAMBALAND
12 : 170; **77 :** 421*fn*
SOUTH AFRICAN BAPTIST UNION
12 : 169
SOUTH AFRICAN BULLETIN
4 : 388
SOUTH AFRICAN COMMISSION (1920)
17 : 21-2, 333; **19 :** 483
Indian representation on, **16 :** 268, 281, 289-91
its terms of reference, **16 :** 270-71
repatriation scheme recommended by, **17 :** 486; **18 :** 2-3
SOUTH AFRICAN GUARDIAN
on Asiatic locations, **4 :** 144-5
SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN CONGRESS
40 : 325; **65 :** 128; **70 :** 92
and Indians' re-entry into S.A., **36 :** 236 *fn*
bickerings in, **30 :** 64
SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN DEPUTATION TO INDIA (1926)
29 : 354, 358; **31 :** 181-2, 362-3, 406, 426, 449
G.'s interview to, **30 :** 17
personnel of, **29 :** 304
SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA
13 : 20, 48, 58, 62, 77, 199, 287-9, 295, 296; **14 :** 236, 237, 239-40; **15 :** 108, 129, 170, 244, 255; **16 :** 380, 411-12, 441-2; **20 :** 273, 465; **33 :** 165; **34 :** 469-70; **90 :** 526
and British public opinion, **6 :** 445; **9 :** 537; **12 :** 437, 512; **8 :** 23, 24-5, 27, 74, 123-8, 349, 410; **10 :** 143, 422-3
and the Chinese, **6 :** 501; **9 :** 416, 421; **11 :** 49
and educated Indians, **8 :** 429-31; **10 :** 142-3
and Indian National Congress, **6 :** 409-10; **7 :** 86, 98, 373-4
and Indian traders, **6 :** 482, 486-7; **8 :** 27-8, 151, 250, 255, 274, 332, 365, 367-8, 370, 412, 432-3; **9 :** 3-4, 7, 13, 44-5, 62
and Lord Hardinge, **13 :** 290; **36 :** 443
and Pathans, **8 :** 98, 253-4, 473; **9 :** 151-3
and Railwaymen's strike, **12 :** 322-3, 341-2; **47 :** 15
and women and children, **6 :** 487-8; **10 :** 422-3; **12 :** 31, 209, 215, 235-6, 244-6, 357, 511
association with Indian extremist movement denied, **9 :** 306, 320, 329
burning of voluntary registration certificates, **8 :** 330, 331, 333-4, 342-6, 348, 349, 369-70, 378, 402, 407, 412, 451, 452, 456, 462, 473, 481
charges against leaders, **8 :** 12, 17
confiscations during, **10 :** 175-6
deputation to England, *see* TRANSVAAL INDIAN DEPUTATION.
finances, **7 :** 145, 207, 208, 375; **8 :** 370; **9 :** 264, 320, 363, 392-3, 504, 506, 531; **10 :** 72, 111, 152, 153, 175, 182-3, 229-

33, 379, 385; **11** : 248-9, 299; **12** : 41, 114, 152, 217, 237, 297, 361, 385, 562; **13** : 107, 129-30, 136, 138, 292-3, 308-9
donations from India, **43** : 174; **88** : 193-4
gains of, **9** : 116, 245; **11** : 98-104; **48** : 360
guidelines for, **6** : 441-2, 490, 496-8; **9** : 1-3, 96-7, 106-8, 159-60, 187-8, 194-6, 198-9, 200-201, 215-16, 216-19, 220, 252-3, 357-8, 472; **10** : 73-4, 151-2; **12** : 58-62, 114-15, 195-8
heroism of satyagrahis, **15** : 153, 157-8, 160, 164-5; **20** : 15
history of, **8** : 323-4; **9** : 172-3, 292-5; **29** : 1-269
issues, **9** : 18-29, 50-52, 54-5, 59-61, 67-8, 113-15, 124-9, 142-4, 171-3, 278, 288-301, 315, 316, 318-21, 331-3, 335-6, 510, 514-19, 539-43
march into TVL, **12** : 262, 267, 512-19, 592-3; **43** : 61
meetings/resolutions, **5** : 418-23; **6** : 394-408; **8** : 24, 319-22, 380-81, 391-6, 436-9, 456-60, 473-6, 499-500, 510; **10** : 90-95, 102-3
negotiations, **7** : 162-3, 174-5; **8** : 461, 462-5, 469-70; **9** : 69, 271-2, 408-11, 461-2, 468, 471-3, 477, 481, 482-3, 521, 529; **10** : 357-8, 360, 365, 400-401, 446; **11** : 2, 10-11, 15, 21, 23 to 34, 36 to 40, 44 to 50, 59-60, 76, 79 to 82; **12** : 180, 187-8, 295, 299-302
objects of, **7** : 207-9, 304-5, 335, 441-2; **8** : 329, 335-6, 365-6, 391-6; **10** : 457, 473; **11** : 250-51; **12** : 186, 193, 215-16, 227, 230, 239-41, 254, 328-9, 331, 349-51
public support for, **6** : 385, 471, 489, 491; **7** : 143; **10** : 174
repression by Govt., **9** : 30-31, 99, 192, 196; **43** : 43
arrests and imprisonments, **7** : 129-33, 380-81; **8** : 383-4, 387-90, 444-5; **9** : 6, 15, 17, 35, 44, 65, 76-7, 92, 183, 185, 197-8, 246-7, 251-2, 263, 330-31, 416, 421, 445, 470, 493, 494, 499-501, 507, 517-18; **12** : 191, 192, 214, 221, 241, 257
deportations, **9** : 5, 94, 217, 247-8, 264, 353-4, 357, 366, 367; **10** : 194-5, 196-7, 223-5, 232-5, 263, 274, 275, 283, 289, 297
martyrs, **10** : 335; **12** : 486-7, 523-4
satyagrahis' ill-treatment in jail, **8** : 39-40, 44, 54, 409-10; **9** : 6, 49-50, 57-9, 62, 64, 68-71, 75, 79, 93, 145-9, 161-5, 180-81, 210, 221-4, 228-34, 238-43, 283, 297-8, 299, 359-61, 415-16, 483-4, 535-6, 557-65; **10** : 109, 140-41, 160-61, 163-4, 185, 187, 190-92, 211, 217, 224, 234-6, 242, 268, 269-70, 270-71, 299, 301, 304-5, 368-9, 389-90, 420; **12** : 283-4, 307, 310
review, **12** : 184-6, 448-50, 508-19
Settlements, *see* GANDHI-SMUTS SETTLEMENTS.

For a history of the satyagraha movement by Gandhiji, see Vol. XXIX, pp. 1-269.

SOUTH AFRICAN NEWS, THE
8 : 205; **10 :** 200, 465
SOUTH CALCUTTA NATIONAL SCHOOL
and hand-spinning, **28 :** 329
SOUTHELIAN ISLAND
capture by Japan, **5 :** 16-17
SOUTHERN CROSS (WADIA)
52: 327
SOUTH INDIA FLOOD RELIEF FUND
25 : 52
use of, for khadi work, **30 :** 138; **33 :** 311-12
SOUTH INDIAN LANGUAGES
Devanagari as common script for, **66 :** 8
SOUTH INDIA RAILWAYS
grievances of employees, **83 :** 100-102
SOUTH KANARA
khadi work in, **23 :** 519-20
SOYABEANS
experiments at Maganwadi, **62 :** 104-5
nutritive value of, **61 :** 458; **62 :** 42-3, 58-9
price of, **62 :** 152
SPAIN
and Islam, **29 :** 360
Republican revival, **48 :** 442
Civil War, **54 :** 116; **67 :** 391
Congress support for Republic, **72 :** 30
uprising of 1909, **9 :** 497
SPARTANS
courage of, **8 :** 130; **21 :** 367; **45 :** 284, 295
SPECTATOR, THE
45 : 276; **47 :** 230; **48 :** 175, 181; **49 :** 242
Prince Tiano's *History of Islam* reviewed in, **6 :** 375
SPEECHES OF THE HON. MR. G. K. GOKHALE (G. A. NATESAN)
11 : 309
SPEECH ON KHADI (RAMANATHAN)
49 : 77
SPENCER, HERBERT
4: 94, 95, 458; **10:** 15; **35:** 466; **37:** 379
on modern civilization, **10 :** 279
SPICES
advice to give up, **39 :** 403, 404, 452; **40 :** 67
harmfulness, **12 :** 340; **29 :** 13; **30 :** 231, 315, 322; **33 :** 185, 275; **77 :** 13
SPINNING
and ahimsa, **21 :** 108, 123-5, 191; **22 :** 3; **23 :** 82, 92; **26 :** 313-14; **27 :** 34-5, 143-4, 244; **30 :** 475; **33 :** 177; **43 :** 32, 36; **58 :** 400; **64 :** 249; **66 :** 373; **68 :** 60; **69 :** 196-7, 215, 241-2, 288, 316-17, 324; **70 :** 390; **71 :** 169, 234, 235-7, 327, 411; **78 :** 63, 75-9, 173; **87 :** 262, 314, 410; **88 :** 376; **89 :** 319-20, 321; **90 :** 206, 232
and Anglo-Indians, **27 :** 182, 189-90, 409, 438-9
and *Bhagavad Gita*, **21 :** 307-8, 337-8
and children, **21 :** 230-31; **29 :** 274-5; **59 :** 149; **74 :** 328; **82 :** 305
and c.d./n.-c./satyagraha, **20 :** 18, 119; **21 :** 4-5, 390; **22 :** 42, 151; **24 :** 14, 237-8, 431; **69 :** 232; **71 :** 64, 65,

126, 358-9; **72** : 77, 216-17, 303-4; **75** : 104-5, 231-2; **83** : 348
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and Constructive Programme, **27** : 71; **47** : 105; **82** : 279; **88** : 309
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **22** : 486-7; **23** : 86, 89, 92, 201; **25** : 76, 269; **26** : 174; **27** : 199-201; **28** : 215; **32** : 455
and intelligentsia, **27** : 89, 128, 258, 283, 422; **33** : 17
and khadi, **15** : 373, 374; **16**: 21, 287; **30** : 150-51; **35** : 23-4
and labourers, **26** : 344, 380, 381; **28** : 227; **33** : 68-9; **73** : 4
and the masses, **20** : 295; **24** : 564-5; **31** : 43-7; **32** : 25
and national schools, **19** : 234, 316-17; **20** : 10, 75; **23** : 309, 344-5; **25** : 72-3, 421; **26** : 28-9, 249, 292, 404-5; **27** : 92, 218-19, 285; **30** : 130-31, 208, 243, 412, 522-3; **31** : 98-9, 144, 222, 264-5, 271-2, 279, 315, 409; **32** : 28, 31, 404, 565, 592; **33** : 3, 18-19, 27-8, 57, 438; **34** : 374-5, 491; **35** : 132, 178, 195, 199, 306; **36** : 333; **41** : 216, 451-2; **42** : 178; **65** : 234; **66** : 169; **70** : 240; **72** : 322; **87** : 329
and prisoners, **24** : 44; **43** : 192, 322; **65** : 452-3
and sadhus, **26** : 465, 500-501
and self-sufficiency in cloth, **19** : 215, 277-9, 435, 535; **41** : 26-7; **42** : 292-3; **82** : 133, 234; **85** : 74-5, 129, 327-8, 341-2, 419, 43[illegible] **90** : 206
and students, *see under* STUDENTS.
and swadeshi, **18** : 33, 59, 71, 238-9, 266-7, 321, 436; **19** : 33, 445, 508; **26** : 427
and swaraj, **16** : 22, 299; **18** : 70-72, 338, 436; **19** : 230, 240, 247, 249, 258-60, 295, 325, 485, 516, 552-3; **20** : 16, 22, 79-80, 111-12; **21** : 149, 179-80, 269; **23** : 242, 294-5, 309, 316, 378-9, 381, 491; **24** : 83-4, 375, 377, 405, 416-17, 431-2, 450, 458-60, 533, 565; **25** : 11, 63, 142, 185, 218, 299, 312, 405, 435, 447, 464; **26** : 245-6, 311, 400, 505, 506-7; **27** : 1, 7-9, 32, 67 to 71, 81, 85-6, 101, 142, 155, 167-8, 193, 229, 254-5, 258, 287, 429; **28** : 4, 11, 51, 123, 234, 288; **29** : 301, 427-8; **30** : 3, 119-20, 253-6, 390, 476; **31** : 129, 199-200; **32** : 508-9; **33** : 204; **35** : 402, 419; **37** : 288; **41** : 49; **64** : 191; **70** : 316; **71** : 26-7, 70-71, 98-100, 134, 285-7; **75** : 6-7; **81** : 55-7, 88-9, 108, 298, 319; **82** : 276, 297, 358, 365-6, 416; **83** : 50, 80, 260, 356-7, 377; **84** : 69, 77; **85** : 134, 228, 409-10; **87** : 420; **88** : 4, 121. *See also under* KHADI.
and village revival, **30** : 116, 579-80; **31** : 58, 60, 62, 168; **33** : 23, 182; **36** : 107; **40** : 240, 414; **83** : 49-50
and weaving, **32** : 23-6; **35** : 307, 347; **41** : 184, 345-6, 364-5; **43** : 11; **83** : 313-14
and women, **14** : 87; **15** : 325-6, 465, 443-4; **16** : 21, 28-9, 54, 72, 80-81, 130-32, 161-2,

220, 256-7, 277, 284-5; **19** : 67, 241, 275, 295, 364; **21** : 95, 228; **22** : 73; **23** : 337; **24** : 45, 362, 458, 503-4; **27** : 67-8; **30** : 71, 418; **35** : 10-12, 45, 62, 64, 80, 100-101; **41** : 476; **43** : 77, 154-5, 221, 342; **70** : 381-2; **71** : 319; **74** : 328
as centre of village industries, **67** : 176; **71** : 239; **78** : 172; **87** : 228-9; **90** : 267
as famine/flood relief measure, **19** : 435-6; **21** : 238-40; **23** : 489-90; **24** : 282, 425, 446, 523-4; **25** : 184, 274; **26** : 350, 532; **27** : 118-19; **29** : 320; **30** : 138, 533; **41** : 288; **59** : 134; **78** : 198
as moral duty, **29** : 454; **31** : 475; **33** : 425; **34** : 97
as supplementary occupation to relieve poverty, **17** : 354; **20** : 344; **25** : 88, 143; **26** : 61, 62, 113-15, 241-2, 245-6, 282, 316, 324, 347-8, 352-5, 376-7, 462; **27** : 60, 67, 165, 197; **28** : 27, 214-15; **30** : 57-8, 133-4, 266, 275, 386; **31** : 515; **32** : 73-4; **33** : 14-15, 145, 166, 169, 193, 473; **34** : 78, 87, 284, 336, 426, 451-5; **35** : 29, 92-3, 200, 225, 291, 333, 350, 355-6; **36** : 153, 155, 171, 191; **37** : 59, 393-4; **38** : 3-4, 258; **39** : 414-15; **40** : 77; **41** : 389, 435, 466-7, 502; **42** : 38, 43, 219, 252; **46** : 140-41; **47** : 66, 89-90; **48** : 67, 111-12, 231; **53** : 108; **56** : 204, 226, 305-7, 353-5; **57** : 326; **59** : 23, 128, 179, 236; **60** : 139-40; **61** : 321, 323; **63** : 77-8; **66** : 359; **67** : 198-9; **68** : 174-6, 334, 420-21; **70** : 200-201, 232; **74** : 203, 278-9; **75** : 7; **78** : 177-8; **79** : 125; **82** : 175; **83** : 25-6, 45, 47-8; **85** : 129; **88** : 211
as yajna/sacrificial, **24** : 282; **30** : 56; **31** : 119-20, 273, 333-5; **32** : 505, 559; **33** : 24, 57; **34** : 93, 378; **35** : 186; **37** : 65; **38** : 133, 187; **41** : 30, 44, 190-93, 207; **42** : 166-7; **44** : 301-3, 320, 337; **49** : 78, 214, 386-8, 390; **50** : 8, 25, 30-33, 41-2, 102, 105, 135-6, 150, 220, 373, 437; **51** : 98, 203, 292, 431; **59** : 195-6; **67** : 119-20; **72** : 279, 352-3; **76** : 251; **79** : 54; **83** : 48, 377; **84** : 40-41; **85** : 29; **88** : 258, 319
discovery of, **16** : 8; **37** : 298-9
economics of, **14** : 161, 467; **15** : 306, 347, 454, 462; **16** : 28-30, 60-61, 223-6, 335-6; **17** : 29; **18** : 8, 59, 72, 85, 176, 272; **19** : 225, 407, 454; **20** : 32, 92-3, 94-5, 240, 241, 280, 295, 335-6, 343, 449; **21** : 391, 548; **22** : 404, 410; **23** : 6, 11-12, 239, 361-2; **24** : 285; **25** : 54, 60, 61, 375; **26** : 22, 83, 186-7, 238, 241-2, 245-6, 255, 269, 316, 350, 352-5, 365-6, 368, 376-7, 397, 468, 527, 538, 560-61, 573; **27** : 8, 9, 130-31, 164, 168-9, 181, 239, 254-5, 342, 460, 465; **28** : 8, 11, 80-82, 135-6, 195, 215, 227, 232, 254, 321; **29** : 301, 425, 440-41; **30** : 4, 96-7, 386; **31** : 12, 42-3, 462-4; **32** : 20, 24-5, 37, 54-5; **33** : 28, 42, 93, 144-5, 220,

274, 284, 296, 313; **34** : 9, 393, 410, 424, 426-7, 434, 479-81, 501, 502, 510; **35** : 133, 233-4, 241-2, 374, 400; **36** : 3, 214; **37** : 85-6, 205, 218; **43** : 227, 373; **89** : 289; **90** : 234
essay competition on, **32** : 48-9, 517; **33** : 31, 41; **34** : 103
Gujarati translation of prize essay, **35** : 359
importance/efficacy of, **25** : 376-7, 536-7, 561-2, 565, 576-8; **26** : 489; **48** : 79; **64** : 194, 197; **68** : 60-61; **84** : 433; **85** : 374-5; **86** : 21, 23; **87** : 325; **90** : 231-4
in ancient India, **31** : 321; **33** : 418-20; **34** : 95; **37** : 332; **40** : 14-15; **78** : 76; **81** : 112
in the West, **18** : 70; **28** : 188; **32** : 54-5, 85; **43** : 129
need for revival of, **17** : 478; **18** : 454; **20** : 15-16; **30** : 122-3; **31** : 479; **39** : 391
on takli, **43** : 137, 221, 227-8, 229, 299, 315, 316, 344, 398-9, 440; **49** : 108, 441; **61** : 33, 300
processes, **31** : 130, 499-500; **32** : 523-4; **33** : 152, 179, 401; **34** : 118-19, 246, 323-5, 525; **37** : 133-4; **40** : 74; **41** : 341-2; **42** : 127; **44** : 365; **50** : 221; **63** : 211; **64** : 429-31; **65** : 248; **75** : 46-7, 151-2, 277-8; **77** : 277; **79** : 319; **80** : 290-91; **81** : 181; **82** : 368-9; **84** : 3-4, 128-9; **85** : 295; **90** : 204
progress in provinces, **15** : 340, 379-80, 460; **16** : 191, 255, 256; **19** : 326, 438; **20** : 42, 43, 202, 276, 487-9; **21** : 11, 271-2; **22** : 79; **24** : 182-3, 241; **25** : 144, 219-20, 291, 407-8, 539; **26** : 38, 60-61, 89, 113-15, 220-21, 382-3, 420, 492-6; **27** : 53; **28** : 78-9, 145-6; **29** : 280; **30** : 76, 107, 505, 552-3; **31** : 48, 58-9, 187, 436; **34** : 224, 415; **35** : 299; **37** : 74, 217-18, 219; **38** : 253; **52** : 393; **70** : 69, 155-6; **71** : 23; **90** : 231
propagation of, **19** : 71, 324-5, 479, 492; **20** : 38, 196-7; **26** : 135, 179, 204, 348, 458, 500-501, 514-15; **27** : 219-21; **28** : 326; **57** : 22, 52; **68** : 339; **80** : 146; **83** : 149; **85** : 400, 404-5
wages for, **31** : 243, 452-3; **42** : 293; **46** : 316, 341-2, 360; **61** : 213, 222-3, 249-51, 257, 284-6, 320-21, 323-4, 396, 407, 412-13, 435; **62** : 10-11; **63** : 18, 385; **64** : 406-7; **66** : 360, 450-51; **67** : 199-200, 265-6, 409; **69** : 357-8; **70** : 100-102, 166, 167-8; **72** : 418-19; **75** : 105, 177; **76** : 127-8; **89** : 325
SPINNING FRANCHISE
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
SPINNING-WHEEL,
see CHARKHA.
SPIRIT OF ISLAM, THE (AMIR ALI)
5 : 468; **23** : 185; **25** : 84; **48** : 412; **50** : 339; **51** : 335
Gujarati translation, **6** : 270-71
SPIRITUALISM,
see OCCULTISM.
SPIRITUAL LIFE
quotation from, **38** : 318-19

SPORTING STAR, THE
11 : 261
its cartoon on Indian campaign, **8 :** 427
SPORTS/GAMES
and health, **47 :** 219
communalism in, **73 :** 213-14
Indian —and education, **14 :** 30-31
SREE RAGHUNATH SWAMI TEMPLE, BERHAMPORE
entry of Harijans into, **52 :** 395
SRIRANGAM
entry of Harijans into temples, **86 :** 390
insanitation in, **36 :** 12-13
SRIRANGAPATAM TEMPLE, MYSORE
entry of Harijans into, **54 :** 126
STANDARD ELOCUTIONIST (BELL)
39 : 47
STANDERTON (TVL)
Indian railway employees hardships in, **7 :** 441, 447-8, 452, 460
Indian satyagraha against TVL registration laws, **6 :** 489; **7 :** 220; **9 :** 15
arrests in, **8 :** 426, 431, 462
G.'s trial and arrest, **12 :** 263-5, 518
STANGER
Indian traders' license hardships in, **8 :** 86, 215
STAR, THE (JOHANNESBURG)
3 : 106, 136, 349, 423, 551; **4 :** 75, 150, 180, 226, 228, 229, 240, 252, 263, 310, 317, 324, 327, 330, 351, 405, 413; **5 :** 42, 263, 381, 398, 399, 404, 429, 431; **6 :** 199, 200, 209, 289, 298, 325, 370, 394, 449, 452, 488; **7 :** 11, 31 to 33, 37, 40, 47, 53, 59, 69, 85, 88, 100, 154, 175, 178, 187, 191, 232, 236, 291, 300, 313, 331, 348, 420, 421, 468; **8 :** 20, 23, 29, 33, 342, 370, 470; **9 :** 151, 396, 398, 399, 403; **10 :** 88, 140, 184, 357, 363, 403, 421, 426; **12 :** 235; **48 :** 274; **72 :** 187
fire in offices of, **12 :** 133, 134
its charges against G., **6 :** 197
on Delagoa Bay Indians, **4 :** 234
on dissensions among Natal Indians, **6 :** 298
on hawkers' licences for Indians, **6 :** 298
on Indian opposition to TVL registration laws, **6 :** 367, 388, 447, 449-53, 468, 474-5, 483, 489, 490, 501-2; **7 :** 170-71, 194
on Natal licensing Bills, **8 :** 237
on proposal for separate colony for Indians, **8 :** 239
STAR OF INDIA
86 : 128
and propagation of communal feelings, **87 :** 247
STARS IN THEIR COURSES, THE (JAMES JEANS)
55 : 45
STATE (MONTHLY JOURNAL)
9 : 189; **10 :** 118
STATE
and education, **89 :** 51, 56
and equality of religions, **45 :** 371; **46 :** 166, 363; **85 :** 328; **87 :** 1, 5; **89 :** 51, 56-7
and military education, **87 :** 2

and nationalization of industries, **24** : 433, 548-9; **45** : 371; **48** : 165-6; **58** : 28; **59** : 318-20; **66** : 389-90; **69** : 386; **85** : 205-6

STATESMAN, THE
11 : 440; **25** : 226; **45** : 374; **47** : 16, 133; **48** : 208; **58** : 190, 352; **59** : 289; **62** : 435; **63** : 260; **65** : 197; **68** : 332, 413; **71** : 151; **73** : 53, 54; **82** : 407; **84** : 161; **90** : 288
its criticism of Canon Sheppard's no-war movement, **63** : 319-22
its criticism of Congress stand on Cabinet Mission Plan, **84** : 323
its support of Indian cause in S.A., **39** : 148
on Governors' interference in Congress ministries, **65** : 84-5

STATES' PEOPLE
75 : 356, 383

STATES' PEOPLE'S CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
48 : 257; **63** : 178; **75** : 311, 356; **85** : 79
and Praja Mandals, **70** : 16
and reforms in States, **85** : 252
in Hyderabad, **85** : 149
representation at political talks, **83** : 399
Standing Committee of, **74** : 69

STATISTICS
misleading nature of, **33** : 134

STATUS OF INDIAN PRINCES (PYARELAL NAYYAR)
G.'s foreword to, **73** : 347-8

STELLAR MAPS
50 : 427

STEPS TO CHRISTIANITY
23 : 178; **25** : 84

STERLING BALANCES
depreciation in value of, **42** : 446-7

STHITAPRAJNA
ideal of, *see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.

STONE-BREAKING
as occupation, **14** : 225

STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME
23 : 145, 183, 187; **25** : 83

STORY OF BARDOLI (MAHADEV DESAI)
42 : 453, 454
English edition, **42** : 242

STORY OF MY EXPERIMENTS WITH TRUTH,
see AUTOBIOGRAPHY, AN.

STORY OF THE GOSPEL OF INTERPRETATION, THE
1 : 168, 192

STORY OF THE SKY (BALL)
50 : 427

STORY OF THE WORLD IN PICTURES, THE
67 : 231

ST. GEORGE'S GUILD (JOHN RUSKIN)
49 : 77, 508; **52** : 327

ST. PAUL IN GREECE (DAVIS)
23 : 147

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, LONDON
bombing of, **73** : 12

STREEDARPAN
32 : 503

STRIKES
17 : 19; **20** : 51, 240-41; **21** : 163-5, 506; **37** : 87
and arbitration, **17** : 448-9, 451

and direct action, **17** : 407
and n.-c., **16** : 386-7, 438, 455; **20** : 17-18; **22** : 508
and students, *see under* STUDENTS.
and violence, **17** : 91-2; **20** : 33; **32** : 57-8; **84** : 211
as workers' right, **15** : 143; **17** : 325; **18** : 165-6; **58** : 37
conditions for success of, **79** : 358-9
ethics of, **15** : 143-5; **43** : 341; **83** : 307-9; **85** : 49, 116-17, 148-9; **87** : 451; **90** : 377, 495
justification for, **19** : 365-6; **20** : 57-8; **71** : 428; **85** : 322, 329; **88** : 435-6
rules for, **39** : 339; **48** : 159
sympathetic, **21** : 163-5
STUDENTS
and boycott of schools/colleges, *see under* BOYCOTT.
and brahmacharya, *see under* BRAHMACHARYA.
and character, **13** : 213; **14** : 134-5; **16** : 265; **27** : 100; **28** : 39, 40; **34** : 535; **35** : 211, 352; **39** : 430, 470; **41** : 459-60, 462-3; **47** : 422; **90** : 249
and c.d./n.-c., **19** : 303, 473; **20** : 22, 30, 493; **25** : 346-9, 444-7; **26** : 149-50; **31** : 133-5; **41** : 433-4; **42** : 50; **68** : 132-3, 149; **71** : 126; **72** : 457-8; **73** : 194, 204, 212-13, 251
and Constructive Programme, **38** : 357, 414, 419, 427-8; **42** : 389, 397; **45** : 338; **68** : 133; **75** : 162-4; **78** : 55, 358; **79** : 88-9; **82** : 106-8, 175, 265; **83** : 208; **87** : 240
and corporal punishment, **37** : 379-80; **89** : 283
and craze for science, **26** : 300-301
and discipline, **17** : 57-8; **31** : 496; **38** : 334-5; **43** : 16-17; **83** : 31
and faith in God, **34** : 203-4; **35** : 139
and fearlessness, **13** : 45; **19** : 16; **42** : 397-8
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **81** : 1; **84** : 37-8; **87** : 308
and khadi/khadi work, **21** : 151, 442-3, 482-3; **23** : 344; **25** : 4-5, 67, 497; **26** : 322; **31** : 474; **33** : 273; **34** : 241, 444-5; **35** : 8-9, 185; **36** : 166, 239, 308, 355; **38** : 414; **40** : 139-40; **41** : 461-3; **42** : 65, 191-2
and knowledge of Hindi, **19** : 271-2, 351; **34** : 154; **35** : 196; **56** : 288-9; **68** : 385; **82** : 374; **83** : 56
and manual work, **25** : 4; **28** : 342; **31** : 113; **34** : 98-100; **56** : 288-9
and membership of Charkha Sangh, **36** : 107-8
and military training, **19** : 229-30; **28** : 225-6
and politics, **13** : 44-5, 66, 234-5, 244-5; **14** : 137-8; **17** : 42; **33** : 460; **36** : 155-6; **38** : 45, 386; **42** : 50, 51; **47** : 24-5, 49-50, 59-60, 96, 99; **66** : 140-41; **73** : 24, 299-300, 353; **74** : 109; **76** : 395; **78** : 221, 252; **83** : 50; **89** : 14-15, 113-15
and prayer, **35** : 360-61

and removal of poverty, **74** : 59-60, 136, 302
and removal of untouchability, **51** : 434, 436; **52** : 141, 356; **54** : 264-6; **56** : 205-6, 328, 361-3; **57** : 7-8, 145, 192, 201; **58** : 182-4; **60** : 120; **82** : 326
and rowdyism, **19** : 343, 369, 382; **85** : 181
and sanitation, **13** : 264; **28** : 462; **64** : 105; **82** : 138-9, 142-3
and self-abuse, **33** : 243, 336
and social service, **14** : 138; **25** : 546; **34** : 536-7; **35** : 121, 346; **36** : 55; **38** : 98, 115; **42** : 52, 316-17; **57** : 312-13
and spinning, **19** : 224-7, 241, 258-60, 269-70, 273-4, 287-8, 295, 316-17, 322, 344, 365, 441; **21** : 151; **24** : 535; **25** : 4-5, 67, 546, 583; **26** : 236, 302-3, 307, 322; **27** : 100-101, 123, 196-7; **28** : 131, 180, 342; **29** : 303; **31** : 410-11; **32** : 536; **35** : 32, 90, 133-4, 177-8, 355; **37** : 205; **40** : 142; **41** : 462; **42** : 170; **45** : 171; **46** : 13; **47** : 209; **59** : 120; **62** : 41; **68** : 133; **72** : 106; **83** : 57.
and strikes, **38** : 406; **66** : 189-90; **67** : 407-8; **73** : 66, 176-7, 203, 217; **88** : 77; **90** : 377, 386
and study of *Bhagavad Gita*, **34** : 394-5, 423, 457-8, 548-9; **35** : 177, 368
and village work, **58** : 305-8; **59** : 378-9; **60** : 118-19, 182; **63** : 158-60; **65** : 366; **75** : 433-4
and vocational training, **13** : 264; **37** : 111-12, 301-2; **87** : 309-10
and Western influence, **32**: 536; **86** : 78
and work for Nayee Talim, **84** : 450; **87** : 469-70
duties of, **16** : 484; **25** : 575-8; **26** : 377-9; **31** : 410-11; **34** : 154-6, 157, 203-4, 385, 422-4, 479-84; **35** : 306; **87** : 378-9; **88** : 77, 272
their role in freedom movement, **18** : 379; **19** : 226; **22** : 101-2; **27** : 76; **31** : 279; **36** : 27-8, 155-6; **37** : 34, 47, 122-3, 266-7, 294; **38** : 276, 333, 344, 357, 386, 412-13; **39** : 412-17; **40** : 6-7; **41** : 459-60, 465-6; **42** : 389, 394-5; **43** : 1-2, 95-6, 102-3, 109-11, 118, 270; **45** : 228, 407-8; **47** : 49-50, 154-5; **48** : 413; **62** : 41; **67** : 35-6; **79** : 39-40; **82** : 107; **88** : 396-7.
See also YOUTH.

STUDENTS' CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
Bombay — resolutions at, **78** : 61
Nagpur, **73** : 378

STUDENTS' FEDERATION, ALL-INDIA
78 : 55

STUDENTS' FEDERATION, BENGAL PROVINCE
its work in Assam, **77** : 397

STUDENTS' HARIJAN SERVICE LEAGUE, DELHI
53 : 167

STUDENTS' UNION, LAHORE
G.'s message to, **37** : 294

STUDENT WORLD
37 : 293

STUDIES IN VEDANTA (KIRTIKAR)
50 : 453, 454; **52** : 327

SUBHADRA (V. D. RISHI)
41 : 383
SUBHASHIT LAHARI (GATULAL)
59 : 424
SUBHASHITARATNABHANDAGARAM
quotation from, **10** : 137 *fn*
SUBMERGED CLASSES' CONFERENCE (1927)
33 : 156
SUBODH PATRIKA
52 : 196
SUDAMA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
3 : 257; **15** : 51; **17** : 18; **20** : 199; **22** : 232, 476; **25** : 110, 408, 479, 569; **29** : 228; **32** : 208, 260; **41** : 560; **44** : 417; **84** : 196; **88** : 263
and devotion to God, **26** : 308; **28** : 228; **37** : 158
story of, **11** : 156-7
SUDHANVA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
10 : 173, 206; **19** : 252; **25** : 348; **27** : 309; **32** : 127, 253, 302; **49** : 43, 133; **57** : 231
as bhakta, **26** : 273
as satyagrahi, **9** : 199; **10** : 198, 205; **11** : 199; **21** : 419; **50** : 367
SUDHARAK (POONA)
11 : 308
SUEZ CANAL
G.'s impressions of, **1** : 11-12, 54
SUFFERING
and desire for moksha, **32** : 269-70
and spiritual strength, **32** : 69, 77, 78; **43** : 31
power of, **48** : 189
SUFFRAGETTE MOVEMENT OF BRITAIN
6 : 29-30, 36-7, 86-7, 223, 269, 335-6, 385; **7** : 65, 453; **8** : 25, 188-90; **9** : 303, 324-5, 339, 355, 374, 402, 433, 447-8, 474, 488, 496-7, 525-6; **10** : 299; **12** : 37; **29** : 94; **31** : 520-21; **48** : 311; **82** : 64; **84** : 329
SUFIS
and ahimsa, **33** : 357
SUGAR
and gur, **60** : 103; **62** : 273
economics of, **18** : 177
foreign and swadeshi, **25** : 9
ill effects on health, **11** : 510; **41** : 162; **59** : 158; **78** : 162
rationing in, abolition of, **90** : 196
use of, and ahimsa, **26** : 313
SUGRIVA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
11 : 355; **44** : 408, 410
SUICIDE
31 : 6; **50** : 13, 16-17; **70** : 29-30; **34** : 272, 440; **88** : 363
an illegal practice, **52** : 218
as sin, **72** : 108
Lecky on, **40** : 437
through fasting, **52** : 366
SUKHMANI (MAGANBHAI P. DESAI)
64 : 21
SUKKUR
bank-robbery at, **26** : 219-20
communal riots in, **71** : 71-3, 119, 146, 159-60
SUKKUR BARRAGE
a wild-cat scheme, **48** : 288
SULTAN, S.S.
7 : 425, 429; **10** : 335
SUMANTRA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
83 : 64
SUMITRA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
41 : 542

SUN, THE
57 : 424
SUN-BATH,
see under NATURE CURE.
SUNDAY CHRONICLE, THE
29 : 447
SUNDAY DESPATCH, THE
76 : 164, 168
SUNDAY POST
11 : 304
SUNDAY SCHOOL CHRONICLE
31 : 456
SUNDAY TIMES, THE
6 : 446, 447; **7 :** 131, 215, 299, 420, 436, 460; **8 :** 81
its attack on Indian traders, **10 :** 144-5, 146-7
its cartoon on Indian satyagraha, **8 :** 28, 75
on New Clair washermen, **6 :** 500
SUPERSENSUAL LIFE (JACOB BOEHMEN)
23 : 150; **25 :** 84, 153, 154
SUPERSTITIONS
and faith, **83 :** 408; **85 :** 297
and Indians, **21 :** 325-6; **84 :** 236
SUPPRESSED CLASSES' ASSOCIATION, ALL-INDIA
37 : 332
SUPPRESSED CLASSES' CONFERENCE
Ahmedabad, **19 :** 564-75
Lahore, **42 :** 313
SURAT
c.d./n.-c. in, **21 :** 323-4; **24 :** 243
drink evil in, **43 :** 182
non-payment of land revenue — recovery of dues, **46 :** 126
opening of national school at, **18 :** 342-3
police brutalities in, **49 :** 20
prohibition campaign in, **40 :** 149; **43 :** 217, 272, 335-6
and women, **43 :** 164
sale of spurious khadi in, **47 :** 233
Salt Satyagraha in, **43 :** 231
confiscation of property, **46 :** 13-15
work for swaraj in, **29 :** 391
SURDAS (POET)
25 : 258; **26 :** 33; **27 :** 82, 112; **32 :** 190; **34 :** 69; **39 :** 5; **42 :** 412; **44 :** 413-18; **45 :** 63; **51 :** 85; **61 :** 89; **63 :** 232; **64 :** 308; **68 :** 25; **74 :** 230; **76 :** 188; **81 :** 205; **83 :** 329; **89 :** 363
his contribution to Hindi language, **62 :** 314
on sin, **32 :** 194
quoted, **42 :** 412; **78 :** 392
SURINAM
Indians in, advised to learn Hindi, **62 :** 19
SURVEY GRAPHIC, THE
75 : 394
SURVEY OF MATAR TALUKA (J. C. KUMARAPPA)
49 : 77, 507; **52 :** 326
SURVEYOR
82 : 58
SURYABHEDAN VYAYAM (S. D. SATAVLEKAR)
33 : 216, 229, 236
SUTLEJ, S.S.
death of passengers on board, **39 :** 420-21, 439-41; **42 :** 438
SWADESH BALYAM SANGAM
31 : 457
SWADESHI (PERIODICAL)
58 : 337

SWADESHI
17 : 479; **18** : 85, 168, 267; **19** : 60, 87, 308; **20** : 29, 37, 101-2, 246, 459, 483, 491, 511, 520-21, 523; **21** : 31-4, 78-9, 129, 134, 218, 276, 280, 292-6, 489-90, 517, 545-8; **22** : 17, 323-5; **23** : 237; **39** : 368, 382; **40** : 53; **47** : 245; **88** : 59
and boycott of foreign and mill-made goods, **13** : 454; **15** : 183, 197-8, 306, 323-6; **16** : 480-81; **17** : 338, 339; **18** : 97, 176, 180, 214-15, 221, 248-9, 275, 393, 402, 409, 417, 436; **19** : 441; **20** : 295; **21** : 44, 59, 109, 142, 226-7, 261-2, 290, 539; **40** : 374-6, 434
and c.d./n.-c., **15** : 384; **16** : 260; **18** : 97, 108, 180-81, 185; **19** : 133; **20** : 15-16, 125-6, 449-50, 485; **21** : 114-16, 290-91, 343, 387, 403, 507; **22** : 216
and communal unity, **16** : 260-61
and dharma, **13** : 261, 399-400
and foreign rule, **19** : 224
and Indian Christians, **22** : 169
and khadi, **15** : 276-7, 376-7, 405-7; **17** : 16-17; **19** : 345; **25** : 368; **26** : 279; **31** : 11, 74-5; **68** : 87, 431-2
and Khilafat, **18** : 8, 32, 86-7, 97, 108-9, 196-7
and lawyers, **21** : 152, 216
and merchants, **13** : 253-4, 256; **14** : 7; **21** : 127-30; **37** : 415; **43** : 196-8
and Muslims, **17** : 353; **21** : 133, 373-4
and nationalism, **13** : 224-5; **26** : 278-9; **47** : 229-30
and repeal of Rowlatt Act, **15** : 306, 308
and spinning, **15** : 373, 374; **16** : 112-13, 299; **18** : 59; **19** : 33, 224, 334, 445, 568
and swaraj, **13** : 222, 251; **14** : 59-60; **15** : 375, 376, 487, 489; **16** : 18, 495; **17** : 370-71; **18** : 59-60, 321, 333, 338, 349, 357, 392-3, 416, 436; **20** : 2-3, 16, 37-8, 79-80, 112-13, 337, 340-42, 428, 448, 456; **21** : 13, 50, 61, 116, 122-4, 136, 160, 181-2, 184, 190, 201, 227, 255-6, 279, 289, 296-8, 324-5, 332, 359-63, 402-4, 409-10, 420, 458, 558; **22** : 15, 160-61, 394; **26** : 427; **27** : 103-5; **32** : 441; **59** : 88
and women, **15** : 291-2, 307, 324-6; **16** : 80, 189-90; **17** : 31, 94; **18** : 20, 33, 59-60, 329, 338, 392-3; **19** : 240, 247, 258-60; **21** : 126, 227, 253, 278-9
contributions for, **18** : 394-5, 454
criticism answered, **31** : 73-7
definition, **9** : 118, 177-8; **13** : 70-71, 219-25; **20** : 446; **23** : 10-11; **31** : 12; **34** : 25-7; **43** : 193, 195, 197; **47** : 323-4; **58** : 87-9, 116-17, 293-4; **59** : 87-8; **78** : 60; **87** : 26
economics of, **15** : 324-5, 373, 381, 400-401, 406-8, 437-8, 486-90; **16** : 29-31, 125-6, 167-8, 335; **17** : 331-2, 470-71; **20** : 471; **46** : 254-6; **58** : 444-5

in Assam, **21** : 88
in Bengal, **5** : 132; **21** : 59, 77-8, 91, 161-2, 389; **23** : 50
in Gujarat, **18** : 212, 226-7; **21** : 143, 265, 341; **22** : 92-3, 288-9, 335
in Madras, **21** : 210, 232
in Punjab, **18** : 20-21
in U.P., **21** : 549
propagation of, **13** : 75; **15** : 373, 379-81, 398, 413, 429, 462, 485-6, 486-90; **18** : 13, 238-9; **42** : 402; **45** : 194, 371; **47** : 269; **88** : 182
through khadi bhandars, **16** : 28; **18** : 275-6
through State action, **16** : 61-2; **47** : 91-2
spurious, **15** : 305; **19** : 522-3; **47** : 229-30
vow of, **13** : 93, 104, 231-2; **15** : 82, 195-8, 275, 305-8, 321, 328-30, 331, 342, 372-4, 401, 431; **20** : 375; **46** : 248

SWADESHI ELECTRIC CLOCK MANUFACTURING COMPANY
47 : 363

SWADESHI LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA
58 : 87, 88

SWADESHI SABHA, BOMBAY
15 : 421-4, 431
its list of swadeshi goods, **47** : 210

SWADESHI SANGH, ALL-INDIA
58 : 116

SWADESHI SANGH, GUJARAT
58 : 116

SWADESHMITRAN
26 : 236
its objections to n.-c., **18** : 174-5

SWADHARMA
20 : 168; **33** : 472; **56** : 260
and moksha, **32** : 386-9
Gita on, *see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.

SWADHYAYA SAMHITA (VAIDIK MUNI HARIPRASAD)
50 : 251, 263, 277, 458; **52** : 327

SWAMI DAYANAND: A CRITICAL STUDY OF HIS LIFE AND TEACHINGS (F. K. DURRANI)
tendentious book, **41** : 224

SWAMINARAYANS (RELIGIOUS SECT)
and untouchability, **54** : 201

SWAMINARAYAN TEMPLE, BOMBAY
question of Harijans' entry into, **90** : 499

SWARAJ
and abolition of untouchability, *see under* UNTOUCHABILITY.
and ahimsa, **18** : 81, 354, 366; **19** : 308-9, 336, 341, 447-8; **20** : 372-3; **21** : 50, 71, 77, 122, 136, 408-9, 482, 502-3, 550-51; **22** : 21, 95, 290, 406-7, 426-7, 462, 489, 501-2, 504; **23** : 6, 27, 30, 32, 59, 92, 195-6, 242, 293, 340-41, 361; **24** : 100, 269-70; **26** : 148, 538; **27** : 29-31, 52, 64, 68, 70, 342, 358-9; **30** : 461-2; **31** : 93; **35** : 295; **36** : 127; **37** : 250-51; **38** : 185-6, 355; **41** : 70-71; **42** : 193, 313, 332-3, 336-7, 375, 398, 426, 455, 480-81; **43** : 6, 32, 37, 41, 47, 131, 214-15, 329-30, 364; **48** : 448; **61** : 404; **64** : 195, 199; **67** : 10, 35-6, 38, 304, 370, 437; **72** : 191-2, 388-9, 403, 437; **73** : 9, 336; **75** : 10, 137, 146-7, 204, 221; **76** : 215-16;

79 : 278, 433; **82** : 107, 249, 276, 313, 334-5, 358; **83** : 6, 19, 30, 34, 37, 41, 57, 154, 242, 278, 370, 372, 378; **87** : 202; **90** : 174, 177, 502
and Truth, **45** : 140, 210, 231, 254, 274, 349-50, 401; **46** : 202; **49** : 1; **64** : 191-2; **79** : 217; **80** : 294; **89** : 247
and boycott of foreign cloth, **20** : 377-8, 401-2; **21** : 5, 45, 77, 130; **25** : 143, 537, 578; **30** : 476; **41** : 76, 275-6, 556-7
and communal unity, **26** : 70; **30** : 492-3; **31** : 290; **32** : 441; **33** : 149, 177-8, 181-2; **35** : 296; **36** : 143, 293-4; **43** : 306; **87** : 228. *See also under* HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY.
and Constructive Programme, **23** : 51, 53, 201; **24** : 9, 13, 377; **25** : 316; **26** : 5, 6-7, 574; **27** : 32-5, 456; **28** : 68-9; **32** : 422; **37** : 164-7; **41** : 276, 377; **42** : 204; **43** : 88, 108, 284, 286; **61** : 111; **62** : 228; **68** : 118; **72** : 379; **78** : 218; **79** : 70-71, 211, 297, 300, 399; **85** : 319; **87** : 230, 463; **89** : 364, 484; **90** : 24
and control of Defence and Finance, **45** : 174-5; **71** : 367
and co-operation in war, **14** : 406-7, 410, 438-9, 440-41, 452
and economic equality, **37** : 411-12; **38** : 3; **75** : 158-9; **87** : 10, 21, 207-8, 230
and education, **18** : 331, 471; **19** : 26-7, 537; **25** : 89; **41** : 464-6; **48** : 199-200
and fearlessness, **35** : 210; **39** : 415
and freedom of speech, **22** : 176-8; **73** : 21
and fundamental rights, **45** : 370-72
and khadi, *see under* KHADI.
and minorities, **15** : 64; **21** : 192-5, 410; **22** : 288; **42** : 483-4; **43** : 125, 127, 306-7; **45** : 262-3, 384-6; **47** : 91, 416-17; **48** : 111, 147-8, 257-8; **71** : 187, 191; **88** : 8
and n.-c., **18** : 247, 251, 270-73, 293-4, 316, 337, 340-41, 344, 351, 355, 365, 425-6, 435, 446; **19** : 5, 13, 66, 78, 298, 325, 353-5; **21** : 49, 135, 193, 352-3, 398; **23** : 72, 242; **24** : 476; **27** : 244; **28** : 231; **30** : 476; **34** : 134; **35** : 225; **39** : 397-8; **40** : 271; **42** : 129, 363
and partnership with Great Britain, **18** : 371; **22** : 140-42; **23** : 275, 325-6, 491; **25** : 360-61; **44** : 83; **46** : 375; **48** : 254-7, 261-4
and Ramarajya, **18** : 398-9; **28** : 287; **33** : 9; **35** : 489-90; **39** : 447; **43** : 112-13
and recruitment for World War I, **14** : 453, 468, 483-4, 494-6; **15** : 1-3, 41
and relations with foreign countries, **71** : 360
and retention of British officials, **48** : 177, 225
and revolutionaries, **26** : 141, 572
and sacrifice, **16** : 286-7; **19** : 37; **21** : 302, 539; **22** : 2-3, 407, 410; **27** : 101, 167-8; **32** : 400, **42** : 403; **45** : 285; **48** : 146

and satyagraha, *see under* SATYAGRAHA.
and self-help, **15** : 2, 62
and self-purification, **37** : 171; **45** : 228, 248-9
and social reforms, **30** : 153; **31** : 262-3; **33** : 139-40; **36** : 470; **82** : 244
and spinning, *see under* SPINNING.
and States, **73** : 89; **77** : 377
and students, *see* STUDENTS, their role in freedom movement.
and swadeshi, *see under* SWADESHI.
and untouchables, **19** : 15; **29** : 400; **85** : 18-19
and village uplift/reconstruction, **27** : 178; **41** : 165; **42** : 351; **63** : 417; **85** : 32-4, 78-80
and violent methods, **10** : 40-46; **27** : 80, 134; **38** : 256-7; **45** : 349; **67** : 303, 353; **83** : 170-71, 183-4; **86** : 69
and withdrawal of British troops, **84** : 174; **87** : 72
and women, **18** : 440-41; **19** : 44-5; **24** : 76; **26** : 367; **27** : 125-6; **28** : 177, 295; **43** : 199; **45** : 129, 209-10; **48** : 80, 354
and workers and peasants, **25** : 67; **28** : 355; **45** : 300-301; **63** : 406; **75** : 159-60; **78** : 249
army and police under, **21** : 112, 344; **22** : 120; **23** : 294; **27** : 50-52, 71; **38** : 256-7; **87** : 227; **89** : 243; **90** : 165
as complete freedom, **30** : 390; **32** : 552-3; **38** : 308-10, 356; **42** : 209, 320, 345-6, 374-5, 426, 455; **45** : 356; **59** : 45; **64** : 191
conditions for establishing, **18** : 435, 444-6; **19** : 73, 222, 360-61, 371-2, 383-5, 390, 404-5, 419-20, 447-8; **20** : 268; **21** : 50, 77, 97, 146, 155, 159-61, 169, 183, 189, 197-200, 262, 268, 276, 310, 331-2, 334-5, 362, 382, 400, 402-3, 439-40, 526, 556-8; **22** : 381-4; **23** : 2, 11, 195, 294, 427; **25** : 510, 536; **35** : 294; **43** : 227-8
definition, **8** : 373-6; **23** : 431; **26** : 50; **37** : 168, 212; **40** : 221; **41** : 476; **42** : 22-3, 193-4, 425, 469; **45** : 263-4; **46** : 8, 12, 166; **69** : 50, 52-4; **73** : 22; **84** : 80; **86** : 170; **89** : 112-13; **90** : 33
promised within a year in 1921, **19** : 219, 221, 246, 250, 257, 267-8, 293-5, 339, 474, 500, 507, 533, 544, 545, 553
SWARAJ BHAWAN, ALLAHABAD
Congress run hospital at, **56** : 160-61. *See also* KAMALA NEHRU MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, ALLAHABAD.
SWARAJ PARTY
23 : 293, 350, 415, 439, 443, 451, 459, 481, 482; **27** : 282, 419; **28** : 155; **29** : 424; **58** : 258
and Congress, **25** : 55, 76, 124, 260, 288-9, 294-5, 349-53, 361, 456-9, 482-3; **26** : 72, 512, 565; **27** : 1, 5, 70-71, 193, 403-4, 415-16, 423, 424, 446, 454-8; **28** : 8, 9, 86, 301, 302, 334, 355; **58** : 11, 13
and Constructive Programme, **27** : 242-3, 373
and Council-entry programme, **23** : 413-18; **25** : 140, 386,

589; **26** : 502; **27** : 1, 5-6, 80, 82-4; **28** : 186; **29** : 284, 329; **30** : 54-9; **31** : 150
and educated classes, **27** : 258
and G., **25** : 97, 98, 270, 288-9, 297, 301-2, 310-15, 335-7, 349-50, 360, 451, 456, 491-3; **26** : 50-51; **28** : 211; **29** : 368-9, 384; **30** : 106
and khadi movement, **26** : 472; **28** : 184
and Liberals, **27** : 352
and No-changers, **25** : 260, 310-11, 391-2, 450
and n.-c., **25** : 393; **27** : 81-2, 84; **28** : 261
and political assassinations, **26** : 423
and the Reforms, **27** : 352; **30** : 514, 516, 582-5
and spinning, **25** : 132, 322, 352-3; **26** : 577; **27** : 80-81, 85-6, 193, 257, 258, 372, 387-8, 405-7, 421, 422-4
corruption in, **25** : 27; **27** : 193-6
repression in Bengal against, **25** : 288-9, 294, 297, 371, 441, 486
revival of, **56** : 459; **57** : 352, 388, 396-7, 407, 410, 413, 425
split in, **29** : 375, 384

SWARAJYA
26 : 398-9; **34** : 258

SWAT
evacuation by Hindus during communal riots in, **90** : 334

SWAVALAMBAN
31 : 231

SWAVALAMBAN PATHSHALA, CHINCHWAD
23 : 334

SWAZILAND
as Crown Colony, **48** : 255

SWEEPERS
and improvement of scavenging methods, **84** : 413-14
and sanitation, **52** : 47-8; **54** : 124-5; **63** : 399-400; **64** : 200
and strikes, **84** : 223, 336
and unemployment, **55** : 110; **56** : 111-13
condition of, **54** : 109-10; **63** : 422
corruption among, **85** : 260
definition, **64** : 86-8, 156-7; **83** : 360
dress for, **51** : 428, 436
place in society, **66** : 362.
See also HARIJANS.

SWITZERLAND
and disarmament, **48** : 419
scenic beauty, **48** : 415

SYADVAD,
see under JAINISM.

SYADVAD MANJARI
23 : 185, 186; **25** : 84

SYDENHAM (NATAL)
Indians' safety in, **8** : 358-9

SYDNEY
plague in, **5** : 245

SYLHET
communal riots in, **89** : 88-9
export of cotton from, **26** : 220-21
referendum in, **88** : 400

SYRIA
French atrocities in, **29** : 284
its struggle for independence, **80** : 250
resistance against French rule in, **28** : 440-41

SYSTEM OF EDUCATION (ZIAUDDIN AHMAD)
41 : 416

T

TABLE MOUNTAIN
beauty of, **29** : 10
TABLIGH,
see CONVERSION.
TAGORE MEMORIAL COMMITTEE
74 : 355
TAILORING
as occupation, **14** : 225
TAITTIRIYA BRAHMANA
23 : 183
TAJ MAHAL, THE
Andrew Carnegie on, **1** : 180
TAKLI
and charkha, **30** : 114
for masses, **41** : 185; **43** : 344-5
in schools, **27** : 219; **30** : 412; **32** : 28; **35** : 133-4, 195, 199; **90** : 341-2
merits of, **30** : 243; **32** : 389
models of, **43** : 315-16, 329, 421; **74** : 106
spinning on, **25** : 5-6; **28** : 161, 307; **31** : 146; **41** : 207; **44** : 261; **50** : 102; **52** : 85, 88; **60** : 73, 328; **61** : 33, 300; **66** : 133; **67** : 114; **75** : 272-3; **82** : 308
TAKLI SHIKSHAK
43 : 404
TAKLI SPINNING
35 : 259
TAKLI TEACHER, THE
30 : 243, 286-7; **36** : 130, 405
TALAJA (BHAVNAGAR STATE)
oppression of Harijans in, **58** : 340, 341, 386-7, 394
TALASH-E-HAQ
51 : 277
TALCHER (STATE)
condition of refugees in, **68** : 330, 336, 348
movement for responsible govt. in
repression, **68** : 318, 413; **69** : 151-3, 248, 268-9, 297, 383
TALISMAN
85 : 56
TALKS ON THE GITA (VINOBA BHAVE)
49 : 58
TALMUD
25 : 163
TALUKDARS,
see ZAMINDARS.
TAMARIND
and lemon, **62** : 151
food value of, **62** : 120
medicinal use of, **85** : 250
TAMIL
and Hindi, **13** : 210; **26** : 395
column in *Indian Opinion*, **5** : 183
in London University, **4** : 414-15; **5** : 205
poetry, **17** : 302
Sanskrit words in, **65** : 21
TAMILS
at Sabarmati Ashram, **39** : 315
heroism in S.A. Indian satyagraha, **9** : 1, 64, 68, 185, 193, 199, 242; **10** : 220; **12** : 4, 311, 493-4, 497; **13** : 42, 51-2
marriage custom of, **65** : 282, 349-50
thrift of, **4** : 23
TAMIL SELF-TEACHER
39 : 136
TANGANYIKA
illegitimate Indian children in, **26** : 58-60

TANJORE
temple opened to Harijans in, **70** : 2, 41
TANNERIES
and cow-protection, **26** : 557-8; **28** : 405, 423
and goshalas, **33** : 4, 17, 393
and Harijans, **16** : 278-9; **53** : 214-15; **56** : 198-9, 359
and Hindus, **38** : 127
as village industry, **33** : 295; **58** : 416-19; **59** : 359; **69** : 189
G.'s interest in, **33** : 476
importance of, **59** : 202
improvements in, **40** : 90; **42** : 217-18; **51** : 428-9; **65** : 312
nationalization of, **29** : 308
training in, **63** : 137-8, 166
use of hides of slaughtered goats, **40** : 178
TANTIS (OF ORISSA)
uplift of, **85** : 391
TANZEEM-UL-MOMININ
and Shia-Sunni dispute, **70** : 58
TAPASYA/TAPASCHARYA
28 : 173
and realization of truth, **28** : 317-18
and self-purification, **28** : 287
as basis of all creation, **17** : 493
importance of, **25** : 225
TARAMATI (OF MYTHOLOGY)
12 : 519; **18** : 402; **20** : 214; **32** : 111, 179, 339; **41** : 493
sacrifice of, **9** : 174
TARKESHWAR SATYAGRAHA
24 : 179, 566; **27** : 293
TARTARS
their invasion of Punjab, **17** : 115
TAXES
death duty advocated, **65** : 450; **66** : 83
in India, **43** : 5, 162, 226; **45** : 175, 190; **65** : 447-8
TEA
and Indians, **18** : 223
Dr. Nichols on, **1** : 88-9
harmfulness of, **1** : 22; **2** : 136, 287; **11** : 482-3; **18** : 400; **26** : 167, 314; **28** : 201; **34** : 483; **39** : 51; **43** : 2; **61** : 357; **63** : 279; **66** : 176; **77** : 14
introduced in India by Lord Curzon, **13** : 223
making of, in China, **13** : 270
substitute for, **13** : 274
TEACHERS
and education system, **28** : 33-4, 329; **36** : 382-3; **50** : 236
and morality, **64** : 89-90
and participation in politics, **42** : 37-9
and physical labour, **37** : 177-8; **62** : 21
and service, **26** : 315-16
and spinning, **25** : 4-5; **28** : 371; **35** : 26
and students, **30** : 322; **39** : 269, 271, 273-4; **87** : 283-4
duties and responsibilities of, **19** : 320-21; **20** : 266-8; **27** : 98-9; **31** : 454, 498; **36** : 166
qualities of, **21** : 328; **24** : 496-7; **26** : 315-16, 550; **42** : 149
salaries of, **21** : 328; **24** : 542; **28** : 35; **65** : 452
training for, **65** : 389
TEACHERS' HANDBOOK OF BASIC EDUCATION THROUGH CARD-BOARD MODELLING
71 : 47

TEA-PLANTATIONS
recruitment of labour in, **9** : 277-8; **23** : 328; **31** : 345-6
TECHNICAL TERMS
and regional languages, **13** : 299; **14** : 17
TECHNOLOGY
import of, **73** : 29
TEETH
cleaning of, **49** : 214-15
TEG BAHADUR, GURU
quoted, **81** : 454
TEJ
23 : 402, 404; **24** : 562; **45** : 172, 405
TELEGRAPHS
under swaraj, **21** : 440
TELUGU
and Sanskrit, **56** : 409
TEMPERANCE CONFERENCE, LAHORE
resolution on banning of liquor advertisements, **42** : 373
TEMPERANCE LEAGUE, GUJARAT
47 : 55
its work in Bardoli, **37** : 251-2
TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS
21 : 125, 186-8, 549; **26** : 64-5, 267, 373-4, 439; **27** : 72-3, 273-4; **28** : 103-4, 326, 433; **29** : 321, 399-401; **30** : 92-4, 170, 540-41; **33** : 116, 432; **34** : 212, 376, 439, 516-17; **35** : 21, 95, 137, 336, 486; **36** : 184, 219; **37** : 93-4, 189; **40** : 59; **41** : 324-5, 349; **42** : 72, 107, 222-3, 225, 243, 258-9, 313, 472-3; **43** : 265; **47** : 247-8; **49** : 55; **51** : 125-6, 139, 142, 147, 154, 200, 209, 230, 237, 241, 245, 263, 340, 342-3, 349, 354, 367, 377, 401, 404-5, 432-3, 438; **52** : 22-3, 44, 55, 62-4, 67, 91, 110, 147, 148, 154, 159, 162, 169, 179, 180, 181, 185, 186, 202, 206, 219, 233, 235, 248, 251, 259, 261, 265, 272, 297, 298, 305, 307, 308, 309, 312, 342-4, 345 to 347, 349, 351, 359, 372, 382, 384, 395 to 397, 413, 418; **53** : 17-21, 184, 210, 336-7, 432; **54** : 8, 12, 50-51, 65, 287; **56** : 245, 279, 280-81, 317, 343, 384, 387; **57** : 286; **60** : 330-31; **62** : 294-5; **63** : 36, 42; **66** : 452-3; **67** : 128, 398; **87** : 39, 292, 401
and caste Hindus, **29** : 404; **51** : 125-6, 377; **52** : 55, 68-72, 77-8, 181, 198-9, 233, 260-61, 328, 344, 351, 359-61, 366, 374-5; **53** : 100, 164; **54** : 99, 129, 196, 336-7, 441, 446; **55** : 2-3; **57** : 21-2, 123, 142-3, 149, 160-62, 192, 205-6, 211, 218, 243, 285-6, 360; **58** : 243, 382; **60** : 117, 355; **64** : 27, 32, 236
and eradication of untouchability, **21** : 186; **35** : 81-2, 96; **41** : 348; **51** : 176, 241; **53** : 275; **54** : 127, 203; **57** : 123, 211, 219; **64** : 32, 194; **65** : 180; **68** : 89; **80** : 202; **81** : 25; **87** : 9-10
and legislation, **52** : 125, 248-9, 284, 303, 305, 309-10, 331, 345, 360, 378, 413, 415; **53** : 32, 38-9, 40-41, 59, 68-9, 141, 165, 173, 174, 391; **57** : 27-9, 243, 439-40, 481; **58** : 20, 103; **59** : 164-5; **60** : 354; **74** : 183

bills in Central Assembly, **53 :** 101, 112-13, 151, 156, 162-3, 172, 199, 202-4, 209, 213, 245, 263-4, 267, 286-7, 294, 298, 303, 307-8, 315 to 318, 334-5, 350-55, 364, 372, 374, 385-6, 427-8, 450-51, 481-2, 498-502; **54 :** 30, 35-6, 37, 53-4, 99, 130, 183, 203-4, 223-4, 259-61, 275, 325-6, 335-7, 389, 495-6; **55 :** 1-2, 55, 387; **56 :** 61, 90, 110, 123-4, 198-9, 246-7, 254-5, 310, 385, 412, 453, 458, 468-9; **57 :** 190, 202-4, 329-35, 434; **58 :** 134-5, 289, 381-2, — appeal to legislators, **53 :** 328-9, — disallowance by Govt., **53 :** 128-32, — legal opinions, **53 :** 394-5, — proposed amendments to Indian Penal Code, **53 :** 456
bills in Maharashtra Assembly, **53 :** 302, 303
Madras bill, **52 :** 126, 198, 249, 284, 378; **53 :** 88; **70 :** 97; **71 :** 49, — and amendment of Madras Religious Endowments Act, **52 :** 345, — Viceregal sanction to, **52 :** 303, 305, 309
and non-Hindus, **52:** 344-5, 355
and princely States, **62 :** 295; **65 :** 24-5; **68 :** 89
and shastras, **52 :** 110, 308; **53 :** 32, 64, 197; **57 :** 92; **58 :** 238
and shuddhi ceremony, **54 :** 126; **55 :** 1-2
G.'s compromise proposal, **53 :** 1, 7, 12, 72-3, 87
G.'s contemplated fast for, **52 :** 1, 5-6, 7, 11, 64, 68, 125-6, 130, 147, 169-70, 185-6, 198, 219, 228-9, 233-4, 242, 244-5, 249, 259, 275, 283, 303, 306, 313, 329-30, 331, 339, 343, 346, 378; **53 :** 136, 159, 230, 234, 286-7, 304, 332-3
in Andhra, **42 :** 472-3; **83 :** 96, 293; **88 :** 359
in Bhavnagar, **54 :** 171, 172-3
in Bombay, **20 :** 499-500
in Gujarat, **52 :** 107; **53 :** 193
in S.A., **51 :** 142
in South India, **52 :** 137; **69 :** 422-3; **70 :** 2, 182-4, 222; **88 :** 359. *See also under* TRAVANCORE.
in United Provinces, **88 :** 359
only through consent of temple-goers, **29 :** 313; **57 :** 436, 438-9, 469; **58 :** 134-5, 228, 268; **59 :** 309-10
orthodox opposition to, **52 :** 1-4, 162, 206, 218, 250, 269, 274, 343-4, 345, 359-61, 420; **53 :** 40, 95, 102, 106-7, 113-14, 142, 166, 170-71, 214, 244, 245, 293, 309, 353, 402-4, 426-7; **54 :** 297, 416-17; **55 :** 396-7; **56 :** 215-17, 434; **57 :** 160-61, 189, 202, 218, 242-3, 329, 433-4, 436, 437-9, 456-9, 494; **58 :** 25, 238-40, 267-8; **59 :** 164-5, 309-10; **60 :** 117; **63 :** 42
question of satyagraha by Harijans for, **58 :** 39-40
referendum for, **52 :** 43, 44, 61, 67, 68, 78, 99, 125, 147-8, 155, 163, 197, 273, 275, 278-9, 304-5, 346, 374-5, 405; **53 :** 237, 370, 452, 493-4; **55 :** 388

TEMPLES
and idol-worship, **28** : 432-3
and religion, **35** : 37
and superstition, **33** : 339
corruption in, **33** : 16; **52** : 154; **54** : 128-9; **64** : 33, 248, 300
desecration of, **25** : 45-7; **33** : 114
faith in, **63** : 42
place in Hinduism, **53** : 259; **54** : 49-50, 111-12, 127, 128-9, 129-30, 353; **64** : 238-9, 240-41, 304-5
reforms required, **55** : 61-3, 324; **60** : 385-6; **64** : 248
role of, **34** : 438; **57** : 496
Tagore's criticism, **54** : 266-7
uncleanliness in, **13** : 212-13, 238-9, 241; **14** : 57-8; **16** : 275-6; **17** : 57; **39** : 140
TEN COMMANDMENTS,
see under BIBLE.
TENNYSON, ALFRED
9 : 476; **17** : 91, 299; **25** : 588; **28** : 430
quoted, **4** : 216; **43** : 381; **65** : 334; **69** : 274
TERRORISM
and Anarchists, **25** : 343
and British rule, **25** : 367
and satyagraha, **15** : 107, 172-4, 175-6
and scriptures, **13** : 240
and swaraj, **13** : 214-15, 222
condemned, **46** : 120; **55** : 426; **58** : 287; **82** : 151
TERRORISTS
activities condemned, **26** : 486-92; **42** : 423, 456-7; **45** : 349-51, 354-5, 387-9; **46** : 1-3, 29-30
and Congress, **73** : 106
and G., **43** : 112
and political murders, **47** : 255-7
and swaraj, **9** : 508-9; **26** : 141
and violence, **26** : 567; **27** : 134; **58** : 138
in Bengal, **17** : 138
measures against, **56** : 34-5
TEXT-BOOKS
commercialization of, **70** : 153
for national schools, proscribed by U.P. Govt., **24** : 477-8, 570-71
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
statistics, **41** : 434-5
TEXTILE MERCURY
48 : 24, 25
TEXTILE MILLS
abolition undesirable, **33** : 69
and destruction of hand-weaving, **34** : 334
and khadi, **45** : 412; **50** : 154; **85** : 436-7
cheating by, **45** : 314-15
gains from boycott of foreign cloth, **46** : 307
Lancashire competition with, **28** : 63-4
place in India, **45** : 108
protection for, **34** : 48-9, 259
setting up of new mills opposed, **40** : 33; **85** : 157, 251, 295, 378, 433; **88** : 84
TEXTILE WORLD
42 : 195, 196
THANA DISTRICT BOARD
and prohibition, **20** : 358-9
THASRA (ORISSA)
crop failure in, **21** : 566-7

THEATRES
advice against visiting, **33** : 185
and swadeshi, **21** : 447-8
evil influence on youth, **40** : 125
THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, JOHANNESBURG
4 : 368, 405; **6** : 301
THEOSOPHY
and Esoteric Christianity, **1** : 160, 190
and G., **31** : 377
and Hinduism, **39** : 211
and ideal of brotherhood, **39** : 210
criticism of, **11** : 64-5; **32** : 302
THERESA, ST.
and service of mankind, **6** : 286
THERMOPYLAE
battle of, **8** : 130; **21** : 367; **45** : 284, 295
THIEVES
menace of, at Sabarmati Ashram, **33** : 256-7, 265, 284, 304, 318, 332-3, 434; **42** : 136
punishment of, and society, **47** : 150-51
reform of, **20** : 422-3; **22** : 280-81;
THIRU ARUTPA (RAMALINGA SWAMI)
54 : 407
THIRUKURAL (TIRUVALLUVAR)
35 : 91; **61** : 235
THIYYAS,
see EZHAVAS.
THOMAS, ST.
62 : 388
THOMPSON, FRANCIS
quoted, **87** : 187
THOMSON, HENRY
on overeating, **1** : 100
on vegetarian food, **1** : 293
THOREAU, HENRY DAVID
7 : 211, 267, 284, 304; **9** : 159, 182, 183, 365; **10** : 65; **11** : 123, 140; **12** : 24, 580; **13** : 270; **14** : 266; **15** : 412, 481; **16** : 50, 51, 406; **17** : 490; **18** : 15, 169; **19** : 466; **24** : 181; **33** : 398; **36** : 105; **41** : 553; **45** : 95; **58** : 54; **62** : 92, 309, 311; **63** : 94; **70** : 145; **72** : 258; **76** : 264, 358
and physical labour, **54** : 9
his fight against slave trade, **8** : 91; **18** : 15
influence on G., *see under* GANDHI, M. K.
on c.d., **7** : 217-18, 228-30, 305; **19** : 466; **61** : 401
on ideal govt., **68** : 265
on importance of walking, **12** : 24; **59** : 69; **63** : 94
quoted, **9** : 159; **10** : 386; **43** : 352; **47** : 90; **54** : 335
THRACE
its inclusion in Greece, **18** : 17, 74
partition of, **16** : 70; **17** : 413, 456
THREE-POUND TAX,
see under NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA *and* TRANSVAAL.
THUGS
10 : 25
THURSTON'S PHILOSOPHY OF MARRIAGE (WILLIAM R. THURSTON)
summary, **37** : 305-7, 315-17
THYAGARAJA
bhajans of, **62** : 284

popularity of his songs in India, **83 :** 29-30
TIBBIA COLLEGE, DELHI
33 : 290; **35 :** 449
closure during communal riots, **90 :** 301, 317
opening of, **19 :** 356-8
TIBET
British expedition to, **4 :** 164-5, 215-16
Buddhists in, **50 :** 410
TILAK MAHARASHTRA VIDYAPITH, POONA
its contribution to c.d. movement, **47 :** 3
TILAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, POONA
opening of, **20 :** 402
TILAK PANCHANG
49 : 526
TILAK RASHTRIYA PATHSHALA, NIPANI
47 : 364
TILAK SWARAJ FUND
19 : 209-10, 221, 372-3; **20 :** 247, 279, 290, 380, 417, 495; **21 :** 61, 135, 183, 188, 266; **22 :** 92, 430, 460; **23 :** 466, 510; **26 :** 421-2; **27 :** 440; **28 :** 75, 89, 161, 164; **30 :** 417; **31 :** 216-17; **47 :** 347; **61 :** 354
accounts of, **20 :** 323-4; **21 :** 168, 315-16; **34 :** 492-3; **42 :** 338
and Congress, **33 :** 123-4; **42 :** 142, 204, 338
and khadi work, **23 :** 14
and national education, **23 :** 14, 95
and service to Harijans, **20 :** 320; **23 :** 14
collections for, **19 :** 188-9, 222, 249, 405, 409, 434, 460, 461, 468, 485, 492, 527, 537, 552 to 554, 556, 558, 561; **20 :** 10-12, 23, 49-50, 62, 84-5, 88, 97, 98, 119, 124, 142, 147-9, 151-3, 176, 196-7, 198, 200-202, 212, 213, 214-15, 230, 245, 248, 253-5, 265, 276-9, 280, 286, 300, 302, 310-13, 323-4, 329-30, 331, 385, 426-7, 448, 452, 489; **21 :** 14, 75, 77, 92, 155, 159, 169, 212, 272, 276, 292, 300, 521; **22 :** 227; **23 :** 8; **38 :** 130-31; **87 :** 513
disbursement of, **21 :** 107-8; **22 :** 27; **27 :** 253; **33 :** 58-9, 123-4; **40 :** 114; **42 :** 204; **78 :** 64
TILAK VIDYALAYA, AHMEDABAD
46 : 228
TILAK VIDYALAYA, ALLAHABAD
opening of, **19 :** 59
TILAK VIDYALAYA, NAGPUR
26 : 578
its contribution to c.d. movement, **47 :** 3
TIME
human and cosmic, **49 :** 130; **50 :** 392
Indian conception, **32 :** 272-3
measurement in villages, **53 :** 57
TIMES ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY
44 : 198; **49 :** 186; **50 :** 66; **55 :** 157
TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT
9 : 512
TIMES OF ASSAM, THE
19 : 137
TIMES OF CEYLON, THE
35 : 234
TIMES OF INDIA, THE
2 : 249; **3 :** 181, 210, 250, 284, 287, 288, 295, 508, 541; **4 :**

297, 442; **6** : 205, 255, 379, 429, 435, 471, 472, 478; **7** : 254; **8** : 23, 136; **9** : 329, 367, 463; **10** : 323; **13** : 2, 154; **14** : 201; **15** : 430, 462; **19** : 19, 168; **22** : 13, 212-14; **23** : 132, 139, 312-13, 351, 481; **24** : 4, 6, 231; **33** : 316; **42** : 483; **43** : 401, 418; **44** : 297; **45** : 107, 129; **46** : 306, 308; **49** : 76, 313, 423, 505; **50** : 361; **51** : 135; **52** : 68, 77, 136, 201, 320, 322; **53** : 4, 269; **54** : 77; **55** : 362, 373; **56** : 224, 297; **57** : 166, 227; **65** : 223, 284, 314; **66** : 161; **67** : 128; **68** : 326; **69** : 378; **71** : 65; **72** : 52, 57; **79** : 108; **80** : 431; **84** : 177

and Bardoli satyagraha, **37** : 163

and Khilafat claim, **15** : 297; **17** : 101, 412; **18** : 16-18

and n.-c. movement, **19** : 559-60

criticizes Hejaz Railway working, **7** : 50

deportation of its editor
protest against, **15** : 288

its comments on Motilal Nehru selling khadi, **30** : 287-9

its support of British declaration on outbreak of war , **70** : 279-81

misreporting of G.'s speech in, **43** : 235-6, 237; **47** : 148

on abolition of indenture system, **13** : 349

on communal trouble in Mysore state, **37** : 274

on S.A. Indians, **2** : 4, 29, 36, 99, 285; **3** : 121; **6** : 245; **15** : 426, 435; **39** : 118

on Willowghby's assassination, **18** : 219

publication of G.'s interview to Gelder in, **77** : 378

TIMES OF NATAL, THE

3 : 108; **6** : 207, 324; **11** : 443

its anti-Indian attitude, **1** : 166-7

its support of Indian cause in Natal, **3** : 44

on Durban Whites' anti-Indian demonstration, **2** : 169, 179

on Immigration Restriction Bill, **2** : 193

on Indian traders in Natal, **4** : 31-2; **6** : 345

on Natal licensing laws, **3** : 39 to 41, 44, 554; **8** : 237; **9** : 346

TIMES, THE

15 : 296; **17** : 83, 349, 350; **22** : 422; **29** : 58, 127; **44** : 297; **48** : 138, 329; **57** : 251, 252; **65** : 83, 84, 86, 156; **66** : 381; **73** : 75; **81** : 270

its advocacy of TVL Indians' cause, **3** : 79; **4** : 269; **6** : 4-6, 85, 186, 265, 338; **9** : 51, 364-5

its charge of influx against Indians, **6** : 8, 28-9

its criticism of Congress stand on War, **70** : 331-2

its support of Indian cause in Natal, **2** : 29, 36, 41, 59, 73-4, 80, 99

leakage of Indian deputation's interviews with Lord Elgin and Morley, **6** : 140-41, 150, 152, 223

false report of G.'s interview to *Giornale d'Italia* in, **56** : 338-9; **57** : 282; **58** : 343

on boycott of legislatures, **18** : 270

on compulsory re-indenture, **1** : 336
on franchise for Indians in Natal, **1** : 315-16, 337; **2** : 13, 14, 39, 40, 55, 56; **3** : 117-18; **9** : 372
on home-rule movement in Egypt, **6** : 359
on granting of Royal assent to TVL registration laws, **6** : 146-8, 149, 158
on Indians' exemption from TVL Commando Treaty, **2** : 25, 48, 58
on Natal Indians' grievances, **2** : 76-7; **9** : 400
on representative institutions in India, **1** : 254-5
on rights of S.A. Indians as British subjects, **2** : 35, 49, 50, 85, 89-91, 98
on Suffragette movement in England, **2** : 488-9
report on G.-Patel differences, **90** : 531-2
review of Doke's book on G., **9** : 514
unethical reporting of news in, **43** : 14

TIMUR
42 : 451

TIPPERA
communal riots in, **85** : 480
Hindus advised against evacuation, **86** : 101, 105. *See also under* EAST BENGAL.
exploitation of ryots in, **27** : 159

TIRUCHENGODU
conversion of Harijans in, **62** :265

TIRUPATI
communal relations in, **24** : 347-9

TIRUPUR
khadi work in, **26** : 345

TIRUVALLUVAR (TAMIL POET)
34 : 431; **61** : 234; **62** : 356; **63** : 154; **64** : 388

TITANIC, S.S.
11 : 261

TIT-BITS
23 : 132

TITLES
and Indians, **19** : 284
giving up of, **18** : 5, 13, 29, 64, 87, 93, 107, 152, 154, 168, 169, 173, 180, 184, 226-7, 231, 247, 261, 365, 435; **20** : 14; **24** : 13; **29** : 241-2, — and Congress, **18** : 279-80, — and Motilal Ghosh, **18** : 257

TO AWAKING INDIA (S. E. STOKES)
.'s foreword to, **21** : 260

TOBACCO
harmfulness of, *see under* SMOKING.
import of, **37** : 23

TODDY
as an intoxicant, **77** : 15

TODDY TAPPERS' ASSOCIATION
in Travancore and Cochin, **31** : 456

TODURMULL
17 : 267
land tenure system devised by, **1** : 65

TOLERANCE
19 : 71
and communal diversity, **25** : 279; **26** : 323-4
and Hinduism, **18** : 453
and religion, **17** : 45-6; **26** : 296; **76** : 37
and swaraj, **18** : 456
doctrine of, **35** : 462

TOLSTOY AS TEACHER (CROSBY)
44 : 348
TOLSTOY FARM
13 : 54; **29** : 111
activities in, **10** : 266, 275-6; **29** : 193
co-education experiment at, **29** : 195-7; **39** : 266-70
diet at, **29** : 197-8
funds, **10** : 283
land for, **10** : 262, 269, 271-3
life at, **29** : 190-92
manual labour at, **39** : 267
morals, **11** : 191
origin of, **29** : 188-9
religious teaching at, **23** : 122; **29** : 194
sanitation in, **29** : 192
school at, **10** : 280-81
vocational training in, **12** : 510; **29** : 193; **66** : 144
winding up of, **29** : 220; **50** : 190
TOLSTOY, LEO
4 : 320; **5** : 167; **7** : 304; **8** : 159; **9** : 209, 213, 241, 242; **10** : 65, 210, 306; **11** : 44, 164, 165, 481; **12** : 93, 416, 446; **13** : 143, 270, 297, 531; **15** : 412; **16** : 123, 496; **17** : 408; **18** : 270, 364; **25** : 391, 404; **26** : 137, 140; **28** : 22, 431; **29** : 96, 153; **30** : 102; **31** : 74, 305; **32** : 4, 166; **34** : 240, 283; **35** : 251, 268; **36** : 32, 73, 245; **37** : 263, 265, 266; **39** : 76, 114, 131, 421; **42** : 437, 458, 507; **44** : 149, 258; **45** : 95; **48** : 158, 180, 203, 388, 402, 423, 429, 466; **49** : 159, 241; **50** : 190, 214, 217; **51** : 180, 291; **54** : 339; **56** : 472; **61** : 298; **62** : 309, 311; **63** : 183; **64** : 119, 324; **66** : 266; **67** : 161; **75** : 217; **76** : 358; **82** : 166; **88** : 124; **90** : 129
and body labour, **42** : 458, 475-6, 489-90, 507; **44** : 149; **54** : 9; **85** : 437
and faith in ahimsa, **84** : 188
and faith in God, **84** : 38
and passive resistance, **9** : 243, 448-50; **12** : 460; **48** : 407
and S.A. Indian Satyagraha, **9** : 529
great world influence, **48** : 387-8
influence on G., *see under* GANDHI, M. K.
letter to G., **10** : 1-5, 212, 512-14
misuse of writings for want of trust, **77** : 353
on Eiffel Tower, **39** : 68
on Indian freedom movement, **9** : 444, 445-6, 502
on liquor and tobacco, **1** : 89-90; **77** : 18
on needs of man, **84** : 93
story of Ivan the Fool, **90** : 503
teachings of, **10** : 249
tribute to, **10** : 369-70; **37** : 261-8
TOLSTOY SOCIETY
36 : 73
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS (THOMAS HUGHES)
23 : 146; **25** : 83, 154
TONGAAT (NATAL)
refusal of licences to Indian traders in, **6** : 282, 292, 323
TONGAAT SUGAR COMPANY
employment of Indian artisans on, **2** : 129, 141
TOOTH-BRUSH
unhygienic, **59** : 88

TORQUEMADA, THOMAS
his cruelties during the Inquisition, **32** : 522
TORTURE
26 : 225, 226
resistance to, **76** : 285-6
TO THE PRINCES AND THEIR PEOPLES (M. K. GANDHI)
77 : 90
TO THE STUDENTS (M. K. GANDHI)
73 : 335
G.'s foreword to, **62** : 174
TO THE WOMEN (M. K. GANDHI)
73 : 335
TOWARDS MORAL BANKRUPTCY (PAUL BUREAU)
31 : 77, 103, 135; **51** : 299
summary, **31** : 183-6, 218-22, 259-62, 286-9, 309-12
TOWARDS SWARAJ
38 : 391
TOWN PLANNING IN ANCIENT INDIA (BINOD BIHARI DUTT)
30 : 214
TO WOMEN (AMRIT KAUR)
79 : 267, 281
TRACTORS
use criticized, **85** : 332
TRADERS,
see BUSINESSMEN.
TRADE UNIONS
and coercion, **17** : 49
purification of, **33** : 189
use for political purposes, **41** : 378
work of, **78** : 220-21
TRANSVAAL
Acts/Bills
Aliens Act
withdrawal of, **2** : 265, 267, 286
Asiatic Land and Trading Amendment Bill
and Indians, **15** : 21, 397, 427-8, 465
Asiatic Law Amendment Ordinance/Act
alleged relief, **5** : 383; **6** : 1, 4, 29, 49-50, 111-12, 117-18, 123-4, 138, 481
and British Govt., **5** : 426, 447, 449-50; **6** : 209, 259, 262, 273, 297, 298, 301-7, 367-9, 456, 468, 501-2
and Chinese, **6** : 50-51, 56, 58, 59-60, 247, 420, 426 to 428, 440, 501; **7** : 12, 41-2, 46, 59, 268, 297, 370-71; **8** : 30, 105, 107, 111, 115; **9** : 416, 421; **11** : 49; **29** : 120-21
and educated Indians, **7** : 95; **8** : 51, 59, 70, 72, 84, 165, 209; **9** : 25, 120, 318, 332, 405
and Indian traders, **6** : 98, 383, 482, 486-7; **7** : 33-6, 192-3, 285-7, 405; **8** : 6, 27, 68, 109, 134, 151, 164-5, 184, 195, 250, 255, 274, 332, 351-2, 354, 365, 367-8, 370, 394, 412, 432-3; **29** : 31-3, 37, 79-82
and registration of women and minors, **5** : 411, 429; **6** : 3, 5, 9, 50-51, 97, 115, 117, 384, 475, 477; **7** : 18, 21, 25, 70, 79, 163; **8** : 18
and Turkish Muslims, **6** : 212; **7** : 26, 140, 177, 264, 322-4, 360; **8** : 7, 263, 267, 375-6, 461; **12** : 489, 501
arrests and trials under, **7** : 352, 353-6, 357-8, 359-60,

365, 378-9, 380-81, 415-16, 422 to 425, 429-30, 463-4, 465-8, 472-3; **8 :** 1-3, 5, 30, 33, 36-8, 119, 134, 252-3, 345-7, 352-8, 376-80, 382-3, 385-7, 398, 404-6, 412-17, 421-2, 436, 439-42, 479-80; **9 :** 39, 76, 81, 88, 89, 101-4, 111-13; **29 :** 121-8, 203-4, 207
defiance advocated, **5 :** 414, 418, 441, 473-5; **6 :** 119, 336, 384, 441, 448-9, 470, 479, 481; **7 :** 3-4, 9-11, 61, 72-3, 82-3, 88, 118-19, 130, 139-40, 159-60, 187-8, 199-201, 215, 233-4, 265, 273-4, 322-3, 332-4, 340, 343, 346, 349-50, 368-9, — G.'s pledge, **5 :** 421; **6 :** 448-9
deputation against, to England, *see* TRANSVAAL INDIAN DEPUTATION.
draft proposals, **5 :** 382-3, 385-7, 388-9, 390-92, 400-405, 407, 411
finger-prints under, **6 :** 1, 3, 5, 9, 13, 31, 49, 54, 59, 62, 79, 111, 115, 116, 353, 356, 361-2, 377; **7 :** 83-4, 85, 95, 97, 139, 141, 178, 194, 236, 241, 273, 279, 286, 294, 297, 326, 346, 381, 398, 400, 461-2, 467, 478; **8 :** 16, 50, 55, 69, 79, 80, 107, 115, 122; **9 :** 19; **21 :** 82-5, 132-3, — Indians' objections, **6 :** 8-9, 31, 50, 87, 97, 111, 115, 119-20, 137, 201, 209, 213, 398, 452, 455, 477
Indians' protest against, **5 :** 414, 416, 436-7, 439-43, 449-50, 454, 475; **6 :** 199, 209, 381, 382, 390, 394, 408, 416-17, 423; **7 :** 117-18, 147-8, 319, 326-7, 398, 401; **15 :** 437; **29 :** 87-93, 106-11, 162-6, 217-18
permits under, **5 :** 411, 429; **6 :** 98, 109, 111-12, 146, 362, 417-18, 441, 484, 486, 497-8; **7 :** 12-13, 17, 20, 35, 56-7, 78, 95, 271, 403, 408
provisions, **6 :** 97-8, 378; **7 :** 7 to 26, 30, 75-9, 282, 402-8, 480-88; **8 :** 222, 253, 254, 285, 344-5, 349, 463, 464, 470-71, 476; **9 :** 35-7, 51
racial bar in, **6 :** 49, 51, 111, 120, 147, 209-11, 215, 218, 222, 380, 390
repeal demanded, **7 :** 335-6; **9 :** 20, 23-5, 28, 29, 37-8, 59-61, 64, 76, 142, 143, 261, 262, 312, 327-8, 333, 517-18; **10 :** 117-19, 330, 345, 371, 400, 409-12, 431, 434, 457, 471-2; **11 :** 10-11, 31-4, 36-41, 46-50, 51-2, 71, 88-9, 91-2, 99, 204; **13 :** 48; **29 :** 127-33
representations against, **6 :** 45-54, 78-80
voluntary registration offered, **6 :** 50, 51, 79, 384, 390, 391, 401, 404, 408, 416-17, 423, 424, 426, 450 to 452, 469, 477, 502; **7 :** 61, 140, 141, 163-4, 422, 433-4; **8 :** 46, 59, 68, 72-3, 76, 82, 85, 109, 114-15, 117, 209, 217, 261, 268, 335
Asiatic Registration Amendment Act (1908)

9 : 64; **10 :** 117, 118, 295, 299, 389, 426; **11 :** 103; **13 :** 109; **15 :** 56, 477-8; **23 :** 376
and British Govt., **9 :** 60, 64
and Immigration of educated Indians, **10 :** 434, 450-51
and registration of educated Indians, **10 :** 411, 413, 425, 448, 450-51, 478
and registration of minors, **10 :** 295, 297, 298-9, 310, 318, 367, — Chhotubhai's son's case, **10 :** 319, 325-6, 331-2, 359, 361-2, 371-2, 402 to 405
concessions granted under, **9 :** 60, 64, 66, 68, 262
deportations under, **10 :** 243, 255, 257, 389-91
objections, **10 :** 121, 295, 389-91
provisions, **9 :** 544-51
representations against, **9 :** 18-29, 171-3
Asiatic Voluntary Registration Validation Bill
Indians' objections, **8 :** 272, 402-3, 448-9, 450, 453, 457, 469, 470-72, 473-8, 480-81, 486
petition against, **8 :** 449-51
provisions, **8 :** 454-5
Beer Bill
withdrawal of, **7 :** 324
Chinese Labour Ordinance
5 : 210
Draft Municipal Government Ordinance
and municipal franchise, **11 :** 202, 210
and traders' licences, **11 :** 106, 107, 210
Indians' disabilities under, **11 :** 106-7, 200, 201-3, 210-11, 522-5
Gold Law (Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908)
amendment demanded, **11 :** 64
and British Govt., **11 :** 55
and Indian traders, **7 :** 291, 389; **11 :** 4, 26, 81, 115, 140-41, 143-4, 205, 286-7, 289-91; **15 :** 108-9, 433, 456, 477-8; **16 :** 16-18, 43; **40 :** 387-8
and right to hold land, **11 :** 4-5, 7, 53-5, 67
and Townships Amendment Act, **16 :** 289; **29 :** 267
Indians' disabilities under, **2 :** 25, 98; **3 :** 220; **8 :** 176-7, 200-201, 208-9, 293-5; **12 :** 76, 184, 187, 195, 371, 436, 439, 443-4, 452, 477, 484, 501
petition to TVL legislative Assembly against, **8 :** 201, 208-9, 293-5
provisions, **8 :** 176-7, 490-92
Immigrants Restriction Act/Bill (Act 15 of 1907)
7 : 102, 107, 193; **8 :** 122, 128, 252
amendment demanded, **7 :** 92-3, 148-9, 184-5, 196, 409-11; **8 :** 11, 18-19, 46-7, 278, 291, 297, 298, 376, — G.'s draft, **8 :** 101 to 104; **9 :** 321, 333-4, 342-3, 350-51, 358, 452

and British Govt., **7 :** 196, 467, 469, 474; **8 :** 4-5
and educated Indians, **8 :** 51, 59, 104-5, 126, 318, 335, 341, 346-7, 356, 357, 376, 377-8, 468-71
cases under, **7 :** 463-8; **8 :** 354-8, 396-7; **9 :** 4, 188; **10 :** 108-9, 351-3, 357, 366, 392-5, 423
deportations under, **7 :** 68, 70, 94, 193, 476; **8 :** 341, 396, 478; **29 :** 176-82, — test case, **8 :** 316, 341
disabilities of Indians under, **7 :** 95, 103, 105, 180 to 182, 185, 193, 196-7, 330; **11 :** 28, 29, 34, 44, 431-3
education test under, **9 :** 25, 27, 51, 54, 60, 67; **29 :** 166, 170, 173-4
interpretation of, **8 :** 5, 18, 25, 102, 104-5, 106, 125, 396, 468, 478; **9 :** 128, 172, 301; **29 :** 79-81
protest against, **7 :** 323, 350, 449-50, 469-70; **21 :** 415; **29 :** 167; **35 :** 17; **36 :** 269
provisions, **7 :** 92-5, 474-5; **8 :** 487-9
Insanitary Area Expropriation Ordinance, **3 :** 557; **4 :** 12
Labour Importation Ordinance, **4 :** 103, 127, 315
Law 3 of 1885
4 : 42, 210, 324, 451, 456, 481, 482; **5 :** 12; **16 :** 42; **23 :** 401; **29 :** 267; **65 :** 84
and Indians, **3 :** 1, 7-8, 112-13, 364-71, 371-3, 449, 509-10; **4 :** 74, 157, 196-7, 317, 327, 400, 481, 482; **5 :** 231-3, 267-8, 275, 336-7; **8 :** 8, 15; **11 :** 52-3; **12 :** 371, 439, 501; **13 :** 110; **15 :** 456-7, 479-80; **40 :** 388
and Indians' right to trade outside locations, **4 :** 35, 194, 196, 249, 399
and £3 tax, **3 :** 363, 367-8, 371-3, 391; **4 :** 95-6, 196; **5 :** 139-40, 146-7, 168, 178, 340; **6 :** 2, 5, 9, 47-9, 118, 411-12, 417
and locations for Indians, **3 :** 73-4, 82, 87, 89, 90-91, 102-5, 106, 218-20, 221, 493; **4 :** 118, 122-3, 196, 249, 250, 259, 260; **5 :** 24-5, 123, 147-8, 151-2; **11 :** 72-8, 515-16; **12 :** 371, 499
Bloemfontein Arbitration, **1 :** 197-8, 201-5, 210, 211, 214, 216-22; **3 :** 1-2
enforcement under Boer regime, **6 :** 9, 399
land-holding rights of Indians under, **3 :** 398-9; **4 :** 28, 196, 249, 259, 451, 474-5; **5 :** 383, 386; **6 :** 46, 423-4; **11 :** 506-7
test cases, **3 :** 7-9, 9-12, 32, 88, 131
Marriage Law (1871)
12 : 82, 84, 86, 90
Municipal Corporation Consolidation Bill
and municipal franchise for Indians, **3 :** 399-400, 477-8; **4 :** 36, 351, 452-3; **5 :** 242-3, 257-8, 367; **6 :** 357; **9 :** 268; **29 :** 76
and traders' licences, **8 :** 255
petition against, **8 :** 295-7, 318

provisions, **8** : 250, 255
Native Land Tenure Bill (1904)
disallowance, **6** : 210, 218-19, 230
Pass Law
and coloured people, **3** : 276; **8** : 18
and Indians, **6** : 310
Peace Preservation Ordinance, **3** : 371, 389, 390, 469, 472; **7** : 62, 488-9; **11** : 148, 149
arrests and trials under, **7** : 411, 427, 429-30, 439-40; **8** : 10, 14
cases, **5** : 224, 262, 269, 278-9, 309-10, 360-61, 363 to 365, 374, 397, 432-5, 437, 444, 450-52, 454-5; **6** : 177
efficacy in checking unauthorized Indian immigration, **6** : 5, 47-8, 210, 277; **8** : 13 to 16
harsh administration of, **4** : 115, 188, 196 to 199, 214-15, 274, 324; **6** : 177, 202; **29** : 80
permits under, **5** : 28-9, 30, 54-5, 75-6, 136, 144-5, 150, 157, 168, 184, 192-3, 199, 201, 204, 212, 236-8, 255, 271, 273-4, 284, 312-13, 321, 323-4, 332-3, 341-2, 345, 351, 390, 392; **6** : 201, 210; **7** : 105 to 107, 275-6, 292, 321
Townships Amendment Act (1908)
and curbs on right to hold land, **11** : 53-5
and Indians, **12** : 76, 184, 195, 439, 443-4, 501
and Indian traders' licences, **11** : 289-90
colour prejudice in, **3** : 75; **4** : 116, 411, 446; **6** : 1, 3, 5, 52-3; **8** : 425
diamond mining in, **33** : 25-6
discovery of Gold in, and Indians, **15** : 456; **29** : 8
geography and history of, **2** : 44
Indians in
and Municipal franchise, *see supra* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATION BILL.
and right to hold land, **3** : 253, 255, 275-6, 278, 378; **4** : 28, 41-2, 196, 249, 259, 451, 474-5; **16** : 257, — Said Ismail's case, **4** : 400-401; **5** : 148, 150, 242, 268, 275, 340, 383; **6** : 42-3, 425; **8** : 125; **11** : 223; **16** : 17, 18
charge of influx, **4** : 472-4, 480; **5** : 70-71, 222-3; **6** : 1, 3, 5, 52, 119, 148, 209-10, 217-18, 276, 339, 365, 367, 387, 398, 404, 406, 407, 409, 411 to 414, 424; **8** : 9-10, 13-14, 122-5, 182, 339-40, 434-5; **9** : 244-5
charge of insanitation, **3** : 73-5, 79-80, 81-2, 88, 90, 328, 483-4; **5** : 316; **6** : 293-4, 323
classing with Natives, **5** : 242, 243-4, 398-9; **6** : 168, 169, 183, 277, 338
condition before and after Boer War, **3** : 413-4; **5** : 2-3, 336-44; **6** : 2, 50-52; **9** : 299-300
disabilities of, **2** : 23-5, 57-8, 84, 102-3, 133; **3** : 251, 253,

255, 259, 325-9, 339-40, 379, 401-2, 474; **4 :** 95-7, 243-52, 254-5, 257-9, 265-7, 272-3, 324, 402; **9 :** 539-43; **10 :** 77; **11 :** 50-56, 81; **29 :** 31; **39 :** 107; **46 :** 51
discrimination on railways/tramcars, 1 : 211; **2 :** 24, 45, 57-8; **4 :** 93-4, 292-3, 410-11; **5 :** 159, 199, 202-3, 270, 275, 285-6, 315, 333-4, 385; **6 :** 343, 376, 391, 499; **7 :** 389; **10 :** 114-15, 122-3, 135-7, 155-6, 199-200, 208-9, 240; **37 :** 97-8. *See also* CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAY.
drinking among, **4 :** 235-6; **9 :** 210-12
education of, **4 :** 243; **9 :** 139-40
locations for, **1 :** 204 to 206, 208, 210, 211, 214-16, 217-18, 222; **2 :** 14, 98, 102, 116, 117; **3 :** 16, 75, 82, 87, 89, 103, 293, 347-8, 350-51, 352-3, 356-8, 359, 361, 368-9, 375, 379, 384, 385-6, 388, 389, 392-7, 403, 448, 457-9, 466-7, 474, 485-6, 503-5, 510, 511 to 516, 520-22, 542, 543, 550; **4 :** 26-8, 33-6, 43-4, 44-9, 54-5, 63-4, 70-72, 73-5, 79, 82-4, 85-90, 91-3, 95-6, 103-5, 108, 109-11, 117-18, 120-21, 122 to 125, 134-5, 157-8, 196, 226, 242-3, 249-52, 259-60, 264-5, 273, 359-60, 361, 403, 412; **5 :** 11-12, 24-5, 80, 82, 147-8, 342-3; **6 :** 42-3, 225, 325, 333, 362, 363, 370-71, 383, 445, 500; **8 :** 151, 250, 255, 274, 296; **11 :** 276-7, 282, 283; **15 :** 33; **16 :** 18, 42; **29 :** 32-3; **39 :** 230-31
permits for, **3 :** 365-6, 382-92, 402, 562-3; **4 :** 5, 6-7, 15, 16-17, 29, 69-70, 96, 114-15, 214-15, 224-5, 259-60; **6 :** 47-8, 287, 333-4, 338-9, 342, 362, 367, 378, 417-18, 470, 487-8; **39 :** 204-5, 219-20
population, **2 :** 22-3, 44-5, 57, 71; **3 :** 503; **4 :** 115, 250, 275; **5 :** 69, 336, 411; **6 :** 5, 46, 168, 234, 403-4; **9 :** 211; **11 :** 45, 72; **29 :** 108
social composition, **6 :** 418; **7 :** 199-200
Indians, indentured
employment in Railways, **3 :** 553
repatriation of, **3 :** 519-20, 538-40
wages of, **4 :** 136
Indian traders/hawkers in
denial of licences to, **3 :** 79, 342-3, 496, 557-60; **4 :** 134-5, 144-5, 192-4; **6 :** 224-5, 419, 498-9; **7 :** 16, 33-4, 47; **10 :** 115-16; **11 :** 55, 339-40; **16 :** 41; **29 :** 24-5
their contribution to economy, **3 :** 467-9
their role in satyagraha campaign, **9 :** 63, 130-32, 153-6, 157-9, 160, 165-7, 176, 184. *See also* SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA.
trade jealousy against, **2 :** 28; **3 :** 82, 370; **4 :** 7-8, 58-

60, 72, 199, 236-7, 242-3, 247-8, 355-6, 482; **5** : 471; **6** : 213, 310; **7** : 279-80; **8** : 178; **9** : 168; **33** : 339-40
Whites' complaints against, **2** : 28; **3** : 543; **6** : 280, 294, 336, 397, 442-3, 445-6, 497
jails in
diet in, **9** : 49-50, 53, 64, 71-5, 86-7, 93, 95-6, 122-3, 203-4, 231-3, 360, 419, 422, 470, 516, 535-6
ill-treatment of satyagrahis in, *see under* SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA.
Kaffirs/Natives in
and ownership of land, **5** : 39-40; **8** : 177
drinking among, **8** : 183
population, **2** : 71
mines in
Chinese labour in, **3** : 546-9, 552; **4** : 8-9, 145, 212, 282, 465-6; **5** : 209-10, 213, 239, 259, — atrocities on, **5** : 60, 61, — behaviour with Whites, **5** : 9, — repatriation of, **5** : 306, 314-15, 316, 322; **7** : 51-2, 62
Indian labour in, **4** : 50-51, 75-6, 100-102, 136, 315-16, — pilfering by, **6** : 447
strike by White workers, **7** : 10-11
political parties in, **6** : 332
population, **2** : 44, 71; **6** : 403-4; **42** : 473
rainfall, **6** : 334
responsible govt. for, **59** : 352
and Indians, **5** : 206, 209-11, 230-31, 381, 382; **6** : 376; **29** : 103
constitution, **4** : 421-3
elections, **6** : 279, 287, 296, 297, 325, 332-3, 334, 339-40, 343, 357-8, 362
TRANSVAAL ADVERTISER, THE
1 : 59; **6** : 265
on charge of influx against Indians, **6** : 333
on Natal Immigration Restriction Act, **2** : 267
TRANSVAAL ASIATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, PRETORIA
and Indian traders, **4** : 291-2, 294-5, 298, 301-3
TRANSVAAL ASIATIC TRADERS' COMMISSION
4 : 195-6, 198, 254-5
TRANSVAAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
and compensation for war losses, **4** : 67-8
TRANSVAAL CHINESE ASSOCIATION
and S. A. Indian satyagraha, **6** : 501
TRANSVAAL COMMANDOS TREATY (1895)
and Indians, **2** : 25, 47-8, 58, 103; **3** : 125
exemption for British subjects under, **1** : 264-5
TRANSVAAL CRITIC, THE
29 : 144
TRANSVAAL INDIAN CONGRESS
87 : 414
its decision to boycott Royal visit (1946), **84** : 28
TRANSVAAL INDIAN DEPUTATION TO ENGLAND
(1906)
and Natal Indians' grievances, **6** : 72, 140, 142

demand for enquiry commission on TVL registration law, **6 :** 53-4, 108, 112, 120, 122, 125, 126, 129, 134, 221, 230, 297, 298, 306-7, 339
funds/expenses, **5 :** 378, 446, 454, 458; **6 :** 457-8
interviews with publicmen, **6 :** 11, 15-16, 88, 89, 96, 130, 139, 153, 154, 157, 161, 170, 188, 190, 191, 203, 220, — with Churchill, **6 :** 192-3, 203, 205, 237, 257-8, — with Elgin, **6 :** 36, 39, 40, 43-4, 57, 68, 72-3, 113-26, 133-5, 137-8, 140-41, — with M.P.s, **6 :** 85-6, 105, 134, 138-9, 257, — with Morley, **6 :** 132 to 134, 153, 156, 182, 185-6, 207, 208-17, 220-22, — report of, **6 :** 208-17
mandate from British Indian Association questioned, **6 :** 165-6, 169, 171-2, 183-4, 196, 200, 504
press comments, **6 :** 85-6
proposals for, **5 :** 286-7, 292-3, 377-8, 383-4, 418, 456, 465, 468, 472, 475
representation to British Govt., **6 :** 45-54
(1909)
9 : 252 to 257, 263-4, 267, 269-74, 280-83, 288-91, 312, 314, 386, 472; **29 :** 97-103
arrest of members, **9 :** 258, 259, 289, 290
release demanded, **9 :** 255, 263
arrival in London, **9 :** 281

TRANSVAAL INDIAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION
its farewell reception to G., **12 :** 488
its protest against Searle judgement on Indian marriages, **12 :** 65-6
its work in S.A. Indian satyagraha, **11 :** 174, 184

TRANSVAAL LABOUR IMPORTATION ASSOCIATION
and Indian indentured labour, **3 :** 442-4

TRANSVAAL LEADER, THE
3 : 136, 453; **4 :** 12, 13, 30, 31, 50, 148, 156, 264; **5 :** 25, 120, 171, 172, 224, 263, 264, 279, 306, 434, 444, 451; **6 :** 199, 311, 454; **7 :** 90, 187, 191, 250, 302, 310, 322, 339, 343, 346, 348, 349, 353, 377, 381, 419, 475, 478; **8 :** 13, 20, 23, 29, 43, 48, 65, 69, 149, 161, 310, 349, 353, 367, 435, 465, 468; **9 :** 67, 289, 293, 396, 398, 399, 403, 409; **10 :** 130, 239, 323, 337, 344, 403, 411, 415, 470; **11 :** 192, 196, 306, 342, 456; **29 :** 126, 242
its attack on Indian traders in Boksburg, **11 :** 192-3
on fire at Indian store in Potchefstroom, **4 :** 269-70
on franchise for Indians, **6 :** 357
on G.-Smuts Settlement, **8 :** 316, 317
on Indians' bravery in Tibet expedition, **4 :** 215
on Indians' opposition to TVL registration law, **6 :** 365, 367, 388; **8 :** 484-5; **10 :** 333; **12 :** 219-21, 237
on ill-treatment of satyagrahis in jails, **9 :** 361
on Natal licensing bills, **8 :** 237

on TVL Gold Law, **8** : 318
on truthfulness among Indians, **12** : 416-17
TRANSVAAL MOUNTED RIFLES
its use in Zulu Revolt, **5** : 378
TRANSVAAL MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION
and TVL registration law, **6** : 452
TRANSVAAL PASSIVE RESISTANCE ASSOCIATION
formation of, **29** : 107
TRANSVAAL PROGRESSIVE ASSOCIATION
5 : 73
TRANSVAAL WHITE LEAGUE, PIETERSBURG
anti-Indian activity of, **4** : 268-9
TRAPPISTS
and vegetarianism, **1** : 222, 224-5, 227, 293
their monastery in Durban, **1** : 224-5; **58** : 261
their vows of silence and chastity, **1** : 222-4
TRAVANCORE
all-round progress of, **26** : 402
and Vykom Satyagraha, *see under* VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.
anti-untouchability work in, **26** : 408-11; **30** : 211; **35** : 98-100, 103, 113, 115-18; **66** : 196
ban on public meetings in, **88** : 146, 151
Christians in
agitation regarding education, **81** : 452, 453
and use of public utilities, **54** : 107
assault on missionaries, **65** : 91-92
communal goodwill in, **26** : 256, 259, 269
co-operative movement in, **85** : 398
demand for independence opposed, **88** : 146-7, 151-2, 169, 205
drinking in, **35** : 118-19
education in, **26** : 429-30
floods in, **25** : 164
food shortage in, **85** : 280, 349-50
Hindi in, **57** : 221
khadi and spinning in, **25** : 82; **26** : 258-9, 292, 404-6; **35** : 119-20; **37** : 256; **40** : 9; **64** : 328
opening of public wells for Harijans in, **57** : 27-8; **63** : 49
satyagraha in, **69** : 262-4; **70** : 3, 147-8, 225-8, 329-30; **71** : 136; **72** : 345-6
repressive measures, **67** : 302-3, 311-12, 349-50, 376-7, 387-8; **68** : 15, 131; **69** : 70, 108; **70** : 159, 163, 238-9, 329-30; **72** : 314-17
State Congress charges against Dewan, **68** : 200, 214, 216-17, 241, 267, 288-9, 413-14; **70** : 225-6
suspension of, **68** : 15, 18, 131-2, 200, 432-4; **69** : 59-60, 71, 73, 75, 78-9, 83-5, 108, 322-5, — Congress resolution on, **67** : 143-5; **76** : 74-6, 84
scenic beauty, **48** : 403
Temple-entry Proclamation, **64** : 5-6, 25, 27, 45-8, 83-4,

91-2, 106, 113, 119, 124-6, 151, 175-6, 194, 230, 233-4, 235-9, 239-40, 241-2, 242-4, 255, 257-8, 265, 266, 270-71, 280-82, 284, 292-3, 302, 442-3, 451-4
and Christians, **64 :** 288
and Ezhavas and Pulayas, **64 :** 178, 237, 303-4
and Hindus, **64 :** 274, 275-9, 282-3, 288, 294, 298-300
and Namboodiris, **64 :** 124, 236, 282-4
and purification of Hinduism, **64 :** 244, 291-2
and removal of untouchability, **64 :** 91-2, 240, 241, 243-4, 247, 271-4, 276, 284, 287, 293-4, 295-7, 309
implications, **64 :** 291-2
orthodox opposition, **53 :** 65-6; **64 :** 310
text, **64 :** 451-4
untouchability in, **37 :** 400; **42 :** 243; **52 :** 339; **53 :** 311; **57 :** 14-15, 20-21, 23
and temple-entry for Harijans, **26 :** 158-9; **51 :** 242, 337-8, 347-8, 410-11; **52 :** 24; **53 :** 244; **57 :** 21, 27-9; **62 :** 295; **63 :** 49; **64 :** 32, 47, 83-4, 119, 124-6, 175-6, 216, 230, 248, 309, 442-3; **66 :** 18; **85 :** 398, — dispute with Cochin, **65 :** 177-9, 228-9, 274-7. *See also supra* Temple-entry Proclamation *and* VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.
women of
and education, **26 :** 295, 402
their dress, **26 :** 292-3, 298, 325, 403-4

TRAVANCORE, MAHARAJA OF
simplicity of lifestyle, **57 :** 114
TRAVANCORE, MAHARANI OF
and ban on animal sacrifice, **35 :** 185
and removal of untouchability, **35 :** 102, 105
her many virtues, **26 :** 293, 305, 403, 419, 428-32
TRAVANCORE WOMEN'S CONFERENCE, QUILON
66 : 67
TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES (SIDI ALI REIS)
76 : 7
TRAVELS IN THE HIMALAYAS
25 : 84
TREATY OF AMRITSAR
89 : 6, 8
TREATY OF SEVRES
22 : 493
and Khilafat, **19 :** 417
TREE COTTON
and spinning, **62 :** 12-13
TREES
as living beings, **42 :** 238-9
protection of, **28 :** 457, 469, 470
TRIBUNE, THE
6 : 223; **7 :** 66; **15 :** 354; **17 :** 205, 276; **18 :** 482; **19 :** 483; **21 :** 532; **22 :** 62, 321, 447; **38 :** 109; **47 :** 183; **49 :** 76, 423, 507, 509; **70 :** 171; **72 :** 407; **85 :** 354
action under Martial Law against, **17 :** 214
its comments on TVL Indian Deputation, **6 :** 28, 85
on TVL registration law, **6 :** 388
TRICHINOPOLY
insanitation in, **26 :** 292-3

n.-c. movement in, **18** : 173
riots in, **21** : 154-5
TRICHUR
spinning in, **35** : 132-3
TRINIDAD
ordinance regarding indentured labour, **4** : 212
TRIPLICANE URBAN CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY
advised to adopt khadi, **26**:387-8
TRIPS TO THE MOON (LUCIAN)
23 : 144; **25** : 83, 85
TRISHANKU (OF MYTHOLOGY)
66 : 421; **78** : 66
TRIVANDRUM
cleanliness in, **26** : 305
spinning in, **26** : 306
TRIVANDRUM EXPRESS
35 : 104
TROPICAL AGRICULTURE
23 : 188
TROTSKY, LEV
73 : 61
TRUSTEESHIP
and abolition of capitalism, **48** : 241-8; **71** : 28
and duty of the rich, **26** : 364; **35** : 79-80; **36** : 289; **38** : 243-4; **58** : 219, 247, 249; **59** : 140; **64** : 72-3, 384, 385; **75** : 357-8; **76** : 9; **87** : 284, 306
and equal distribution of wealth, **59** : 318-19; **72** : 400; **75** : 158-9
has the sanction of philosophy and religion, **70** : 157-8; **71** : 28; **72** : 400-401
theory of, **59** : 140, 318-20; **69** : 218-19; **75** : 312, 357-8; **76** : 9-10; **79** : 367; **81** : 210; **83** : 26-7; **86** : 419-20, 423-4; **88** : 263; **90** : 521-2
TRUTH
13 : 345; **14** : 197; **15** : 23; **20** : 8; **21** : 272-5; **23** : 7, 10, 194; **25** : 35; **26** : 374; **27** : 144; **29** : 6; **30** : 13-16; **31** : 433; **42** : 273-4; **44** : 150; **50** : 271, 370; **59** : 320
absolute and relative, **44** : 281; **49** : 478-9
and ahimsa, **13** : 295; **14** : 97, 157, 406-7; **17** : 299; **23** : 97, 367; **24** : 297; **25** : 322-3, 489; **27** : 81-2, 144; **28** : 183, 317; **31** : 141; **32** : 40; **33** : 155, 247; **34** : 68-9, 363-4; **35** : 3, 295, 327-8, 492; **37** : 254, 267; **38** : 203; **39** : 401-2; **42** : 484; **44** : 57-9, 89-90; **48** : 156, 406; **50** : 67; **51** : 48; **56** : 155-6; **62** : 195; **63** : 393; **65** : 125-6; **67** : 37, 189-90; **68** : 46; **85** : 55, 342-3; **87** : 285, 304; **90** : 71
and beauty, **25** : 249-50, 255; **59** : 328
and fearlessness, **13** : 193; **33** : 192; **36** : 400
and Hinduism, **4** : 392-4; **26** : 265; **28** : 317, 347; **32** : 332; **33** : 13, 355; **52** : 410; **65** : 136
and history, **25** : 129
and humility, **27** : 289; **44** : 206; **48** : 406
and love, **17** : 26; **28** : 411-12, 457; **33** : 452; **34** : 364; **48** : 238
and moksha, **16** : 147; **23** : 98; **32** : 168; **41** : 122
and morality, **39** : 34
and prayer, **19** : 42; **45** : 21-2; **50** : 204

and religion, **13** : 23; **35** : 326; **67** : 24, 154
and satyagraha, **11** : 164, 176; **13** : 291; **14** : 327, 342, 344, 356; **15** : 119; **16** : 92, 408-9; **17** : 153-4; **18** : 358; **20** : 493; **24** : 573; **25** : 589; **29** : 228
and social service, **13** : 236, 237; **39** : 176; **60** : 106
and swaraj, **21** : 475; **23** : 361; **24** : 397; **26** : 538; **38** : 346; **40** : 19; **49** : 177
as God, **8** : 61; **14** : 385; **18** : 1; **22** : 209, 271; **23** : 340; **25** : 489; **26** : 224; **27** : 204; **29** : 291, 294; **31** : 276; **32** : 441; **33** : 155, 234; **36** : 276, 398-9; **38** : 281, 417; **39** : 4-5, 203, 401; **44** : 40, 59; **48** : 404-5; **49** : 223, 285, 328-9, 461, 482; **50** : 36-7, 175; **52** : 76; **54** : 49, 50-51, 67, 195; **58** : 401, 402; **59** : 43; **60** : 265; **61** : 65, 81, 113; **63** : 341, 374; **65** : 411; **71** : 321; **72** : 311; **75** : 387-8; **76** : 350, 358; **77** : 102
definition, **21** : 472-5; **29** : 341, 445; **30** : 357; **31** : 111; **65** : 398
for building up character, **14** : 134
power of, **10** : 149; **11** : 104, 274; **14** : 126; **48** : 394; **63** : 393; **65** : 101, 125-6
pursuit of, **35** : 385; **44** : 41, 68, 89-90, 115; **48** : 405-6; **49** : 80-81; **50** : 143, 187; **60** : 435; **65** : 278; **66** : 417; **70** : 183
vow of, **13** : 38, 91, 227-8

TUBERCULOSIS
campaign against, **11** : 137-8
cause of, **11** : 254, 454-5
prevalence in India, **58** : 207
treatment for, **11** : 130, 137; **38** : 405

TUKARAM (MAHARASHTRIAN SAINT)
18 : 442; **20** : 149; **28** : 121; **41** : 348; **44** : 438, 440 to 444; **51** : 85; **56** : 190; **62** : 346; **63** : 58, 154; **64** : 308, 388; **75** : 308; **79** : 19, 379; **86** : 15
and enrichment of Marathi, **14** : 11
and removal of untouchability, **54** : 338
contribution to Hindi language, **62** : 314
on Ramanama, **61** : 40
on truth, **59** : 108
quoted, **50** : 53
teachings of, **14** : 504

TULSIDAS
10 : 47, 205; **17** : 302, 469; **18** : 115, 388, 389, 402, 405, 435, 442, 448; **19** : 27, 36, 95, 178, 250, 253, 322, 349, 455, 536, 572; **21** : 453, 474, 519; **23** : 303; **24** : 219, 313, 320; **25** : 223, 231, 258, 405, 447, 479, 568; **26** : 33, 248, 468; **27** : 21, 112, 347; **28** : 2, 111, 121, 179, 196, 233, 278; **29** : 398, 444; **32** : 170, 182, 194, 240, 280, 282, 284, 323; **35** : 169, 451; **36** : 165, 166, 224; **37** : 22, 222; **38** : 90, 140, 318, 330; **41** : 291, 339, 356, 357, 436, 541; **42** : 319; **43** : 95; **45** : 63, 113; **49** : 273, 462; **50** : 361, 444; **51** : 41, 48, 85; **52** :

76; **54** : 112, 471; **55** : 241; **57** : 233, 406, 446, 490; **58** : 143, 189, 273, 411; **59** : 108; **61** : 40, 131; **62** : 314; **63** : 58, 390, 421; **64** : 155, 263, 308, 388; **65** : 119; **71** : 302; **79** : 109, 431; **82** : 438; **83** : 30, 75; **86** : 96, 221, 222, 345, 384, 438; **88** : 42; **89** : 363: **90** : 312
and resistance to evil, **18** : 266; **32** : 182
his contribution to Hindi language, **66** : 253
his devotion to Rama, **9** : 98; **33** : 28; **54** : 352-3; **87** : 196, 373, 374
his influence on Indian culture, **41** : 356
on bhakti, **50** : 359
on compassion, **78** : 393
on Ramanama, **12** : 375; **87** : 513
on satsang, **49** : 108; **53** : 150
on sin, **32** : 194
on women, **14** : 32; **32** : 488; **41** : 541-3; **50** : 9, 49
quoted, **10** : 47, 343; **40** : 10; **41** : 268; **42** : 242; **43** : 71; **47** : 153; **49** : 83; **50** : 3, 69-70, 127; **52** : 225; **54** : 326, 353; **56** : 290; **57** : 197, 490; **59** : 422; **65** : 2-3, 185, 186; **67** : 208; **73** : 415; **81** : 461; **90** : 32-3, 79, 333

TURKEY
and Armenia, **17** : 409-11, 535
and British Govt., **17** : 1-2, 59, 409-10, 434-5, 439-40, 456, 457, 459, 502-3, 530; **18** : 16, 17, 73, 208, 337; **21** : 34-5; **23** : 116
and Indian Muslims, **17** : 457, 459
and Khilafat question, **16** : 70, 104-6, 126-7, 133, 344-5, 517-18, 526-7; **17** : 1-2, 59, 350, 351, 435, 474-5; **19** : 42; **21** : 356-7; **87** : 23
and peace terms, **17** : 356, 426-7, 434, 435, 440, 502-3; **18** : 16, 73, 91, 107, 178, 189, 265
compared with India, **60** : 93-4
constitutional reforms in, **8** : 420; **9** : 178
construction of Hejaz Railway in, **6** : 472-6; **9** : 8
earthquake in, **71** : 74, 87-8
Europeans' prejudice against, **21** : 69
its boycott of Austrian goods, **9** : 178-9
its relations with Germany, **6** : 327

TUSKEGEE AND ITS PEOPLE (BOOKER T. WASHINGTON)
55 : 322

TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE,
see BOOKER T. WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, TUSKEGEE

TWENTIETH CENTURY
73 : 297

TWO SERVANTS OF GOD (MAHADEV DESAI)
60 : 77, 357
Gujarati edition, **62** : 190; **63** : 95

TYAGBHUMI
41 : 245; **46** : 93

TYLER, WAT
7 : 122; **17** : 488
and peasant revolt of 1381 in England, **77** : 92

as a satyagrahi, **5** : 462, 476
TYPEWRITING
its effect on calligraphy, **33** : 396-7

U

U.N.E.S.C.O.
its work for peace, **89** : 155
UDAIPUR
struggle of landless peasants for land in, **46** : 92-3
UDAYA PRATAP KSHATRIYA COLLEGE, BANARAS
42 : 75
UDDHAV (OF MYTHOLOGY)
44 : 416
UDYOGALAYA, VIJAPUR
ownership rights, **46** : 86
UDYOG MANDIR,
see SABARMATI ASHRAM.
UGLY CIVILIZATION, THIS (RALPH BORSODI)
45 : 421
UITENHAGE (CAPE COLONY)
Indians in, **4** : 210-11
their contribution to S.A. Indian satyagraha fund, **7** : 446
UJJAIN
opening of temples to Harijans in, **65** : 24-5
UMBILO (NATAL)
Indian temple at,
superstitious practices in, **33** : 339-40
UMFULI, S.S.
10 : 257
ill-treatment of indentured Indians on, **6** : 20
UMGENI (NATAL)
Indian madressa in, **6** : 267
malaria in,
and duty of Indians, **6** : 410
UMHLOTI, S.S.
10 : 223, 232, 327
UMKAZI, S.S.
11 : 345, 362
UMRETH (GUJARAT)
weaving industry in, **14** : 83
UMTALI (TVL)
violence against Indian traders in, **4** : 201
UNANI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE
30 : 12
and quacks, **27** : 45, 223, 344
progress of, **19** : 358
UNATI
56 : 119
UNCLE TOM'S CABIN (HARRIET BEECHER STOWE)
38 : 318
G.'s criticism of, **50** : 110
UNDERSTANDING INDIA (GERTRUDE MARWIN WILLIAMS)
37 : 398
UNHAPPY INDIA (LAJPAT RAI)
38 : 282
UNION CASTLE COMPANY
and Gokhale's visit to S.A., **14** : 128-30
UNION CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, ALWAYE
57 : 7
UNIONIST PARTY OF TRANSVAAL
and Indian Immigration Restriction bill, **12** : 58, 71, 102, 101-5
UNION OF EAST AND WEST
their invitation to G. to visit U.S.A., **29** : 416
UNION OF ETHICAL SOCIETIES, LONDON
and TVL Indians' grievances, **6** : 170, 183, 257

Florence Winterbottom's work for, **33** : 20
G.'s lecture on passive resistance at, **9** : 467, 471, 473-4
its support to S.A. Indian satyagraha, **7** : 280
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
and India, **88** : 335
fear of invasion, **48** : 143, 200, — on withdrawal of British rule, **47** : 88
and industrialism, **74** : 233
and violence, **61** : 329; **63** : 207; **70** : 299; **74** : 336, 337, 339; **84** : 90
and world peace, **77** : 411
as imperialist power, **85** : 371; **87** : 355
British help to, **74** : 169
communism in, **15** : 381
and force, **48** : 396-7; **77** : 277; **87** : 230
example unsuited to India, **48** : 393; **82** : 278
constitution of, **25** : 203-4
German aggression against, **87** : 248
Congress sympathy, **76** : 400
non-violent resistance, **73** : 61; **75** : 409; **76** : 112
labour franchise in, **59** : 140
medicine in, **90** : 211
peasants' condition in, **36** : 166; **78** : 246
position of English in, **13** : 299
Russian as State language, **65** : 31
State controlled economy of, **48** : 165-6.
See also RUSSIA.
UNITED BURMA (RANGOON)
objects of, **6** : 303
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION
and protection of wild life, **86** : 66-7
Kashmir question in, **90** : 429, 501, 512, 544-50
role in establishment of peace, **87** : 417
S. A. Indian question in, **84** : 215; **86** : 218-19; **88** : 358; **89** : 349-50; **90** : 51-2, 171
Indian delegation to, **85** : 393
UNITED PROVINCES
communal riots in, **67** : 9-10
cow-protection work in, **87** : 359
khadi in, **25** : 81
Muslims in, protection of, **89** : 512
oppression of peasantry, **47** : 59, 92-4, 115-16, 171-4, 181-2, 238, 250, 272, 371, 379-80, 432-3; **48** : 173, 242, 452-3, 470, 473-4
Panchayat Raj Bill — and Harijans, **87** : 448
poverty in, **41** : 501; **43** : 158
prohibition campaign in, **43** : 395
restrictions on gur-making, **82** : 209-10
students' demonstration against Nehru's arrest, **73** : 176-7
sugar production in, **90** : 263
Urdu in
status of, **89** : 340
steps to make it compulsory, **84** : 288
UNITED PROVINCES DHARMA RAKSHANA SABHA
54 : 151

UNITED STATES' FAMINE EMERGENCY COMMITTEE
84 : 65
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
and anti-India propaganda by the British, **79** : 211
and disarmament, **73** : 27; **74** : 244
and non-violent n.-c., **36** : 3
and world peace, **77** : 411
and World War II, *see under* WORLD WAR II.
birth-control in, **26** : 453; **65** : 23-4
drinking in, **65** : 448
prohibition campaign, **34** : 456; **35** : 323; **40** : 148; **43** : 396; **46** : 325; **48** : 67, 98
education in, **14** : 35; **37** : 111-12, 301
exploitation of weaker nations by, **28** : 189; **68** : 251-2; **85** : 342; **87** : 232, 267
geography and civilization, **34** : 137-8
immigration of Asiatics to, **37** : 120-21
restrictions on, **5** : 203
industrialization in, **56** : 94, 147
its aid to other nations, **88** : 365
juvenile deliquency in, **33** : 416-17
Mammon worship in, **5** : 328-9; **86** : 10-11; **88** : 260
Negroes in, **84** : 424
disabilities of, **64** : 229-30
education of, **55** : 323
ill-treatment of, **57** : 351; **62** : 198-9; **75** : 292
lynching of, **46** : 147-8; **90** : 464
possibility of G.'s visit to, **56** : 241
poverty in, **84** : 448
class-war, **15** : 381
exploitation of the poor, **87** : 267
racial discrimination in, **6** : 279, 284; **10** : 284-5
against Chinese, **4** : 481
against Indians, **7** : 231
against Japanese, **6** : 279, 284
relations with India, **40** : 48; **73** : 28-9
sympathy with national movement, **45** : 254; **72** : 206-7; **90** : 523
trade, **87** : 207
slavery in, **5** : 51; **56** : 88-9
abolition of, **76** : 100
unemployment in, **48** : 165
UNITY (ED.JOHN HAYNES HOLMES)
35 : 354
G.'s message to, **36** : 245
UNITY CONFERENCE, 1924
25 : 209-10
and communal riots, **25** : 237
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **25** : 263, 478
G.'s participation in, **35** : 202-3
resolution at, **25** : 214-15
UNIVERSAL RACES CONGRESS
11: 152
UNIVERSAL RELIGIONS PEACE CONFERENCE
38 : 381
UNIVERSITIES
for villages, *see under* VILLAGES.
question of establishing new, **89** : 402-3
UNKNOWN LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST, THE
1 : 190

UNTO THIS LAST (JOHN RUSKIN)
6 : 476; **10 :** 65; **15 :** 412; **35 :** 209; **39 :** 76, 239, 367; **44 :** 149; **45 :** 354
G.'s adaptation under title *SARVODAYA*, **8 :** 239-42, 256-8, 269-71, 281-3, 289-90, 303-5, 324-5, 337-9, 371-2; **15 :** 192; **39 :** 239; **67 :** 190; **71 :** 271; **72 :** 204; **73 :** 380; **74 :** 299; **75 :** 354
banned in India, **10 :** 245; **39 :** 367
impact on G., **48 :** 180, 369; **49 :** 241; **50 :** 189; **56 :** 58; **76 :** 358; **85 :** 96; **86 :** 21
on importance of manual labour, **62 :** 219
UNTOUCHABILITY
abolition of, **13 :** 128; **14 :** 73, 345, 386; **17 :** 471, 422; **18 :** 119; **19 :** 243, 289, 331, 445, 504, 567, 570; **20 :** 9, 119, 318-20, 344, 380; **21 :** 1-3, 183, 209, 211, 280, 286, 301-2, 362, 388-9, 392-3, 509, 517-18, 525, 552-4, 560-61; **22 :** 15, 136-7, 231-2; **23 :** 90, 242, 244, 274, 336, 391, 400, 414, 463-6, 515-16; **24 :** 31-2, 37, 40, 74, 123, 320-21, 460, 536, 562, 564; **25 :** 25-6, 76, 269, 479; **26 :** 64, 172, 266, 372-3, 426, 497, 529; **27 :** 1, 2, 11, 32, 384, 395; **28 :** 178-9, 276, 313, 335, 378-9, 411, 416, 421, 432, 435-6, 456; **29 :** 335, 339-41; **30 :** 129, 140-41, 170-71, 206, 227, 439-40, 446, 568; **31 :** 3; **32 :** 510, 519-20, 540, 551, 557, 564, 565-6, 570; **33 :** 23, 169, 220, 324; **34** 75-7, 175, 502-3; **35 :** 62, 98-100, 115-18, 142, 145-6, 152-3, 189-90, 201, 276, 283-4, 316, 324, 352, 357, 485-6; **36 :** 312; **37 :** 189; **40 :** 109-10, 226, 238, 287-8, 331; **41 :** 50, 72, 233-4, 238, 348-9, 377, 460, 477; **42 :** 59, 83, 133, 212, 225, 259, 260, 291, 313, 347, 372, 396; **43 :** 134, 215, 264-6; **44 :** 134-5; **45 :** 228, 410; **46 :** 105, 268-9, 303, 386, 412; **47 :** 210; **48 :** 9, 297-8, 482; **50 :** 221-2; **51 :** 71, 113, 118-19, 143-4, 149, 161, 167, 200, 224, 226, 230, 237, 264, 269, 309, 341-5, 366-8, 401, 406, 407, 411, 427, 435; **52 :** 1-4, 5, 16, 23, 67, 72, 77-8, 97, 107-8, 111-12, 128, 132, 136, 148, 153, 158, 193, 202, 205, 206, 209, 220, 234, 272, 280, 312, 360-61, 379-80, 399; **54 :** 16, 63-4, 67-8, 77-8, 106, 133-4, 207-8, 326, 343, 354; **55 :** 267-9, 286, 364; **57 :** 6, 11-12, 20, 22, 84, 110, 124-5, 128-9, 150-53, 156-7, 164, 173, 204-5, 211, 220-21, 233-4, 263-4, 292, 318, 321-2, 326, 341-4, 375, 376-7, 415-16, 464; **58 :** 51, 62, 64, 111, 118, 123, 131, 135-6, 143, 148, 189, 193-4, 201, 205, 239, 275, 297, 309, 316, 387, 400-401, 446; **59 :** 354; **60 :** 15, 44; **61 :** 19, 113, 337; **62 :** 65, 122, 226, 228, 281, 332, 380, 469; **63 :** 39, 42-3, 49, 174, 180, 181, 206, 210, 422-3; **64 :** 33, 155, 174, 175, 194, 197; **65 :** 10-11, 260; **66 :** 23, 67, 97, 196, 250, 300, 413, 451,

452, 454; **67 :** 370, 390, 401; **68 :** 59, 89, 117; **69 :** 214, 215, 241, 277, 425, 435; **72 :** 60, 128-9, 305-6, 451; **73 :** 175, 387; **75 :** 61, 149, 207-8, 230, 254, 424, 433; **76 :** 119; **77 :** 120; **78 :** 144, 234, 391; **79 :** 297-8, 366-7; **81 :** 24-5, 119-20; **82 :** 141, 157, 248, 333, 356, 416; **83 :** 5-6, 19, 35-6, 52, 71, 74, 96, 268, 293-4, 366; **84 :** 121, 164, 195-6; **85 :** 24, 147, 165, 239-40, 244, 378, 421, 480; **86 :** 32, 155, 158, 175, 222, 224, 254, 274, 305, 348, 355, 358, 370, 459, 464; **87 :** 417; **88 :** 59, 98, 200, 330, 352; **89 :** 1, 16, 52, 54, 70, 193, 415-16

and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

and inter-dining, and inter-marriage, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.

and khadi, *see under* KHADI.

and legislation, **84 :** 411; **87 :** 416

and municipalities, **33 :** 4; **41 :** 548-50

and revolutionaries, **26 :** 141

and sanatanists, **29 :** 418-19; **31 :** 212-14; **47 :** 26, 193-4; **53 :** 23, 165, 405-6; **54 :** 185-6; **62 :** 294; **67 :** 398; **76 :** 81; **81 :** 25; **84 :** 195-6, 247, 270, 417; **85 :** 312; **87 :** 9-10

and self-purification, **27 :** 12-13

and students, **30 :** 579; **51 :** 434, 436; **52 :** 141

and swaraj, **14:** 83; **18 :** 439, 487; **19 :** 20; **21 :** 41, 82-3, 125, 174, 177-80, 184-7, 196-7, 199-200, 213, 292-6, 392, 446, 458-61, 554; **22 :** 382-3, 394; **23 :** 53, 59, 427; **24 :** 40, 227, 238, 373, 396, 565; **26 :** 8-9, 427, 444-5, 506-7, 565, 574; **27 :** 13, 65, 67, 287; **29 :** 293; **32 :** 441; **33 :** 149, 178; **34 :** 75, 173, 211-12; **35 :** 147, 293-4; **37 :** 167; **39 :** 410; **40 :** 259; **41 :** 239; **43 :** 108, 228, 264-6; **51 :** 119, 129; **52 :** 399-400; **56 :** 66, 202-3; **57 :** 42-3, 416; **71 :** 387; **72 :** 378-9; **79 :** 298; **84 :** 424; **87 :** 229

and temple-entry for Harijans, *see under* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.

and Vykom Satyagraha, *see under* VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.

Vamana on, **27 :** 326-7.

See also ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.

an irreligious practice, **29 :** 301; **55 :** 170, 351-3; **56 :** 238, 262, 269-70, 290, 299, 332-3, 364, 367, 390, 436, 437, 461, 462, 464, 471; **57 :** 176, 376; **58 :** 177-8; **59 :** 66; **74 :** 163; **90 :** 93

and Buddhism, **27 :** 148; **35 :** 267, 276, 302, 318

and caste system, *see under* CASTE SYSTEM.

and doctors, **33 :** 286

and Hinduism, **13 :** 69, 232; **14:** 73-7, 126, 344-5; **17 :** 471-2, 518-19; **18 :** 376-7; **19 :** 8, 85, 288-90, 327-32, 547, 571-2;

20 : 7-8, 260; **21** : 132, 137, 157, 160, 175, 184, 214, 250, 280; **24** : 40, 108, 501-2; **25** : 115, 397, 409, 507-8, 511-12, 535-6, 562-3, 566-9; **26** : 9, 128, 243, 257-9, 291, 325, 346, 349-50, 463, 481, 524, 525; **27** : 7, 15, 16-18, 170, 181, 343-4, 384; **28** : 62, 111-12, 175, 179, 195-6, 276, 286, 293-4, 313, 346, 348-9, 356, 377-9, 408-10, 417; **29** : 292-3, 400; **30** : 4, 170; **31** : 405; **32** : 515-16; **33** : 49; **34** : 15, 221, 242, 378, 393, 416-17, 455, 536, 552; **35** : 81, 95, 98-9, 102, 107, 113, 129-30, 135-7, 146, 152, 187, 189-90, 196-7, 336; **36** : 30, 100, 231-3, 401; **39** : 113, 312; **40** : 59, 110; **41** : 215, 216, 497, 548-9; **43** : 265, 266; **44** : 135; **45** : 396, 397; **46** : 12; **47** : 197, 247; **48** : 194, 202, 203, 482; **49** : 312; **51** : 63, 71, 141, 143-4, 226, 342, 344, 347, 367-8, 378, 411, 417, 421; **52** : 55, 157, 181, 221, 305-6, 348-50; **53** : 3, 8, 48-9, 183, 306, 375, 386; **54** : 16, 45-6, 67, 68, 105-6, 127, 187, 239-40, 326; **55** : 57, 351-3; **56** : 62, 66, 76-7, 190, 194, 196-8, 207, 248, 254, 360, 393; **57** : 3-4, 7, 11-12, 14-15, 18, 108, 150, 153, 169-70, 355, 375, 431; **58** : 49-50, 115, 183, 228, 237, 260, 266, 271, 383; **60** : 46-7; **62** : 374; **63** : 34-9, 49-50, 106, 206, 241; **64** : 33-4, 174, 240, 244, 258, 278, 318, 400, 441; **66** : 453; **68** : 137; **69** : 68; **70** : 183-4, 327; **71** : 84-5; **72** : 77; **75** : 61, 207-8, 254, 424; **79** : 298, 367; **80** : 133; **81** : 25; **82** : 248; **83** : 79, 350; **85** : 9, 26, 53; **86** : 194, 252, 278, 348, 464; **87** : 10, 351, 519; **88** : 200; **89** : 52, 193, 263, 415

Moonje's view, **33** : 322

and Hindus, **23** : 400, 414-16; **24** : 31-2, 108, 501-2, 562; **25** : 25-6; **26** : 64, 266, 529; **27** : 181; **32** : 499; **33** : 149; **40** : 59, 381-2; **42** : 83, 242-3, 258-9; **46** : 360; **52** : 2-3, 23, 97, 220; **53** : 165, 211, 405-6; **57** : 3, 24-5, 54, 146-8, 326-7; **64** : 283; **67** : 229-30; **71** : 48-9

and removal of carcasses/animal waste, **60** : 439-40

and sanitation, **27** : 103, 319

and satyagraha camps, **72** : 77

and Shankaracharya, **26** : 261-2

and shastras, **14** : 75, 218, 345; **21** : 160, 191, 358, 369-70, 392-3; **24** : 319-20; **26** : 265; **27** : 274; **33** : 24; **40** : 208; **41** : 178; **52** : 9-10, 178-80, 197, 212, 259, 265, 276-7, 280, 347-50, 394; **53** : 37, 40, 43-4, 85-6, 96, 133, 171, 180, 197, 245, 262, 302, 337-8, 370, 394-8, 460, 476; **54** : 29-30, 185, 239-40, 410-11, 417, 418-19, 443; **55** : 172; **56** : 216, 252, 304-5, 316, 325, 331-2, 411, 412, 468; **57** : 7, 14, 22, 60, 65, 91-2, 142, 164, 167, 169-70, 172, 195, 198-9, 210, 250, 354, 355, 375, 433, 463; **58** : 46-7, 49, 115, 132-4, 225, 227-8, 266, 270; **59** : 308-9;

62 : 121; **63** : 34, 35, 43, 226, 232, 266, 270
and superstitions, **56** : 95
and women, **26** : 4; **33** : 148-9; **87** : 145
as sin, **15** : 45; **26** : 153; **28** : 233, 235, 254, 278; **33** : 268; **50** : 221; **51** : 219; **61** : 161
in national schools, **19** : 446; **26** : 551-2; **30** : 208; **32** : 84; **45** : 326-7
UNTOUCHABLES,
see HARIJANS.
UPANISHAD PRAKASH
23 : 178-80, 183
UPANISHADS
9 : 205, 208, 241; **14** : 10; **19** : 571; **23** : 149; **25** : 84; **29** : 326, 443; **53** : 444; **63** : 153, 339, 421
and the Bible, **26** : 202-3
and control of senses, **44** : 138
and truth, **31** : 276
and untouchability, **27** : 274; **56** : 341, 408; **57** : 7
and Zarathustra, **20** : 26
as central teaching of Hinduism, **64** : 258-60, 263-6, 271-4, 277, 289-90, 294, 296, 304-5, 307; **87** : 430; **89** : 438-9
dates of, **58** : 411-12
Brihadaranyaka, **23** : 185, 186
quoted, **85** : 164; **87** : 5, 431; **90** : 60
Chhandogya, **23** : 183, 185
Ishavasya, **9** : 206; **23** : 149, 178; **33** : 236; **39** : 306; **41** : 421; **50** : 78; **51** : 318; **54** : 432; **55** : 177; **57** : 99; **58** : 17, 183; **64** : 294, 296, 376; **80** : 299, 397; **82** : 408; **83** : 117, 318; **85** : 455; **86** : 169, 194; **87** : 237, 266, 450, 454, 497; **88** : 27, 36; **89** : 207
commentaries, **25** : 84; **50** : 263
first verse of, **44** : 115; **84** : 11, 93, 104, 326-7
quoted, **49** : 78, 198; **50** : 285, 320, 351, 410; **54** : 55, 298; **64** : 432; **79** : 19, 261; **82** : 269
on moksha, **78** : 394
Kathavalli, **23** : 151
Kena, **23** : 178; **33** : 237
Mahabindu
quoted, **50** : 175
Mahanarayana
on truth, **4** : 392
Mandukya, **23** : 181, 182
Mundak
quoted, **89** : 247
Prashna, **23** : 181, 190-91; **62** : 312
Svetasvatara
quoted, **84** : 270
Taittiriya
26 : 484
on truth, **4** : 392
UPANISHADS (MAX MUELLER)
25 : 84, 86
U.P. PROVINCIAL SERVICE BOARD
formation of, **42** : 260, 322, 400
URDU
and Hindi/Hindustani, *see under* HINDI/HINDUSTANI.
as part of national language, **75** : 361, 403; **81** : 408; **90** : 255
in national schools, **37** : 4
learning of, **13** : 14; **19** : 59; **75** : 351; **79** : 349; **81** : 217; **82** : 99, 362-3; **83** : 40, 96; **87** : 123; **88** : 468; **89** : 248-9

and Hindu-Muslim unity, **76 :** 46
richness of literature, **62 :** 383
teaching of, **14 :** 94
URDU CONGRESS, ALL-INDIA, HYDERABAD
77 : 392
URDU HARIJAN
76 : 97
URULI-KANCHAN
nature-cure clinic at, **78 :** 34-6, 167-8
affairs of, **82 :** 258-60, 288-9, 320-21, 339, 394-5, 417, 432
and service of the poor, **85 :** 118-19, 126
establishment of, **82 :** 101-2, 131, 158, 218
finances, **87 :** 272
inauguration of, **90 :** 20
management, **83 :** 157-8, 336-7
ownership of land, **84 :** 262
popularity of, **84 :** 261
proposal for, **77 :** 335-6; **81 :** 311; **83 :** 94
trust deed of, **78 :** 22; **80 :** 235, 307, 365, 366
village uplift work in, **87 :** 278
USE OF WASTE MATERIAL, THE (BRULTINI)
60 : 303
USVA-E-SAHABA
23 : 149, 151, 153, 179-80, 185
UTILITARIANISM
theory of greatest good of the greatest number criticized, **50 :** 149, 310
UTKAL,
see ORISSA.
UTKAL PEOPLE'S ASSOCIATION, CUTTACK
17 : 36
UTOPIA (THOMAS MORE)
60 : 306
UTTARADHYAYA SUTRA
23 : 186-7; **25 :** 85
UTTARARAMACHARITA (BHAVABHUTI)
12 : 271; **36 :** 163

V

VACCINATION
and violence, **56 :** 83, 207; **57 :** 222; **60 :** 372
compulsory, **5 :** 321-2; **13 :** 252
ineffectiveness for immunization, **42 :** 146-7
objections to, **12 :** 111, 115-17; **41 :** 146, 192, 258-9, 370; **43 :** 30; **69 :** 223-4
VADILAL SARABHAI HOSPITAL, AHMEDABAD
56 : 15
VAGBHATA
83 : 235, 263
VAGRANCY LAW,
see under NATAL.
VAIDIK DHARMA (SATAVLEKAR)
33 : 229, 429, 440; **35 :** 56
VAIDIK VINAYA (ABHAYDEV SHARMA)
49 : 475; **50 :** 251, 263, 458; **52 :** 327
VAIDYANATH DHAM
and Harijans, **28 :** 326
VAIDYAS
and charging of fees, **47 :** 31; **84 :** 212
free treatment in ancient India by, **66 :** 180

VAISHNAVAS
19 : 72-3, 572; **41** : 278
and ahimsa, **14** : 504-5; **20** : 33
and n.-c. movement, **18** : 169
and salvation for women, **32** : 491
and untouchability, **14** : 75; **20** : 281, 305, 318-20, 345 .
and varnashramadharma, **20** : 235-6, 318-19
and vegetarianism, **39** : 22
definition, **14** : 190; **19** : 327
irreligious practices by, **14** : 93
VAISHYAS
and trade morality, **69** : 220
and truthfulness, **56** : 372
and vegetarianism, **1** : 19; **62** : 232
functions of, **59** : 64
Gita on characteristics of, **32** : 199, 345
their responsibility for India's slavery, **33** : 76-7
VAISHYA VIDYASHRAM, SASAVANE
spinning in, **36** : 268
VALI (OF *RAMAYANA*)
11 : 355; **34** : 330; **35** : 383; **41** : 541, 543
killing of, **36** : 164
VALLABHACHARYA
34 : 93
debilitating effect of his teachings, **14** : 504
on uplift of the downtrodden, **20** : 305
VALLABH VIDYALAYA, BOCHASAN
aims of, **46** : 99-100
VALMIKI
14 : 474; **19** : 253; **22** : 275, 325; **23** : 494; **25** : 83; **28** : 341; **32** : 170; **34** : 330 : **35** : 451; **36** : 163, 165; **41** : 269; **42** : 313; **44** : 411; **58** : 291; **65** : 375; **83** : 30, 56, 64, 160; **87** : 488
and Banabhatta, **51** : 292
VALMIKI ASHRAM, RAMACHANDRAPURAM
and Harijans, **56** : 392
VALMIKI MANDIR, DELHI
arrangements for G.'s stay in, **83** : 326
VALMIKI YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION, SIMLA
its work for Harijan uplift, **66** : 196-7
VALOD (STATE)
persecution of nationalists in, **47** : 155-6
realization of land revenue in, **46** : 57-9
VAMANA (INCARNATION)
32 : 180; **44** : 432
VANAPRASTHA ASHRAM
and service, **66** : 69
requirements for, **65** : 309-10
VANARAJ CHAVDO (MAHIPATRAM ROOPRAM NILKANTH)
49 : 280; **57** : 182
VANASPATI
and ghee, **83** : 380-81; **85** : 423, 439
VANATSHASTRA
43 : 404; **64** : 436
VANDEMATARAM (GUJARATI DAILY) **81** : 315
VARAD
indignities on Prof. Makanji in, **20** : 384-5
VARIETIES OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE (WILLIAM JAMES)
23 : 183, 184; **25** : 84

VARNASHRAMA DHARMA
25 : 25; **26** : 65, 323; **27** : 260; **28** : 325; **47** : 248; **49** : 283
Ambedkar's criticism answered, **53** : 306-7, 336-7, 371, 373, 454-5
and caste system, **19** : 329-31; **20** : 8; **26** : 538-9; **27** : 172-3; **28** : 279, 325; **29** : 411; **30** : 47; **33** : 226; **35** : 105-7, 152, 261-2, 336, 487-8; **37** : 253; **51** : 350, 389; **52** : 218; **53** : 147, 356, 454-6, 484-5; **54** : 343; **55** : 54-5; **56** : 190, 263, 346, 428-9; **62** : 142-3; **63** : 401; **64** : 254, 421
and duty of labour, **42** : 458, 475-6, 489-90
and equality, **19** : 513; **54** : 115; **55** : 170; **59** : 64-6, 89, 91; **63** : 214-15
and Harijans, **14** : 73-4; **55** : 324
and Hinduism, **21** : 246; **26** : 374-5; **28** : 111-12, 313, 436; **35** : 167, 259-60; **49** : 283; **50** : 224, 369; **52** : 218; **54** : 25, 46, 120-21, 131-4, 272; **59** : 62-7, 90; **62** : 285; **63** : 153-4, 401; **64** : 401-2; **80** : 142, 222-4
and inter-dining and intermarriage, **51** : 304, 350, 389-90; **54** : 16, 130, 133, 148-9, 380; **56** : 68; **58** : 290; **59** : 65, 90, 91; **62** : 147; **64** : 365
and untouchability, **26** : 66; **27** : 17-18; **28** : 61-2, 436; **33** : 49; **35** : 105-7, 152, 263; **41** : 477, 495-6, 497, 549; **53** : 192; **54** : 46, 202-3, 327, 380; **57** : 5-6; **63** : 153-4; **82** : 162
and Vaishnavas, **20** : 235-6, 318-19
and women, **59** : 146-7
and world society, **13** : 278
as ideal system, **27** : 172-3; **28** : 436; **42** : 475; **59** : 320
decline in practice of, **32** : 38; **55** : 420-21; **56** : 46-8; **59** : 67
definition, **35** : 1-3, 81, 174-5; **46** : 320-23; **56** : 47-8; **59** : 100-101; **69** : 220
division according to work, **24** : 402; **29** : 410; **32** : 366 to 368; **33** : 77; **54** : 25, 348-50, 468-70; **59** : 90, 91; **86** : 484
origin and basis of, **32** : 198-9; **34** : 95, 212, 511-12; **36** : 366; **50** : 224-8; **53** : 258; **58** : 270; **60** : 138; **62** : 142-3
revival of, **52** : 411; **62** : 291-2
VARNASHRAMA SANGH, MADURAI
its resistance to temple-entry by Harijans, **69** : 437
VARNASHRAMA SWARAJYA SANGH, ALL-INDIA
its defence of untouchability, **58** : 266, 267
its protest against anti-untouchability movement, **56** : 465-6
VARNAVYAVASTHA (M. K. GANDHI)
56 : 65; **80** : 222; **81** : 25, 232; **85** : 24
G.'s introduction, **59** : 61-7
VARUNA
31 : 157; **32** : 290; **44** : 398
VASANT
21 : 392; **23** : 143, 161

VASCO DA GAMA
18 : 74
VASISHTHA
10 : 137; **13** : 82; **27** : 327; **30** : 260; **32** : 344, 371; **39** : 5; **65** : 203; **90** : 390
and Vishwamitra, **44** : 206
VASTUPAL CHARITA
23 : 188
VATSALYACHI PRASAD DIKSHA (PREMA KANTAK)
58 : 130, 146
VEDAMEN BRAHMACHARYA
51 : 383
VEDANTA (RAJAM IYER)
25 : 85
VEDANTA
and existence of God, **32** : 196
and untouchability, **51** : 393
maya in, **61** : 392.
See also ADVAITA.
VEDANTABHRAMAN
23 : 186
VEDAS
19 : 67; **24** : 85; **29** : 443-4; **32** : 314; **25** : 98; **41** : 542; **51** : 344; **90** : 78
advaita in, **57** : 210
and ahimsa, **27** : 131; **33** : 12
and beef-eating, **33** : 416; **35** : 56
and the Bible, **69** : 213
and cow-sacrifice, **32** : 435; **53** : 196
and Dasyus, **33** : 358
and God, **25** : 178
and Hindus, **18** : 433
and Indian religions, **1** : 127
and rebirth, **32** : 121
and spinning, **33** : 418-20; **42** : 85
and the three gunas, **32** : 123
and untouchability, **27** : 274; **28** : 111, 276; **52** : 157, 180; **53** : 476; **56** : 341, 408; **57** : 7
and Varnashrama, **53** : 455
and yajna, **32** : 212
and Zarathustra, **20** : 26
antiquity of, **4** : 369, 405-6; **49** : 299; **87** : 206
as scripture, **53** : 349; **81** : 94-5
divinity of, **21** : 246
exegesis, **33** : 135, 216; **34** : 261; **50** : 263; **62** : 359; **87** : 430
interpolations in, **31** : 158; **32** : 121
on immortality of the soul, **87** : 295
on purificatory rites, **33** : 90; **41** : 496
on sacredness of cow, **74** : 363
spiritual wisdom in, **19** : 243; **50** : 187
study in Germany, **37** : 376-7
Rigveda, **49** : 132; **57** : 167
Dayanand's commentary on, **12** : 271
theory of varnas in, **56** : 429
Yajurveda, **49** : 132; **87** : 204, 209
Krishna, **41** : 558
Samaveda, **49** : 132, 134
on truth, **4** : 392
Atharvaveda, **87** : 209; **88** : 117
on brahmacharya, **33** : 429
VEDA-SHABDA SANGNA
9 : 241

VEDCHHI ASHRAM (NEAR SURAT)
temperance work in, **31** : 400-401
VEDIC MAGAZINE
51 : 379
VEDIC RELIGION
25 : 86
VEDMAN ADHYATMA
50 : 462; **52** : 327
VEGETABLES
cultivation of, **83** : 194-6
eating of, and ahimsa, **27** : 131
in diet, **1** : 20, 40; **11** : 502; **60** : 229-30; **63** : 279; **77** : 10
uncooked, **33** : 380; **60** : 229, 251, 252, 319, 431; **64** : 360; **75** : 289
benefits of, **33** : 260; **38** : 55-6.
VEGETABLE OILS
as substitute for ghee, **30** : 468
harmfulness, **84** : 86
import of, **37** : 331
VEGETARIAN, THE
1 : 123, 291; **3** : 345
G.'s interview to, **1** : 42-9
recommended to Indian readers, **1** : 81, 125-6
VEGETARIANISM
1 : 51, 53, 65; **48** : 326-9
and the Bible, **1** : 294
and children, **1** : 126-7
and Christ, **1** : 293
and Christians, **39** : 61
and cow-protection, **20** : 290
and dining with Muslims, **46** : 304
and fruit diet, **1** : 21
and health, **31** : 477-8; **48** : 327; **53** : 256; **77** : 6
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **20** : 110-11
and Jainism, **64** : 359-60
and meat-eating, **31** : 477-8; **64** : 359
and milk, **1** : 19
and morality, **35** : 380-81; **48** : 327-8, 408; **65** : 403-4
and physical strength, **1** : 23-9, 293
and Trappists, **1** : 222, 224-5, 227, 293
and uncooked food, **1** : 123
and violence, **20** : 146
as cure for drunkenness, **1** : 190-91, 294
as distinguished from V.E.M. diet, **1** : 19
in England, **1** : 36, 91-2; **39** : 51-3, 55
in India, **1** : 19, 35-6; **12** : 146-7; **34** : 46
in S.A., **1** : 65, 222-3, 290-92
in U.S.A., **90** : 3
plea for, **16** : 355-6
Salt's essays on, **48** : 114
VEGETARIAN MESSENGER, THE
1 : 49, 126
VEGETARIAN NEWS
48 : 114
VEGETARIAN SOCIETY, LONDON, *see* LONDON VEGETARIAN SOCIETY.
VEGETARIAN SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER
1 : 49, 126; **33** : 412; **82** : 272
and vital food, **33** : 378-9
G.'s membership of, **39** : 51, 54-5
VEMANA (TAMIL POET)
27 : 326, 327
VERAVAL (GUJARAT)
as health resort, **90** : 512

VERDICT ON INDIA (BEVERLEY NICHOLS)
anti-Indian propaganda in, **80 :** 70
VEREENIGING (NATAL)
Indian traders' satyagraha in, **8 :** 453-4
VEREENIGING, TREATY OF (1902)
3 : 400; **6 :** 277
and Boers, **29 :** 18-19
and status of coloured people, **5 :** 337
interpretation, **9 :** 52; **29 :** 346-7; **82 :** 405
VERNACULARS
and Hindustani — use in legislatures, **16 :** 220-21
and self-govt., **13 :** 337
as medium of instruction, **13 :** 211-12, 233-4; **14 :** 153; **17 :** 334, 337; **37 :** 20, 22
and progress of India, **13 :** 211, 243, 336
at public meetings, **27 :** 120
dearth of technical terms in, **13 :** 299; **14 :** 17
in Devanagari script, **34 :** 147.
See also MOTHER TONGUE.
VERSAILLIES, TREATY OF
and rise of Fascism, **68 :** 206; **69 :** 122
VERULAM (NATAL)
denial of licences to Indian traders in, **3 :** 109; **6 :** 329
VESUVIUS
volcanic activity, **5 :** 286
VIBHISHANA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
11 : 197; **29 :** 332; **32 :** 281; **35 :** 256; **41 :** 465, 541, 543; **44 :** 401, 407 to 412, 451, 462; **45 :** 328; **61 :** 343; **62 :** 203; **72 :** 391; **85 :** 414; **87 :** 196; **88 :** 249
his desertion of Ravana, **12 :** 155
VICEROY
place in free India, **48 :** 147, 246
powers of, **40 :** 271; **77 :** 156; **81 :** 129
salary of, **43 :** 5, 105, 147; **48 :** 201
VICEROY'S EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
question of Congressmen's entry into, **74 :** 295
unrepresentative character of Indians in, **77 :** 248
VICHAR SAGAR
49 : 526
VICTORIA (NATAL)
ownership of land by Indians in, **4 :** 151-52
VICTORIA, QUEEN
Diamond Jubilee of, **39 :** 141
VICTORIA HOTEL, LONDON
G.'s experience of, **1 :** 15-16
VIDHURASWATHAM (MYSORE)
police firing on flag demonstrators in, **67 :** 87
VIDURA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
10 : 137; **17 :** 18; **22 :** 232; **25 :** 408; **29 :** 332, 365; **32 :** 252, 284; **34 :** 377; **41 :** 522; **44 :** 416, 417, 451; **82 :** 444; **89 :** 465
his devotion to Krishna, **84 :** 196
VIDYA MANDIR, BORSAD
26 : 129
VIDYA MANDIR TRAINING SCHOOL, WARDHA
67 : 34
VIDYAPITHS,
see NATIONAL SCHOOLS.

VIETNAM
its fight for freedom — India's support, **87** : 220
VIGILANCE SOCIETY, AHMEDABAD
its action against bogus companies, **47** : 363
VIJAY
52 : 108
VIKASGRIHA, AHMEDABAD
work of, **73** : 376-7
VIKRAMADITYA
29 : 405
VIKRAMCHARITA
23 : 188
VILLAGE COMMUNITIES IN THE EAST AND WEST (HENRY SUMNER MAINE)
1 : 129, 144 *fn*, 178; **10** : 65; **48** : 197
VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
and anti-untouchability movement, **60** : 202
and Congress Govt., **84** : 44-5; **85** : 99
and decentralization, **80** : 352-3
and economic uplift of villages, **79** : 125
and factories, **13** : 317
and mechanization, **42** : 196; **59** : 412-13; **65** : 209-12
and swadeshi, **15** : 142
and wages for workers, **61** : 297
destruction of, under British rule, **28** : 84; **33** : 307; **42** : 384, 427; **48** : 72-3; **64** : 192-3; **81** : 88
directory for, **59** : 14
Paisa Fund for, **60** : 356
items, **59** : 359, 360; **78** : 162
gur, **59** : 304, 305, 353, 359
oil-pressing, *see* OIL-PRESSING.
of India, **31** : 461-4
foreigners' interest in, **40** : 64
propagation of, **80** : 229
revival of, **27** : 130-31; **48** : 197-8; **58** : 444-5; **59** : 221-2, 275, 414; **60** : 54-5, 56, 455-6; **61** : 378-80, 416; **64** : 118; **65** : 97; **67** : 46, 132; **68** : 259; **71** : 335; **72** : 60, 81, 379-80, 451; **75** : 152; **78** : 183, 187; **80** : 152-3; **82** : 334, 416; **85** : 210-12; **86** : 58-9; **87** : 278; **88** : 4; **89** : 1, 145; **90** : 57, 287
and America and Europe, **28**: 189
and Congress, **68** : 371
and eradication of poverty, **50** : 154
and financial help from Govt., **60** : 72
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **69** : 239
and khadi, **70** : 316; **75** : 61; **76** : 37-8
and Socialists, **60** : 71
use of foreign tools and methods, **66** : 41
VILLAGE INDUSTRIES (J. L. GREEN)
32 : 85
VILLAGES
and exploitation by cities, **33** : 166; **62** : 298; **66** : 169; **68** : 259; **71** : 103
and indebtedness, **40** : 185; **42** : 145
and mechanized transport, **42** : 462-5; **65** : 364-5; **70** : 118-19
and medical aid, **42** : 281; **47** : 226; **60** : 324, 384-5; **62** :

103-4; **71** : 299-300; **73** : 272; **78** : 225; **79** : 268; **85** : 105-6; **87** : 370
and panchayats, **43** : 285; **82** : 147
and police protection, **85** : 450-51
and politics, **86** : 449-50
and sanitation, **16** : 187-8, 271-2; **33** : 76, 152; **41** : 295-6, 445-6; **42** : 281-2; **46** : 319; **58** : 307; **64** : 12, 105, 218; **87** : 79; **90** : 307
and self-reliance, **35** : 401-2; **68** : 266; **75** : 205-6; **76** : 308-9; **78** : 171; **82** : 329-30; **85** : 32-3; **89** : 82
and spinning, **33** : 166, 169; **40** : 414; **43** : 247; **63** : 417; **64** : 218; **78** : 63-4, 177, 183
barter system in, **61** : 367
Charkha Sangh's work for, **33** : 151-2
culture of, **34** : 316; **87** : 192
diet in, **62** : 57-60, 87-8, 380
drinking water in, **40** : 414; **78** : 163; **85** : 97
economy, **48** : 197; **60** : 268; **64** : 72-3
education for, **24** : 449; **26** : 302; **42** : 390-91; **62** : 130; **63** : 415-16; **65** : 233-5; **90** : 5
basic, **78** : 235-8, — Montessori system, **79** : 370
higher — Dr. Kini's scheme, **85** : 322-3, 456
electricity in, **27** : 244; **83** : 191-2
exploitation of, under British rule, **43** : 225-6; **82** : 72
ideal, **61** : 289; **64** : 217-18; **68** : 80; **71** : 95; **73** : 421; **75** : 40-45; **82** : 72
concept explained, **81** : 320; **87** : 251
natural beauty in, **90** : 202
poverty in, **22** : 401; **33** : 76; **43** : 158; **47** : 183; **48** : 72, 74; **59** : 220-21; **60** : 462-3; **63** : 26; **64** : 407-8; **82** : 365
uplift of, **16** : 242-4; **35** : 401-2; **36** : 112; **42** : 3-4, 108-9; **46** : 12-13; **47** : 183; **58** : 63; **59** : 312, 413; **60** : 455; **65** : 330-31; **67** : 35-6; **79** : 24-5; **86** : 232-3; **87** : 303
and bread labour, **61** : 212
and Congressmen, **27** : 310; **36** : 112; **46** : 336-8
and food reforms, **60** : 229-30
and the intelligentsia, **27** : 178; **62** : 329
and non-violence, **64** : 73
Gurgaon experiment, **42** : 144-9
place of zamindars in, **64** : 72
VILLAGE UPLIFT IN INDIA (BRAYNE) **42** : 143
VILLAGE WORK **80** : 26; **85** : 77-80; **88** : 15-16
and ahimsa, **90** : 210
and city-dwellers, **36** : 454-5
and Congress institutions, **90** : 218
and constructive organizations, **81** : 250; **90** : 219-20
and national education, **36** : 328
and spinning, **90** : 206-7
and students, **62** : 41; **65** : 366
and swaraj, **43** : 170; **87** : 329
importance of, **69** : 53
workers
diet of, **61** : 358-9

duty of, **62** : 202-4, 378-80, 381-3; **69** : 221-2; **90** : 219-20
guidelines for, **62** : 22-3, 59-60, 238-41; **69** : 228; **78** : 45, 196-7; **87** : 20; **90** : 201-2
training of, **38** : 420-21; **64** : 104
wages of, **62** : 131-3; **69** : 222-3
VIMOCHANAM (TAMIL JOURNAL)
42 : 14
VINA (GUJARAT)
quarrel between caste Hindus and Harijans in, **55** : 421
VINAY PATRIKA (TULSIDAS)
quoted, **45** : 6
VIOLENCE
and anger, **63** : 191-2
and *Bhagavad Gita*, **18** : 195
and Bolshevism, **18** : 351-2; **25** : 424
and c.d., **15** : 265-6; **16** : 419-20; **26** : 538
and cowardice, **18** : 132, 155-9; **25** : 437; **66** : 420
and League of Nations, **15** : 142
and Muslims, **18** : 427-8
and n.-c. movement, **18** : 96, 98-100, 131-4, 202, 218-19, 229, 343, 350, 357, 445-6, 483; **19** : 532-3; **20** : 388
and revolutionaries, **26** : 567
and satyagraha, **15** : 141, 223-4, 236; **18** : 334-5, 407, 439
against Rowlatt Act, **15** : 211, 214, 221, 253-4
in Ahmedabad, **15** : 232-4
and self-sacrifice, **27** : 132
and swaraj, **45** : 236, 349
and Swaraj Party, **27** : 367
and unwanted legislation, **15** : 148, 153, 164
condemned, **14** : 347; **20** : 439; **42** : 361-2, 423-4; **72** : 153, 241; **83** : 204, 367; **87** : 503; **90** : 91-2
incitement through literature, **67** : 252-3
in mass movements, **18** : 352-3
justification for, **70** : 299
VIRAMGAM
customs duty at, **14** : 47
abolition of, **13** : 124, 151, 306, 307; **14** : 61-2, 68, 70; **29** : 2-3, 5; **39** : 299-301
Salt Satyagraha in, **43**: 277, 288, 294, 362
violence in
against G.'s arrest, **16** : 371, 389-90
against Rowlatt Act, **51**: 269, 298, 438; **67** : 11
and suspension of satyagraha, **24** : 139
VIRATA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
28 : 49; **32** : 98, 328; **44** : 402; **55** : 32; **87** : 71
and Yudhishthira, **46** : 1-2
VIROCHANA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
56 : 154; **60** : 3
VISHAL BHARAT, CALCUTTA
38 : 329; **41** : 411; **42** : 123; **55** : 391; **60** : 409, 446; **72** : 292
VISHNU (HINDU GOD)
1 : 128; **32** : 252, 259; **45** : 98; **50** : 90; **51** : 269; **57** : 36, 106, 272, 433; **83** : 70, 75, 235, 236
VISHNUSAHASRANAMA
64 : 141
VISHVA SHANTI
50 : 145

VISHWABHARATI
72 : 459
VISHWABHARATI UNIVERSITY, SANTINIKETAN
65 : 64
G.'s assurance of financial support to, **71 :** 290-91
national character, **71 :** 228
presidentship, **74 :** 303, 357
VISHWAMITRA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
25 : 225; **26 :** 462; **30 :** 133, 260, 270; **31 :** 276, 360; **33 :** 135; **39 :** 5; **44 :** 206; **59 :** 78, 108; **62 :** 99; **65 :** 203; **78 :** 66
and beef-eating, **32 :** 105; **33 :** 135
his temper, **32 :** 371
VITHOBA
33 : 116; **90 :** 327
VIVADTANDAV
23 : 188
VIVEKANANDA (ROMAIN ROLLAND)
52 : 327
VIVEKANANDA
18 : 375; **19 :** 308, 573; **26 :** 290, 424; **27 :** 50, 51; **30 :** 96; **31 :** 494; **32 :** 500; **34 :** 81; **35 :** 233, 384; **39 :** 191, 211; **40 :** 144, 417; **41 :** 143, 468, 469; **45 :** 63; **49 :** 503; **50 :** 11, 126, 127, 180, 358; **51 :** 304, 442; **52 :** 377; **54 :** 489; **55 :** 121; **63 :** 58, 154; **64 :** 289; **65 :** 20; **76 :** 116; **81 :** 77, 162; **83 :** 74
and Harijans, **33 :** 196
and Hinduism, **64 :** 427
and spinning, **33 :** 372
on meat-eating, **31 :** 477
VIVEKANAND ASHRAM, SRIRANGAM
35 : 12
VIVISECTION
30 : 418; **32 :** 494
and morality, **26 :** 300
and science, **29 :** 424-5
inhumanity of, **48 :** 405; **66 :** 139-40
VIZAGAPATNAM
indebtedness among hill tribes of, **72 :** 346-7
VOICE
42 : 318
VOICE OF INDIA
3 : 306
VOICELESS INDIA (GERTRUDE EMERSON)
46 : 290
VOLUNTEERS
and fight for swaraj, **45 :** 302
dharma of, **27 :** 428
duty at public meetings, **45 :** 293-4; **56 :** 336-7
honorarium for, **27 :** 233
organization of, **25 :** 115-16
qualities of, **25 :** 599-600; **27 :** 233-6; **31 :** 441-2; **42 :** 9-10, 43-4
training of, **20 :** 511; **26 :** 77-8; **66 :** 386
VOLKSRUST (TVL)
G.'s trial at, **12 :** 266-8
Indian satyagraha in → arrests, **12 :** 190-91, 202-3
Indians in
and boycott of permit office, **7 :** 220
hardships of, **7 :** 427; **8 :** 300
prosecution under Immigration Law, **6 :** 118, 374
prisoners' diet in, **9 :** 95-6
Whites' protest against Indian test case judgment, **4 :** 208

VOLKSTROOM (TVL)
Indian location's take-over by Municipality, **6 :** 500
VOTERS
duty of, **17 :** 416-17, 418
VOTES FOR WOMEN (WEEKLY)
9 : 324
VOWS
and character, **14 :** 97
breaking of, **30 :** 313-14
definition, **44 :** 264, 353-4
eleven, **59 :** 335; **61 :** 38, 63, 303; **72 :** 18; **82 :** 4; **88 :** 58-9
for purification of the soul, **15 :** 76-7
importance of, **5 :** 420-22; **12 :** 238; **29 :** 88-91; **30 :** 149, 325, 359; **31 :** 240-41; **33 :** 127; **39 :** 53, 167-8; **40 :** 87; **41 :** 272-4; **44 :** 80, 219-20, 312, 332; **45 :** 249; **50 :** 353-4; **56 :** 127; **88 :** 332
observance of, **13 :** 9-12, 228-9; **19 :** 48; **33 :** 161; **51 :** 243; **53 :** 282; **64 :** 359; **75 :** 139
and students, **38 :** 371
to curb anger, **13 :** 201
VOYAGE INTEREUR (AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ROMAIN ROLLAND)
90 : 412
VOYAGE TO THE EAST INDIES, A (FRA PAOLINO DA SAN BARTOLOMEO)
35 : 259
VRATAVICHAR (M. K. GANDHI)
44 : 253; **46 :** 301; **49 :** 260
German translation, **50 :** 397
VREDEDORP (TVL)
Stands Ordinance (1906)
and Indian traders, **5 :** 463-5; **6 :** 176-7, 224-5, 240, 245, 262, 278, 335, 342-3, 347-8, 371, 377; **7 :** 54, 138; **11 :** (1907), 115, 272
VRYHEID (NATAL)
Indian traders in
denial of trade licences to, **5 :** 275, 279-80
its merger with Natal, **5 :** 228
VRYHEID HERALD, THE
on Dada Osman's licence case, **5 :** 123
VYAKARAN MAHABHASHYA
50 : 358
VYASA
23 : 207; **28 :** 318; **32 :** 95, 96, 102, 104, 108, 116, 121, 122, 147, 154, 222, 264, 274, 278, 289, 291, 349, 357, 360, 376, 487; **33 :** 207, 384; **37 :** 249; **41 :** 93; **42 :** 475; **44 :** 401, 451; **65 :** 110, 315; **87 :** 301
on Truth, **35 :** 335
VYKOM SATYAGRAHA
23 : 272-3, 338, 339, 355, 388, 391, 410, 419, 437-8, 440 to 443, 461, 471-2, 477, 478-9, 492, 515-16, 518-19; **24 :** 7, 8, 50, 66-9, 90-91, 92-3, 247, 259, 332-3, 345, 346, 363-4, 507, 565; **25 :** 115, 163-4, 228; **26 :** 158-9, 189, 198-200, 228, 269-74, 292, 326-7, 372, 374, 402-11, 420-21; **27 :** 262-3, 431, 432; **28 :** 169, 223-4; **47 :** 193, 194
and ahimsa, **24 :** 259-60
and caste Hindus, **26 :** 228, 258, 261-3, 304, 410, 418-19, 437, 438
and Harijans, **23 :** 272-3, 338, 354; **26 :** 270, 296-7, 320-21; **27 :** 187-9; **42 :** 313
and opening of roads to Harijans, **29 :** 403-4

and removal of untouchability, **26** : 73, 258, 264, 265, 267, 292, 408-11, 431-2; **29** : 403-4; **54** : 107
and temple-entry for Harijans, **64** : 236, 276-7, 281, 442
and Travancore Legislative Council, **26** : 158-9, 198-200
release of prisoners, **25** : 115
terms of agreement, **26** : 386-7, 437-9, 534-5; **35** : 116
violence in, **30** : 54
VYKOM TEMPLE
entry of Harijans in, **64** : 27, 125-6, 278-9

W

WADHWAN
local satyagraha in, **42** : 55-6, 98-9
national schools in, **26** : 248-9
admission of Harijans to, **24** : 451-2
opening of nursery school in, **26** : 181-4
technical school for spinning and weaving in, **26** : 249
untouchability in, **38** : 429
work for Harijans in, **26** : 181
WAH
hardships in refugee camp at, **89** : 4-5
WAKKERSTROOM (TVL)
denial of licences to Indian traders in, **3**: 557-9
WALDEN (H. D. THOREAU)
59 : 69
WALES
revival of cottage industries in, **48** : 398
WALKING
58 : 72
as exercise, **39** : 188-9; **43** : 169
benefits of, **12** : 245; **59** : 68-9
WAR
and corruption, **4** : 475-7
and courage, **15** : 52
and injustice, **90** : 184
and the masses, **74** : 233
and mobocracy, **18** : 240
and n.-c., **18** : 126
and non-violent resistance, **69** : 121-3, 332; **71** : 10-11
consequences of, **13** : 288
economic issues main cause of, **90** : 184
impact on weaker nations, **85** : 329-30
inhumanity of, **9** : 471; **29** : 276; **34** : 317-18; **39** : 463; **48** : 40-49; **74** : 78; **84** : 80-81; **87** : 72
participation in, **46** : 95
ways to prevent, **45** : 319; **85** : 369-70
WAR AGAINST THE PEOPLE (KALYANI BHATTACHARYA)
allegations against the Communist Party in, **77** : 436
WAR CONFERENCE, DELHI (1918)
14 : 415, 417, 423, 424, 450-51, 465; **45** : 395
and G., **14** : 371 to 375, 377-80, 421
and military training for Indians, **14** : 433
WARDHA
anti-untouchability work in, **32** : 475-6
as centre of village industry, **61** : 122
leprosy in, **63** : 15
temple opened to Harijans in, **41** : 324-5, 335, 349

training school for village workers in, **62** : 381
WARMBATHS (TVL)
Indians prevented from using healing water, **4** : 270
WAR RESISTERS' CONFERENCE, VIENNA
37 : 214
WAR RESISTERS' INTERNATIONAL
43 : 366; **58** : 72
WARS OF ROSES
31 : 368; **66** : 266
WATCH TOWER
40 : 14
WATER
contamination of, **11** : 468; **14** : 143; **84** : 43
distillation method, **73** : 210-11
importance of, **11** : 447, 467-71
kinds of, **11** : 469
therapeutic value of, **12** : 67-9, 73-5. *See also* NATURE CURE, Kuhne's baths.
WATER TREATMENTS
12 : 73
WATT, JAMES
and invention of steam engine, **4** : 431
WAVELL CANTEEN, DELHI
management of refugee camp at, **90** : 357-8
WAY OF THE BUDDHA, THE
7 : 43, 44
WAY OF THE CROSS, THE
50 : 259, 458; **52** : 327
WAY OF ZOROASTER, THE
7 : 44
WAY TO BEGIN LIFE, THE
23 : 144; **25** : 83
WAZIRABAD
G'.s visit to, **16** : 325
WAZIRISTAN (N.W.F.P.)
living conditions in, **72** : 252-3
WEALTH
acquisition of, **15** : 47; **65** : 42; **75** : 294-5
and morality, **75** : 357-8
destruction of, and economists, **13** : 316-17
division of, **61** : 83-4; **72** : 399
WEALTH AND WASTE (G.I. FOWLER)
60 : 303
WEALTH OF NATIONS, THE (ADAM SMITH)
58 : 353; **59** : 205
WEAVERS (NATAL)
Indian traders in, **4** : 158-9
WEAVERS
and foreign and mill yarn, **19** : 283; **34** : 337; **44** : 197
and khadi movement, **35** : 60
and merchants, **20** : 512-13
asked to use only hand-spun yarn, **70** : 154
in Punjab, **28** : 44
wages of, **14** : 116
WEAVING
13 : 125; **24** : 263
and boycott, **20** : 91-2
and famine relief, **15** : 408
and Harijans, **26** : 362, 456
and Muslims, **24** : 450
and spinning, **16** : 4, 255-7; **20** : 92-3, 194-5, 295; **27** : 94, 95, 239; **35** : 58-60, 307; **41** : 184; **43** : 11; **87** : 325
for economic betterment, **15** : 454, 462; **18** : 8, 59, 72, 272; **19** : 215; **21** : 75-7; **24** : 45, 81-2, 280-81, 402, 418, 510; **25** : 145; **26** : 469
and swadeshi, **15** : 373-4; **18** : 238-9

as cottage industry, **15** : 347; **36** : 242; **41** : 345, 346
as subsidiary occupation, **14** : 225, 467; **18** : 85; **41** : 161-2
impracticable, **27** : 95; **28** : 83
by widows, **14** : 87
of mill-cloth and of hand-spun yarn, **18** : 266-7
place in education, **14** : 29
place in village economy, **41** : 26-7
process of, **90** : 291
revival of, **13** : 95; **14** : 162; **36** : 242
training in, **13** : 300, 363; **26** : 249

WEDDING,
see MARRIAGE.

WEEKLY JHANG SIAL
41 : 259

WEI-HAI (CHINESE ISLAND)
British control over, **5** : 327-8

WELFARE
25 : 20

WELFARE OF INDIA LEAGUE, BOMBAY
48 : 450, 479

WELL OF THE PEOPLE, THE (BHARATI SARABHAI)
77 : 359

WELLS, H. G.
his charter on rights of man, **71** : 430

WEST AFRICA
as a crown colony, **48** : 255

WEST BENGAL
Security Act
violent demonstration against, **90** : 238

WESTERN TRANSVAAL ADVERTISERS AND ZEERUST EXPRESS
4 : 20

WEST KHANDESH ZILLA MANDAL
work of, **36** : 107

WESTWARD HO
23 : 188

WET PARADE (UPTON SINCLAIR)
49 : 361, 423, 515, 516; **52** : 327

WHAT CAN INDIA TEACH US? (MAX MUELLER)
30 : 293

WHAT CHRISTIANITY MEANS TO ME (LYMAN ABBOTT)
23 : 153; **25** : 84

WHAT CONGRESS AND GANDHI HAVE DONE TO THE UNTOUCHABLES (B. R. AMBEDKAR)
81 : 169

WHAT INDIA WANTS: AUTONOMY WITHIN THE EMPIRE (G. A. NATESAN)
G.'s foreword to, **13** : 556

WHAT I OWE TO CHRIST (C. F. ANDREWS)
52 : 245, 327

WHAT IS ART? (LEO TOLSTOY)
10 : 65; **35** : 363

WHAT WAR MEANS
68 : 296

WHEAT
food value of, **77** : 9
hand grinding of, **59** : 353, 356; **60** : 150; **66** : 77
use of bran, **62** : 26

WHEY
as substitute for milk, **31** : 341

WHISPERS FROM ETERNITY (SWAMI YOGANANDA)
60 : 210

WHITE LEAGUE, JOHANNESBURG
its opposition to Asiatic immigration, **4** : 40-41

WHITE SLAVES OF ENGLAND, THE (SHERARD)
10 : 65
WHITTIER
39 : 416
WHY I AM A VEGETARIAN (PROF. MEYOR)
1 : 99
WHY SOCIALISM? (JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN)
65 : 411
G.'s criticism, **62 :** 258-9
WHY VACCINATE? (HAROLD W. WHISTON)
42 : 471
WHY THE VILLAGE MOVEMENT?
68 : 362
WIDOWS
child, **33 :** 24
in Bengal, **28 :** 72
in South India, **35 :** 52
duty of, **14 :** 87; **15 :** 410
education of, **7 :** 29
remarriage of, **5 :** 68, 134; **27 :** 362-4, 411; **28 :** 280; **29 :** 364; **30 :** 35-6, 110, 216-17, 358-9, 528; **31 :** 263-4, 313-14, 349, 424, 443, 493; **34 :** 417, 481-3, 492, 497, 503, 553; **35 :** 85-6, 394; **37 :** 35-6, 123; **38 :** 393; **40 :** 110-11, 321, 329, 343; **41 :** 69, 144, 179, 313-14, 329, 471-2; **42 :** 212; **61 :** 188-9, 210; **65 :** 9-10; **66 :** 180; **82 :** 49; **87 :** 11, 27, 241; **88 :** 104
and Hinduism, **14 :** 449; **16 :** 232-4; **23 :** 523-6; **27 :** 308-9, 362-4; **30 :** 200; **31 :** 349; **33 :** 470; **34 :** 83, 482-3; **35 :** 85-6; **61 :** 188-9
sufferings of, **27 :** 307-9; **37 :** 167; **90:** 31
WIDOW'S CAUSE
41 : 179
WILDE, OSCAR
25 : 248
WILSON COLLEGE, BOMBAY
students asked to boycott, **18 :** 413
W.I.N. LIBERAL ASSOCIATION
propaganda committee of, **23 :** 37-9
WISDOM OF GANDHI IN HIS OWN WORDS (ROY WALKER)
77 : 399
WISDOM OF THE ANCIENTS, THE (BACON)
23 : 146, 187; **25 :** 83
WISDOM OF THE EAST, THE
7 : 43, 99, 458
WITNESS, THE
5 : 302
WIVES
and divorce, **49 :** 198
and husbands, **24 :** 538-9; **27 :** 334; **28 :** 104-5; **33 :** 185; **34 :** 372; **39 :** 166; **43 :** 8-10; **50 :** 359, 423; **52 :** 302; **61 :** 123-4
ill-treatment of, **33 :** 149; **63 :** 337-8
WOMEN
and ahimsa, **43 :** 175, 206, 219-20, 253; **44 :** 269; **46 :** 105; **48 :** 406-7, 424; **51 :** 18-19, 24-5; **67 :** 156; **68 :** 53, 230; **72 :** 326; **87 :** 234-5; **88 :** 366
and birth-control, **62 :** 156-8, 363
and boycott of foreign cloth, **16 :** 168; **20 :** 482; **21 :** 256; **26 :** 17, 347, 367; **43 :** 269, 271, 272, 336-7

picketing of shops, **43** : 248-9, 251-2, 252-3, 338, 341-2, 365; **50** : 279
and brahmacharya, **49** : 90; **50** : 42-3
and constructive work, **72** : 107; **82** : 326; **87** : 250
and conversion to Islam, **26** : 97, 109-10
and defence of honour
through non-violent means, **28** : 304, 434; **32** : 477-8; **49** : 504; **50** : 111, 317; **51** : 18-19; **79** : 126-7; **82** : 302; **83** : 333; **87** : 324
through suicide, **86** : 27, 132-3, 304-5, 382
through use of arms, **28** : 434; **31** : 296; **32** : 497-8; **33** : 304, 434-5
and dharma, **18** : 440; **20** : 63
and education, **5** : 67; **6** : 282-4; **13** : 246; **14** : 26, 31-3, 34, 86-7, 205-8, 464-5; **21** : 227; **24** : 498; **26** : 395-6; **30** : 362; **33** : 460; **34** : 201-2, 346, 384; **41** : 7-9; **42** : 212; **50** : 234-5; **63** : 416; **64** : 119; **68** : 341; **75** : 389; **86** : 365-6
and fearlessness, **5** : 413; **32** : 486, 488; **33** : 333; **87** : 294
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **18** : 453; **26** : 4
and jewellery, **10** : 397-8; **12** : 39; **28** : 327-8; **32** : 570, 577; **34** : 163, 237; **35** : 28, 62, 131, 150, 196, 288-9, 414; **42** : 304-7, 312; **65** : 10
donation of, for national cause, **56** : 368-9, 407-8, 410, 432-3, 436, 462, 480-82
and khadi, **15** : 385; **17** : 94, 407; **20** : 206-7, 311; **30** : 446; **34** : 496-7; **35** : 10-11, 38, 62, 63, 76-7, 325, 360, 504-5; **36** : 191-2; **41** : 476; **43** : 249; **46** : 38-9; **68** : 230
and manual labour, **26** : 397; **33** : 284
and moksha, **32** : 286, 491
and n.-c., **18** : 319-21, 391-5; **19** : 39, 553-4; **21** : 278, 531; **22** : 21-2
and prohibition programme, **39** : 458-9; **43** : 164, 174-5, 190-91, 199, 215, 229, 269, 271, 272, 311; **65** : 144-5, 448-9; **72** : 392-3; **75** : 337-9, 377
picketing of liquor shops, **43** : 250, 251-2, 252-3, 329, 335, 338, 341-2, 349, 365, 372
and public work, **14** : 86-7; **15** : 290-93; **20** : 495; **27** : 151-2; **66** : 280; **72** : 161-2; **87** : 33, 145
and purdah, **14** : 205, 460; **31** : 123; **35** : 76, 79; **41** : 88-9, 487; **68** : 230; **87** : 146; **90** : 449, 462
and purity of character, **26** : 2-3; **27** : 99, 126; **34** : 388, 516; **49** : 319; **53** : 403-4; **54** : 205; **56** : 257; **72** : 137; **79** : 366; **88** : 105, 191-2
and recruitment for World War I, **14** : 443, 454, 496
and removal of untouchability, **26** : 4; **33** : 148-9; **35** : 148, 360; **41** : 67-8; **55** : 6-7; **56** : 360-61, 409-10, 463-4; **68** : 230; **89** : 70

and satyagraha, **14 :** 324-5, 328, 354, 357, 371; **15 :** 189
and self-sacrifice, **58 :** 113; **87 :** 370, 371
and service of Harijans, **54 :** 183-4, 204-6, 482-3; **58 :** 188-9
and spinning, **16 :** 284-6, 331; **18 :** 33, 71, 87, 177, 238-9, 355, 393, 454; **19 :** 275, 295, 407, 562; **20 :** 241, 496-7; **21 :** 227-9; **22 :** 73; **23 :** 500-501; **24 :** 362, 458, 503-4; **25 :** 21, 218; **26 :** 3, 4, 317; **27 :** 23-5, 79, 170, 219-20; **28 :** 295, 340; **30 :** 71, 418; **32 :** 538, 557; **33 :** 400-401; **34 :** 103-4; **35 :** 10-11, 38, 63, 148, 347, 419-20; **43 :** 72, 154-5, 189; **68 :** 200; **70 :** 381-2; **74 :** 328-9; **82 :** 325; **86 :** 411; **87 :** 325; **90 :** 231-3,
—and weaving, **15 :** 329-30, 401, 439, 444, 470, 485-6; **21 :** 29-30, 85-6
wages, **64 :** 406-7
and swadeshi, **15 :** 290-93, 307, 323-6, 384, 439-45; **18 :** 20, 33, 59-60, 321, 338, 392-3; **21 :** 126, 227, 253, 278-9, 293
and taboos, **14 :** 204; **34 :** 234, 342-3, 400-401; **81 :** 8
asked to emulate Sita and Savitri, **35 :** 39, 44, 183; **86 :** 353
attire, **54 :** 269-70
emancipation of, **14 :** 32-3, 127, 202-3; **19 :** 509, 565-6; **24 :** 277-8; **27 :** 275; **38 :** 269, 313, 354; **39 :** 447, 451; **72 :** 378, 380, 451; **75 :** 155; **78 :** 212, 236; **83 :** 51-2, 67
and educated classes, **40 :** 417
Kasturba's work for, **90 :** 121
hair-do for, **49 :** 363; **55 :** 11-12
Hindu
and devotion to husbands, **39 :** 150, 223; **41 :** 493-5
and study of scriptures, **32 :** 96, 113
and tolerance, **39 :** 25; **87 :** 316
illiteracy among, **43 :** 189; **48 :** 201-2; **87 :** 151
in ancient society, **25 :** 6-7; **32 :** 488
marriageable age for, **35 :** 500; **40 :** 274-5
place of, in society, **14 :** 127; **15 :** 32-3; **25 :** 153; **42 :** 271-2; **44 :** 309; **48 :** 80-81; **55 :** 286; **58 :** 122-3; **60 :** 69, 95; **61 :** 123-5; **64 :** 228; **70 :** 381; **71 :** 206-9; **81 :** 459; **83 :** 331-3, 398-9; **87 :** 241; **88 :** 406-7; **90 :** 420
their role in national movement, **14 :** 61; **18 :** 440-41; **19 :** 44-5; **22 :** 46, 181-3, 185-8; **24 :** 76; **35 :** 44; **43 :** 206, 219-21; **45 :** 129, 209-10, 279; **47 :** 64-6; **48 :** 112, 204, 311; **83 :** 67; **87 :** 229
their role in Salt Satyagraha, *see under* SALT SATYAGRAHA.
WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION, PRETORIA
and boycott of Indian traders, **7 :** 268
WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION, LUCKNOW
84 : 116
WOMEN'S CONFERENCE, SOJITRA
26 : 24, 25, 40

WOMEN'S INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LONDON
48 : 111
WOMEN'S INDIAN ASSOCIATION, MALABAR
52 : 48
WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM
39 : 462; **67** : 122
and assault on Rajendra Prasad in Austria, **39** : 426-7
Frankfurt Conference —appeal for disarmament, **40** : 167
WOMEN'S SARDA ASSOCIATION, BANGALORE
31 : 346
WOODBROOKE SETTLEMENT, BIRMINGHAM
50 : 86; **53** : 26
WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM
27 : 417; **28** : 44; **61** : 235
his poem "Happy Warrior", **77** : 250
WORD TO GANDHI (CROZIER)
49 : 76; **52** : 326
WORKER
11 : 196
WORKERS,
see LABOURERS.
WORK FRANCHISE
under the Soviet Constitution, **25** : 203-4
WORLD FEDERATION
and India, **76** : 341, 350-51, 381
need for, **79** : 424; **88** : 273-4
Streit's scheme, **72** : 11
WORLD PEACE
and American Christians, **48** : 85-6
attainment through non-violence, **23** : 246; **27** : 244; **40** : 167; **48** : 396-7, 441; **62** : 175-6; **65** : 293; **66** : 72-3, 328, 398; **67** : 197, 280; **72** : 100-101, 172; **73** : 190, 407; **87** : 250, 255-6, 414
role of great powers, **77** : 411
WORLD'S STUDENT CHRISTIAN FEDERATION CONFERENCE
37 : 293
WORLD TOMORROW, THE
41 : 309
WORLD WAR I (1914-1918)
14 : 233, 299, 302, 337, 339; **15** : 3
and Allies, **18** : 265
and co-operation of Indians, **14** : 372-3, 378, 405-6, 433, 437; **15** : 58, 59; **20** : 109, 130
and Home Rule League, **14** : 434
and Kheda Satyagraha, **14** : 363
and students, **43** : 101-2
causes of, **29** : 275
effects, **16** : 259; **30** : 461; **48** : 409-10
England's aim in, **20** : 9
forcible collection of funds for, **17** : 130-37
G.'s services during, **12** : 523, 531-2, 554-5; **14** : 107, 380-81, 382; **37** : 269; **38** : 256, 281; **39** : 277-8, 350-52; **48** : 175
Indian Ambulance Corps' work during, **12** : 527-9, 533-4, 536-45, 548-50; **14** : 508; **21** : 438
loss of human lives in, **43** : 381
recruitment in India for, *see under* RECRUITMENT.
secret treaties during, **20** : 43-4

WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)
and India
corruption, **78 :** 234
declaration of India as belligerent country condemned, **70 :** 177, 189, 328, 409, — c.w.c. resolution, **70 :** 112, 190, 217, 267, 311, 370, 406-7
extortions for war fund, **71 :** 98; **72 :** 323, 369, 374, 397-8, 423, 426-7, 469-71; **73 :** 65, 120-21, 151, 194, 200
forced recruitment, **74 :** 119; **77 :** 248
forcible occupation of land and goods for military purposes, **76 :** 99, 135, 147, 194-5, 200, 242
panic conditions, **72 :** 134-5, 199-200, 223-4; **75 :** 178, 325-6
question of Congress support in British war effort, **68 :** 17; **69 :** 285, 332; **70 :** 113-14, 189-91, 204, 217-18, 257-8, 303-4, 370-73, 406-7, 409-15; **71 :** 24-5; **72 :** 30-31, 50-51, 64-5, 81-2, 96, 100-101, 104-5, 236, 242-3, 246-7, 370-71, 375-7, 407-10, 425-7, 472-3; **73 :** 14-15, 188-92, 197-201, 221-2, 247-8, 448, 450-52; **75 :** 8, 55, 56, 131-2; **80 :** 186, — British asked to declare war aims, **70 :** 217-18, 303-4, 311, 337; **71 :** 36-8, 44-5; **72 :** 96-7, 100, 101, — declaration of war aims unsatisfactory, **70 :** 267-8; **72 :** 54, 370-71, 375-7, 384, 407, 413, 472-4, — demand for national Govt. as precondition for, **70 :** 229, 235-7, 257-8, 279-80, 290, 311, 348-9, 370-73; **71 :** 7, 10-11, 36-8, 44-5, 108-9, 296-7; **72 :** 182-3, 240-45, 255-6, 409, 467; **73 :** 1-2, 5-6, 19, 95-6; **75 :** 38-9, 190-92, 197-9, 201, 450-51; **76 :** 330-32, 375-6, — resolutions, **75 :** 8, 55, 56, 188-92, 197-201, 221-2, 247-8, 448, 450-52
repression by British Govt., **71 :** 322; **72 :** 159-60, 444, 445-6; **73 :** 422; **75 :** 6; **76:** 326-7
scarcity conditions, **75 :** 233-6, 411; **76 :** 169-70; **89 :** 467, — need for austerity, **75 :** 436-7
stationing of foreign soldiers opposed, **76 :** 40, 49-50, 61, 65, 194-5; **77 :** 107, 112, — except under treaty with National Govt., **76 :** 253-4, 255-6, 265, 313-14, 321-2, 382
threat of Japanese invasion, **73 :** 176; **76 :** 51-2, 63-5, 67-8, 106-7, 109, 165-7, 173-5, 179-80, 253 to 256, 330; **77 :** 150; **80 :** 64, — evacuation from threatened areas, **75 :** 401-2; **76 :** 27-8, 33-4, 55, 68, 88, 289-90, — immediate withdrawal of British rule demanded to ward off threat, **76 :** 85-7, 105-6, 139-40, 209-10, 298-303, 358-9, 371-2, —

non-violent resistance advocated, **76 :** 5-6, 95-6, 106, 179-80, 187-8, 192-7, 285-6, 290-92, 301-2, 321-2, 355,
— possibility of armed resistance, **72 :** 220, 236-7; **76 :** 36, 40, 51-2, — scorched-earth policy criticized, **75 :** 409-10; **76 :** 12-13, 71-2, 113-14; **77 :** 125-6; **87 :** 248
and United States of America
entry in War criticized, **75 :** 180; **76 :** 115, 164
military aid to Britain, **73 :** 27
as conflict between democracy and dictatorship, **70 :** 204-5; **75 :** 205; **76 :** 265; **77 :** 434, 439
and future of democracy, **71 :** 25
barbarous nature of, **25 :** 11
bombing of England, **74 :** 80
bravery of English women during, **74 :** 115
Britain advised to fight non-violently, **72 :** 214-15, 229-31, 285-7, 312-13, 318-20, 382-3; **73 :** 107-8; **75 :** 395; **76 :** 98-100, 162-3
G.'s letter to Churchill, **77 :** 391-2
causes, **78 :** 369
Congress sympathy with Britain, **70 :** 161-2, 170-71; **71 :** 84-5; **72 :** 149, 160-61; **73 :** 2, 16-17, 34-5, 84-6; **75 :** 372; **76 :** 287; **80 :** 64
defeat of Japan, **82 :** 278
destruction in, **87 :** 72, 503
German responsibility
G.'s letter to Hitler, **73 :** 253-5, 256, 265
ill effects, **90 :** 511
India's sympathy with China, *see under* CHINA.
question of resistance to Nazi aggression, **75 :** 305
Russia's entry, **74 :** 294
victory of Allied powers in, **80 :** 294; **90 :** 522
and prospects of peace, **79 :** 389-91, 421-4
Churchill's speech, **84 :** 81, 461
WORLD YOUTH CONGRESS, EERDE (HOLLAND)
37 : 187, 214
WOUNDED HUMANITY (BARINDRA KUMAR GHOSH)
60 : 5

X

XAVIER, ST. FRANCIS
6 : 286; **64 :** 204

Y

YADAVAS (LORD KRISHNA'S CLAN)
their destruction through internecine warfare, **32 :** 193; **41 :** 49; **87 :** 305, 306; **90 :** 267, 533
YAJNA
and animal sacrifice, **32 :** 153; **37 :** 58
and body labour, **32 :** 156, 157-9; **37 :** 265, 268; **42 :** 476; **88 :** 213
and moksha, **17 :** 493; **32 :** 163
and n.-c., **17 :** 494
as sacrifice in service of others, **32 :** 153, 156, 160, 161, 163

as selfless action, **44** : 259-60, 339-40; **50** : 220
in modern context, **30** : 192-3
jnana in, **32** : 217, 220
kinds of, **32** : 212-15, 216-17
meaning of, **34** : 458; **41** : 366; **44** : 241-2; **49** : 150-51; **76** : 257
physical and mental, **50** : 13, 16-17
spinning as, *see under* SPINNING.
wastage in, **84** : 59

YAJURVEDA BHASHYA
50 : 358

YAKSHA (IN *KENOPANISHAD*)
32 : 389; **33** : 236; **38** : 239

YAKSHA (IN *MAHABHARATA*)
32 : 406

YAMA
32 : 290; **42** : 18; **44** : 430, 432; **53** : 94

YAMANIYAMAS
14 : 355
and ahimsa, **69** : 185
and self-realization, **37** : 267
observance of, **32** : 103, 324; **35** : 311; **55** : 240

YERAVDA MANDIR
60 : 405

YERAVDA PACT,
see POONA PACT.

YIDDISH
and Jews, **13** : 336-7

YOGA
and control of mind, **30** : 193-4; **32** : 243-5, 250; **33** : 215-16, 223, 229, 236-7, 243, 336; **45** : 423; **77** : 23; **78** : 391
and cure of diseases, **33** : 484-5
and disinterested action, **32** : 236-7; **44** : 355, 356; **84** : 444
and self-realization, **32** : 358
branches of, **33** : 336
Hatha, **26** : 167; **32** : 373; **73** : 68, — asanas, **44** : 311; **45** : 74; **49** : 126-7, — practice of, **65** : 358, — therapeutic value of, **18** : 24; **28** : 181-2; **34** : 16-17, 100; **53** : 58, — usefulness, **84** : 256-7
Jnana, **32** : 217-21
Raja, **84** : 257
for children, **32** : 385
imperfections in, **32** : 90, 251-3
meaning of, **45** : 44; **88** : 176
technique of, **32** : 240-42

YOGABINDU
23 : 188

YOGADIPIKA
12 : 521

YOGA SUTRAS (PATANJALI)
9 : 117, 241; **23** : 146; **25** : 83; **39** : 211; **55** : 105; **56** : 128; **78** : 391; **86** : 143, 378
quoted, **42** : 480

YOGAVASISHTA
11 : 94; **32** : 12; **53** : 469
Mumukshu Prakaran, **39** : 114

YOGIS
qualities of, **12** : 157-8; **32** : 236-40; **49** : 125-6, 149

YORKSHIRE DAILY OBSERVER
9 : 337

YORKSHIRE POST
7 : 238

YOU HAVE LIVED THROUGH ALL THIS (EDWARD THOMPSON)
77 : 91

YOUNG CRUSADER, THE
23 : 145, 187; **25** : 83

YOUNG INDIA
15 : 332, 344, 345, 354, 356, 363-6, 369, 371, 395, 399,

435, 449, 450, 465, 472, 494; **16 :** 92, 146; **17 :** 12-14, 91, 113; **19 :** 57, 211, 291; **21 :** 7, 24, 40, 46-7, 58, 59, 66, 364, 377, 391, 392-3, 401, 406, 436-7, 492, 510, 512, 516; **23 :** 373-4, 401; **65 :** 89; **72 :** 450; **75 :** 300; **76 :** 352; **77 :** 383; **83 :** 365; **86 :** 449; **88 :** 438; **89 :** 144, 305, 376
a fearless paper, **59 :** 278
and advertisements, **39 :** 377
and foreign propaganda, **23 :** 61
and G., **20 :** 501-2; **23 :** 69, 290, 292, 305, 310, 340-42; **39 :** 376
attack on manager, **45 :** 167-8
becomes a bi-weekly, **15 :** 271, 419-20
Bharati's poems in, **40 :** 156
charged with contempt of court, **17 :** 51-2, 79-84
circulation, **23 :** 63
complimentary copies, **37 :** 244
co-ordination with *Navajivan*, **40 :** 379
editing of, **20 :** 519
editorial omission with regard to an official circular, **47 :** 186-7
editors of, **23 :** 63; **25 :** 202
financial position of, **16 :** 222; **27 :** 367
forfeiture of press during Salt Satyagraha, **46 :** 111-12, 275
Govt. ban on, **16 :** 160; **23 :** 58
publication resumed, **45 :** 283-4
in Hindi, **26 :** 562
management of, **74 :** 360
paper for, **53 :** 98
price of, **24 :** 51-3
printing press for, **16 :** 211
security demanded from, **16 :** 209
exempted, **16 :** 234-5
Urdu edition, **47 :** 88
usefulness, **69 :** 200

YOUNG MEN'S BUDDHIST ASSOCIATION
54 : 38

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
35 : 9
Conference (Finland)
question of G. attending, **30 :** 279-80, 433, 485, 496, 498, 499, 507-8, 512, 524, 525, 527, 529, 532 to 534, 536, 542, 544, 548, 563, 567; **31 :** 26, 52, 175

YOUNG MEN'S MOHAMMEDAN SOCIETY, DURBAN
5 : 290, 299, 320

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
90 : 523

YOUTH
and constructive work, **42 :** 108-9, 352
and country's service, **32 :** 388; **38 :** 333-5; **42 :** 302-3
and courage, **38 :** 139
and swaraj, **5 :** 295-6; **27 :** 11, 167; **38 :** 276, 333; **40 :** 58; **43 :** 117-18
and vices, **27 :** 347-8
and violence, **38 :** 275
disregard for age, **56 :** 258; **62 :** 295
military training to, **38 :** 257.
See also STUDENTS.

YOUTH CONFERENCE, VIENNA
G.'s message to, **36 :** 129

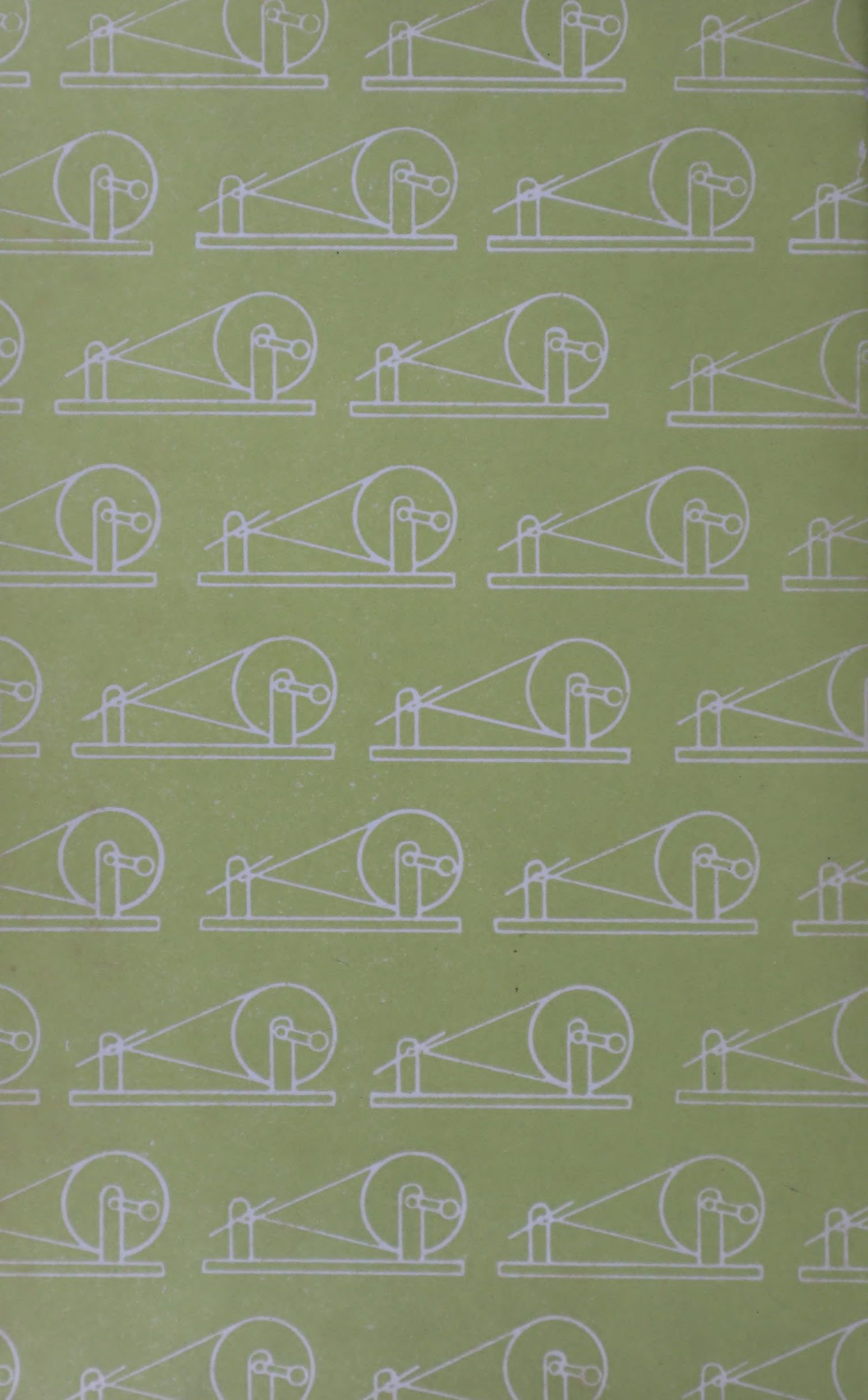
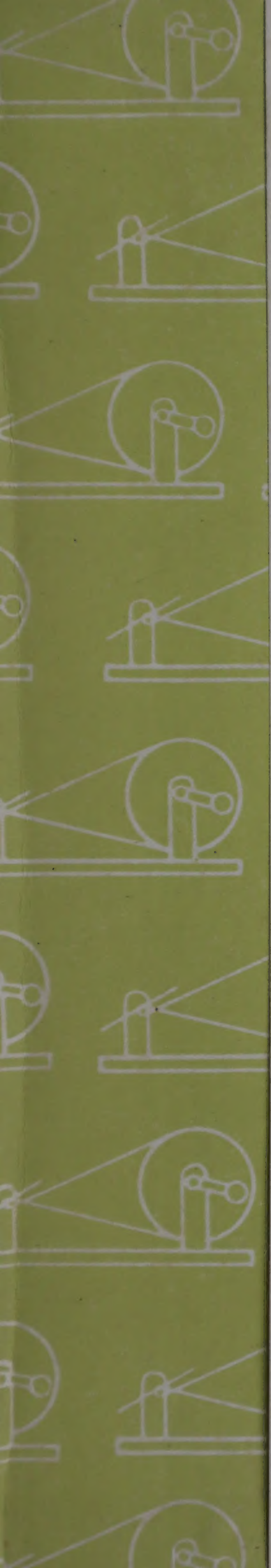
YOUTH LEAGUE CONFERENCE
at Rajghat, **41** : 270, 271
YOUTH WELFARE ASSOCIATION, LAHORE
67 : 407, 408
YUDHISHTHIRA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
11 : 134; **12** : 93; **19** : 232; **20** : 276; **25** : 87, 88, 94, 110, 566; **28** : 49, 286, 320; **29** : 365; **32** : 98, 100, 101, 151, 234, 326, 328, 329, 344, 360, 406, 461, 474, 486, 537, 556; **33** : 101, 390; **36** : 80, 385; **38** : 159; **42** : 228, 273; **54** : 410; **55** : 32; **57** : 437; **62** : 211; **65** : 133; **72** : 377; **75** : 351; **85** : 96; **87** : 71, 301; **89** : 103, 453, 465
and Draupadi, **25** : 6-7
and his dog, **75** : 189
as symbol of truthfulness, **26** : 182-3; **31** : 212-13; **42** : 273; **74** : 341
his forbearance, **32** : 326; **46** : 1-2
his Rajasuya sacrifice, **37** : 137-8
on futility of arms, **89** : 505
untruth uttered by, **33** : 13
YUGADHARMA
23 : 183
YUGOSLAVIA
persecution of pacifists in, **39** : 462

Z

ZAKKA ULLAH OF DELHI (C. F. ANDREWS)
49 : 510
ZAMINDAR (URDU NEWSPAPER OF LAHORE)
damage suit against, **24** : 516
its support of raiders in Kashmir, **90** : 297-8
threat of prosecution to, **20** : 357-8
ZAMINDARI SYSTEM
abolition of, **58** : 37; **66** : 459; **67** : 22; **69** : 241; **78** : 246; **84** : 50-51; **87** : 75-6, 133, 298, 305
and change of heart, **29** : 363
use of force condemned, **58** : 247, 251, 275; **67** : 352
ZAMINDARS
advised to act as trustees, **42** : 239-40; **82** : 364-5; **85** : 254, 311; **87** : 304; **88** : 2
exploitation of peasants by, **34** : 530; **46** : 166, 202, 234-5; **58** : 217-18, 251-2; **89** : 164
luxurious living of, **46** : 204
place in free India, **72** : 16-17; **84** : 50-51
position under G.-I. Pact, **45** : 261-2
ZANNIATU ISLAM GIRLS' SCHOOL, RANGOON
40 : 164
ZANZIBAR
British exploitation in, **71** : 6
Indians' hardships in, **9** : 433; **64** : 213-14
slavery in, **6** : 406
ZARATHUSTRA,
see ZOROASTER.
ZEERUST (TVL)
Asiatic bazaars in, **4** : 20
Indians in, and boycott of permit office, **7** : 242
ZEKE
75 : 388
ZEMSTVOS
compared with Indian National Congress, **4** : 336-8, 343-4

ZEND AVESTA
21 : 246, 466; **25** : 163, 178; **51** : 344; **70** : 283; **82** : 85; **84** : 21; **85** : 30, 135; **87** : 209; **90** : 397
and n.-c., **18** : 125
spiritual conflict in, **18** : 115, 126
ZOLA, EMILE
50 : 110
ZOROASTER
11 : 146; **19** : 253; **20** : 26; **21** : 81; **22** : 363; **31** : 420; **36** : 305; **41** : 445, 465; **51** : 345; **54** : 245; **55** : 394; **58** : 177; **64** : 397; **65** : 81; **66** : 134; **75** : 375; **87** : 192
and Christ, **1** : 190
as prophet, **15** : 305
teachings of, **49** : 481
ZOROASTRIAN ANJUMAN
protest against S.A. immigration laws, **12** : 182-3
ZOROASTRIANISM
10 : 24; **49** : 481; **85** : 31; **87** : 37
and taxation on women, **43** : 162
inspired religion, **72** : 253
spiritual conflict in, **15** : 289
ZOROASTRIANS,
see PARSIS.
ZOUTPANSBURG REVIEW, THE
4 : 132; **7** : 159
on anti-Asiatic meeting of Pietersburg, **4** : 236-7
ZULULAND
anti-Indian regulations
repeal of, **3** : 125
Eshowe Township Regulations, **1** : 301, 302, 304
Melmoth Township Regulations, **1** : 301, 302
Nondweni Township Regulations, **1** : 295-7, 301, 302
Indians in, **3** : 195
and right to hold land, **3** : 294
disabilities of, **2** : 20-21, 42-3, 57, 85, 102, 245; **3** : 118
legislation against, **5** : 1
ZULU REBELLION (1906)
7 : 416; **11** : 109; **12** : 278, 541; **14** : 381; **21** : 437-8; **37** : 270; **42** : 437; **44** : 368; **62** : 246; **75** : 351, 352
charge of atrocities by Whites during, **5** : 381
G.'s services during, **23** : 115-16; **29** : 82-3; **39** : 167; **68** : 269, 273-4
Indian Ambulance Corps' services in, *see* INDIAN AMBULANCE CORPS *and* INDIAN STRETCHER BEARER CORPS.
ZULUS
education of, **58** : 261
laziness, **3** : 291, 301
their handsome physique, **29** : 11-12; **84** : 447
Whites' cruelties on, **68** : 273-4

ಡಾ॥ ಹೊ. ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸಯ್ಯನವರ ಗ್ರಂಥ ಭಂಡಾರ
ACC. No.: 1867
CALL No.: 009 - 1867
DATE

ERRATUM

PAGE	COLUMN	FOR	READ
209	1	MACSWINERY, TERENCE	MACSWINEY, TERENCE